© These digital images Are the copyright of The London Borough of Barnet 2016

Borough of Hendon.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN

That a **Quarterly Meeting** of the Council of the Borough of Hendon, in the County of Middlesex, will be held on **Monday** next, the **22nd** day of **May, 1933,** at 6.30 o'clock in the afternoon, at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W. 4, and all and several the Members of the said Council are hereby summoned to attend.

The business to be transacted at such meeting is as follows:—

1. Mayor's Communications (if any).

2. To confirm Minutes of the monthly Meeting of the Borough Council held on the 24th day of April, 1933.

3. Traffic conditions at Golders Green.

   Deferred report of the Highways Committee of the 29th March, 1933. (Copy herewith).

4. Questions.

5. To approve, or otherwise, the Reports of the following Committees, viz.:— Education; Public Health and Medical Services; Highways; Estates, Parks and Allotments; Works and Fire Brigade; Libraries; Housing; Buildings and Town Planning; Rating and Valuation; and Finance and General Purposes.

6. To authorise the Sealing of the following Documents :—

Conveyance	... ...	Cramb Brothers, Ltd., to the Corporation—Dedication of land at Page Street.
Deed	... ...	H. Appenrodt and the Corporation—relating to the Extensions to the Brent Bridge Hotel.
Deed of Covenants	... ...	The Corporation and The Property Finance and Land Corporation, Ltd.—relating to the development of Westley Richards' Shooting Ground.
Conveyance	... ...	The Corporation to S. C. Chapman—Land at the rear of "Lauville," Renters Avenue.
Conveyance	... ...	The Corporation to Ernest Owen—Land at the rear of "Clevedon," Renters Avenue.

7. Reports (if any) of Officers.

By Order of the Mayor.

Leonard Jones

Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office,
Hendon, N.W. 4.
17th May, 1933.

INDEX.

MINUTES ... ... Page 459 to 469

REPORTS :—

EDUCATION COMMITTEE ... ... Page 470 to 480

PUBLIC HEALTH & MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE ,, 481 to 488

HIGHWAYS COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 489 to 498

ESTATES, PARKS & ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE ... ,, 499 to 503

WORKS & FIRE BRIGADE COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 504 to 507

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 508 to 512

HOUSING COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 513 to 516

BUILDINGS & TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE ... ,, 517 to 527

RATING & VALUATION COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 528

FINANCE & GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE ... ,, 529 to 540

Borough of Hendon.

At a Meeting of the COUNCIL of the BOROUGH OF HENDON, held at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W. 4, on Monday, the 24th day of April, 1933.

PRESENT:

His Worship the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) in the Chair.
The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
H. Connell,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
C. Latham, J.P.,
A. J. Reynolds,
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.
W. Taylor, J.P.

COUNCILLORS:

Mrs. M. Thomas,
E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E.,
T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.,
W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.,
J. J. Copestake,
A. W. Curton,
B. Flowers,
A. S. F. Ford,
F. W. Gilpin.
E. Holt, J.P.,
H. L. K. Johnson,
P. Lightfoot,
C. Pinkney,
H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I.,
T. Pugh,
F. C. Rice,
G. R. Richardson,
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
T. J. Scott,
S. E. Sharpe,
J. M. Spreull, C.A.,
R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

NOTICE OF MEETING:

The Town Clerk read the notice convening the meeting.

APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE were submitted on behalf of Alderman Maughan and Councillor A. A. Naar, M.B.E.

COUNCILLOR W. R. CLEMENS—BEREAVEMENT:

Councillor Clemens thanked the Council for their expression of sympathy in his recent bereavement.

MINUTES:

Alderman Egan called attention to Resolution No. 218 appearing on page 393 of the Minutes and stated that it was not a correct record of what took place at the meeting of the Council on the 27th March. He thereupon moved, and Councillor Ford seconded:

THAT Resolution No. 218 be deleted.

After discussion the motion was submitted, when there voted :—

For 6.

Alderman Egan.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Ross.
,, Scott.

Against 19.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Connell.
,, Latham.
,, Shakespeare.
Councillor Arter.
,, Carpenter.
,, Curton.
,, Gilpin.
,, Holt.
,, Johnson.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Rice.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Sharpe.
,, Spreull.
,, Teare.

The Mayor declared the motion **lost.**

224.—RESOLVED (Alderman Egan, Councillors Ford and Scott dissenting)—**That the Minutes of the Monthly Meeting held on the 27th day of March and of the Special Meetings held on the 3rd and 10th April, 1933, be confirmed.**

EDUCATION COMMITTEE :

225.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 4th inst.—Agenda, pages 400-412) be received.**

Page 403—*Item* 4—*Edgware Council School—Caretaker's Cottage.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

226.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 410—*Item* 11—*Sunningfields Road Infants' School.*

The Mayor reported that the tenders which had been received appeared to be satisfactory, but that the usual financial enquiries were being made and it was hoped to have the matter completed by Wednesday of the present week.

COLINDALE COUNCIL SCHOOL :

Councillor Scott asked the Chairman of the Education Committee if he could state whether the new Colindale Council School was to be opened tomorrow (April 25th), the accommodation available and the number of pupils expected to attend.

The Chairman of the Committee (Councillor Carpenter) stated that the school was to be opened on the day mentioned by Councillor Scott and that accommodation was available for 400 pupils. The attendance anticipated was about 280 as it was intended to exclude for the present children between 10 and 11, the reason being that children between 10 and 11 would, owing to the position of the school, have to go to The Hyde when they reached 11 years of age.

Moved by Councillor Carpenter, seconded by Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister, and

227.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee, in so far as it relates to matters requiring the confirmation of the Council, be approved and adopted,** *as amended.*

PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE :

228.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 29th ult.—Agenda, pages 413-418) be received.**

Moved by Councillor Copestake, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

229.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee be approved and adopted.**

HIGHWAYS COMMITTEE:

Moved by Alderman Shakespeare, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

230.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Highways Committee (Meeting held on the 29th ult.—Agenda, pages 419-430) be received with the exception of Item 4, relating to traffic conditions at Colders Green; that consideration of the item in question be deferred until the next Ordinary Meeting of the Council and that in the meantime the members of the Council be supplied with a sketch map shewing the streets and roads affected by the proposals set out in the report.**

Page 425—Item 7 (D)—Private Street Improvements—Highwood Grove and Golders Close—Plans and Estimates.

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

231.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 426—Item 7 (H)—Hillside Gardens, Edgware.

In reply to a question by Councillor Curton, the Chairman of the Highways Committee (Alderman Shakespeare) stated that it would be necessary to serve fresh notices on the frontagers of Hillside Gardens.

Page 427—Item 13—Surfacing Works—Claremont Road, Hall Lane, Hale Lane.

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

232.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 429—Item 21—Cricklewood Lane—Footpath Under Railway Bridge.

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Holt, seconded by Councillor Pinkney:—

233.—**That this matter be referred back for further consideration.**

Discussion ensued.

On the amendment being submitted, there voted:—

For 22.	**Against 7.**
Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.	Alderman Egan.
,, Connell.	,, Shakespeare.
,, Latham.	Councillor Carpenter.
,, Reynolds.	,, Curton.
,, Taylor.	,, Potter.
Councillor Arter.	,, Rice.
,, Clemens.	,, Samuel.
,, Copestake.	
,, Flowers.	
,, Ford.	
,, Gilpin.	
,, **Holt.**	
,, Johnson.	
,, Pinkney.	
,, Pugh.	
,, Richardson.	
,, Rodway.	
,, Ross.	
,, Scott.	
,, Sharpe.	
,, Spreull.	
,, Teare.	

The Mayor declared the amendment to be **duly carried.**

Moved by Alderman Shakespeare, seconded by Councillor Ross, and

234.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

ESTATES, PARKS AND ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE:

235.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 29th ult.—Agenda, pages 431-433) be received.**

WATERCOURSE—HENDON WAY:

In reply to a question by Councillor Copestake, the Mayor stated that the Town Clerk was in a position to report to the Committee as to the ownership of the watercourse and that the plans and estimates were in course of preparation.

Moved by Councillor Arter, seconded by Councillor Ford, and

236.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee be approved and adopted.**

WORKS AND FIRE BRIGADE COMMITTEE:

237.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 3rd inst.—Agenda, pages 434-435) be received.**

Page 434—*Item* 4—*Conference—Institute of Public Cleansing.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

238.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Pages 434/5—*Item* 5 (*A*)—*Public Convenience, Mill Hill.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

239.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 435—*Item* 5 (*B*)—*Public Convenience, Edgware.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

240.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 435—*Item* 6 (*A*)—*Open Air Swimming Bath, West Hendon.*
Hendon Amateur Swimming Club.

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

241.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Councillor Rice, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

242.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE:

243.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 3rd inst.—Agenda, pages 436-440) be received.**

Page 439—*Item* 13—*Golders Green Branch Library Site.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Rice, and **duly carried.**

244.—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee be approved and adopted.**

FURTHER AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Samuel, seconded by Councillor Potter :—

245.—**That the words " proceed with the erection of the Branch Library " in the last line of the Committee's recommendation be deleted, and that there be substituted therefor the words " require them so to do."**

On the further amendment being submitted the Mayor declared the same to be **carried.**

On submission as a substantive motion the same was declared to be **duly carried.**

Page 480—Item 15—Hire of Lecture Hall.

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas :—

246.—**That the above matter be referred back.**

The Chairman of the Committee (Councillor Scott) stated that after making full enquiries, he had agreed to the letting and the appropriate fee had been paid.

After debate the amendment was submitted and declared to be **duly carried,** there voting :—

For 18.	**Against 11.**
Alderman Egan.	Alderman Connell.
,, Reynolds.	,, Latham.
,, Shakespeare.	Councillor Carpenter.
,, Taylor.	,, Gilpin.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.	,, Holt.
,, Arter.	,, Pinkney.
,, Clemens.	,, Pugh.
,, Copestake.	,, Richardson.
,, Curton.	,, Rodway.
,, Flowers.	,, Sharpe.
,, Ford.	,, Teare.
,, Johnson.	
,, Lightfoot.	
,, Potter.	
,, Rice.	
,, Ross.	
,, Samuel.	
,, Spreull.	

Moved by Councillor Scott, seconded by Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister :—

247.—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended,* **be approved and adopted.**

As a matter of urgency, motion moved by Alderman Latham, duly seconded :—

THAT the Libraries Committee be directed to meet at the conclusion of the business of the Council this evening to decide as to the steps to be taken having regard to the reference back of Item 15 of the Committee's report relating to the application for the hire of the lecture hall by the Friends of the Soviet Union.

On the motion being submitted the Mayor declared the same to be **not carried,** there voting 10 for and 14 against.

The motion for the adoption of the report, as amended, was thereupon put and declared to be **duly carried,** there voting :—

For 20.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Egan.
,, Reynolds.
,, Shakespeare.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Clemens.
,, Copestake.
,, Curton.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Gilpin.
,, Johnson.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Potter.
,, Rice.
,, Ross.
,, Samuel.
,, Scott.
,, Spreull.

Against 10.

Alderman Connell.
,, Latham.
Councillor Carpenter.
,, Holt.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Sharpe.
,, Taylor.

HOUSING COMMITTEE:

248.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 3rd inst.—Agenda, pages 441-443) be received.**

Page 443—Item 5—Housing (Financial Provisions) Bill.

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Latham, seconded by Councillor Sharpe:—

249.—**That after the word "noted" there be added:—**

"but having regard to the recommendations contained in Circular 1331 of the Ministry of Health that slums and overcrowded and unhealthy housing conditions should be cleared and remedied within five years, it be referred to the Public Health Committee and the Housing Committee forthwith to consider and report with proposals for the clearance of slum areas and improvement of all other areas falling within the provisions of the Housing Act, 1930, or other enactments, and in addition the provision of such further houses as will relieve overcrowding and remove unsatisfactory housing conditions in the Borough within the next five years at the latest."

On the amendment being submitted, there voted:—

For 16.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Connell.
,, Latham.
,, Taylor.
Councillor Carpenter.
,, Clemens.
,, Flowers.
,, Holt.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Rice.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Samuel.
,, Sharpe.
,, Teare.

Against 5.

Alderman Egan.
Councillor Ford.
,, Gilpin.
,, Ross.
,, Scott.

The Mayor declared the amendment to be **duly carried.**

Moved by Councillor Scott, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

250.—RESOLVED (Councillor Ford dissenting)—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

BUILDINGS AND TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Moved by Councillor Egan, duly seconded, and

251.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 3rd inst.—Agenda, pages 444-449) be received and that Item 7 (A) be considered by the Council in Committee this evening.**

Page 444—*Item* 2—*Shopping Sites, Watford Bye-Pass Road, Edgware.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Pugh, seconded by Councillor Richardson:—

THAT the above matter be referred back for further consideration.

After discussion the amendment was submitted and declared **lost,** there voting:—

For 8.	**Against 18.**
Alderman Connell.	Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Latham.	,, Egan.
Councillor Holt.	,, Shakespeare.
,, Pinkney.	,, Taylor.
,, Pugh.	Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Richardson.	,, Carpenter.
,, Rodway.	,, Clemens.
,, Sharpe.	,, Copestake.
	,, Curton.
	,, Flowers.
	,, Ford.
	,, Gilpin.
	,, Johnson.
	,, Ross.
	,, Samuel.
	,, Scott.
	,, Spreull.
	,, Teare.

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Ford, and

252.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *with the exception of Item* 7 (*A*), **be approved and adopted.**

RATING AND VALUATION COMMITTEE:

Moved by Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas, seconded by Councillor Carpenter, and

253.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 11th inst.—Agenda, page 450) be received.**

FINANCE AND GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE:

Moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

254.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 10th inst.—Agenda, pages 451-458) be received.**

Page 454—*Item* 13—*Council's Agenda.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Latham, seconded by Councillor Clemens:—

THAT the above matter be referred back.

The Chairman of the Finance and General Purposes Committee (Alderman Cartwright) suggested that the recommendation should be amended by the substitution of the word " pleased " for " unable " in the second line. The Council indicated assent, and it was

255.—RESOLVED **accordingly.**

Page 456—*Item* 15—*Salaries—Abatement.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor Gilpin :—

THAT the above matter be referred back for further consideration.

On the amendment being submitted, there voted :—

For 5.	**Against 22.**
Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.	Alderman Connell.
Councillor Arter.	,, Egan.
,, Carpenter.	,, Latham.
,, Ford.	,, Shakespeare.
,, Gilpin.	,, Reynolds.
	,, Taylor.
	Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
	,, Clemens.
	,, Copestake.
	,, Curton.
	,, Flowers.
	,, Holt.
	,, Potter.
	,, Pinkney.
	,, Pugh.
	,, Rice.
	,, Richardson.
	,, Rodway.
	,, Ross.
	,, Samuel.
	,, Scott.
	,, Sharpe.

The Mayor declared the amendment to be **not carried.**

Page 456—*Item* 16—*Sunday Opening of Cinemas.*

Debate ensued on consideration of the above item.

Motion moved by Alderman Shakespeare, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

256.—RESOLVED—**That the question be now put.**

257.—The main question (the recommendation of the Committee) was thereupon submitted and declared to be **duly carried,** there voting :—

For 22.	Against 7.
Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.	Councillor Carpenter.
,, Connell.	,, Clemens.
,, Latham.	,, Copestake.
,, Reynolds.	,, Gilpin.
,, Shakespeare.	,, Rice.
,, Taylor.	,, Ross.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.	,, Teare.
,, Arter.	
,, Curton.	
,, Flowers.	
,, Ford.	
,, Holt.	
,, Johnson.	
,, Lightfoot.	
,, Pinkney.	
,, Potter.	
,, Pugh.	
,, Richardson.	
,, Rodway.	
,, Scott.	
,, Sharpe.	
,, Spreull.	

Pages 456/7—*Item* 17—*Postal Facilities, Edgware.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Sharpe, seconded by Alderman Egan, and

258.—RESOLVED unanimously—**That having regard to the serious inconvenience occasioned to all classes of residents of Edgware, Mill Hill (part of) and Burnt Oak, through the continued failure of the Post Office to provide adequate postal facilities, the Council regrets the unsatisfactory nature of the reply to its representation; declares that the promised future facilities, even when provided, will be inadequate, and requests the Postmaster General to receive a Deputation from the Council, consisting of the Mayor, the Deputy Mayor, and one member of the Council from Mill Hill, Edgware, and Burnt Oak; that a copy of this resolution be sent to the Member of Parliament for the Hendon Division, with a request that he will use his influence to secure reasonably adequate postal facilities for the districts before referred to.**

Moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

259.—RESOLVED (Councillors Clemens, Gilpin and Rice dissenting)—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended,* **be approved and adopted.**

SEALING OF DOCUMENTS:

Moved by Councillor Carpenter, seconded by Councillor Ford, and

260.—RESOLVED—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the following documents:—**

The Greater London Agency and Investment Co., Ltd., and the Corporation	Agreement and Deed of Exchange *re* land, Highwood House Estate.

REPORT OF TOWN CLERK:

Documents for Sealing.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Town Clerk asking for authority to affix the Corporate Seal to the under-mentioned documents:—

Agreement	The Corporation and the London Congregational Union as to private improvement expenses in respect of premises in Colin Close.
Agreement	The Corporation and University College School as to Menelik Road footpath.

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

261.—RESOLVED—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the documents set out in the Town Clerk's report.**

SECONDARY SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION :

In accordance with notice duly given, the following motion was moved by Councillor Gilpin, seconded by Councillor Johnson :—

THAT the Education Committee be requested to consider the advisability of approaching the Middlesex County Council with a view to the early provision of secondary school accommodation in the Edgware Ward.

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Richardson, seconded by Councillor Pinkney :—

262.—**That all words after " that " be deleted and that there be substituted the words :—**

" the Middlesex County Council be requested to receive a deputation on the subject of the insufficient provision of secondary school accommodation for Hendon, and as to the early provision of such accommodation reasonably situated adequately to provide for the urgent needs of the Borough of Hendon."

Councillor Gilpin intimated that with the consent of the Council, the seconder of the motion and himself were prepared to withdraw their motion in favour of the amendment.

The Council having indicated assent the motion was thereupon withdrawn.

SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDER No. 8 :

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

263.—RESOLVED—**That for the purposes of this meeting of the Borough Council the operation of Standing Order No. 8 be suspended.**

The motion by Councillor Richardson was thereupon submitted and declared to be **duly carried.**

Chas. J. Moss

Mayor.

Council in Committee.

24th April, 1933.

PRESENT:

His Worship The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) in the Chair.
The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
H. Connell,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
C. Latham, J.P.,
A. J. Reynolds,
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.,
W. Taylor, J.P.

COUNCILLORS:

Mrs. M. Thomas,
E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E.,
T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.,
J. J. Copestake,
A. W. Curton,
B. Flowers,
F. W. Gilpin,
H. L. K. Johnson,
C. Pinkney,
H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I.,
T. Pugh,
G. R. Richardson,
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
T. J. Scott,
S. E. Sharpe,
R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

APPLICATION FOR INTERIM DEVELOPMENT ORDER:

Land—Hendon Wood Lane, Mill Hill.

CONSIDERED: Item 7 (A) of the report of the Buildings and Town Planning Committee (Agenda, page 445) in accordance with Resolution No. 251 passed in Open Council, together with a report of the Borough Surveyor on a further letter from Messrs. Lewis, Solomon & Son.

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

264.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Committee, as set out on page 445 of the Agenda, be approved and adopted.**

Chairman

Mayor

Reports of Committees.

Education Committee.

9th May, 1933.

Present: Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B. (Chairman); The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.); The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, J.P.); Alderman W. M. Maughan (Vice-Chairman); Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., S. H. Egan, J.P., and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., J. J. Copestake, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot, C. Pinkney, G. R. Richardson, W. J. Ross, F.A.I., S. E. Sharpe and (Mrs.) M. Thomas; Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A., the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger, the Rev. J. Goggin and the Rev. I. Livingstone.

An apology for absence was submitted on behalf of the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

MINUTES:

The Minutes of the Meeting held on the 4th April, 1933, were read, confirmed and **signed.**

CORRESPONDENCE:

The various letters had been referred to the respective Sub-Committees.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT SUB-COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

25th April, 1933.

Present: The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, J.P.) (Chairman); Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.; Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot and G. R. Richardson; Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A., and the Rev. I. Livingstone.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of Councillor S. E. Sharpe and the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger.

1.—H.M. INSPECTOR'S REPORT:

SUBMITTED: H.M. Inspector's Report on the Garden Suburb Infants' School. **Noted with satisfaction.**

2.—PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION—ADMISSION TO SECONDARY SCHOOLS:

Schedules with regard to the above Examination held on the 23rd and 24th February, 1933, were submitted and **noted.** (Copies thereof are in MS. in the Sub-Committee's Minute Book).

3.—SCHOOLS' SPORTS HOLIDAYS:

SUBMITTED: Application from the Hendon Schools' Sports Association for the following closures:—

(1) Half-day for individual School Sports.
(2) Wednesday, 28th June, 1933, Hendon Schools' Annual Sports.
(3) Wednesday, 5th July, 1933 (half-day); Middlesex County Schools' Championship.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the application be granted.

4.—SCHOOL TRADING:

Pursuant to Minute No. 8 of the School Management Sub-Committee of the 28th March, 1933, a detailed report was submitted upon the present practice of each of the Head Teachers of the Elementary Schools in the Borough with regard to the supply of caps, blazers and other articles or commodities worn or used by school children. It was also reported that no reply had been received in response to the letter, dated 5th April, 1933, which had been forwarded to the Honorary Secretary to the Hendon Chamber of Commerce asking for specific details of the school trading to which the Chamber of Commerce had referred.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT no further action be taken in the matter.

ADDENDUM:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Hendon Chamber of Commerce expressing regret at not having replied sooner to the Committee's letter in connection with the above matter and giving two specific instances of direct trading in Hendon Elementary Schools. **Noted.**

5.—SWIMMING INSTRUCTION:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Honorary Secretary to the Hendon Schools' Sports Association regarding the arrangements for the teaching of swimming and life saving at the West Hendon Swimming Bath, and asking the Education Committee to take steps to obtain better facilities for the proper use of the Bath.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT a reply be forwarded to the Association intimating that it is not possible to extend the hours of instruction at present available for school children at the West Hendon Bath and that, in these circumstances, the Committee regret they are unable to make more adequate arrangements.

6.—COLINDALE JUNIOR MIXED SCHOOL:

It was reported:—

(*a*) That Colindale Temporary School was officially closed at 4 p.m. on Wednesday, the 12th April, 1933, and

(*b*) That the new Colindale Council Junior and Infants' School was officially opened at 9 a.m., on Tuesday, the 25th April, 1933. **Noted.**

7.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisition Sheets Nos. 136/7, amounting to £620 17s. 7d. were submitted and **approved.**

Alderman Cartwright moved, Councillor Ford seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the School Management Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

WORKS SUB-COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

25th April, 1933.

Present: Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P. (Chairman); Alderman W. M. Maughan; Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., C. Pinkney, W. J. Ross, F.A.I. and (Mrs.) M. Thomas; the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C. and the Rev. J. Goggin.

1.—GARDEN SUBURB INFANTS' SCHOOL—HEATING:

SUBMITTED: Surveyor's report upon complaints received regarding the heating of this school. It would appear that the trouble arises from the fact that the circulation pipes from the boilers are very long and comparatively flat. The Surveyor is of opinion that the only means of making the system work satisfactorily is to introduce a centrifugal accelerator and make the necessary alterations to radiators and connections.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Surveyor's suggestions be approved and that he be instructed to obtain competitive prices for carrying out the necessary work during the Midsummer holidays.

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

2.—EDGWARE COUNCIL SCHOOL—HEATING OF OLD BUILDING:

The Surveyor reported upon complaints which had been received regarding the heating of this building. The present system is by means of open fire places.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Surveyor be instructed to report further upon the cost of providing a supplementary system of heating on the lines indicated.

3.—DEANSBROOK COUNCIL SCHOOL—PROPOSED ENLARGEMENT:

SUBMITTED: Communication from the Board of Education stating that the plans for the proposed enlargement of this school appear to be generally satisfactory. The Board, however, draw the Authority's attention to certain points regarding building costs and ask for observations thereon. These observations were forwarded to the Board on the 11th instant.

Noted.

4.—CLAREMONT ROAD COUNCIL SCHOOL:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Board of Education approving the work shown on the plans for the erection of this school. The Board, however, state that the Authority's estimate appears to be high and that tenders should show an appreciable reduction. Particulars of the tender which the Authority propose to accept should be forwarded to the Board in due course.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Surveyor be authorised to take all necessary steps to obtain tenders for the erection of the building and to arrange for Mr. E. E. Richardson to be appointed Quantity Surveyor for preparing the necessary bills of quantities at a fee not exceeding the scale laid down by the Surveyors' Institute for this work, namely 2%.

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

5.—ST. MARY'S C.E. SCHOOL—PROPOSED RE-ORGANISATION:

SUBMITTED: Communication from the Board of Education approving the work shown on the plans which provide for alterations and enlargements to this school. This approval is given on the understanding that in the event of the tendering being sufficiently favourable to

allow of the amendment of the scheme on the lines of one or other of the alternatives sketched on paper, such amendment will be considered. The Board further state that on a satisfactory completion of the work they will be prepared to recognise the school as providing accommodation for not more than 280 Senior Mixed and 309 Junior Mixed Children.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the plans be approved and forwarded to the Managers, together with a copy of the Board's letter, for attention.

6.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisition Sheets Nos. 162/3, amounting to £88 14s. 9d., were submitted and **approved.**

Alderman Egan moved, Councillor Ford seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the Works Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

STAFFS AND SALARIES SUB-COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

25th April, 1933.

Present: Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A. (Chairman); The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, J.P.); Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot and G. R. Richardson; Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A., and the Rev. I. Livingstone.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of Councillor S. E. Sharpe and the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger.

1.—ST. VINCENT'S R.C. SCHOOL—HEAD TEACHER:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Managers recommending the appointment of Miss Elizabeth Boyle as Headmistress in succession to Miss E. Ruddle, retired, duties to commence on 25th April, 1933.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT, subject to the completion of an agreement with the Managers, consent be given to this appointment.

2.—SCHEME FOR THE INTERCHANGE OF TEACHERS:

SUBMITTED: Letter from Miss F. Morley, Goldbeaters Junior Mixed School, applying for leave of absence to enable her to teach for one year in South Africa under the Interchange Scheme.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the necessary leave of absence, with salary, be granted to Miss F. Morley on condition that, in conjunction with the Scheme of the League of the Empire, a thoroughly efficient teacher from South Africa is provided in exchange.

3.—TEACHING STAFF APPOINTMENTS:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Association of Education Committees drawing special attention to a letter received from the Board of Education pointing out the danger of a Local Education Authority appointing a teacher without obtaining testimonials from the last employer. **Noted.**

4.—RESIGNATION :

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the resignation of Mr. A. J. Albon, Assistant Master at the Algernon Road Mixed School, in consequence of his appointment as Head Master of the All Saints' C.E. Mixed School, be accepted to take effect on 24th April, 1933.

ADDENDUM :

RESOLVED—**That the heartiest congratulations of the Education Committee be extended to Mr. Albon upon his appointment as Head Master of All Saints' C.E. School.**

5.—GOLDBEATERS COUNCIL SCHOOL—CLEANERS' ASSISTANCE :

SUBMITTED : Letter from Mr. A. Morsman, Caretaker, applying for additional cleaners' assistance in view of increased work to be done.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the number of cleaner hours allowed in respect of this School be increased from 30 to 36 per week.

6.—BARNFIELD COUNCIL SCHOOL—CLEANER :

SUBMITTED : Further letter received from Mrs. A. Ashworth, a cleaner who was employed at this school on 8th February, 1933.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT, as this matter has already been thoroughly investigated, no further action be taken.

AN AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Richardson and seconded by Councillor Sharpe, to the effect that the above item be referred back for further consideration, was **lost.**

7.—ABSENCES OF TEACHERS :

(*a*) GENERAL LIST :

SUBMITTED : Statement with regard to the absences of 31 teachers. **Noted.**

(*b*) SPECIAL CASE :

SUBMITTED : Further report from Mr. J. G. Milner, the Council's Ophthalmic Specialist, concerning Mr. W. G. Cain, an Assistant Master on the staff of the Childs Hill Council Mixed School. **Noted.**

8.—WAGES OF CARETAKERS :

SUBMITTED : Resolution concerning discontinuance of salary abatements passed by the Council at their meeting on 24th April, 1933. (F. & G.P.C., Item 15).

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT, as from 1st April, 1933, the deductions from School Caretakers' wages specified by the Education Committee in their resolution of 17th January, 1933, be discontinued.

9.—COLINDALE COUNCIL SCHOOL—CLEANERS' ASSISTANCE :

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT, during such time as workmen are still engaged on the premises, the Director of Education be authorised to allow such number of cleaner hours at this School as may be required, and that, subsequently and until a revision is necessary owing to increase in the enrolment, the number of cleaner hours be fixed at 4 per week.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister moved, Councillor Flowers seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the Staffs and Salaries Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE SUB-COMMITTEE.

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received :—

25th April, 1933.

Present : Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P. (Presiding); Alderman W. M. Maughan; Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., C. Pinkney, W. J. Ross, F.A.I. and (Mrs.) M. Thomas; the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C. and the Rev. J. Goggin.

1.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE :

(*a*) Statistics of attendance for the year ended 31st March, 1933, were submitted and **noted.** The following particulars were given in the return :—

On Roll 31/3/33	Average Roll	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance
14,131	13,971	12,340	88.3

(*b*) Percentages of attendance for the four weeks ended 12th April, 1933, including the following information for the week ended 12th April, 1933, were also submitted and **noted** :—

On Roll 12/4/33	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.
14,067	11,895	84.5

(*c*) IRREGULAR ATTENDANCE :

SUBMITTED : Particulars of the irregular attendance of Edith Dagnall.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT a summons be issued against the parent, Edward Wrigglesworth.

2.—EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Employment Officer for the period 23rd March to 20th April, 1933, showing that there are now 207 boys and 17 girls employed under the Bye-laws. **Noted.**

3.—INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS :

SUBMITTED : Particulars in connection with a boy (D.J.L.) who had recently been sent to an Industrial School. **Noted.**

Alderman Shakespeare moved, Councillor Ford seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the School Attendance Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

FINANCE AND GENERAL PURPOSES SUB-COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

25th April, 1933.

Present: Alderman W. M. Maughan (Chairman); The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.); The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, J.P.); Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A. and S. H. Egan, J.P.; Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B. and B. Flowers.

An apology for absence was submitted on behalf of Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.

1.—BALANCES:

The following statement submitted by the Treasurer has been examined and **approved**:—

STATEMENT OF BALANCES as at 18th April, 1933.

ELEMENTARY REVENUE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance in hand 1/4/33	1226	8	6	Pay Orders passed from 1/4/33 to 18/4/33	11930	9	5
Receipts from 1/4/33 to 18/4/33	13706	14	11	Balance in hand 18/4/33 ...	3002	14	0
	£14,933	3	5		£14,933	3	5

HIGHER EDUCATION ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance in hand 1/4/33	885	9	10	Pay Orders passed from 1/4/33 to 18/4/33	64	5	10
Receipts from 1/4/33 to 18/4/33	164	16	5	Balance in hand 18/4/33 ...	986	0	5
	£1,050	6	3		£1,050	6	3

EDUCATION LOAN ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance overdrawn 18/4/33 ...	3718	6	9	Balance overdrawn 1/4/33 ...	3646	17	7
				Pay Orders passed from 1/4/33 to 18/4/33	71	9	2
	£3,718	6	9		£3718	6	9

(An additional loan for £9,100 has been arranged with the Edinburgh Corporation and the amount will be credited in due course).

SUMMARY OF BALANCES.

	£	s.	d.
In Hand.—			
Elementary Revenue Account ...	3002	14	0
Higher Education Account	986	0	5
	3988	14	5
Less Overdrawn.—			
Education Loan Account	3718	6	9
	£270	7	8

2.—ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT, PAY ORDERS AND CHEQUES:

SUBMITTED: List of accounts as follows:—

List No. 73 ... ... £623 2s. 4d.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the accounts be approved and that a Pay Order in respect of the foregoing list be signed by the Mayor under Finance Committee Instruction No. 2.

3.—ACCIDENTS TO SCHOOL CHILDREN:

(*a*) NANCY TALBOT:

SUBMITTED: Treasurer's report upon a claim for £3 3s. 0d. received from a medical practitioner for treatment recently rendered to this child, from which it was observed that there was no liability on the part of the Committee.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT a reply be forwarded accordingly.

(*b*) IRENE TAYLOR:

SUBMITTED: Particulars of a claim amounting to 12/6d. for X-Ray treatment rendered to this child at Redhill Hospital.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Director of Education be authorised to pay, without prejudice, the sum of 10/6d. to the Hospital in respect of first aid treatment rendered.

4.—LETTINGS:

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **THAT the staff of Wessex Gardens Council School be granted the free use of the playground mentioned after school hours for the purpose of playing tennis, subject to the condition that any damage done to the Committee's property is made good by the staff.**

(*b*) **THAT the Watling Association and the Watling District Nursing Association be informed that the Committee regret that they are unable to vary their regulations regarding charges in respect of school lettings.**

5.—PROVISION OF MEALS:

SUBMITTED: Communication from the Board of Education approving, for the purpose of grant, expenditure incurred by the Authority for the provision of meals for children in public elementary schools. The Board ask for certain information regarding estimated expenditure and offer comments upon the amount of nourishment provided. **Noted.**

6.—COLINDALE TEMPORARY SCHOOL—LATRINES:

SUBMITTED: Communication from the Treasurer in connection with the residual value of the latrines at this school which were provided at the Committee's expense in 1921 at a cost of £295.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the capital value of these latrines be written off the books of the Authority.

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

7.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF—INCREMENTS:

SUBMITTED: Report of Director of Education with regard to Officers on the incremental part of the Scale and Officers who are on the maxima of their respective grades. (The recommendations of the Sub-Committee are entered in MS. in their Minute Book).

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

8.—WORKS SUB-COMMITTEE MATTERS:

The following item which had been sanctioned by the Works Sub-Committee was submitted and **approved**:—

Claremont Road Council School.—

Quantity Surveyor, Mr. E. E. Richardson, to be appointed on same terms as previously, namely, 2 per cent.

9.—REQUISITIONS:

SUBMITTED: List of requisitions which had been sanctioned by the School Management Sub-Committee (£620 17s. 7d.) and the Works Sub-Committee (£88 14s. 9d.).

Noted and approved.

Alderman Maughan moved, Councillor Flowers seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

REPORT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following extract from the Report of the above Committee, dated 1st May, 1933, be received:—

I. REPORT OF SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER:

(*a*) SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICES—STATISTICS:

SUBMITTED: The following statistics for the five weeks ended on the 22nd April, 1933:—

Examinations by:—

Medical Officers.	Nurses.
438	2598
90 (re-examinations).	

Attendances at Minor Ailment Clinics:—

Childs Hill	Central Hendon.	Watling Estate.	West Hendon.
436	174	1651	577

Attendances at Orthopædic Clinic ... ... (507 are school children, the remainder being under school age).	557
Attendances at Eye Clinic ... ... (210 are school children, the remainder being under school age).	231
Number of Examinations for Employment Certificates	11

Dental Treatment:—

Children:—	Treatment.	Treated.
Examined.	Requiring	
544	281	299

Sessions:—

Examination ... 6 Treatment ... 61

Treatment Sessions :—	
Attendances	625
Extractions	587
Fillings	190
Infectious Diseases reported :—	
Scarlet Fever	17
Diphtheria	4
Measles	10
Mumps	79
Whooping Cough	56
Chickenpox	15

(*b*) CASES OF UNDER-NOURISHMENT :

REPORTED : That during the period under review 4 new cases and 8 renewals of milk and/or cod liver oil emulsion had been granted.

(*c*) SPECIAL SCHOOL CASES—N.B. HENDON ; A.E.B. BURNT OAK :

SUBMITTED : Report of the School Medical Officer recommending that arrangements be made for the above children to be admitted to the Special Day School at Finchley for Educable Mentally Defective Children.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Education Committee be requested to make arrangements accordingly.**

(*d*) IMBECILE CASE—F.G., BURNT OAK :

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the above case be notified to the Middlesex County Council in accordance with article 2a of the Mental Deficiency (Notification of Children) Regulations, 1928.**

II. CHILD WELFARE CENTRE AND SCHOOL CLINIC—CENTRAL HENDON :

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Board of Education with regard to the allocation of cost in connection with the proposed building at the rear of the Public Library and asking to be furnished with particulars of the site together with the District Valuer's valuation.

A plan was forwarded showing an alternative lay-out for the building which the Board and the Ministry of Health consider would be more satisfactory and more economical to provide.

In view of the urgent need for the erection of the Centre the Committee

RESOLVED—**That the Board of Education be asked to receive a deputation, to discuss the matter, consisting of His Worship the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.), the Vice-Chairman of the Education Committee (Alderman W. M. Maughan), the Chairman of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee (Councillor J. J. Copestake), together with the appropriate Officers.**

III. REQUISITIONS :

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £34 1s. 5d. were submitted and **approved.**

Councillor Copestake moved, Councillor Ford seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the foregoing extract from the report of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee be approved and adopted.

625
587
190

DEFECTIVE CASE (J.A.C.):

SUBMITTED: Communication from the Assistant Secretary of the Cheyne Hospital for Children stating that this boy, who was admitted to the hospital on the 3rd September, 1932, died from heart failure on the 13th April, 1933. **Noted with regret.**

17
4
10
79
56
15

ASSISTANT SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER:

SUBMITTED: Communication from the Board of Education noting the appointment of Dr. E. A. Johnston as Assistant School Medical Officer and approving him for the purposes of Section 55 of the Education Act, 1921, so far as it relates to the examination of physically defective and epileptic children. **Noted.**

EDGWARE RATEPAYERS' ASSOCIATION:

SUBMITTED: The following resolution passed by this Association:—

> "THAT representations be made to the Education Committee to the effect that a Secondary School is urgently needed in the Edgware Ward. As the number of places available to Edgware children in existing schools is very much less than hitherto and as the schools are situate at considerable distances from Edgware it is of the utmost importance that Edgware should receive early consideration in this matter."

The Chairman briefly outlined the steps which have been and are at present being taken by the Hendon Local Education Authority, the Local Higher Education Committee and the Middlesex Education Committee with regard to bringing pressure to bear upon the Board of Education to sanction additional secondary and technical school accommodation for the Hendon area. After further discussion it was RESOLVED—

THAT a reply be sent to the Edgware Ratepayers' Association in the terms stated.

BRIDGE OVER SILKSTREAM:

Pursuant to Minute No. 7 in the report of the School Management Sub-Committee, dated 28/3/33, it was reported that a communication had now been received from the Grand Union Canal Company stating that they are prepared to provide suitable protection to prevent any danger of accident to young children crossing this bridge and hope to carry out the necessary work at an early date. **Noted** and RESOLVED—

THAT a reply be forwarded thanking the Company for their courteous letter and for the steps which they are taking in the matter.

REPORT OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES JOINT SUB-COMMITTEE:

The report of the meeting of the School Libraries Joint Sub-Committee held on the 8th May, 1933, was read.

Moved by Councillor Ross, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and RESOLVED—

THAT the above report be approved and adopted.

Public Health & Medical Services Committee.

1*st May*, 1933.

Present: Councillor J. J. Copestake (Chairman), Aldermen H. Connell, S. H. Egan, J.P., C. Latham, J.P., and W. M. Maughan; Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas; Councillors B. S. Browne, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, F. W. Gilpin, G. R. Richardson and T. J. Scott.

(Mrs. B. H. Jewitt and Mrs. A. I. Weeks present on Parts I. and II.).

An apology for absence was received from the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

Part I. Medical Services.

* 1.—REPORT OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH:

REPORTED: The following particulars relating to the period of 5 weeks to the 22nd April, 1933:—

(A). *Child Welfare Centres.*

(*i*). *Statistics.*

	Total.	Watling Estate Centre.	Central Hendon Centre.	West Hendon Centre.	Child's Hill Centre.	Temple Fortune Centre.	Mill Hill Centre.	Edgware Centre.
Total number of sessions	62	19	8	9	12	5	4	5
Total number of attendances	3736	1081	590	530	753	192	319	271
Average number per session	60	56	73	58	62	38	79	54
Number of new members admitted	175	52	20	25	36	6	12	24
Under 1 year of age	121	27	17	18	21	4	12	22
Over 1 year of age	54	25	3	7	15	2	—	2
Ante-natal cases ...	74	27	16	13	18	—	—	—

† (*ii*). *Gospel Hall, Bridge Lane, Golders Green.*

REPORTED: That it had been necessary to alter the afternoon for the weekly session at Gospel Hall Bridge Lane, from Thursday to Tuesday, the alteration having been sanctioned by the Chairman of the Committee.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the action taken be approved and that the Town Clerk be authorised to make the necessary endorsement on the agreement relating to the tenancy of the premises.**

(B). *Maternity Services.*

(*i*). *Statistics.*

REPORTED: As follows:—

Cases attended	...	...	...	...	...	8
Cases on books	...	...	...	...	...	30
Visits	...	...	...	...	...	173
Fees paid	...	...	...	...	...	£12 0s. 0d.

† (*ii*). *Midwife's Annual Holiday.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Chairman of the Committee and the Medical Officer of Health be authorised to make arrangements for the engagement of a substitute to carry on the work of the Midwife during her absence on holiday.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(C). *Dental Treatment.*

REPORTED : As follows :—

	Mothers	Children under 5 years.
Number examined	26	15
Number treated	10	16
Number of attendances for treatment	16	16
Number of extractions	38	38
Number of fillings	3	4
Number of dentures prescribed ...	1	—
Number of dentures provided ...	1	—

(D). *Assisted Milk Supply.*

REPORTED : That during the period under review 96 applications for assisted milk supply had be granted. **Noted.**

(E). *Fees.*

REPORTED : The remission of the following fees :—

Service.	Case No.	Amount Remitted. £ s. d.
Dental Treatment	152, 153, 159	3 0
Operation for Tonsillectomy ...	142, 153, 155	1 11 6
Provision of Spectacles and repairs	141, 160, 161	12 3
Supply of Dentures to Ante-natal Mothers	154	5 10 0
Orthopædic Appliances	157, 158	1 5 0

Noted.

† **(F).** *Children & Young Persons Act*, 1932.

REPORTED :—

(i) Applications from the under-mentioned :—

Mrs. B.—59, The Greenway, N.W. 9.
Mrs. B.—18, Crispin Road, Burnt Oak.
Mrs. W.—62, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak.
Mrs. P.—17, Langham Gardens, Burnt Oak.
Mrs. A.—50, Homefield Road, Burnt Oak.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That pursuant to Section 66 of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1932, the maximum number of infants under the age of 9 years which may be kept at the dwellings in question be fixed at one.**

(ii) Applications from Mrs. C.—41, Meadow Gardens, Edgware, and Mrs. H.—118, Cressingham Road, Burnt Oak, for permission to increase the number of infants which may be kept at the dwellings in question.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That in accordance with Section 66 of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1932, the maximum number of infants under the age of 9 years which may be kept at 41, Meadow Gardens, Edgware, be increased from 2 to 3 and at 118, Cressingham Road, Burnt Oak, from 1 to 2.**

* 2.—MATERNITY HOME :

Consideration was given to the reports of the Medical Officer of Health on the above subject.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a Sub-Committee be appointed consisting of the Chairman of the Committee (Councillor J. J. Copestake), Alderman H. Connell, Councillors B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford and G. R. Richardson, to consult with the Councils of Willesden, Wealdstone, Wembley, Kingsbury, Harrow, and Hendon Rural in regard to the provision of a Maternity Home for this part of the County and to report as soon as possible.**

3.—CHILD WELFARE CENTRE AND SCHOOL CLINIC, CENTRAL HENDON:

(A). *New Building.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Board of Education with regard to the allocation of cost in connection with the proposed building at the rear of the Public Library and asking to be furnished with particulars of the site together with the District Valuer's valuation.

A plan was forwarded showing an alternative lay-out for the building which the Board and the Ministry of Health consider will be more satisfactory and more economical to provide.

In view of the urgent need for the erection of the Centre, the Committee

RESOLVED—**That the Board of Education be asked to receive a deputation, to discuss the matter, consisting of His Worship the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.), the Vice-Chairman of the Education Committee (Alderman W. M. Maughan), the Chairman of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee (Councillor J. J. Copestake), together with the appropriate Officers.**

(B). *Burroughs House.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Town Clerk that in accordance with instructions he had communicated with All Souls' College with a view to obtaining an extension of the lease of Burroughs House after the 24th June. A reply has been received from Messrs. Done, Hunter and Co. stating that the matter would be placed before the College Authorities at their next meeting at Whitsuntide. (P.H. & M.S.C., 6/3/33—1 (H)).

* 4.—NURSING ASSOCIATION:

SUBMITTED: Letter from The Golders Green Estate and District Nursing Association making application for a grant towards their funds.

A similar application was received prior to the formation of the Nursing Association when the applicants, viz.:—The Golders Green and Clitterhouse Estates Ratepayers' Association were informed that the Borough Council regretted they were unable to assist them in the matter. (P.H. & M.S.C., 9/1/33—6).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council adhere to their previous decision.**

5.—THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF DAY NURSERIES:

REPORTED: Letter from the above Society submitting for the consideration of the Council a suggestion whereby "Penny Dinners" are given to the children of the unemployed under the age of 5 years.

RESOLVED—**That a copy of the communication be forwarded to the Day Nurseries in the district for their observations.**

6.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £34 15s. 1d. were submitted and **approved.**

Part II. Medical Services, for approval by the Hendon Education Committee.

(See Education Committee—Pages 478-479—Items I. and III.).

PUBLIC HEALTH.

7.—REPORT OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH:

(A). *Vital Statistics.*

REPORTED: That for the 5 weeks ended on the 22nd April, 1933, the birth rate of the district was 11.78 per thousand and the death rate for the same period 10.36 per thousand.

The death rate calculated on deaths of residents only was 6.34 per thousand.

(B). *Notifiable Diseases.*

REPORTED: The following particulars with regard to notifiable diseases during the period under review:—

Scarlet Fever	42	Puerperal Pyrexia	2
Diphtheria	7	Puerperal Fever	2
Pulmonary Tuberculosis ...	17	Pneumonia	16
Other forms Tuberculosis ...	3	Typhoid Fever	1
Erysipelas	8		

(C). *Isolation Hospital.*

REPORTED: That 43 cases were at present receiving treatment at the Hospital.

* 8.—REPORT OF SENIOR SANITARY INSPECTOR:

(A). *Inspection Work.*

SUBMITTED: Brief summary of work carried out.

(B). *Drainage Work.*

REPORTED: As to drainage work and tests undertaken at the premises referred to in the report.

† (C). *Statutory Notices.*

(i) RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Statutory Notices be served in the following cases:—**

Notices under Section 94, Public Health Act, 1875:—

Vacant land, rear of 768-780, Royal Parade, Golders Green.
3 and 143, Granville Road, Child's Hill.
24, Alyth Gardens, Golders Green.
Factory, rear of 16, Heriot Road, Hendon.

Notices under Section 36, Public Health Act, 1875:—

16, Alyth Gardens, Golders Green.
23, Oak Grove, Cricklewood.

Notices under Sections 36 and 94, Public Health Act, 1875, and Section 11, Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890:—

150, Cricklewood Lane, Child's Hill.
3, Cheshire Cottages, Hendon.

Notice under Council's Bye-laws relating to Houses Let in Lodgings—Article No. 21:—

146, Cricklewood Lane, Child's Hill.

(ii) RESOLVED—**That as a matter of urgency Statutory Notices under Section 94 of the Public Health Act, 1875, be served in the following cases:—**

220, High Road, Burnt Oak.
6, Garrick Road, West Hendon.

(D). *Housing Consolidated Regulations, 1925 and 1932.*

REPORTED: As to inspections under the above regulations of the under-mentioned properties:—

1-11 (consecutive), Station Villas, Mill Hill.
7-12 (consecutive), Sanders Cottages, Mill Hill.
1-8 (consecutive), Sanders Place, Mill Hill.
1, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20 and 22, Murray Road, Mill Hill.

Registration of Food Premises.

† (E). RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the under-mentioned premises be registered under Section 123 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, for the purpose named :—**

182, The Broadway, Cricklewood	London Co-operative Society, Ltd. (Preserving of meat by immersion in brine—Rendering of dripping).
241, Deansbrook Road, Burnt Oak	Jones, S. (Fish Frying).
27/28, Temple Fortune Parade, Finchley Road	Lawrance & Powell. (Boiling Hams and Sausage making).
7, Deans Parade, Deans Lane, Edgware	Strange, W. J. (Frying of Fish).

Housing Act, 1930.

† (F). REPORTED : That no information had been received in response to the notices served under Section 42 of the Housing Act, 1930, requiring information as to the ownership of No. 24, Telford Road, West Hendon. (P.H. & M.S.C., 6/3/33—14 (B)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for proceedings to be instituted by the Town Clerk against the persons concerned for non-compliance with the notices.**

Milk and Dairies Order, 1926.

† (G). REPORTED : That on two occasions roundsmen, employed by Mr. G. J. W. Gailey, of North Circular Dairies, 926, North Circular Road, Willesden, a purveyor of milk within the Borough, were found to be conducting their deliveries contrary to the provisions of Article 31 of the Milk and Dairies Order, 1926.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That, subject to the Town Clerk being satisfied with the evidence, proceedings be instituted in respect of each of such contraventions.**

(H). *Accommodation Road.*

(*i*). *Golders Way.*

REPORTED : That one of the road gullies in the above-named Accommodation Road was stopped up and the surface water was consequently not being drained away.

A report was submitted by the Town Clerk in connection with an agreement, dated November, 1911, relative to drainage in Golders Way.

RESOLVED—**That the Senior Sanitary Inspector be authorised to have the drain unstopped.**

† (*ii*). *Rear of* 1/43 (*odd*) *Watford Way*; 2/16 (*even*) *Vivian Avenue, and* 20, 21, 21*a*, 22, *and* 23, *The Parade, Hendon Central.*

REPORTED : That a portion of the above roadway is not effectually paved and drained, and that complaints are continually being received.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That notices under Section 25 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, as extended by Section 20 of the Public Health Act, 1925, be served calling upon the owners to execute all such works as are necessary for the effectual drainage of the roadway in question.**

(2) **That the Borough Surveyor be requested to determine the nature of the works to be specified in such notices.**

† (1). *Overcrowding.*

REPORTED :—

(i) A case of overcrowding at 20, Hendon Park Row, Temple Fortune.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a preliminary notice be served upon the owners and tenants of the property in question requiring the abatement of the overcrowding within a period of 28 days.**

(ii) That the overcrowding at No. 2, Cheshire Cottages, Foster Street, Hendon, reported at the last meeting, appeared to have been abated.

9.—HOUSING ACT, 1930 :

CONSIDERED : Reference from the Council (Minute No. 249) relative to Ministry of Health Circular No. 1331 on the subject of the clearance of slums and the improvement of bad housing conditions.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Medical Officer of Health be requested to submit, for consideration at a future meeting, an up-to-date detailed statement of properties in the Borough which require to be dealt with on the lines contemplated by Circular 1331.**

* 10.—CONFERENCES :

REPORTED : Invitations to be represented at the under-mentioned conferences :—

National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, to be held at Cardiff, from July 13th to 15th.

The Sanitary Inspectors' Association, to be held at Clacton-on-Sea, from September 4th to 9th.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That no action be taken with regard to the first named Conference.**

(2) **That the Council's Senior Sanitay Inspector (Mr. S. J. Chapman) be appointed to represent the Council at the Conference of the Sanitary Inspectors' Association.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 11.—ISOLATION HOSPITAL :

(A). *Report of Visiting Sub-Committee.*
24th April, 1933.

Present : Councillor B. Flowers (in the chair), Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas, Alderman H. Connell, Councillors A. S. F. Ford, F. W. Gilpin and T. J. Scott.

Apologies for absence were received from Alderman W. M. Maughan and Councillor J. J. Copestake.

The report was dealt with as follows :—

* (1) REPORT OF MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT :

(*a*). *Patients Treated.*

SUBMITTED : Report with particulars as to patients treated at the hospital during the period 22nd March to 17th April, inclusive. **Noted.**

† (*b*). *Services of General Surgeon.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a fee of £3 3s. 0d. be paid to Mr. Trevor Jones for an examination in respect of the case referred to in the report.**

(c). *Letter of Appreciation.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from Mr. J. B. Landsler, of Edgware, expressing sincere appreciation of the treatment received by his child whilst a patient at the hospital. **Noted.**

* (2) REPORT OF MATRON:

General Nursing Council Examination.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That leave of absence be granted to the Matron, for approximately 3 days, during the following month for the purpose of acting as practical examiner at the State Examination.**

(2) **That the Town Clerk and Borough Treasurer report with regard to the question of the fees payable to the Matron in connection with the examination.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* (3) ADDITIONAL CUBICLE ACCOMMODATION:

(a). *Progress Report.*

SUBMITTED: Further report of the Borough Surveyor that the work in connection with the above was proceeding satisfactorily. **Noted**

† (b). *Ironmongery, etc.*

SUBMITTED: Report with regard to the question of ironmongery and door furniture, etc.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be authorised to instruct the contractors to order the necessary articles from Messrs. W. & R. Leggott, subject to the prices not exceeding those previously paid to this firm and to the Council not accepting any direct financial responsibility.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† (c). *Electrical Installation and Bells.*

SUBMITTED: Schedule of quotations received in connection with the above.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be authorised to instruct the contractors to accept the lowest quotation, viz., that of The Hendon Electric Supply Co., Ltd., amounting to the sum of £113 14s. 9d., subject to the Council not accepting any direct financial responsibility.**

(The p.c. sum included in the contract is £135).

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* (4) PROVISION OF FURTHER ACCOMMODATION:

SUBMITTED:—

(i) Letter from the Ministry of Health relative to the Council's loan application in connection with the proposed additional ward pavilion of 26 beds. The Ministry intimate that the proposals may be regarded as generally satisfactory and that on receipt of a satisfactory detailed estimate, based on the tender it is proposed to accept, together with a list of the tenders received, they will be prepared to consider further the question of sanctioning the loan.

(ii) Report of the Borough Surveyor asking for authority to instruct Messrs. L. A. Francis & Sons, who are at present acting as Quantity Surveyors to the hospital, to prepare the necessary Bill of Quantities at a fee not exceeding that laid down by the Surveyors' Institute.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the proposal of the Borough Surveyor be approved, in order that tenders for the work may be obtained at an early date.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* (5) RE-DECORATIONS, ETC. :

† (*a*). *Administration Block.*

A discussion took place with regard to the condition of the exterior of the Administration Block, the cost of re-painting being estimated at £140.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That, having regard to the fact that the Administration Block has been erected 4 years and to the condition of the outside woodwork, the necessary arrangements be made for the work of re-painting to be undertaken by the Surveyor whilst men are engaged on the site on other work.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† (*b*). *Reports.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That at intervals not exceeding 3 years or such other occasions as appear to be necessary or desirable a report be presented with regard to the condition of all the buildings under the control of the Public Health Committee.**

(6) HOSPITAL MORTUARY :

RESOLVED—**That the Borough Surveyor report with regard to the cost of the construction of a roadway round the Mortuary, as indicated by the Sub-Committee, and further, that arrangements be made for the planting of a hedge to act as a screen between the cubicles at present in course of erection and the Mortuary.**

(7) REQUISITIONS :

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £80 8s. 1d. were submitted and **approved.**

† (**B**). *Hospital Mortuary.*

SUBMITTED : Report of Borough Surveyor that the cost of the proposed roadway round the Mortuary was estimated at £55.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the estimate be approved and the work undertaken by the Council's workmen.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

12.—REQUISITIONS—PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT :

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £12 7s. 9d. were submitted and **approved.**

Highways Committee.

1*st May*, 1933.

Present: Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C. (Chairman), The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, J.P.), Councillors A. W. Curton, P. Lightfoot, C. Pinkney, H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I., T. Pugh, W. J. Ross, F.A.I., and V. Samuel.

An apology for absence was tendered on behalf of Councillor F. C. Rice.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to £2,629 4s. 3d. were submitted and **approved.**

* 2.—STREET TRADING:

† (**A**). *Applications for Licences.*

CONSIDERED: The following applications for street trading licences for the period ending 31st March, 1934, together with reports of the Borough Surveyor and Street Trading Inspector and the observations of the Commissioner of Police:—

Name and Address of Applicant.	Description of Site.	Commodity proposed to be sold.	Days and Times.
No. 1:— **Taylor, John Wm.,** 5 Luton Street, Marylebone, N.W.8	On the carriageway on the north side of Wolsey Grove, Burnt Oak, at a point midway between Horsecroft Road and Milling Road. (Stall on wheels, length 4 ft. 6 ins., height 5 ft. 6 ins., width 2 ft. 9 ins.	Confectionery	Monday to Saturday, 11 a.m. to 8 p.m.
No. 2:— **Searle, Mrs. Florence,** 1, Hook Walk, Burnt Oak	On the carriageway on the East side of Hook Walk, Burnt Oak, at a point midway between the gate leading to the allotments and the footpath leading to Langham Gardens. (Stall on wheels, length 3 ft., height 4 ft. 10 ins., width 1 ft. 3 ins.)	Confectionery	Monday to Saturday, 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That Application No. 1 be disapproved.**

(*b*) **That Application No. 2 be approved and the necessary licence issued.**

(**B**). *Unlicensed Street Trading.*

(*i*). *Mr. E. J. Powell.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Street Trading Inspector regarding Mr. Edwin John Powell, an unlicensed street trader in the accommodation road off Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak.

An application from the person in question for a street trading licence was refused by the Council on the 27th March last. (Hi.C., 6/3/33—2 (B)).

RESOLVED—**That consideration of the matter be deferred until the next meeting and that the person referred to in the report be informed that the Council will be prepared to give consideration to an application, if submitted, for an alternative site.**

† (*ii*). *Mr. Thomas Elvins.*

On the 27th March last (Hi.C., 6/3/33—2 (D)), the Council authorised the institution of proceedings against the above-mentioned person for street trading in Barnfield Road, Burnt Oak, without a licence.

It was subsequently ascertained that the person in question had discontinued street trading, and in view of this fact and also that he is unemployed, the Chairman of the Committee authorised the withholding of proceedings.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the action of the Chairman be confirmed.**

† (**C**). *Trading on the Public Highway by Shopkeepers.*

† (*i*). *Brent Street.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Street Trading Inspector to the effect that goods are exposed for sale on the public footway outside No. 120, Brent Street, together with a report of an interview the Supervisor of Slaters and Bodega, Ltd. had with the Town Clerk on the matter.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Slaters and Bodega, Limited be requested to discontinue the practice.**

† (*ii*). *Finchley Road, Golders Green.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from Mr. T. J. Whitbourn, of 1029, Finchley Road, Golders Green, asking the Council to allow him to continue to expose goods for sale on a table occupying a portion of the footway in front of his shop premises, and to waive the necessity for a licence under the Council's Act relating to street trading.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. Whitbourn be informed that the Council are unable to accede to his request and that the provisions of the Council's Act must be complied with.**

3.—CRICKLEWOOD LANE—FOOTPATH UNDER RAILWAY BRIDGE:

Pursuant to the Resolution passed at the last meeting of the Council, the Committee gave further consideration to the question of providing improved footpath accommodation under the Railway Bridge in Cricklewood Lane. (Hi.C., 6/3/33—14; Hi.C., 29/3/33—21).

The Committee also considered a report submitted by the Borough Surveyor giving details of the scheme which was prepared in 1927 but which, for financial reasons, did not mature.

The Committee are of opinion that in the first instance the question of the provision of additional footpath accommodation at this point should be taken up with the Middlesex County Council, and having regard to the fact that a deputation has already been appointed to discuss with the County Council the question of the High Street, Edgware, Improvement Scheme, they have given instructions, in the event of the Middlesex County Council agreeing to receive such deputation, that this matter be discussed at the same time, and should the Middlesex County Council approve of a scheme being put forward, the matter be taken up with the Ministry of Transport.

The Committee have also given consideration to the question of taking action regarding the complaints of water dripping from the bridge on to the roadway, and have given instructions for a communication to be addressed to the Railway Company requesting them to take the necessary steps to remedy the matter.

* 4.—PUBLIC LIGHTING:

† (**A**). *Footpath—Sheaveshill Avenue to Colindale Avenue.*

On the 27th March last (Hi.C., 6/3/33—3 (C)), the Council approved the lighting of this footpath at an annual maintenance cost of £15 10s. 0d. and a capital cost of £15.

The capital cost was based on the assumption that the necessary service main would be laid by the Gas Company free of cost. The Borough Surveyor reported that he had since

been in communication with the Gas Company on the matter and they are prepared to lay the necessary service main at an estimated cost of £108, provided the Council will contribute one-third of the cost, viz., £36.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council agree to contribute one-third of the cost of laying the necessary service main.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† (B). *Junction of West Heath Avenue and Finchley Road.*

Pursuant to the resolution passed at the last meeting (Hi.C., 29/3/33—3 (B)), the Chairman of the Committee reported on the lighting of the above junction, after inspecting the site in company with the Borough Surveyor.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for an additional lamp to be erected opposite Fernside Drive.**

(C). *Wycombe Gardens, Helenslea Avenue and Dunstan Road.*

The attention of the Committee was called to the lighting in the above roads, and the Borough Surveyor was instructed to submit to the next meeting plans shewing the present positions of the street lamps in the roads in question.

* 5.—TRAFFIC CONTROL :

(A). *Erection of Traffic Signal Lights.*

The attention of the Committee was called to the desirability of information being obtained from the Middlesex County Council as to their policy regarding the provision of traffic light signals, and it was

RESOLVED—**That the deputation appointed to interview the County Council regarding the Edgware High Street Improvement Scheme be authorised to raise this question with the County Council.**

† (B). *The Burroughs—Junction of Watford Way and Station Road.*

† (*i*). *Hendon Ratepayers' Association.*

SUBMITTED : Resolution passed by the Hendon Ratepayers' Association calling attention to the danger existing at the above crossing and to the fact that several serious accidents have recently occurred at this point, and asking the Council to take steps to alleviate the danger.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Middlesex County Council, which is the Highway Authority for Watford Way, be asked to take the necessary steps for the erection of traffic light signals at this junction.**

† (*ii*). *Flashing Light Signals.*

CONSIDERED : Reference from the Works and Fire Brigade Committee requesting consideration of the question of the provision of traffic flashing signal lights at this junction.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken on the lines indicated.**

† (C). *Roundabout Traffic System.*

REPORTED : Letter from the Ministry of Transport intimating that, acting on the advice of the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee, the Minister of Transport proposes to make regulations to provide for the introduction of a " roundabout " traffic working at the junction of Elstree Road, Watford Bye-Pass Spur Road, Edgware Road and Stanmore New Road and asking to be informed, before the 8th proximo, of any representations the Council may desire to make thereon.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Ministry of Transport be informed that the Council have no observations to offer on the proposal.**

* 6.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS :

† **(A).** *Cissbury Ring South.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from Mr. F. J. C. Ingram asking the Council, to agree to the above road being made up and taken over in the same manner as Cissbury Ring North to which the Council have already approved in principle, subject to the usual conditions.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. Ingram be informed that the Council will be prepared to take over the road subject :—**

(*a*) to the works being in all respect in general accordance with the Council's specification for making up private streets ;

(*b*) to all materials to be used being approved by the Borough Engineer and Surveyor ;

(*c*) to a satisfactory report by the Borough Engineer and Surveyor at the expiration of a maintenance period of six months after the road has been made up ;

(*d*) to an undertaking being given by the owners of the Estate not to use the road after it has been made up for traffic in connection with building operations ;

(*e*) to the complete road only being taken over, not sections thereof.

† **(B).** *Goodyers Gardens.*

SUBMITTED : Borough Surveyor's report on a letter from Mr. J. Bernstein requesting the Council to make up the above road.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Goodyers Gardens be placed on the list of private streets to be made up in due course.**

† **(C).** *Plans and Estimates.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with plans and estimates for making up the following roads under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875 :—

	£
Monkville Avenue	1,419
Alberon Gardens	1,195
Gloucester Gardens	1,373
Vineyard Avenue	948
Barford Close	475
Copthall Gardens	727
Parkside Drive	2,461

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That the plans and estimates be approved.**

(2) **That notices under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875, be served on the frontagers in the roads in question and that a period of three months be allowed to the frontagers to carry out the works.**

FURTHER RESOLVED—**That the Finance and General Purposes Committee be asked to consider the desirability of the period of the loan being extended to 10 years and a period of 8 years being granted to the frontagers for repayment.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal regarding the making up of the roads. With regard to the question of the period of the loan, the Committee have considered a report submitted by the Borough Treasurer. The Council are reminded that it is the usual practice in the case of applications for loan sanctions for private street improvement purposes to apply for a loan for a period of 7 years, but authority is given for the period to be extended if necessary.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—That the Council adhere to their existing practice in the matter and that application be made to the Minister of Health for sanction to a loan of £8,598 for a period of seven years, and that authority be given for this period to be varied if necessary.]

Hillside Gardens.

† (D).

SUBMITTED : Revised plans and estimates for making up the above road under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

The sanction of the Minister of Health to the raising of the loan to enable the group of roads, with which Hillside Gardens was previously included, to be made up has already been received, and the Minister of Health has agreed to the Town Clerk's proposal—which was approved at the last meeting of the Council—that the sanction should stand in its present form. There will, therefore, be no necessity to make a fresh application to the Minister of Health for loan sanction.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That plans and estimates be approved.**

(*b*) **That notices under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875, be served on the frontagers of the road in question and that a period of three months be allowed to the frontagers to carry out the works.**

† (E). *Plans and Estimates—Roads on Garden Suburb.*

Pursuant to the resolution passed at the last meeting (Hi.C., 29/3/33 — 7 (C)) the Borough Surveyor re-submitted plans and estimates for making up the following roads under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875.—

	£
North Square	926
Central Square	1,184
South Square	863
Heathgate (part of)	819

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the plans and estimates be approved.**

(*b*) **That notices under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875, be served on the frontagers of the roads in question and that a period of three months be allowed to the frontagers to carry out the works.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal and Recommend that application be made to the Minister of Health for sanction to a loan of £3,792 for a period of seven years, and that authority be given for this period to be varied if necessary.*]

* 7.—JUNCTION OF DALLAS ROAD AND STURGESS AVENUE :

Pursuant to instructions given at the last meeting (Hi.C., 29/3/33—23) the Borough Surveyor submitted plans and estimates for making up the strip of roadway at the above junction including the construction of a sewer and surface water drain. The cost of carrying out the work is estimated at £850.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the estimate be approved and the Borough Surveyor authorised to proceed with the necessary work.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 8.—FOOTPATHS :

† (A). *Between The Drive and Edgwarebury Lane.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that it is desirable that the above footpath should be drained and made up. He estimates the cost of carrying out the necessary work at £85.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the report of the Borough Surveyor be approved and that he be authorised to carry out the work on the lines indicated therein.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† (B). *Hale Lane to Selvage Lane.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Town Clerk regarding the above footpath. (Hi.C., 9/1/33—8 (C)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That enquiry be made as to whether, in the event of the Council obtaining an Order for the stopping up of the footpath under the provisions of the Highways Act, 1835, the owners of the properties abutting on to the footpath will be prepared to take over and enclose as part of their property and at their own expense, the portion of the footpath which abuts on to their respective properties.**

[AMENDED]

(C). *Deansbrook Road to Fairfield Crescent.*

Attention was drawn to the desirability of stopping up one of the short footpaths leading from Deansbrook Road to Fairfield Crescent.

RESOLVED—**That the Chairman of the Committee inspect the footpath in question in company with the Borough Surveyor and that the matter be further considered at the next meeting.**

9.—ACCOMMODATION ROADS, GOLDERS GREEN:

(*i*) *Between West Heath Drive and Finchley Road.*

(*ii*) *Golders Way—Golders Green Crescent to Hoop Lane.*

SUBMITTED: (*a*) Letter from Mr. Rosenthal, of 10, West Heath Drive, complaining of the condition of the accommodation road between West Heath Drive and Finchley Road; (*b*) letter from Messrs. Cluttons stating that they had received complaints as to the untidy condition of the accommodation road known as Golders Way and enquiring whether the Council would be prepared to take over this accommodation road and also the accommodation road between West Heath Drive and Finchley Road; (*c*) petition from lessees and/or owners of shops abutting on to the accommodation road known as Golders Way asking the Council to make up and take over the road under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

A report dealing with both accommodation roads was submitted by the Borough Surveyor and the Town Clerk also reported regarding Golders Way.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken in the matter.**

[AMENDED]

* 10.—COLINDEEP LANE—WIDENING AND RECONSTRUCTION:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on three quotations which had been obtained for the supply of artificial stonework required in connection with the reconstruction of the bridge carrying Colindeep Lane over the Silk Stream.

Provision for this item has been included in the estimate which has already been approved, but the sanction of the Minister of Health to the raising of the necessary loan has not yet been received.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That, subject to the Minister of Health issuing the necessary loan sanction, and to the usual financial enquiries, the lowest tender, viz., that of the Empire Stone Company, Ltd., of 231, Strand, W.C. 2, amounting to £737 2s. 6d. be accepted, and that the Council enter into a contract with the Company in connection therewith.**

(*b*) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed to any necessary documents.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 11.—HOLDERS HILL ROAD AND DOLLIS ROAD :

Three Year Programme.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor regarding the Works on County Roads included in the three year programme (Minutes, page 214), which was approved by the Council on the 20th June last. The first three items included in the programme are either in hand or completed, and the Borough Surveyor suggests that plans and estimates should now be prepared for items Nos. 4 and 5 on the list, viz., the reconstruction of Holders Hill Road and Dollis Road, for consideration by the Committee in due course.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the suggestion of the Borough Surveyor be approved.**

* 12.—REFUGE—FINCHLEY ROAD :

SUBMITTED : Borough Surveyor's report on a petition bearing 64 signatures, asking that a refuge be erected in Finchley Road, opposite Morland Court, between Nos. 380 and 380b.

The consent of the County Council, the Tramway Company and also the Ministry of Transport would be required to the erection of a refuge at this point. The Committee are of opinion that the volume of pedestrian traffic at this point, does not justify the provision of a refuge, and accordingly,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken in the matter.**

* 13.—REPAVING OF FOOTWAYS :

† (**A**). *Works to be Carried Out.*

Pursuant to instructions given at the last meeting of the Committee (Hi., 29/3/33—22), the Borough Surveyor reported regarding the repaving of the footways of certain roads in the Borough, and suggested that repaving works should be carried out in the following roads :—

(*a*) the remaining portion of Sunny Gardens, Sunningfields Crescent and Sunningfields Road, at an estimated cost of £2,920.

(*b*) Yew Grove, Ash Grove, Elm Grove and Oak Grove, at an estimated cost of £2,000.

The expenditure involved is covered by the sanctions amounting to £20,455, which have been issued by the Minister of Health, of which sum expenditure totalling £8,575 has been incurred in connection with re-paving works already carried out.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the report of the Borough Surveyor be approved and that he be instructed to arrange for the repaving works indicated therein to be put in hand.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(**B**). *Hendon Ratepayers' Association.*

SUBMITTED : Resolution passed by the Hendon Ratepayers' Association asking the Council to proceed with their scheme of repaving (which was abandoned as an economy measure), particularly with regard to pavements which are tar-paved. **Noted.**

14.—WARNING SIGNS :

Junction of Sheaveshill Avenue and Colindeep Lane.

SUBMITTED : Borough Surveyor's report on a letter from the Colindale Ratepayers' Association suggesting the provision of an illuminated warning sign at the above junction.

RESOLVED—**That the Colindale Ratepayers' Association be informed that the matter will receive attention at the same time as the Colindeep Lane reconstruction scheme is carried out.**

* 15.—DIRECTION SIGNS:

† (A). *Grove Road, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED: Borough Surveyor's report on a letter from the Rev. W. T. Dyke asking for permission to substitute a new sign, directing to the Congregational Church, for the existing sign on the lamp-post at the corner of Grove Road.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the proposal be approved, subject to an agreement being entered into providing for the payment of the usual acknowledgment of 1/- per annum, and to the Council being completely indemnified from all claims arising out of or in connection with the sign in question.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† (B). *Granville Road, Child's Hill.*

SUBMITTED: Borough Surveyor's report on a letter from Mr. F. Mulley, on behalf of the Child's Hill Baptist Church, asking for consent to transfer the sign at present on the lamp-post at the Cricklewood Lane end of Granville Road, to the lamp-post at The Vale end of Granville Road.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the proposal be approved and that the existing agreement be endorsed accordingly.**

† (C). *Junction of Edgware Road and Colindeep Lane.*
Offer to Present Electric Clock.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from Everett Edgcumbe & Co.. Ltd., offering to present to the Council a synchronous electric clock of suitable design which could be mounted on an ornamental road direction post.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the offer be accepted and the best thanks of the Council tendered to Everett Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd., therefor, and that the clock be erected on an ornamental road direction post on the green fronting on to the Edgware Road at its junction with Colindeep Lane.**

* 16.—TRAVELLING FACILITIES:

Omnibus Service No. 551.

SUBMITTED: Letters from (i) The Watling Association urging the Council to take such steps as may be necessary to enable the proposed extension of omnibus service No. 551 to Burnt Oak to be put into operation, and (ii) The London General Omnibus Company transmitting a copy of a letter from the Commissioner of Police intimating that the extension of the route could not be approved until the pruning of certain trees in Woodcroft Avenue had been carried out.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee be instructed to arrange for the necessary pruning or lopping of the trees in question to be carried out as soon as possible in order that the proposed extension of this omnibus service may be put into operation.**

17.—TREES:

Caddington Road and Gillingham Road.

SUBMITTED: Borough Surveyor's report on a letter from Mr. G. S. Bird asking that trees be planted in the above roads.

RESOLVED—That the roads be placed on the list to be dealt with next autumn.

* 18.—TELEPHONE FACILITIES:

(A). *Granville Road, Ashley Lane and Erskine Hill.*

REPORTED: That on the authorisation of the Mayor approval had been given to the proposal of the Postmaster General to erect a telegraphic post in Granville Road and that proposals to erect telegraphic posts in Ashley Lane and Erskine Hill had been disapproved.

Noted.

† (B). *Telegraphic Post—Colindeep Lane.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application from H.M. Postmaster-General for permission to erect a telegraphic pole in Colindeep Lane.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be granted subject to the Postmaster-General undertaking to remove the pole when the proposed reconstruction of Colindeep Lane is completed.**

† (C). *Telegraphic Post—The Vale.*

SUBMITTED: Borough Surveyor's report on an application from H.M. Postmaster-General for consent to the erection of a telegraphic post in The Vale.

In view of the fact that an underground line is already in existence in The Vale, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the proposal be disapproved.**

† (D). *Telephone Kiosk, Brockenhurst Gardens, Mill Hill.*

SUBMITTED: Borough Surveyor's report on an application from the London Telephone Service for permission to erect a kiosk on the footpath in Brockenhurst Gardens 40 feet from The Broadway, Mill Hill.

Having regard to the narrowness of the footpath at this point, the Committee are of opinion that the position is unsuitable, and

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

* 19.—DIVERSION OF FOOTPATH—SELVAGE LANE TO WATFORD BYE-PASS ROAD:

On the 27th February last the Council agreed to the footpath running from Selvage Lane to Watford Bye-Pass Road being diverted under the provisions of the Highways Act, 1835, subject to the applicant, Mr. Charles Death, undertaking to pay all costs in connection therewith, and to an agreement being entered into with the Council to construct the new footpath in accordance with the specification to be prepared by the Borough Surveyor (Hi., 6/2/33—11).

The applicant has given the requisite undertaking, but it has since been found that the measurements on the plan submitted by him were inaccurate.

The Borough Surveyor has, therefore, submitted an amended plan shewing the correct measurements, and the Committee, accordingly

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the resolution passed by the Council on the 27th March last** (Highways Committee, 6/2/33—11), **be rescinded.**

(*b*) **That it is expedient that the public highway or footpath in the Parish of Hendon in the County of Middlesex running from Selvage Lane in an easterly and north-easterly direction to the Watford Bye-Pass Road, the situation of which is shewn on the plan now produced to the Council, and signed by the Town Clerk, should be stopped up, turned or diverted in manner following, that is to say :—**

By stopping up, diverting or turning the said highway or footpath at and from the point marked " A " upon the said plan such point being 70 yards or thereabouts in a northerly direction from the junction of Glendor Gardens and Selvage Lane from which said point " A " the said highway or footpath runs in an easterly and north-easterly direction for a distance of 39 yards or thereabouts to the point marked " B " on the said plan, which said point " B " is situate on the south side of the Watford Bye-Pass Road, 45 yards or thereabouts in an easterly direction from the junction of the said Watford Bye-Pass Road with Selvage Lane the said highway or footpath lying between the said point " A " and the said point " B " being of an average width of 3 feet or thereabouts, which said highway or footpath (hereinafter referred

to as "The Old Footpath") is distinguished on the said plan by the colour brown and by substituting in lieu thereof a good and sufficient highway or footpath 10 feet in width coloured red on the said plan (hereinafter referred to as "The New Footpath") from the said point marked "A" on the said plan in a north-easterly direction for a distance of 45 yards or thereabouts to the said point marked "B" on the said plan.

That application be made to the Justices of the Peace in Quarter Sessions assembled for an Order stopping up, diverting or turning the said highway or footpath.

FURTHER RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That an intimation be given to Mr. Death that no works are to be commenced on the existing footpath until the Justices' Order has been obtained and the Certificate of two Justices that the new footpath has been constructed to their satisfaction lodged with the Clerk of the Peace.**

(ii) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the necessary documents.**

20.—CHURCH END IMPROVEMENT:

REPORTED: That an intimation had been received from the Middlesex County Council approving the Council's proposals in connection with the above improvement scheme. (Hi., 9/1/33—30). **Noted.**

* 21.—BANNERS OVER HIGHWAYS:

Hendon Cottage Hospital Fête.

The Committee considered an application from Councillor Samuel for permission to suspend two banners across highways—one across Golders Green Road and the other across Brent Street—for a period of one week, in connection with the Hendon Cottage Hospital Fête to be held on the 27th instant.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be granted subject to the Council being completely indemnified in respect of all claims arising out of or in connection with the banners in question.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

22.—TAXI-CAB STAND, QUEENS ROAD, HENDON CENTRAL:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis transmitting copies of new Regulations he had made, following representations from the motor cab trade, increasing the number of taxis allowed to ply for hire at the standing in Queens Road, Hendon, from six to nine. **Noted.**

Estates, Parks & Allotments Committee.

1*st May*, 1933.

Present: Councillor E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E. (Chairman), The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.), Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., W. Taylor, J.P., Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., H. L. K. Johnson, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., J. H. Rodway, S. E. Sharpe and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

SUBMITTED: Requisitions amounting to £125 2s. 3d. **Approved.**

2.—SUNNY HILL OPEN SPACE:

Deck Chairs.

SUBMITTED: Letter from Mr. A. P. Lindsey intimating that in view of the suggested terms of the draft licence he did not propose to proceed with his application for a licence to let deck chairs on hire in the above park. (E.P.A.C., 6/3/33—3 (B)). **Noted.**

* 3.—COPTHALL OPEN SPACE:

Land—North of Barnet Bye-Pass Road.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor, on a letter from the Secretary of the Hendon Rugby Football Club asking for the reservation of two rugby pitches, on the above land, for their use from year to year until they are in a position to lease land, suggesting the erection by the Council of a pavilion provided with a water supply, lighting and conveniences, and enquiring as to terms and conditions of tenancy in the event of such building being erected.

The charge for football pitches in the Council's Open Spaces for every Saturday during the season is £6 6s. 0d.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Hendon Rugby Football Club be informed that the Council are prepared to let them have the use of the pitches annually on the same conditions as for other clubs, but they are unable to agree to the suggestion regarding the erection of a pavilion.**

* 4.—COPTHALL AND ARRADENE OPEN SPACES:

Grazing Rights.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an offer received from Messrs. Hinge Bros. in connection with the grazing rights to March, 1934, on the same terms as 1932/33, viz., £45 in respect of each open space—£90.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the offer of Messrs. Hinge Bros., amounting to £45 in each case, be accepted, subject to payment being made in advance.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

5.—WEST HENDON PLAYING FIELDS:

(A).

Deerfield Social Club.

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Deerfield Social Club regretting the occurrence of the recent case of assault at a football match in the above playing fields. (E.P.A.C., 29/3/33—8). **Noted.**

(B).

Damage to Property.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that considerable damage had recently been done to the public conveniences and other buildings in the above playing fields. The damage apparently occurs after the fields are closed in the evening, and in view of the difficulty experienced in tracing the persons responsible the matter has been placed in the hands of the Police. **Noted.**

* 6.—MONTROSE AVENUE OPEN SPACE:

† **(A).** *Burnt Oak Methodist Mission.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from the Burnt Oak Methodist Mission for use of part of the above open space for the Junior Guilds races and games on Saturday afternoon, the 27th May. A similar application was granted last year.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be approved on the understanding that there is no interference with the use of the cricket pitches, subject to no liability whatsoever falling upon the Council, to adequate protection of the Council's property, and to the arrangements generally being made to the satisfaction of the Borough Surveyor.**

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.]

† **(B).** *Development and Lay-out.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with plan and estimate amounting to £8,008 in connection with the development and lay-out of the above open space.

It is proposed that the main development shall provide for football and cricket pitches. The area now in temporary use for allotment purposes is suitable for tennis courts and a putting green, whilst it is suggested that the narrow strip North of the entrance from The Greenway should be reserved for walks and gardens, and the land South of the entrance in Greenway Gardens retained as a children's playground.

The estimate provides for fencing the whole of the area including the brook, and also for the drainage of the land by agricultural pipes. Provision is also made for conveniences and shelters.

The Committee also had under consideration the question of the provision of fencing for that portion of the open space now used for allotments. (E.P. & A.C., 6/2/33—(6)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That consideration of the matter be deferred for the time being.**

(ii) **That in view of the possible ultimate development of the open space, no action be taken in connection with fencing the portion of land at present used for temporary allotments.**

* 7.—CLITTERHOUSE LANE OPEN SPACE:

(A). *Watercourse—Ownership.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Town Clerk that the portion of the watercourse in question is vested as to half in the Council and as to the remaining half in Laing & Son, Ltd. **Noted.**

[CONSIDERED IN COMMITTEE AND AMENDED]

† **(B).** *Entrance from Hendon Way.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with plan and estimate amounting to £325 in connection with the proposed improvement of the above entrance.

The estimate provides for fencing the brook, planting trees and shrubs on the banks, and for tar-paving the path leading to the open space. (O.C., 18/2/33).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the plan and estimate of £325, be approved, and that the Surveyor be instructed to arrange for such work to be carried out.**

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.]

† **(C).** *Hampstead Football Club.*

CONSIDERED: Representations from the Trustees of the Club to the effect that their liability for payment of rent under the proposed Lease should be limited to one year's rent,

less any sum received by the Council in the event of their reletting after having taken possession on the Club ceasing to exist before the expiration of the term.

It will be remembered that the Council offered the Trustees a Lease on similar terms to the previous Lease (E.P.A.C., 21/11/32—(9)) and that subsequently the Council refused to accept the suggestion of the Trustees that their liability should be limited to the assets of the Club. (E.P.A.C., 6/2/33—(4)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Trustees of the Club be informed that the Council agree to their suggestion.**

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal subject to—

(a) the rent under the lease being made payable quarterly in advance.

(b) the right to deduct expenses from any credit to which the Club may be entitled in the event of re-letting.]

* 8.—REFRESHMENTS IN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the following Tenders had been received for the right of supplying refreshments in the Council's parks and open spaces :—

	£ s. d.
Hendon Park.—	
Mr. H. E. Boothby	3 0 0
Mr. H. F. Cheek	9 0 0
West Hendon Playing Fields.—	
Mr. W. H. Francis	2 0 0
Mr. W. Adams	2 10 0
Mill Hill Park.—	
Miss C. M. Lodge	3 0 0
Clitterhouse Lane Open Space.—	
Mr. A. E. Whiting	2 0 0
Mr. W. Adams	2 10 0
Mr. H. F. Cheek	4 0 0

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the following Tenders be accepted subject to payment in advance, and to no sub-letting being allowed :—**

	£ s. d.
Hendon Park.—	
Mr. H. F. Cheek	9 0 0
West Hendon Playing Fields.—	
Mr. W. Adams	2 10 0
Mill Hill Park.—	
Miss C. M. Lodge	3 0 0
Clitterhouse Lane Open Space.—	
Mr. A. E. Whiting	2 0 0

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal. The Finance and General Purposes Committee received a report from the Borough Treasurer on four additional quotations in respect of other Open Spaces and Recommend that the following tenders be accepted :—

Watling Central Open Space, Mr. W. D. Adams	£2 10 0
Sunny Hill Fields, Mr. W. H. Francis	£2 0 0
Montrose Avenue Open Space, Mr. H. Luscombe	£2 10 0]

* 9.—HIRE OF TENNIS COURTS :

Reduction of Fees for Young Persons.

CONSIDERED : The question of the reduction of charges made for the hire of the tennis courts in the Council's Parks and Open Spaces.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That a charge of 1/- per hour for the hire of the court (single or doubles) be made to young persons up to the age of 18 years, from the hours of 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. on week-days excluding Saturdays.**

(ii) **That notices relating to such reduction of the charge be displayed in the Parks and Open Spaces.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial and administrative bearings, the Finance and General Purposes Committee Recommend that for an experimental period of the summer months, charges at the rate of 1/- per hour for singles, and 1/6 per hour doubles, without regard to age, be made between the hours of 9 a.m. and 4 p.m. on Mondays to Fridays inclusive, of each week.*]

10.—OPEN SPACES—DEVELOPMENT :

(**A**). (*i*) *Edgwarebury Lane.*
(*ii*) *York Road.*
(*iii*) *Court Way.*

(**B**). *Stone Grove.*

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Minister of Health regarding the recent interview of representatives of the Council in connection with applications for sanctions to loans in respect of the development of the above open spaces, and intimating that he proposed to direct a Public Inquiry by an Inspector of the Ministry as soon as practicable. Notice of such Inquiry will be given in due course. (E.P.A.C., 6/2/33—(2)). **Noted.**

ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE.

Co-opted Members present : Messrs. H. J. Ellner, R. J. Geary, G. Thompson and C. F. Windust.

* 11.—ALLOTMENTS—RENT FREE :

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Hendon Federation of Allotment Societies on the question of application for plots, rent free, from past tenants who have been ejected for non-compliance with the tenancy agreement.

The Committee are of opinion, generally speaking, that it should be a condition that consideration cannot be given to an applicant for a free allotment who has previously been an allotment tenant of the Council and who has been ejected for non-payment of rent or otherwise, and

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Hendon Federation of Allotment Societies be informed accordingly.**

12.—NATIONAL ALLOTMENTS SOCIETY, LTD. :

Annual Conference.

SUBMITTED : Letter from the National Allotments Society, Ltd., inviting the Council to appoint representatives to the above Conference to be held at Southport on the 16th and 17th June next. **Noted.**

* 13.—CHILD'S HILL :

Plot No. 129.

SUBMITTED : Request from the Hendon Federation of Allotment Societies for the tenancy of the above plot to be rent free for a period of 12 months owing to the bad state of the ground.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council accede to the request.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 14.—KINGSBURY ROAD :

Plot No. 52.

SUBMITTED : Request from the Hendon Federation of Allotment Societies for the tenancy of the above plot to be rent free for a period of 12 months owing to the bad state of the ground.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council accede to the request.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

15.—MONTROSE AVENUE :

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Hendon Federation of Allotment Societies regarding the Council's resolution passed at the last meeting relative to the inclusion of the existing temporary allotments in any scheme for the permanent development of the land. (E.P. & A.C., 29/3/33—(11)). **Noted.**

Works & Fire Brigade Committee.

8th May, 1933.

Present: Councillor F. C. Rice (Chairman), The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.), The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, J.P.), Aldermen H. Connell, W. M. Maughan and A. J. Reynolds, Councillors E. Holt, J.P., J. H. Rodway, W. J. Ross. F.A.I., and J. M. Spreull, C.A.

An apology for absence was received from Councillor A. W. Curton.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

The following requisitions were submitted and **approved**:—

	£	s.	d.
Fire Brigade	429	11	11
Works	978	10	6
	£1408	2	5

2.—PETROL STOCK BOOK:

The Petrol Stock Book was submitted, **approved,** and initialled by the Chairman.

* 3.—FIRE SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT:

† **(A).** *Staff—Increments.*

SUBMITTED: Report regarding increments due according to scale to two members of the Fire Brigade Staff.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the increments be granted as from the appropriate dates to the members of the staff referred to in the report.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(B). *Fire Hydrants.*

REPORTED: That the following fire hydrants had been fixed since the last meeting of the Committee:—

2. Cissbury Ring, North.
1. Cissbury Ring, South.
1. Chanctonbury Way.
1. Finchley Road, Temple Fortune.

† **(C).** *Petroleum Licences.*

SUBMITTED:—

(i) The following applications:—

Calliford, C. E.	To store 4,000 gallons in bulk in underground tanks at Filling Station, Watford Way, Mill Hill.
Austin, C.	To store 500 gallons in bulk in underground tank at end of Belle Vue Terrace, Hendon.
Riley (Coventry), Ltd.	To store 500 gallons in bulk in underground tanks, 150 gallons in cars, and 200 gallons of cellulose paint at Edgware Road, Colindale. Condition:— "No smoking to be allowed in the Motor Repairs Department of the Factory."

Lesofsky, Ltd. ... ... To store 20 gallons of petroleum mixtures in cans in iron bin.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the applications be approved, the necessary licenses issued in due course, and proportionate fees charged in accordance with the scale approved by the Council.** (W. & F.B.C., 5/5/30—3 (C)).

(ii) Report with reference to the application of the North Western Garages and Hire Service in respect of 84, Church Road, Hendon.

RESOLVED—**That the Town Clerk be instructed to submit a report on the matter on the lines indicated by the Committee.**

(D). *Inspection of Fire Appliances in Schools.*

REPORTED: That an inspection of the fire appliances in the Schools referred to in the report had been made during the Easter Vacation, when the appliances were found to be in order. **Noted.**

† (E). *Stand-by Fireman.*

SUBMITTED: Report asking for approval to the appointment of a second stand-by fireman for a period of four weeks during the forthcoming annual leave period. (W. & F.B.C., 13/3/33—3 (G)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That approval be given to the proposal and that the Chairman of the Committee and the Borough Surveyor be authorised to make the appointment.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(F). *Fires, Ambulance Calls, etc.*

SUBMITTED: Statement of fires attended and ambulance calls received during the month of April. **Noted.**

4.—MILL HILL FIRE STATION—ADDITIONAL COTTAGES:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Minister of Health intimating that he proposed to direct a Local Inquiry to be held into the Council's loan application (£7,200) in respect of the above. **Noted.**

* 5.—CONFERENCE:

SUBMITTED: Letter from The Institution of Fire Engineers inviting the Council to appoint delegates to attend the Annual Conference of the Institution to be held at Blackpool, from September 27th—29th.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken.**

* 6.—NEW DEPOT—HENDON WAY:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Minister of Health intimating that the Council's application for sanction to a loan of £12,650 had been carefully considered and on the evidence submitted there did not appear to be sufficient case for proceeding with the proposal in the present economic circumstances. If, however, the Council are of opinion that they can establish a case the Minister will be glad to consider any further facts or representations.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Minister of Health be asked to receive a deputation to discuss the matter, consisting of His Worship the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.), the Deputy Mayor (Councillor C. C. Cartwright, J.P.), the Chairman of the Works and Fire Brigade Committee (Councillor F. C. Rice), together with the appropriate Officers.**

* 7.—COLLECTION OF HOUSE REFUSE :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor as to a representation made on behalf of the dustmen in connection with the decision of the Council requiring them to cease the practice of retaining certain articles for their own use, and also on the question of wages.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Chairman of the Committee and the Borough Surveyor be authorised to interview a deputation from the dustmen.**

* 8.—STONEYFIELDS LANE SEWERAGE—EXTENSION :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor that satisfactory arrangements had been made with Messrs. H. J. Hook & Sons in connection with the payment of their contribution in respect of the above. (W. & F.B.C., 13/3/33—(6)).

The Borough Surveyor reported on four tenders obtained for the work.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the lowest tender, viz., that of Howard Farrow, Limited, amounting to the sum of £563 18s. 6d. be accepted, and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to the necessary contract.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

9.—SEWAGE DISPOSAL :

SUBMITTED : Detailed report of the Borough Surveyor relative to the proposal submitted by the Urban District Council of Barnet as to the possibility of the drainage from their area being taken into the sewers of the Hendon Borough Council in connection with the West Middlesex Scheme.

RESOLVED—**That a further report be submitted on the lines suggested by the Borough Surveyor.**

* 10.—PUBLIC CONVENIENCES :

(**A**). *Hendon Central.*

SUBMITTED :—

(i) The following resolution from the Middlesex County Council :—

"*That an intimation be given to the Hendon Town Council that the County Council have no objection to offer to the Town Council constructing a convenience under Hendon Central Tube Station, with two entrances from the footpath of the Watford Bye-Pass, subject to the following conditions :—*

(a) To the work under the public footpath being carried out in accordance with plans to be submitted for the approval of the County Engineer and Surveyor, and the work being carried out to his satisfaction ;

(b) To the Ministry of Transport raising no objection ;

(c) To any conditions the County Solicitor may consider desirable ;

and that any necessary Agreement, in a form approved by the County Solicitor, be sealed with the Common Seal of the County Council." **Noted.**

† (ii) Letter from the London Electric Railway Company making enquiry as to the rent the Council would be prepared to pay for the use of their premises.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor negotiate with the Railway Company thereon.**

(**B**). *Cricklewood Lane, Orange Hill Road, and Basing Hill Recreation Ground.*

REPORTED : That satisfactory progress had been maintained in the construction of the above conveniences and the works were nearing completion. **Noted.**

* 11.—OPEN AIR SWIMMING BATHS :

† (**A**). *West Hendon.*

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Hendon Amateur Swimming Club asking for the exclusive use of the bath on Wednesday evening, July 26th, for the purpose of hold a " Splash Night." The Club also ask for permission to provide a small locker at the Bath in which to keep their effects.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the exclusive use of the Bath on the date named and the provision of the suggested locker be approved.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal subject to there being no liability on the Council in respect of any articles kept in the proposed private locker.*]

(**B**). *Mill Hill.*

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Minister of Health intimating that he would direct a Local Inquiry to be held into the Council's loan application (£12,780) in connection with the proposed open air bath at Mill Hill. **Noted.**

* 12.—SILK VALLEY LOW LEVEL SEWER :

Claim of Burnt Oak Conservative and Unionist Association.

SUBMITTED : Report of Town Clerk that in accordance with the Council's instructions an unconditional offer of £40 was made to the Claimants which was not accepted. A counter offer was then made of £50 and £15 costs.

A further offer of £55 inclusive of costs was made, with the concurrence of His Worship the Mayor, and was accepted.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the action taken be confirmed.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

Libraries Committee.

8th May, 1933.

Present: Councillor T. J. Scott (Chairman), His Worship the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) (*ex-officio*), Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister. L.L.A., Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., F. W. Gilpin, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., C. Pinkney, S. E. Sharpe and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

An apology for absence was received from Councillor W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to £130 5s. 0d. were submitted and **approved.**

2.—STAFF:

Report of Special (Staff) Committee.
1st and 8th May, 1933.

Present: Councillor T. J. Scott (Chairman), Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., and Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.

Junior Assistant.

After considering 94 applications for the above appointment, the Sub Committee interviewed six candidates, and, pursuant to the authority delegated to them (Li.C., 3/4/33—14 (B)) they appointed Mr. Gerald S. Pritty of 33, Erskine Hill, N.W. 11, to the position. **Noted.**

NOTE.—The appointed candidate subsequently intimated that as he had been offered other employment he did not wish to accept the appointment under the Council. The Sub-Committee, therefore, appointed Mr. Basil E. Colman, of 9, The Vale, Golders Green, N.W. 11, the candidate next in order of selection, and he commenced duty on the 15th inst.

* 3.—SCHOOL LIBRARIES JOINT SUB-COMMITTEE:

8th May, 1933.

Present: Mr. Councillor T. J. Scott (Chairman), Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A.. LL.B., W. J. Ross, F.A.I., and S. E. Sharpe, together with Messrs. J. Burgess and C. Yates.

The report of the Joint Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows:—

(**A**). *School Libraries.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Librarian stating that 20 schools were visited during the Easter holidays and the stock of books overhauled and minor repairs dealt with. A statement was also submitted shewing the number of pupils over 8 years of age and the number of volumes at present in each school library.

A summary of the position in the schools is as follows:—

Number of pupils over 8 years of age.	Number of books in stock.
9,684	10,272

Noted.

† (B). *Replacements and Additions to Stock.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Chief Librarian suggesting the purchase of 150 books for replacements and 350 new volumes, for distribution to schools as hereunder :—

Annunciation R.C.	20
Colindale	125
Deansbrook	75
Wessex Gardens Boys'	30
Wessex Gardens Girls'	30
Woodcroft Junior	30
Junior books for reserve stock	40

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That, subject to the approval of the Education Committee, the Chief Librarian be instructed to replace 150 volumes at an estimated cost of £22 10s. 0d. and that 350 new volumes be purchased at an estimated cost of £61 5s. 0d. for distribution to schools as indicated above.**

(C). *Report of Year's Work.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Chief Librarian stating that during the year new centres were opened at Deansbrook and Orange Hill Central Boys' and Girls' Schools, bringing the total number of centres to 28. The number of books circulated was 130,993, an increase of 15,665 over the previous year. 6.

The number of volumes in stock on the 31st March last, was 10,670. Additions to stock during the year totalled 1,683 volumes whilst 432 volumes had been withdrawn; 1,735 volumes had been re-bound and 2,070 had been repaired by the Library Staff. 7.

From the Handicrafts Collection, which now numbers 163 volumes, 687 issues had been made during the year.

The collection of illustrations, covering a great variety of subjects, now numbers over 5,000 pictures and considerable use is made of the collection by several schools. **Noted.** 8.

* 4.—BOOKS SELECTION SUB-COMMITTEE :

8th May, 1933.

Present : Councillor T. J. Scott (Chairman), Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., and Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows :— * 9.

CONSIDERED : List of recent and standard books suggested for addition to the Central Library, comprising 276 volumes at an estimated cost of £100.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Chief Librarian be authorised to purchase the books included in the list submitted and also the volume added thereto.**

5.—CIRCULATION :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Chief Librarian to the effect that during the month of April the number of books issued from the Central Library averaged 1,902 each day it was open, the total issues being 39,424 volumes, representing a decrease of 5,497 compared with the corresponding month last year. Issues from the School Libraries and Deposit Stations totalled 8,772 volumes—representing a decrease of 3,656 compared with the corresponding month last year, making the total for all services 48,196 volumes. The decrease is accounted for by reason of the fact that the number of working days in the month under review was three less than in April, 1932, owing to the Easter holidays falling in April, whereas last year Easter was in March. *10.

The following is a comparison of the issues in each department during the month of April, 1931-33 :—

	April.		
	1931.	1932.	1933.
Lending :—			
Adult	27,842	34,735	30,247
Junior	4,733	5,754	4,610
Reference :—			
Adult	2,715	3,947	3,999
Junior	413	485	568
Total	35,703	44,921	39,424
School Libraries	5,358	12,111	8,467
Deposit Stations	183	317	305
Grand Total	41,244	57,349	48,196
Daily Averages (Central Library only)	1,680	1,919	1,902

6.—BORROWERS :

REPORTED : That the number of persons on the register of members on the 30th April was 20,201. There had been 511 renewals or new enrolments during the month. **Noted.**

7.—REFERENCE LIBRARY :

REPORTED : That the number of persons using the Reference Library during April was as follows :—

	Weekdays.	Sundays.	Total.
1933	1,216 (23 days)	53	1,269
1932	1,217 (26 days)	—	1,217

Noted.

8.—NATIONAL CENTRAL LIBRARY :

REPORTED : That 27 volumes were obtained from the National Central Library, 16 of such volumes being from " outliers." In addition 2 volumes were borrowed direct from Fulham Public Library. **Noted.**

* 9.—UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Chief Librarian to the effect that, in consultation with the University Extension Registrar, arrangements had been made for Mr. H. L. Beales, M.A., Reader in Economic History at the London University, to deliver a course of ten lectures on " Social and Economic History " at the Central Library during the Michaelmas Term commencing October 9th next. No part of the cost of the lectures will fall upon the Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the arrangements indicated in the Chief Librarian's report be approved.**

*10.—CARETAKER'S QUARTERS :

Re-decoration.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Chief Librarian stating that the Caretaker's quarters require re-decoration. A sum of £25 has been provided for this purpose in the estimates for the current year.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Engineer be instructed to arrange for the necessary re decoration work to be carried out.**

* 11.—DISPOSAL OF WORN-OUT BOOKS:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Librarian asking for authority from time to time to sell, for pulping purposes at the best price obtainable, worn-out books, old annuals, magazines, etc., as they are withdrawn from circulation, which are not filed or otherwise disposed of.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given to the Chief Librarian to act on the lines indicated.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 12.—CONFERENCE—LIBRARY ASSOCIATION:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Library Association asking the Council to appoint delegates to the 56th Annual Conference to be held at Harrogate, from the 18th to 22nd September. The Conference fee in the case of the Council, which is a member of the Library Association, is 5/- for each delegate.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Chairman of the Committee (Mr. Councillor T. J. Scott) and the Chief Librarian be appointed to represent the Council at the Conference in question.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 13.—MANORIAL MAP:

REPORTED: That the Chairman had given authority for the Ordnance Survey Department to purchase additional bromide copies of the Manorial Map for sale to Major N. G. Brett James, The Mill Hill Historical Society and Mr. A. F. Staite.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the action of the Chairman be confirmed.**

14.—DONATIONS:

REPORTED: That since the last meeting 33 volumes, 17 pamphlets and 1 photograph of the Hendon Volunteer Fire Brigade, 1875, had been presented to the Library and the donors thanked therefor. **Noted.**

* 15.—PURCHASE OF PIANO:

CONSIDERED: Report of the independent expert on his inspection of four pianos at the works of John Strohmenger & Sons, Limited, together with an offer from the firm in question to supply and deliver a grand piano (previously priced at £115), which had been examined and favourably reported upon by the expert, for £100. Provision for the expenditure has been included in the estimates for the current year. (Li.C., 13/2/33—9; 3/4/33—11).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the offer of John Strohmenger & Sons, Limited, to supply and deliver a grand piano (No. 19498) in accordance with their letter of the 4th May, 1933, for the sum of £100 be accepted.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 16.—HIRE OF LECTURE HALL:

Friends of the Soviet Union.

The Committee gave further consideration to the above matter which was referred back by the Council on the 24th ultimo (Li.C., 3/4/33—15). The lecture hall had been booked for the 26th April and in view of the fact that the booking was not confirmed by the Council the hirer was informed accordingly and the booking fee refunded.

The Town Clerk reported that a letter had been received from the Secretary of the Society claiming to be reimbursed expenditure of approximately 30/- which, it was stated, had been incurred in connection with the lecture, and that he had replied to the effect that having regard to Clause 8 of the Conditions of Letting, the Council could not admit the Society's claim.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the action of the Town Clerk be confirmed and no further action taken in the matter.**

* 17.—COOK'S " MAP OF HENDON ":

CONSIDERED: Letter from Mr. F. Hitchin-Kemp stating that he would be prepared to accept the sum of five guineas for his copy of Cook's " Map of Hendon " with Book of Reference.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the offer be accepted.**

Housing Committee.

8th May, 1933.

Present: Councillor A. A. Naar, M.B.E. (Chairman); Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., and C. Latham, J.P., Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., F. W. Gilpin, C. Pinkney, T. J. Scott, S. E. Sharpe and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

An apology for absence was received from Councillor W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.

* 1. REPORT OF HOUSING MANAGER:

(A). *Applications for Houses.*

(*i*). *Mr. A. Mowlem and Mr. J. R. Kenny.*

SUBMITTED: Applications from the above-mentioned persons, both of whom are tenants of the London County Council on the Watling Estate, Burnt Oak, but wish to reside nearer Hendon.

RESOLVED—**That the applications be disapproved and that applications of a similar character which may be received in future be dealt with in accordance with the instructions given to the Housing Manager.**

(*ii*). *Applicant No.* 5063.

RESOLVED—**That the above-mentioned applicant be placed on the urgent list.**

(B). *Transfers.*

REPORTED: Applications for transfers submitted by tenants Nos. 1972, 3051, 2188, 4338, 574 and 4664, for the reasons stated in the Housing Manager's report.

RESOLVED—**That transfers be arranged when suitable accommodation becomes available and that tenant No. 4664 be given priority.**

(C). *Allotment of Houses and Flats.*

REPORTED: That pursuant to the authority of the Chairman, applicants Nos. 4896, 5188 and 5046 had been allotted to 105, Sturgess Avenue, 19, Goldsmith Avenue and 78, Goldsmith Avenue respectively, and that the following transfers had also been effected:—

Tenant No. 2167, from 15, Riverside to 91, Sturgess Avenue.
Tenant No. 3094, from 45, Goldsmith Avenue to 43, Goldsmith Avenue.
Tenant No. 3286, from 43, Goldsmith Avenue to 45, Goldsmith Avenue.

Noted.

(D). *Lodgers.*

Tenants Nos. 4957 *and* 2518.

REPORTED: As to action taken regarding the above-mentioned tenants who had taken lodgers without the consent of the Council. **Noted.**

(E). *Gardens Competition.*

REPORTED: That all the tenants had been notified regarding the forthcoming gardens competition and that Mr. G. W. Pyman had consented to undertake the final judging on the 17th July next.

The Committee gave consideration to the question of the provision of prizes and cups for the successful competitors and the matter was left in the hands of the Chairman.

† (F).

(*i*). *Tenant No.* 4109.

SUBMITTED: Report regarding the conditions found to exist at the premises occupied by tenant No. 4109 (who took possession on the 30th January last) and as to action taken in connection therewith. The premises have been fumigated and sprayed and the Sanitary Inspector suggests that the tenant should be removed to another house. A claim for compensation has been received from the tenant on account of his inability to use one of the bedrooms.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That tenant No. 4109 be transferred to No. 31, Clitterhouse Crescent and that the costs of removal be paid by the Council;**

(ii) **That the question of compensation be referred to the Town Clerk for report to the next meeting.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(*ii*). *Tenant No.* 3413.

REPORTED : That in consequence of the conditions found to exist at the premises occupied by tenant No. 4109, an inspection was made of the premises occupied by the previous tenant (No. 3413) who is a tenant of the Council at St. David's Place. Conditions of a like nature were found to exist and appropriate action taken immediately.

The Committee have given instructions for tenant No. 3413 to be requested to attend at the Town Hall to be interviewed by the Chairman of the Committee.

(**C**). 7, *Daniel Place.*

REPORTED : That the above-mentioned premises were vacated without notice on the 28th April and that appropriate action is being taken to put the premises in a satisfactory condition. **Noted.**

(**H**). *Tenant No.* 4278.

SUBMITTED : Application from the above-mentioned tenant for permission to erect a shed of dimensions in excess of those provided by the Council's Housing Estate Regulations.

RESOLVED—**That the applicant be informed that he must adhere to the Regulations.**

(**I**). *Repairs and Decorations.*

SUBMITTED : Details of requests which had been received from tenants for repairs and decorations to be carried out, and information as to action taken thereon.

Arising out of the above the attention of the Committee was called to the absence of a dividing fence or hedge between Nos. 4 and 5, Nicoll Place, where the privet hedge previously planted had not taken root.

RESOLVED—**That a privet hedge be re-planted.**

(**J**). *Arrears of Rent.*

(*i*). *Notices to Quit.*

REPORTED : That the under-mentioned tenants were four weeks or over in arrear :—

67, 2804, 2382, 3046, 4299, 4881, 2238, 3750, 3495, 4047, 4633, 833 and 2820.

After consideration of the observations of the Housing Manager,

RESOLVED—**That in the case of the seven first-mentioned tenants, notices to quit be served and enforced in accordance with the resolution of the 23rd November, 1931, and in the remaining cases a further report be submitted to the next meeting.**

(*ii*). *Late Tenant No.* 3030.

In accordance with instructions given at the last meeting a further report was submitted regarding the arrears due from the above person. A payment on account had been made and arrangements entered into for payment of the balance. **Noted.**

2.—APPLICATIONS FOR HOUSES :

Pursuant to the resolution passed at the last meeting (3/4/33—1 (F)) a complete list of outstanding applications was submitted.

The Committee have given instructions for a circular letter to be forwarded to each applicant intimating that the list is being revised and enquiring whether they still wish to be regarded as applicants, and that further information as to present circumstances be obtained from applicants desirous of remaining on the list; further, that when the revision of the list has been completed a summary in the form indicated by the Committee be submitted for consideration.

3.—RE-DECORATION OF HOUSES:

Progress Report.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor stating that the internal re-decoration of 74 houses included in The Hyde Scheme had been completed; that the external decoration would be completed by the end of the week, and that work would be commenced on the 150 houses included in the Clitterhouse Lane Housing Scheme, 30 local painters being employed.

Noted.

* 4.—HOUSING ACT, 1930:

† (A). *Clearance Area—Elm Terrace and Hermitage Lane.*

In connection with the above-mentioned clearance scheme, a letter was submitted from the Ministry of Health observing that the Council propose to proceed by way of purchase and demolition of the properties included therein, and enquiring whether the making of a Compulsory Purchase Order was contemplated. (P.H. & M.S.C., 6/3/33—14 (A); Hg.C., 13/3/33—6).

The Ministry point out that in sanctioning a loan for the purchase of the area by agreement the Minister will be guided by the valuation made by the District Valuer on the basis of the compensation laid down by the Act and that if purchase is to be compulsorily effected the Order is to be submitted to the Minister within six months of the declaration of the Clearance Area, and that it would seem desirable in all cases in which complete agreement (within the estimate of the District Valuer) is not in sight, that a Compulsory Purchase Order should at this stage be submitted to the Minister.

The Borough Surveyor reported on his negotiations to date.

The recommendation of the Committee is recorded in MS. in the Committee and Council Minute Book.

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† (B). *Ministry of Health Circular* 1331.

(*i*). *Programme.*

CONSIDERED: The above circular (a copy of which had been supplied to each member of the Committee) dealing with the clearance of slums and the improvement of bad housing conditions, together with the reference from the Council thereon (Minute No. 249).

The circular states (*inter alia*) that in the view of His Majesty's Government the present rate at which the slums are being dealt with is too slow and they look for a concerted effort between the central government and the local authorities immediately concerned to ensure a speedier end to the evil and within a limited time.

It is requested that the Council will proceed:—

(*a*) to prepare and adopt a programme, the components of which should be:—

(1) a list of the areas in which clearance is necessary, with information of the number of houses to be demolished in each, and of the number of their inhabitants;

(2) a list of the areas in which improvement by way of re-conditioning or otherwise is necessary, with information as in (1) above;

(3) a time-table for the initiation, progress and completion of action to secure clearance or improvement, as the case may be, of all these areas; and

(4) a time-table of re-housing co-ordinated with the displacements contemplated by the time-table of clearance operations;

(*b*) to make an immediate beginning with the programme by the declaration as clearance or improvement areas of such areas as can be immediately dealt with, and by making the necessary orders.

The programme so far as practicable, should be drawn on the basis of clearing all areas that require clearance not later than 1938, and a copy of the programme adopted by the Local Authority should be sent to the Minister of Health not later, in any event, than September 30th next.

The Committee understand that the Public Health and Medical Services Committee have also considered the Circular and have given the necessary directions for detailed information of properties, likely to be dealt with in any programme, to be prepared. The functions of the Housing Committee in relation to re-housing, which might be necessary under the suggested programme, are dependent on the initiation of proposals by the Public Health and Medical Services Committee under Parts I. and II. of the Housing Act, 1930.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Medical Officer of Health and Borough Surveyor be requested to submit a joint report to this Committee.**

† (*ii*). *Building Industries National Council.*

REPORTED: Letter from the above Council asking to be informed of the steps the Council are taking in respect of Ministry of Health Circular No. 1331, and enquiring, in order that they may consider how at this juncture they may best assist to forward the work contemplated by the Circular, whether the recommendations meet with any serious practical difficulties.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Building Industries National Council be informed of the action already taken by the Council in the matter.**

5.—HOUSING SCHEMES:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Golders Green and District Ratepayers' Association stating that it is understood the Council have under consideration another housing scheme, and that the Association protest strongly against such an undertaking as they consider it is doubtful if such a scheme is needed and suggest it would be better to wait until the Government's new Bill is passed. **Noted.**

6.—CONFERENCE:

National Housing and Town Planning Council.

SUBMITTED: Letter from the National Housing and Town Planning Council inviting the Council to appoint delegates to the Annual Conference of Local Authorities in London and the Home Counties, to be held at the County Hall, Westminster Bridge, London, S.E. 1, on Wednesday, the 14th June next.

The annual subscription payable by Local Authorities for the reports and papers of the National ~~Ho~~using and Town Planning Council, including membership of the various Conferences is calculated on a population basis, the contribution which would be payable by Hendon being five guineas. **Noted.**

* 7.—LONDON GARDENS GUILD:

"Evening Standard" All-London Garden Competition.

SUBMITTED: Letter from the London Gardens Guild asking for the Council's co-operation on the lines indicated in their letter with a view to the above competition being made known to the tenants of the Council's Housing Estates.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken in the matter.**

8.—FLATS—THE HYDE:

Gardens.

The attention of the Committee was called to the non-cultivation of the gardens of certain flats at The Hyde and as to the desirability of action being taken in the matter.

RESOLVED—**That a report on the matter be submitted to the next meeting.**

Buildings & Town Planning Committee.

8th May, 1933.

Present : Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P. (Chairman), Aldermen W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C., W. Taylor, J.P., Councillors (Mrs.) M. Thomas, B. S. Browne, J. J. Copestake, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot, T. Pugh and V. Samuel.

Apologies for absence were received from Councillors H. L. K. Johnson and G. R. Richardson.

* 1.—NATIONAL HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING COUNCIL :

Annual Conference of Local Authorities in London and the Home Counties.

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Secretary of the above Council inviting the Town Council to send representatives to the Annual Conference to be held at the County Hall, Westminster Bridge, on Wednesday, the 14th June next.

An annual subscription of £5 5s. 0d., based upon the population of the district is payable for the reports and papers of the National Housing and Town Planning Council, including membership of the Annual Conference, and Regional Conferences during the year.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P. and the Borough Surveyor be appointed to attend.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

2.—LAND ADJACENT TO BRENT BRIDGE HOTEL :

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Minister of Health regarding the recent interview of representatives of the Council in connection with the application for sanction to a loan in respect of the purchase of the above land, and intimating that he proposed to direct a Public Inquiry by an Inspector of the Ministry as soon as practicable. Notice of such Inquiry will be given in due course. (B. & T.P. Cttee.,—13/3/33—(2)). **Noted.**

* 3.—LAND—HENDON WAY :

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Hon. Secretary of the Hendon Ratepayers' Association with the following resolution passed by the Association on the 12th April :—

"*That the Hendon Borough Council be asked for the Town Planning history of the strip of land in Hendon Way between Graham Road, and the premises lately occupied by the Commissioner of Inland Revenue.*"

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That particulars of the appropriate resolutions relative to such land be supplied to the Hendon Ratepayers' Association.**

* 4.—RIVERSIDE WALK, HENDON :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from Golders, Limited, relative to the piece of land adjacent to King's Close and Great North Way which is required for a continuation of a Riverside Walk along the Dollis Brook.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Golders, Limited be asked to convey the land, together with a small piece of land adjacent to the River Brent, north of Bridge Lane, to the Council without cost.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 5.—WOODSIDE PARK ESTATE DEVELOPMENT :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that in view of the purchase of certain land adjacent to this Estate for the purpose of an open space, the proposed outlet leading from the Woodside Park Estate to the open space is not necessary.

The owner suggests that in place of this outlet he should be allowed to form a gravel walk, 20 feet in width, in order that direct access can be obtained between the Estate and the open space.

In connection with the short road known as Scaynes Link which will eventually connect the Estate with a road scheduled in the Town Planning Scheme but not yet constructed, the applicant suggests that such road shall have a carriageway of 20 feet and a total varying width of 36 feet to 40 feet.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the above suggestions be approved.**

* 6.—BYE-LAWS UNDER THE PETROLEUM CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1928 :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor as to the advisability of adopting Bye-laws similar to those made by the Middlesex County Council.

A plan was also submitted indicating the areas in respect of which such Bye-laws should apply.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Town Clerk be requested to prepare draft Bye-laws (on the lines of the Bye-laws made by the County Council) under Section 11 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, for**

(*a*) **regulating the appearance of petroleum filling stations, or**

(*b*) **prohibiting the establishment of petroleum filling stations,**

in respect of the areas in the Borough shown on the plan submitted by the Borough Surveyor.

* 7.—APPLICATIONS FOR INTERIM DEVELOPMENT ORDERS :

† (**A**). *Land, Stoneyfields Lane, Mill Hill.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Messrs. Arnold & Malkinson in respect of the development of the above land in accordance with the Council's Town Planning Scheme.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That an Interim Development Order be issued.**

† (**B**). *Mill Ridge Estate, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Messrs. Welch, Cachemaille-Day & Lander in connection with the development of the above Estate for residential purposes.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

† (**C**). *Land—Green Lane and Bell Lane, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from E. Owers, Limited in respect of the development of the above land.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That an Interim Development Order be issued, subject to the following condition :—**

"That the flank building lines shall not be less than 10 feet."

† (**D**). *West Heath House and Land, West Heath Road, Golders Green.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the applicant, Mr. E. S. Clarkson, had made the necessary amendments in connection with the proposed development of the above. (B. & T.P.C., 13/3/33—9 (B)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That an Interim Development Order be issued.**

† (E). *Land—Junction of Leeside Crescent with Bridge Lane, Golders Green.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from E. Owers, Limited in respect of the development of the above land which provides for the erection of flats.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That an Interim Development Order be issued subject to the following condition:—**

"That the boundary at the junction of Leeside Crescent with Bridge Lane be rounded off in order to give a better sight line for traffic."

† (F). *Land—Rear of York Parade, Edgware Road, West Hendon.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Messrs. Atkinson & Marler in respect of the development of the above land, in connection with the erection of lock-up garages and workshops.

The land in question is scheduled under the Town Planning Scheme for shops and business premises.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

† (G). *Land, Elstree Hill, Elstree.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Messrs. Grace & Hughes for permission to erect two houses on a plot of land fronting Elstree Road.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

† (H). *Land—Watford Bye-Pass Road between Broadfields Avenue and Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Golders, Limited in respect of a shopping centre on the north side of the Watford Bye-Pass Road, and for the construction of a service road off the Bye-Pass Road in connection with the shops.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That an Interim Development Order be issued in respect of such shops on the north side of the Watford Bye-Pass Road, subject to special conditions as to construction of a service road.**

† (I). *Land—High Road, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Mr. R. W. Teare in respect of the development of certain land fronting High Road, Edgware.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

† (J). *Woodlands Estate, Edgware Road, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Mr. W. F. Thorpe in respect of the development of land fronting the Edgware Road, between Silkfield Road and Woodfield Road, for the purpose of shops with flats over.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

* 8.—PETROL STATION, GREAT NORTH WAY:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application from the Electric Super Service Co., Ltd., for permission to erect a "Neon" sign at Messrs. Murrays Service Station, Great North Way.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

9.—TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT:

SUBMITTED: Joint report of the Town Clerk and Borough Surveyor regarding the principal provisions and operation of the above Act. (Copies of the report are circulated herewith).

Appn. No.

A.2487
A.2610
A.3306
A. 740
A.2601
A.2604
A.2613
A.2471a
A.2473
A.2494
A.2512
A.2513
A.2515
A.2516
A.2520
A.2523
A.2524

RESOLVED—**That the Minister of Health be requested to publish, on behalf of the Council, the notice in the London Gazette required by Article 9 of the Town and Country Planning (General Transitional) Order, 1933; and that personal notices be served on occupiers in due course.**

* 10.—GREATER LONDON REGIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Minister of Health in regard to the recent Conference of representatives of the Non-County Boroughs in the Greater London region at which the following were selected as Members of the new Committee:—

Councillor His Hon. J. Cusack, K.C., J.P. (Twickenham).
Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P. (Hendon).
Alderman S. E. Jackson (Barnes).

The Minister intimates that it is necessary for such appointments to be ratified by the Town Council. (B. & T.P.C., 3/4/33—(1)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council approve such appointments and the Minister of Health be informed accordingly.**

* 11.—BUILDING APPLICATIONS:

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2487	16 Houses, South-East side, Stoneyfields Lane, Edgware	Messrs. H. J. Hook and Son.	Approval.
A.2610	26 Houses, West side, Stoneyfields Lane, Edgware	Mr. A. J. Butcher.	Approval.
A.3306	2 Houses, West side, Colin Gardens, N.W. 9	Mr. H. V. Rowlands.	Approval.
A. 740	Garage, 8, Western Avenue, N.W. 11	Mr. C. A. McCardle.	Approval.
A.2601	Additions, St. Vincent's Convent, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill	Rev. J. O'Connell.	Approval.
A.2604	2 Detached Houses, North side, West Heath Close, N.W. 3	Mr. G. B. Hobbs.	Approval.
A.2613	Additions, Brent Bridge Hotel, Hendon	Mr. H. Appenrodt.	Approval.
A.2471a	House and Garage, North side, Hermitage Lane, N.W. 2	Mr. G. B. Hobbs.	Approval.
A.2473	4 Houses, North side, Devonshire Road, Mill Hill.	Mill Hill Homesteads, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2494	2 Garages, 4/6, Court Way, N.W. 9	Mr. A. Muir.	Approval.
A.2512	15 Houses, West side, Ajax Avenue, N.W. 9	Mr. L. Raymond.	Approval.
A.2513	Garage, 18, Selborne Gardens, N.W. 4	Messrs. Peters Bros.	Approval.
A.2515	2 Bungalows, East side, Featherstone Road, Mill Hill	Messrs. Rainbird and Scarfe.	Approval.
A.2516	2 Garages, West side, Oakmead Gardens, Edgware	H. Boot & Sons, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2520	Garage, 9, Queen's Gardens, Hendon	King, Freeman & Co., Ltd.	Approval.
A.2523	60 Houses, North side, Hillside Grove, East and West sides, Copthall Drive, West and East sides, Glenmere Avenue, Mill Hill	Mr. A. J. Butcher.	Approval.
A.2524	Additions, 165, Cheviot Gardens, N.W. 2	J. Laing & Son, Ltd.	Approval.

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*	*Appn. No.*
A.2526	Addition, "Heathwyldes," Hampstead Way, N.W. 11	Mr. A. W. Roques.	Approval.	A.2581
A.2528	28 Bungalows, East side, Highview Gardens, Edgware	Mr. C. B. Heygate.	Approval.	A.2597
A.2529	House, East side, Green Lane, Edgware	Mr. E. T. Williams.	Approval.	A.2602
A.2532	Bay Window, Boundary House, Totteridge Lane, Totteridge	Mr. H. Phillips.	Approval.	A.2605
A.2537	Garage, 13, Highwood Grove, Mill Hill	Mr. G. E. Harris.	Approval.	A.2363
A.2538	Garage, Plot 1, Ashcombe Gardens, Edgware	Messrs. G. A. Orom and Son.	Approval.	
A.2539	18 Houses and 17 Garages, South, North and West sides, Steynings Way, N. 12	Mr. O. H. Cockrill.	Approval.	A.2578
A.2540	40 Houses and Garages, East and West sides, Cissbury Ring South, N. 12	Mr. O. H. Cockrill.	Approval.	A.2594 A.2607
A.2541	47 Houses and Garages, North side, Lullington Garth, West and East sides, Cissbury Ring North, N. 12	Mr. O. H. Cockrill.	Approval.	A.2609
A.2542	Shed, 8, Pennine Parade, N.W. 2	J. Laing & Son, Ltd.	Approval.	A.2612
A.2543	Garage, 9, Hillside, Hendon	Messrs. Peters Bros.	Approval.	A.2614
A.2544	Garage, 63, Selborne Gardens, Hendon	Messrs. Peters Bros.	Approval.	
A.2546	Garage, 11, Longfield Avenue, N.W.7	Mr. F. Wood.	Approval.	
A.2548	2 Detached Houses, North and South sides, Highfield Gardens, N.W. 11	Mr. H. V. Rowlands.	Approval.	A. 948a
A.2549	5 Detached Houses, South side, West Heath Close, N.W. 3	Mr. G. B. Hobbs.	Approval.	A.2137
A.2550	Bungalow, North side, Tretawn Gardens, Mill Hill	Mr. W. T. Streather.	Approval.	A.2192a
A.2552	House and Garage, North-East side, Hermitage Lane, N.W. 2	Mr. E. S. Hartley.	Approval.	
A.2554	2 Houses, East side, Wykeham Road, Hendon	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Approval.	A.2234
A.2558	Addition, 4, Gresham Gardens, N.W. 11	Messrs. W. T. Lawrence and Son.	Approval.	A.2264
A.2559	House, West side, Downage, Hendon	Haymills, Ltd.	Approval.	A.2412a
A.2563	Garage and Covered Way, 22, Gresham Gardens, N.W. 11	Harrods, Ltd.	Approval.	
A.2566	House and Garage, North side, Manor Hall Avenue, Hendon	A. J. Reynolds, Ltd.	Approval.	A.2481
A.2567	5 Houses, East and West sides, The Grove, Edgware	Mr. C. B. Heygate.	Approval.	A.2518
A.2568	Alterations, "Bleasby" 1, Romney Close, N.W. 11	Messrs. E. W. Cox and Sons.	Approval.	A.2556
A.2570	House, South-East side, Marsh Lane, N.W. 7	Mr. C. G. Brown.	Approval.	A.2564
A.2572	Garage, 19, The Drive, Edgware	Mr. A. Crowe.	Approval.	A.2576
A.2574	10 Houses, South side, Broadhurst Avenue, Edgware	Messrs. Welch, Day and Lander.	Approval.	A.2577
A.2580	Bungalow, East side, Featherstone Road, Mill Hill	Messrs. Rainbird and Scarfe.	Approval.	A.2579

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2581	House, West side, Featherstone Road, Mill Hill	Messrs. Rainbird and Scarfe.	Approval.
A.2597	2 Houses, West side, Rushgrove Avenue, Hendon, N.W. 9	Messrs. Ford & Lyon.	Approval.
A.2602	38 Houses, North and South sides, The Chine, N.W. 7	Mill Hill Homesteads, Ltd.	Disapproval (including name of road).
A.2605	House, South side, West Heath Close, N.W. 3	Mr. G. B. Hobbs.	Approval.
A.2363	16 Houses, New Road and Sewer, North side, Devonshire Road, N.W. 7	Mr. B. E. Dixon.	Approval.
A.2578	Block of Flats, North side, Alba Gardens, N.W. 11	Mr. H. V. Rowlands.	Disapproval.
A.2594	Shop and Flat, West side, Rushgrove Avenue, Hendon, N.W. 9	Messrs. Ford & Lyon.	Disapproval.
A.2607	Alterations and Additions, Nos. 58, 62, 68, 70, 72, Brentmead Place, N.W. 11	Mr. W. Rowland.	Disapproval.
A.2609	House, North side, Penshurst Gardens, Edgware	Mr. A. J. Butcher.	Approval.
A.2612	Garage and room over, 14, Colindeep Gardens, N.W. 4	Mr. C. Bastable.	Disapproval.
A.2614	10 Semi-detached Houses, East side, Barnet Bye-Pass Road, and West side, Selvage Lane, N.W. 7	Messrs. Bostock and Hollins.	Disapproval.
A. 948a	Additional Staircase, Embassy Club, Ambassadors Theatre, Hendon, N.W. 4	Messrs. Webb & Ash.	Disapproval.
A.2137	7 Shops and Flats over, South side, Cricklewood Lane, N.W. 2	Mr. A. G. Moulton.	Disapproval.
A.2192a	Conversion into Flats, 464 and 462, Watford Way, N.W. 4	Mr. A. E. Hamilton.	Approval (subject to the Borough Surveyor's report).
A.2234	Shops and Flats over, East side, Edgware Road, N.W. 9	Messrs. H. J. S. Abrams and Son.	Approval.
A.2264	2 Flats, West side King's Close, N.W. 4	Mr. W. Rowland.	Disapproval.
A.2412a	Alterations, 241, Deansbrook Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware	Messrs. Harper and Hodges.	Disapproval.
A.2481	2 Flats, North side, Old Rectory Gardens, Edgware	Mr. E. Passmore.	Disapproval.
A.2518	Addition, 71, Dunstan Road, Golders Green, N.W. 11	Watmar, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2556	Garage, 686, Finchley Road, N.W. 11	Mrs. Chill.	Approval.
A.2564	New Road and Sewers, East side, Edgware Road, Edgware	Messrs. Welch, Day and Lander.	Disapproval.
A.2576	Additions, 30, Court Way, N.W. 9	Mr. A. Muir.	Disapproval.
A.2577	Additions, 17 New Way Road, N.W. 9	Mr. A. Muir.	Disapproval.
A.2579	4 Bungalows, North-East side, Green Lane, Edgware	Mr. A. S. Ridout.	Disapproval.

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*	*Appn. No.*
A.2582	New Roads and Sewers, East side, Edgware Road, N.W. 9	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Approval (including names of roads:— "Greenway Close" and "Southbourne Close") and subject to the execution of an agreement as to special easements and dedication of land.	A.2561
A.2585	16 Shops and Flats over, Junction of Hale Lane and Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware	Mr. F. Howkins.	Disapproval.	A.2562
A.2586	9 Shops and 18 Flats over, West side, Hendon Way, N.W. 4	Dr. J. P. Kahanas.	Approval.	A.2565
A.2589	4 Detached Houses, East side, Tenterden Grove, N.W. 4	Mr. H. V. Rowlands.	Disapproval.	A.2569
A.2590	Bungalow, East side, Glendale Avenue, Edgware	Mrs. W. F. Lamb.	Approval.	A.2575
A.2591	Garage, 22, Cotswold Gardens, N.W.2	Mr. E. J. Randall.	Disapproval.	A.2588
A.2595	64 Flats and Garages, East side, Brent Street, Hendon	Messrs. Burnett and Eprile.	Approval.	A.2593
A.2596	18 Houses, West side, Colin Gardens, N.W. 9	Messrs. Ford & Lyon.	Approval.	A.2599
A.2598	8 Flats, North side, Hermitage Lane, N.W. 2	Mr. H. Cook.	Disapproval.	A.2608
A.2615	New Roads and Sewers, South side, St. Margaret's Road, Edgware	Mr. G. T. Webb.	Disapproval.	A.2536
A.2606	30 Flats, South side, Corringham Road, Golders Green	Mr. J. B. F. Cowper.	Disapproval.	A.2547
	TEMPORARY BUILDINGS.—			A.2573
	(A) GARAGES.—			A.2587
A.2600	26, Silkfield Road, N.W. 9	Mr. G. R. Hollanby.	Approval (three years' licence).	A.2592
A.2603	25, Silkfield Road, N.W. 9	Mr. S. W. Mitchell.	Approval (three years' licence).	A.2281
A.2514	48, Gainsborough Gardens, N.W. 11	Messrs. Thompson, Bayliss & Co.	Approval (three years' licence).	A.2511
A.2517	70, The Greenway, N.W. 9	Mr. A. V. Bevan.	Approval (three years' licence).	A.2571
A.2521	9, Grove Gardens, N.W. 4	Messrs. Thompson, Bayliss & Co.	Approval (three years' licence).	A.2522
A.2525	102, Sunny Gardens Road, N.W. 4	Mr. H. C. Heath.	Approval (three years' licence).	A.2560
A.2527	48, Sefton Avenue, N.W. 7	Mr. W. A. R. Ponsford.	Approval (three years' licence).	A.2530
A.2531	29, Goodhews Gardens, N.W. 4	Mr. A. Muir.	Approval (three years' licence).	† (C).
A.2533	"Cleveland," The Ridgeway, Mill Hill	Governors of Mill Hill School.	Approval (three years' licence).	
A.2534	Church House, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill	Governors of Mill Hill School.	Approval (three years' licence).	
A.2553	66, Colin Park Road, N.W. 9	Mr. A. Muir.	Approval (three years' licence).	
A.2555	199, Watford Way, Hendon	Mr. H. A. Cabell.	Approval (three years' licence).	

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2561	71, Cotswold Gardens, N.W. 2	Mr. C. A. Wareham.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2562	52, Sefton Avenue, N.W. 7	Mr. F. E. Eldridge.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2565	91, Southfields, N.W. 4	Messrs. Thompson, Bayliss & Co.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2569	7, Holders Hill Road, Hendon	Mr. C. Balliol.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2575	47, Selvage Lane, N.W. 7	Messrs. Thompson, Bayliss & Co.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2588	47, Silkfield Road, N.W. 9	Mr. C. Revolta.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2593	20, West Side, Hendon	Mr. D. J. Harding.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2599	4, Foscote Road, Hendon	Mr. E. L. Saunders.	Disapproval.
A.2608	2, Fairfield Avenue, Edgware	Mr. W. E. Allen.	Disapproval.
A.2536	54, Sefton Avenue, N.W. 7	Mr. H. J. Prior.	Disapproval.
A.2547	31, Montpelier Rise, N.W. 11	Mr. M. Evans.	Disapproval.
A.2573	120, Cricklewood Broadway, N.W. 2	Messrs. Thompson, Bayliss & Co.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2587	12, Leeside Crescent, N.W. 11	Mr. L. Garfield.	Disapproval.
A.2592	138, Pennine Drive, N.W. 2	Mr. F. Basin.	Disapproval.
	(B) MISCELLANEOUS BUILDINGS.—		
A.2281	Conservatory, 12, Grampian Gardens, N.W. 2	J. Laing & Son, Ltd.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2511	Lean-to, 128, Cheviot Gardens, N.W.2	Mr. P. C. Percy.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2571	Verandah, 80, Highfield Avenue, N.W. 11	Mr. L. Flewin.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2522	3 Store Sheds, West side, Bunns Lane, N.W. 7	Mr. A. E. Hamilton.	Disapproval.
A.2560	Cycle Shed, 141, Hale Lane, Edgware	Mr. C. Frisch.	Disapproval.
A.2530	Refreshment Bar, West side, Cool Oak Lane, N.W. 9	Mr. E. R. Carroll.	Disapproval.

† (C). *Application No. A.2234.*

Shops and Flats over, East Side Edgware Road, N.W. 9.

Messrs. H. J. S. Abrams & Son.

Application No. A.2586.

9 Shops and 18 Flats over, Junction of Hale Lane and Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware—Dr. J. P. Kahanas.

In connection with the above applications recommended for approval, the Borough Surveyor reported that it would be necessary for Orders to be made under Section 92 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, in respect of the combined drainage of the properties in question.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That under Section 92 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, the Council make an Order, in respect of each of the above-mentioned premises, to the effect that they be drained by means of a combined drain to be constructed by the owners, as shown on the deposited plans, such Orders to embody such requirements and conditions as shall in the opinion of the Council be necessary.**

† (D). *Application No. A.2390 and A.2389.*

124 *Houses—Messrs. Westley Richards' Shooting Ground, Dallas Road.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the applicants, Hilbery Chaplin, Ltd., had agreed to the Council's requirements in connection with the above development, and are prepared to sign the necessary agreement, and formal approval can now be given to the plans. (B. & T.P. Cttee., 16/1/33—3 (B)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the plans in respect of the above application be formally approved.**

* 12.—FLATS, WOODLANDS, GOLDERS GREEN:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from Mr. C. H. Prideaux objecting to the erection a block of flats adjacent to his property.

The Committee are informed that the construction of such flats is being carried out with the approval of the Council in accordance with the Building Bye-laws.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. C. H. Prideaux be informed accordingly.**

* 13.—ADDITIONS, KING ALFRED'S SCHOOL, NORTH END ROAD, GOLDERS GREEN:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from Mr. E. W. Hayward objecting to the school buildings in course of erection adjacent to his premises.

The Committee are informed that the work is being carried out with the approval of the Council in accordance with the Building Bye-Laws.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. E. W. Hayward be informed accordingly.**

* 14.—ADVERTISEMENT SIGNS OVER STREETS:

† (A). *Farm Road, Mill Hill.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor as to the existence of a sign at the end of Farm Road, Mill Hill, which contravenes Section 81 (1) (a) (iii) of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929. (B. & T.P.C., 13/3/33—7 (a)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a notice be served under the above-mentioned Section of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, requiring the removal of the sign in question within fourteen days.**

† (B). *Upcroft Avenue, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Town Clerk regarding the above sign, suspended over Upcroft Avenue, Mill Hill. (B. & T.P.C., 13/3/33—7 (B)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That in view of the fact that such advertisement sign is, by reason of its size, construction or situation, an injury to the amenities of the district, a notice be served under Section 76 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, upon the owner or person responsible for the suspension thereof, requiring its removal within fourteen days.**

* 15.—ADVERTISEMENT HOARDINGS—JUNCTION OF HALE LANE AND ELMGATE GARDENS, MILL HILL:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor asking for authority to serve notices in connection with the above hoardings, which have been placed or erected in their present positions in contravention of Section 83 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929. (B. & T.P. Cttee.,—13/3/33—(8)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a notice be served upon the respective owners requiring the removal of each advertisement hoarding in question within a period of fourteen days.**

* 16.—APPLICATION NO. 9401, GARAGE, 2, TURNERS WOOD :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from Mr. J. C. S. Soutar in respect of plans approved in May, 1929, in connection with the above garage. The previous sanction having expired Mr. Soutar asks for a fresh approval.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That such application be approved.**

* 17.—LAND, WISE LANE :

Arising out of the consideration of Application No. A.1591, it was reported that the plot of land situate next to that referred to in the above named application was laid out for development and abuts on a certain watercourse.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the Council are of opinion that the said watercourse requires covering over.**

(ii) **That pursuant to the provisions of Section 51 of the Public Health Act, 1925, the owner of the said land be given notice in writing that before any building operations are begun or proceeded with they require him to execute such works as may be necessary for substituting for the said watercourse a pipe, drain or culvert with all necessary gullies, pipes and means of conveying surface water through the same.**

* 18.—TEMPORARY BUILDINGS :

† **(A).** *Contravention of Section 27 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act*, 1907.
Application No. 2412*a*.
Alterations—241, *Deansbrook Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware.*
—*Messrs. Harper & Hodge.*

In connection with the above application recommended for disapproval, the Borough Surveyor reported that the applicant had, with the approval of the Council, covered in the yard at the rear of the above premises, but subsequently, without permission, had filled in the sides with boarding apparently with a view to utilising such premises for business purposes.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a notice be served upon the owner of such premises requiring the removal of the temporary building within a period of seven days, failing which proceedings be instituted.**

† **(B).**

(*i*). *Application No.A.*2547—*Garage*, 31, *Montpelier Rise, Golders Green.*
—*Applicant Mr. M. Evans.*

(*ii*). *Application No.* 2560—*Cycle Shed*, 141, *Hale Lane, Edgware.*
—*Applicant Mr. C. Frisch.*

In connection with the above applications recommended for disapproval the Borough Surveyor asked for authority to serve a Notice in each of the above cases requiring the removal of the buildings in question, within a period of seven days.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for the service of such notices requiring the removal of the buildings in question, within a period of seven days.**

† **(C).** *Outstanding Fee.*
*Application No. A.*2221.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to the above Application in connection with a temporary garage at 43, Rowsley Avenue.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a notice be served upon the owner requiring the removal of such temporary building.**

† (D). *Cancellation of Licence.*
*Application No. A.*1362.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the licence in respect of the above Application required cancellation in view of the non-erection of the building.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That such licence be cancelled.**

† (E). *Application No.* 6880.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from L. Cronshaw, Limited, in respect of sheds and timber gantry at The Crest, Hendon, at present used for the storage of motor coaches.

The premises in question were originally licensed to Messrs. Neville, Hine & Co., in connection with their timber business.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved and a notice be served requiring the removal of the buildings in question.**

† (F). *Application No.* 8701.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application from Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd., in respect of the temporary building forming part of their works in Colindeep Lane.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the licence in respect of such building be renewed for a further period of twelve months.**

† (G). *Kimbolton Fruit Store.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Town Clerk to the effect that in view of the circumstances of this case, and in consultation with the Chairman of the Committee proceedings had been postponed in order that the Committee might have a further opportunity of considering the matter.

The Town Clerk also submitted correspondence which had been received in relation to the matter.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That without prejudice to the Corporation's rights under the Notice already served the institution of proceedings be delayed for a period of three months.**

* 19.—NUMBERING OF STREETS:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor asking for authority to number the undermentioned roads:—

(i) Greenfield Gardens, west side only between Cricklewood Lane and The Vale.
(ii) Bunns Lane, between Page Street and a point near the crossing of Watford Way.
(iii) West Way, between Deans Lane at its junction with Farm Road.
(iv) Selvage Lane, West side only.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given to the Borough Surveyor to serve the necessary notices requiring the numbering of the houses situate in the above-mentioned roads.**

* 20.—HOLMBROOK DRIVE:

Fencing.

SUBMITTED: Letter from Mr. M. Bellau, together with a Petition signed by owner-occupiers and residents of properties in Holmfield Avenue complaining as to the erection and maintenance in its present position of a fence erected at premises known as The Studio, Holmbrook Drive.

The petitioners point out that such fence destroys the amenities of their gardens, is repellant in appearance and depreciates the value of their properties.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be asked to submit a report on the matter to the next meeting of the Committee.**

BOROUGH OF HENDON.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ACT, 1932.

JOINT REPORT OF THE TOWN CLERK AND BOROUGH SURVEYOR.

referred to in item 9 of B.T. & P.P. committee - page 519.

Copies of Circular 1305 and the statement summarising the principle provisions of the new Act have previously been circulated to members of the Buildings and Town Planning Committee.

This report, therefore, is intended merely to convey a statement of general information on the more important aspects of the Act in its application to the Borough.

Repeals.

Section 54 of the Act repeals the Town Planning Act of 1925 but makes the proviso that where application for approval to a scheme has been made, the provisions of the 1925 Act shall apply, provided that the Minister may by General or Special Order direct that in certain classes of cases the provisions of the 1932 Act shall apply to such extent as he may think fit.

Extension of Powers and Scope.

The powers of the Council are materially extended.

The main extension may be said to relate to the power given to local authorities to prepare schemes for areas already developed. A resolution in respect of such an area would not, however, be approved by the Minister unless he is satisfied -

> "That public improvements are likely to be made, or
> "other development is likely to take place, within such
> "a period of time and on such a scale as may make the
> "inclusion of the land in a scheme expedient, or that
> "the land comprises buildings or other objects of
> "architectural, historic or artistic interest or that
> "the land is so situated that the general object of
> "the scheme would be better secured by its inclusion".

A limitation is thus imposed to exclude from any resolution "static" areas where changes are not expected to be of such a character as to justify inclusion in a Town Planning Scheme.

The wording "land ... so situate that the general object of the scheme would be better secured by its inclusion" does, however, give wide scope for control in such matters as -

(a) areas containing special features - open spaces, objects of interest, etc.

(b) the development of an area not previously town planned, which requires to be regulated in view of the nature of the development in an adjacent area; as for instance, a residential area in proximity to an industrial or business area, for which town planning provisions have already been made.

(4) The reservation of sites for places of religious worship or for houses for the residence of officiating Ministers or burial places in connection therewith.

(5) The reservation of land as sites for aerodromes.

(6) The prohibition, regulation, and control of the deposit or disposal of waste materials and refuse.

(7) Sewerage, drainage, and sewage disposal.

(8) Lighting.

(9) Water supply.

(10) Ancillary or consequential works.

(11) Extinction or variation of private rights of way and other easements.

(12) Dealing with or disposal of land acquired by the responsible authority or by a local authority.

(13) Power of entry and inspection.

(14) Power of the responsible authority to remove, alter or demolish any obstructive work.

(15) Power of the responsible authority to make agreements with owners, and of owners to make agreements with one another.

(16) Power of the responsible authority or a local authority to accept any property whether real or personal for the furtherance of the objects of any scheme, and provision for regulating the administration of any such money or property, and for the exemption of any assurance with respect to money or property so accepted from enrolment under the Mortmain and Charitable Uses Act, 1888.

(17) Application with the necessary modifications and adaptations of statutory enactments.

(18) Carrying out and supplementing the provisions of this Act for enforcing schemes, and for that purpose imposing pecuniary penalties for breach of or failure to comply with schemes and making provision for the recovery thereof in a court of summary jurisdiction.

(19) Limitation of time for operation of scheme.

(20) Co-operation of the responsible authority with the owners of land included in the scheme or other persons interested.

(21) Charging on any land the value of which is increased by the operation of a scheme the sum required to be paid in respect of that increase, and for that purpose applying, with the necessary adaptations the provisions of any enactments dealing with charges for improvements of land.

Betterment.

527D

The percentage of increased value which may be claimed has been raised from 50 to 75 - A person on whom a claim is made has the right to have it deferred under certain circumstances. Payment may be spread over a period not exceeding 30 years.

Compensation.

Generally speaking the right to claim compensation continues as under the Act of 1925, but is somewhat extended - The following may give rise to claims:-

(a) injurious affection by a provision in the scheme or the execution of work under the scheme;

(b) an order for the preservation of buildings if legal rights in respect of the property are infringed or curtailed;

(c) damage (in certain circumstances) by reason of any power or action taken to enforce and carry the scheme into effect;

(d) expenditure (rendered abortive by subsequent variation or revocation of a scheme) incurred in order to comply with the scheme, or in making or resisting a claim for compensation or betterment;

A claim for compensation can now be made for resulting injury to trade, or business or profession arising out of the operation of the scheme.

A scheme may provide that compensation shall not be payable in certain classes of cases.

Further reference to this question is made under the heading of "Interim Development".

Procedure.

Under the Act of 1925 a scheme would have come into operation as soon as it had been approved by the Minister. The new Act provides that every scheme has to be laid before each House of Parliament, with power to either house, within 21 sitting days, to pass a resolution that the scheme or any particular provision of the scheme ought not to come into operation. Should an amendment to a scheme become necessary the scheme in its amended form would require to be resubmitted to both houses.

Interim Development.

The Act and the Town & Country Planning (General Interim Development) Order, 1933, contain a number of important new provisions in relation to interim applications -

(1) in order to avoid delay in dealing with applications it is to be deemed to have been granted if it is not decided within two months, unless the applicant has agreed to extend this time;

(Plans in duplicate must be submitted and if the applicant fails to submit, on request, requisite particulars, plans or drawings within seven days, the application may be refused.)

(2) local authorities are required to state their reasons when an application is refused or granted subject to conditions;

(3) authorities are empowered to contribute towards any loss or damage suffered by an applicant by an interim decision;

(4) local authorities are required to give full consideration to the interests of persons whose land has been or is being developed in accordance with a preliminary statement and to representations made to them;

(5) local authorities in granting permission to develop may specify a time limit within which the development must be carried out.

Under the new Act interim control may cover use ofland (other than for agriculture) whether or not buildings are to be erected. The erection of buildings or the use of land cannot be prohibited provided the byelaws and other like requirements are complied with.

The owner who develops on land, covered by a resolution and in respect of which no development order either general or interim has been issued, without the permission of the authority does so subject to the risk that if the development is not in conformity with the scheme as it comes into operation, the local authority can bring it into conformity at his cost and without compensation. On the other hand if he has obtained permission and should the development not conform to the scheme eventually approved, conformity could be required only subject to a right to claim compensation.

Compensation can be claimed in certain classes of cases in respect of decisions for interim development.

Where under Section 6 an authority revoke a resolution, with the approval of the Minister, or the Minister revokes a resolution after a local inquiry, an applicant for interim development who has incurred expenditure to comply with conditions imposed on the interim application and which is rendered abortive by the revocation has a claim to compensation.

Under Section 10 a claim for compensation would arise where expenditure has been necessarily incurred on buildings or works to comply with the conditions confirmed or imposed by the Minister on appeal, the condition having been imposed in anticipation of a provision to be inserted in the scheme for reserving land for a public purpose or for the execution of works and the scheme does not in fact contain such a provision.

Notices.

The costly and lengthy procedure of "referencing" to ascertain owners for the purposes of the service of notices has been superseded by provisions which required a public advertisement to be issued as soon as a resolution has taken effect and the service of individual notices on owners and occupiers in the area whose names appear in the assessments to income tax.

Resolutions now in force.

In the exercise of the powers already mentioned (See paragraph "Repeals") the Minister has for the purpose of bringing existing resolutions into general conformity with the new Act issued a General Transitional Order, 1933, which provides inter alia for cases similar to that of Hendon, as follows:-

> "Where before the appointed day a scheme has been submitted "to the Minister for approval under the provisions of the "1921 Regulations, but the Minister has not notified the "local authority of his intention to approve it, with "or without modifications, or to disapprove it, the "Minister shall transmit the scheme to the local authority "preparing the scheme for such revision as may be necessary "in order to secure that it shall conform with the provi- "sions of the Act, and thereafter that authority shall "prepare and by resolution make a revised scheme, and the "provisions of Articles 14 to 19, inclusive, and Parts I, "II, VIII and IX of the 1933 Regulations, together with "the schedules to which the said Articles refer, shall "apply as respects the procedure to be followed in connec- "tion with the making of the revised scheme and its sub- "mission to the Minister, but with the substitution for "the period prescribed in paragraph (1) of Article 14 "for the making of the scheme of a period of fifteen months "from the day on which the scheme was returned as aforesaid."

This will necessitate the publication of notice in the local newspaper and in the London Gazette within three months of the 1st of April, stating that prior to the 1st April, the Council were authorised to prepare a Planning Scheme, that the map defining the area is on deposit for inspection and that persons may register their names and addresses for the service of subsequent notices. Alternatively as respects the Gazette Notice, an application may be made to the Minister within six weeks (which may be extended by the Minister) of the 1st April, 1933, requesting him to publish in the London Gazette, at the Council's expense, a notice containing -

(a) a concise statement of the effect of the resolution, together with information as to the place and times at which a map defining the area to which the resolution applies may be inspected; and

(b) a statement as to the right of persons concerned to have their names and addresses registered for the purpose of the service of subsequent notices; and

(c) in the case of a notice to be served on any person, a direction to the recipient to transmit it forthwith to the person, if any, to whom he pays rent for the property.

Notices must also be served on the owners in the latest assessment for income tax before the appointed day within eight months of the 1st of April.

LEONARD WORDEN.
Town Clerk.

A.O.KNIGHT.
Borough Surveyor.

Town Clerk's Office,
Hendon, N.W.4.
3/5/33.

Rating and Valuation Committee.

16*th May*, 1933.

Present: Councillor Mrs. M. Thomas (Chairman), Aldermen A. J. Reynolds, W. Taylor, J.P., Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., B. Flowers, and V. Samuel.

Apologies for absence were received from Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., and H. L. K. Johnson.

1.—VALUATIONS:

(**A**). *45th Proposal List.*

REPORTED: That the above list was approved by the Central Middlesex Assessment Committee on the 3rd instant, and resulted in a net increase of £4,098 (Hendon £3,853, and Edgware £245).

Out of 13 Objections to entries in the List, reductions were made by the Assessment Committee in four cases, one case was deferred and three objections were withdrawn. In the remaining cases the proposed assessments were confirmed. **Noted.**

(**B**). *46th Proposal List.*

SUBMITTED: Valuation Sheets Nos. 6 to 10, containing assessments included in the above list.

This list contained 163 entries (Hendon 142, and Edgware 21), and was deposited with the Central Middlesex Assessment Committee on the 12th instant.

Subject to objections to entries, the list will be approved on the 19th instant and shows a provisional increase in rateable value of £4,223 (Hendon £3,441, and Edgware £782).

12 Objections and one de-rating claim have been lodged in respect of entries in this list.

RESOLVED—**That the Assessments contained in Valuation Sheets Nos. 6 to 10 be approved and signed.**

(**C**). *47th Proposal List.*

SUBMITTED: Valuation Sheets Nos. 1 to 7, containing assessments for inclusion in the above list.

The last date for forwarding notices in connection with this list is the 1st June.

RESOLVED—**That the Assessments contained in Valuation Sheets Nos. 1 to 7 be approved and signed.**

2.—REQUISITIONS:

SUBMITTED: Requisitions amounting to £18 5s. 0d. for stationery, etc., required in connection with the preparation of the Second Valuation List, 1932/4. **Approved.**

Other matters dealt with by the Committee are recorded in MS. in the Committee's Minute Book.

Finance and General Purposes Committee.

15*th May*, 1933.

Present : The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, J.P. (Chairman), The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P. ; Aldermen S. H. Egan, J.P., C. Latham, J.P., W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C., Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., W. R. Clemens, F.C.A., J. J. Copestake, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., F. C. Rice and T. J. Scott.

(A) REPORT OF ACCOUNTS AND LOANS SUB-COMMITTEE :

15*th May*, 1933.

Present : Councillor W. R. Clemens, F.C.A. (in the chair), Aldermen S. H. Egan, J.P., and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows :—

1.—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS (Appendix page 1) :

REPORTED : That the total receipts from all sources from 1st April, 1933, to 30th April, 1933, amounted to the sum of £105,875 8s. 1d.

2.—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE (Appendix page 2) :

REPORTED : That the total expenditure on all accounts from 1st April, 1933, to 30th April, 1933, amounted to the sum of £102,560 11s. 4d.

3.—BANK ACCOUNTS AND BALANCES (Appendix page 3) :

REPORTED : That the General Cash Book and Cashiers' Accounts have been compared with the Bank Pass Books, and that the balance in hand on the 30th April, 1933, amounted to the sum of £91,260 8s. 7d.

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT (Appendix pages 4/5) :

(A). *Estimates.*

REPORTED : That a sum of £830 has been added to the Rate Estimates (Council Minutes, April, page 458), making a total of £670,716, as amended to 31st March, 1934.

(B). *Rate Fund Accounts.*

REPORTED : That from 1st April, 1933, to 30th April, 1933, the payments on Rate Fund Accounts had amounted to £24,740 18s. 2d., against which sums amounting to £3,476 4s. 4d. had been received, leaving a deficit of £21,264 13s. 10d. Against this deficit there had been received an amount of £3,414 11s. 1d. for Rates, as shewn in the following statement :—

(C). *Rate Collection and Grants Account.*

	Arrears of Previous Rates. £ s. d.	Rates half-year to 30th September, 1933. £ s. d.	Total. £ s. d.
Rates now reported	£3881 18 9	3414 11 1	£7296 9 10
Government Rates		— — —	
Government Grant (L.G. Act, 1929)		— — —	
		£3414 11 1	

5.—ACCOUNTS EXAMINED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT (Appendix page 5):

† (A). *Ordinary List of Accounts.*

REPORTED: That pursuant to the Finance and General Purposes Committee Instruction No. 1, and the Council's Resolution No. 80, 26th May, 1930 (F. & G.P.C., 19/5/30—(C) 16), the accounts as listed in the Expenditure Journal and summarised hereunder had been examined and approved.

RESOLVED AND ORDERED—**That the Accounts in the following Statement having been examined and certified as correct, be and they are hereby approved; and that this Statement be submitted to the Council signed by three members of the Council, and countersigned by the Town Clerk, as Authority to the Borough Treasurer to draw cheques against each amount; and that a copy of this Statement be forwarded to the Corporation's Bankers, who shall only honour such cheques as appear herein:—**

	£	s.	d.
List No. 8	£41964	16	5

(B). *Urgent List of Accounts.*

REPORTED: That pursuant to the Finance and General Purposes Committee Instruction No. 2, the following accounts as listed in the Expenditure Journal had been examined and approved: that in view of the urgency of such accounts the necessary Pay Orders had been prepared and signed as Authority to the Borough Treasurer to draw cheques, and that copies of such Pay Orders had been forwarded to the Corporation's Bankers with instructions to honour only such cheques as appeared in such Pay Orders:—

	£	s.	d.
List No. 71	5791	9	0
List No. 72	512	17	5
List No. 73	623	2	4
List No. 74	4080	16	5
List No. 75	5679	7	11
List No. 76	2547	16	5
List No. 2	23133	2	7
List No. 3	48650	0	0
List No. 4	11994	2	11
List No. 5	6576	0	10
List No. 6	10974	5	5
List No. 7	15656	9	5
	£136219	10	8

Noted.

6.—STATISTICAL RETURNS:

SUBMITTED: The following Statistical Returns:—

	Appendix Page.
Public Parks	6
Public Lavatories	6
Public Slipper Baths	6
Swimming Bath	7
Rate Collection	7
Fire Brigade and Ambulance...	7
Refuse Destructor	7/8
Maternity and Child Welfare...	8
School Medical Services	8
Mortality Statistics	8
Education Department	9
Public Libraries	9/10
Small Dwellings Acquisition	10
Housing Rents	10
Rateable Values	11
Wages, etc., Return	11
Requisitions submitted to Committees ...	12
Loan Debt	12
Loan Sanctions	13
Contracts, etc., Let	13

7.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS:

Agreements.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Treasurer to the effect that the following 81 agreements representing 84 apportionments had been entered into for payment by instalments of private street improvement expenses:—

Case No.	Case No.	Case No.	Case No.
1736	4800	4921	5014
2665	5801	4924	5016
2665	4801	4932	5019
3770	4821	4933	5026
3801	4848	4937	5028
4561	4850	4948	5035
4563	4852	4950	5061
4672	4863	4955	5062
4680	4864	4956	5071
4691	4865	4964	5074
4701	4870	4966	5086
4714	4873	4971	5088
4716	4874	4977	5111
4730	4883	4985/4944	5117
4742	4886	4986/4943	5119
4744	4891	4991	5120
4772	4905	4998	5128
4773	5041/4907	5001	5130
4781	4911	5005	5501
4784	4913	5013	5538
4792			

Noted.

8.—SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS:

Applications Withdrawn.

REPORTED: That applications Nos. 345/R.65742 and 347/R.3688 had been withdrawn.

* 9.—LOANS: **Noted.**

REPORTED:—

(1) The receipt of the following loan:—

	Amount. £	Period.	Rate of Interest. £ s. d.
A.J.R. and A.R.	1550	7 years	3 10 0

(2) That arrangements for the following loans had been completed subject to confirmation:—

	Amount. £	Period.	Rate of Interest. £ s. d.
City of Edinburgh ...	1200	10 years	3 10 0
City of Edinburgh ...	10100	15 years	3 10 0
City of Edinburgh ...	24450	17 years	3 10 0
City of Edinburgh ...	56050	25 years	3 12 6
City of Edinburgh ...	2150	12 years	3 12 6
	93950		
City of Cardiff	9150	40 years	3 15 0
	£103100		

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That loans amounting to £1,550 and £103,100 referred to above be accepted and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to the mortgages.**

* 10.—COUNCIL'S INSURANCE FUND:

(**A**). *Horse Accident Insurance.*

REPORTED: That in connection with the Council's Insurance Fund, the following adjustment in respect of Horse Accident Insurance for the year 1933/4 had been made. (F. & G.P.C., 20/3/33—(A) 10).

	Provisionally approved 20/3/33.	As adjusted.
Number of Animals	18	18
Annual Premium	£21 15 6	£23 15 6
Cover	£770 0 0	£745 0 0

Noted.

† (**B**). *Third Party Risk.*

REPORTED: That the Council's General Third Party Policy provides that the Council shall bear the first £10 of every claim. Having regard to the incidence of the risk, it was

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That general third party risk, to the extent of the first £10 of every claim, be carried by the Council's Insurance Fund.**

* 11.—EDGWARE AND LITTLE STANMORE JOINT FIRE AND LIGHTING COMMITTEE:

Financial Adjustments.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Treasurer on the Council's liability in respect of the financial adjustment of the assets and liabilities of the Edgware and Little Stanmore Joint Fire and Lighting Committee.

t the following 81
ayment by instal-

Case No.
5014
5016
5019
5026
5028
5035
5061
5062
5071
5074
5086
5088
5111
5117
5119
5120
5128
5130
5501
5538
Noted.

On the transfer of the Parish of Edgware on the 1st April, 1931, the assets were stated to amount to £638 13s. 11d., but the final statement has now been agreed as follows :—

	£	s.	d.
Equipment, etc.	167	9	9
Cash	474	16	2
	642	5	11
Less paid by H.U.D.C. in respect of Liabilities of Joint Committee ...	31	15	1
	£610	10	10

On the basis of the rateable value of the respective Parishes at the 1st April, 1931, the apportionment of the above sum is as follows :—

	£	s.	d.
Edgware	386	11	0
Little Stanmore	223	19	10
	£610	10	10

It was reported that after allowing for the value of the equipment which is being retained by the Little Stanmore Parish Council (£167 9s. 9d.), a payment of £56 10s. 1d. would discharge the Council's liability.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for payment of the sum of £56 10s. 1d. to the Little Stanmore Parish Council in full settlement of the financial adjustment of the assets and liabilities of the Edgware and Little Stanmore Joint Fire and Lighting Committee.**

12.—DIVISION OF PAY ORDERS :

SUBMITTED : The Borough Treasurer's report stating that the following amendment to Pay Order No. 691 was necessary for the reason stated below :—

P.O. No.	Originally.	Amended to.	Reason.
691	Lee Bros., Ltd., 91, Chase Side, Enfield £5 0s. 0d.	Lee Bros. (Enfield) & Co., 91, Chase Side, Enfield £5 0s. 0d.	Reconstructed firm. Tender deposit refund.

Noted.

* 13.—LOAN SANCTIONS :

REPORTED : That the following loan sanctions have been received from the Minister of Health :—

Date.	Purpose.	Amount. £	Period.
10th April	Private Street Improvements —Wordsworth Walk ...	537	Not exceeding 7 years.
24th April	Works of surface water drainage, Wildwood Road, Hampstead Way, Wild Hatch and Farm Walk	2,000	Not exceeding 7 years.
4th May	Greyhound Hill, widening and improvement ...	7,000	Not exceeding 17 years.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Treasurer be authorised to raise loans in respect of such sanctions as and when required.**

(B) REPORT OF STAFFS AND GENERAL PURPOSES SUB-COMMITTEE:

15*th May*, 1933.

Present: The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, J.P. (in the chair), The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.; Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., J. J. Copestake, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., and T. J. Scott.

1.—ABSENCE OF STAFF:

SUBMITTED: Report with regard to the absence of seven members of the staff.

Noted.

* 2.—SUPERANNUATION:

† (A). *Allowance List.*

REPORTED: That the under-mentioned employee would become entitled to be placed on the allowance list as from the date mentioned:—

Name and Department.	Date of attaining age 65.	Amount of annual pension £ s. d.	Non-Contributory service.	Contributory service.
Bignell, Albert Edward (semi-skilled Mason) — Borough Engineer's	13/6/33	31 7 6	14 yrs. 6 mths.	Nil.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. A. E. Bignell be granted a superannuation allowance as calculated upon a non-contributory basis of 1/80th of his average remuneration during the five years preceding retirement for each year of service.**

† (B). *Transfer Values.*

REPORTED: That the following transfer values were payable in respect of recent resignations from the service of the Council:—

Name and Department.	Authority who will receive transfer value.	Amount.	Service represented thereby.
McMath, Dr. F. W. T.—Isolation Hospital	Southampton County Council	£42 1 11	1 yr. 4 mths. contributing.
Coult, D. E.—Library	Ilford Corporation	£36 3 9	3 yrs. 6 mths. contributing.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for the payment of the amounts stated.**

† (C). *Outdoor Staff.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to six additional men employed on Highways considered suitable for transfer to the permanent staff.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That the employees concerned be given the opportunity of entering the Council's Superannuation Scheme as from the 1st June, 1933, subject to the receipt of satisfactory medical certificates and to the authentication of age and service.**

(2) **That application be made to the Minister of Health for the approval of the establishment of the necessary designated posts.**

3.—PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION:

REPORTED: That Mr. H. G. Wells, of the Borough Treasurer's Department, had passed the Intermediate Examination of the Association of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants at the January, 1933, Examination. **Noted with satisfaction.**

* 4.—STAFF :

† (A). *Scale Increments.*

SUBMITTED : Statement relating to ordinary scale increments due during the three months to the 31st July, 1933, with information as to service, grade, present salary and the amount of increment due according to scale in each case.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That scale increments be awarded as from the appropriate dates in the cases recommended by the Chief Officers and enumerated in the Borough Treasurer's report.**

(ii) **That application be made for the approval of the Minister for a further designated post in Grade " D."**

† (B). *Promotions.*

CONSIDERED : (In pursuance of the Council's resolution No. 210—F. & G.P.C., 20/3/33—14 (B) (iv)) : Statement relating to officers on the maxima of their respective grades, shewing in each case the present grade, salary and the date on which the maximum was reached, together with the recommendations of the Chief Officers concerned.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That as from the dates stated the under-mentioned Officers be placed in the grades indicated and granted the appropriate increments accordingly :—**

	Scale.	Position in scale. £
Principal Assistants' Grade.—	£600 x £25 to £750	
Smith, G. W.M. } 1st April, 1933		725
Vinton, P. E. }		725
Grade B.—	£360 x £20 to £440	
Catlow, W. S. } 1st April, 1933		360
Timson, F. W. D. }		360
Grade B.1.—	£360 x £20 to £400	
Pearce, A. E.—1st April, 1933 ...		360
Grade C.1.—	£240 x £20 to £280	
Newson, E. D.—1st April, 1933 ...		240
Special Female Clerks.—	£215 x £15 to £220.	
Mansfield, Miss M. } 1st April, 1933		215
Markwell, Miss N. }		215
Senior Typists' Grade.—	£185	
Stevens, Miss E.—22nd April, 1933		185
Health Visitors' Grade.—	£200 x £15 to £280	
Stewart, Miss M.—1st April, 1933		265
School Attendance Officers' Grade.—	£200 x £15 to £280	
Smith, F. C.—1st May, 1933 ...		275

(ii) **That application be made for the approval of the Minister of Health to the establishment of 3 Grade " B " posts, and 2 posts in the Special Female Clerks' Grade.**

† (C). *Mr. G. A. Lawrence—Borough Surveyor's Department.*

REPORTED: That Mr. G. A. Lawrence had attained the age of 18 years on the 26th March, and had completed a period of six months probation, during which his work had been satisfactory.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. G. A. Lawrence, who holds the necessary educational certificate, be placed on the permanent staff as from the 26th March, 1933, at a salary according to Scale "E," subject to the receipt of a satisfactory report from the Medical Officer of Health.**

(D). *Rules for the Classification of Outdoor Staff.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor as to the desirability of making rules for the classification of the Outdoor Staff of the Council.

RESOLVED—**That a joint report by the Borough Treasurer and Borough Surveyor be circulated in time for consideration at the next meeting.**

* 5.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS.

Demands.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That demands in respect of expenses incurred on private street works in the following roads be served on the persons liable for such charges:—**

Hendale Avenue.
Sunny Hill.
St. Mary's Crescent.

(C) GENERAL MATTERS:

1.—REQUISITIONS:

The following requisitions were submitted and **approved**:—

	£	s.	d.
Town Clerk's Department	19	7	6
General Stationery ...	249	1	7

2.—OVERTIME:

SUBMITTED: Reports (in connection with the Council's Resolution, No. 218—27/3/33) relating to the question of overtime.

RESOLVED—**That consideration of the matter be adjourned and that the Chief Officers' reports be circulated in time for consideration at the next meeting.**

* 3.—GAS LIGHT & COKE COMPANY'S BILL:

REPORTED: That in connection with the opposition to the above Bill (which proposed to restrict the powers of Housing Authorities to prescribe the form of heat, light, power or energy to be used in any building or on land belonging to them within the Company's area of supply), prior to the consideration of the Bill by the Committee of the House of Commons, Sub-Clause (b) of Clause 4, which provided as follows, was deleted:

"do any other act or thing which would prevent or be likely to prevent any "person owning or occupying any such building or any part thereof or any such "land from taking and using in or upon such building or part thereof or such "land any particular form of heat light power or energy from any particular "local authority company body or person."

The unanimous decision of the Committee on the Bill was that the preamble had been proved, but a proviso in the following terms was inserted :—

" Provided that nothing in this Section shall apply to any reasonable term or
" condition as to the position in any room or other part of a building of any fit-
" tings required for the use of any form of heat light power or energy."

A Conference of the petitioning Authorities was held on the 2nd instant, and as there appeared to be little prospect of successful opposition in the Second House it was resolved to recommend that no further action be taken in the matter.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no further action be taken in opposition to the Bill.**

4.—LAND—PAGE STREET :

REPORTED : That upon investigation of the title in respect of the land proposed to be dedicated by Cramb Bros. it had been ascertained that tithe map plot No. 826 (of which the land to be conveyed forms a small part) was subject to a Tithe Rent Charge of £1 15s. 4d. **Noted.**

* 5.—LAND—HOLDERS HILL AND DOLLIS LANE :

SUBMITTED : Town Clerk's report on a notice received from Mr. Moss Joseph notifying his intention to apply to the High Court, under Section 84 of the Law and Property Act of 1925, for a declaration that certain covenants restrictive of the cost of houses to be erected on the land in question are no longer enforceable. A strip of the frontage of the land to Holders Hill Road and Dollis Lane has been conveyed to the Council for road improvements and there seems no reason why the Council should oppose the application for the release of the restrictive covenants indicated.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Solicitors to Mr. Moss Joseph be informed that the Council do not claim to be entitled to enforce the restrictive covenants and that they will not oppose the application.**

* 6.—TRAVELLING FACILITIES :

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Finchley Urban District Council enclosing two copies of a Petition prepared by a Joint Committee comprising representatives of the Urban District Councils of Barnet, Finchley and Friern Barnet and representatives of the Federation of Ratepayers' Associations of Middlesex.

The Petition has for its objects :—

(*a*) the immediate electrification of that part of the system of the London & North Eastern Railway which serves the Boroughs of Hornsey and Hendon, the Urban Districts of Barnet, East Barnet Valley, Finchley, Friern Barnet and Wood Green, and the Rural District of Barnet.

(*b*) the extension of the Highgate Tube to the Highgate (L.N.E.R.) Station.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That consideration of the matter be deferred and that the Town Clerk be instructed to submit a report to the next meeting on the lines indicated.**

7.—SUNDAY ENTERTAINMENTS ACT, 1932 :

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Willesden Urban District Council intimating that they understand that the Committee of the Middlesex County Council are considering, amongst other conditions, the question of the deduction from gross takings at the cinemas which are to be devoted to charitable purposes, and that they were of opinion that the terms to be imposed as a condition of the Sunday opening of cinemas should be those which applied in the London Area.

The Willesden Urban District Council suggest that if the County Council is not prepared to agree to those conditions that they should be asked to receive a deputation before they arrive at a final decision. **Noted.**

8.—POSTAL FACILITIES, EDGWARE :

SUBMITTED :—

(1) Letter from the Right Honourable Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister intimating that he had been in consultation with the Postmaster General on the Council's representations in connection with the postal facilities for that part of the Borough outside the London Postal Area, that he had been informed that there are strong administrative objections to any extension of the London Area, and for some years past requests for inclusion in this area of districts adjacent to London, had necessarily been refused.

The Postmaster General had assured him that careful consideration is being given to the financial and other problems involved in improving the postal services in the localities in question and in similar districts bordering on the London Postal Area and that he feels that as matters stand at the present a deputation from the Council would not serve any useful purpose.

(2) Letter from the Secretary of the General Post Office to the like effect. **Noted with regret.**

9.—COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS :

CONSIDERED : Recommendations from the Committees on the matters indicated hereunder :—

Revenue Accounts.

Committee.	Page	Additions to Rate Estimates. Previously reported £	Now reported £	Total £
Education Committee—9/5/33 :—		—	—	—
Works Sub-Committee—25/4/33.				
1.—Garden Suburb Infants' School—Heating ...	472	—	—	—
Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee—25/4/33.				
7.—Administrative Staff—Increments	478	—	—	—
Public Health and Medical Services Committee :—		—	—	—
1.—Report of Medical Officer :—				
(**B**) Maternity Services :—				
(ii) Midwife's Annual Holiday	481	—	—	—
10.—Conferences (Sanitary Inspectors' Association)	486	—	—	—
11.—Isolation Hospital :—				
(**A**) Report of Visiting Sub-Committee :—				
(2) Report of Matron—General Nursing Council Examination	487	—	—	—
(5) External Re-decorations :—				
(*a*) Administration Block	488	—	140	140
(**B**) Hospital Mortuary	488	—	—	—
		—	—	—
Highways Committee :—				
4.—Public Lighting :—				
(**A**) Footpaths	490-491	—	—	—
7.—Junction of Dallas Road and Sturgess Avenue... (Part to be apportioned to Education and Housing).	493	—	850	850
Carried forward		—	990	990

Committee.	Page	Additions to Rate Estimates. Previously reported £	Now reported £	Total £
Brought forward		—	990	990
8.—Footpaths—The Drive and Edgwarebury Lane	493	—	—	—
15.—Direction Signs :—				
(A) Grove Road, Edgware	496	—	—	—
21.—Banners over Highways	498	—	—	—
Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee :—		—	—	—
4.—Copthall and Arrandene Open Spaces—Grazing Rights	499	—	—	—
6.—Montrose Avenue Open Space :—				
(A) Burnt Oak Methodist Mission	500	—	—	—
7.—Clitterhouse Lane Open Space :—				
(B) Entrance from Hendon Way	500	—	—	—
(C) Hampstead Football Club	500-501	—	—	—
8.—Refreshments in Parks and Open Spaces ...	501	—	—	—
9.—Hire of Tennis Courts—Reduction of Fees for Young Persons	501-502	—	—	—
Allotments.				
13.—Child's Hill—Plot No. 129	502	—	—	—
14.—Kingsbury Road—Plot No. 52	503	—	—	—
Works and Fire Brigade Committee :—		670	—	670
3.—Fire Superintendent's Report :—				
(A) Staff Increments	504	—	—	—
(E) Stand-by Fireman	505	—	—	—
8.—Stoneyfields Lane—Sewerage Extension ...	506	—	—	—
11.—Open Air Swimming Baths :—				
(A) West Hendon	507	—	—	—
Libraries Committee :—			—	-
11.—Disposal of Worn-out Books	511	—	—	—
12.—Conference—Library Association	511	—	—	—
15.—Purchase of Piano	511	—	—	—
Housing Committee :—		—	—	—
1.—Report of Housing Manager :—				
(F) (i) Tenant No. 4109	513-514	—	—	—
Buildings and Town Planning Committee :—		—	—	—
1.—National Housing and Town Planning Council...	517	—	—	—
4.—Riverside Walk, Hendon	517	—	250	250
ADDITIONS TO RATE ESTIMATES ...		£670	£1240	£1910

Capital Accounts.

Committee.	Page	Capital Outlay. Previously reported £	Now reported £	Total £
Education Committee—9/5/33 :—		—	—	—
Works Sub-Committee—25/4/33.				
4.—Claremont Road Council School	472	—	—	—
Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee—25/4/33.				
6.—Colindale Temporary School—Latrines ...	477	—	—	—
Public Health and Medical Services Committee :—		—	—	—
11.—Isolation Hospital :—				
(**A**) Report of Visiting Sub-Committee :—				
(3) Additional Cubicle Accommodation :—				
(*b*) Ironmongery, etc.	487	—	—	—
(*c*) Electrical Installation and Bells ...	487	—	—	—
(4) Provision of Further Accommodation ...	487-488	—	—	—
Highways Committee :—		—	—	—
6.—Private Street Improvements :—		1484	—	1484
(**C**) Plans and Estimates	492	—	8598	8598
(**E**) Plans and Estimates, Roads, Garden Suburb	493	—	3792	3792
10.—Colindeep Lane—Widening, etc.	494	—	—	—
13.—Re-paving of Footways :—				
(**A**) Works to be carried out	495	—	—	—
Works and Fire Brigade Committee :—		—	—	—
12.—Silk Valley Low Level Sewer	507	—	—	—
Housing Committee :—		—	—	—
4.—Housing Act, 1930 :—				
(**A**) Clearance Area—Elm Terrace and Hermitage Lane	515	—	—	—
		£1484	£12390	£13874

Hendon Printing Works Limited, 44, Victoria Road, Hendon, N.W. 4. [10948]

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

APPENDIX

TO

Report of Accounts & Loans Sub-Committee

15th May, 1933.

		Page.
1.	Statement of Receipts	1
2.	Statement of Expenditure	2
3.	Statement of Bank Accounts and Balances	3
4.	Rate Collection	4—5
5.	Accounts Examined and Approved	5
6.	Statistical Returns	6—13

Fin

1.—STATE

Financial Report of Accounts and Loans Sub-Committee.

Appendix to Minutes of Council.

1.—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS—SUMMARY:

From 1st April, 1933, to 30th April, 1933.

	Receipts now reported. £ s. d.
Revenue Accounts (General) ...	9219 11 11
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	2 12 3
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	2014 5 3
Private Street Improvement Accounts	2281 7 10
Loan Accounts (General)	71090 0 0
	84607 17 3
Elementary Education Accounts ...	14547 1 7
Higher Education Accounts ...	168 11 3
Education Loan Accounts ...	— — —
	99323 10 1
Council's Superannuation Fund ...	724 15 9
Total Receipts 1933/34 Accounts	£100048 5 10

RECEIPTS, 1932/33—ARREARS.

Revenue Accounts (General) ...	5736 10 4
Elementary Education Accounts ...	82 10 11
Higher Education Accounts ...	8 1 0
Total Receipts 1932/33 Accounts	£5827 2 3

TOTAL RECEIPTS per BANK A/C (page 3).

1933/34 Accounts	100048 5 10
1932/33 Accounts	5827 2 3
Summary Cash Register folio 80, and General Cash Book folio 16	£105875 8 1

2.—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE—SUMMARY:

From 1st April, 1933, to 30th April, 1933.

	Payments now reported. £ s. d.
Revenue Accounts (General) ...	71219 4 11
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	4 13 6
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	3 12 2
Private Street Improvement A/cs...	1245 2 8
Loan Accounts (General)	4582 16 9
Elementary Education Accounts...	9985 4 3
Higher Education Accounts ...	11 17 7
Education Loan Accounts ...	79 18 2
Council's Superannuation Accounts	42 13 2
Total Payments 1932/33 Accounts	£87175 3 2

PAYMENTS—1932/33 CREDITORS.

Revenue Accounts (General) ...	8158 12 4
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	21 6 7
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	11 1 6
Private Street Improvement A/cs	200 1 7
Loan Accounts (General)	4040 9 11
Elementary Education Accounts ...	2723 17 6
Higher Education Accounts ...	83 8 8
Education Loan Accounts ...	— — —
Council's Superannuation Accounts	146 10 1
Total Payments 1932/33 Accounts	£15385 8 2

Total Payments per Bank Account (Page 3).

1933/34 Accounts	87175 3 2
1932/33 Accounts	15385 8 2
(General Cash Book folio 16)	£102560 11 4

3.—BANK

CASH IN
1st A
Less
M
su

RECEIPT
Now
(Receipts

DISSI

Sewerage
Collection
Hospital
Maternit
Baths an
Parks an
Public C
Housing
County
Local Ro
Fire Brig
Public O

Unalloca
Sale
Gene
Capital S
The
H
Sa
Finc

Net Bal
A/cs

3.—BANK ACCOUNTS AND BALANCES:

1st April, 1933, to 30th April, 1933.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
CASH IN HAND.—		
1st April, 1933 ...	91531 5 10	
Less cheques drawn 31st March, 1933 (issued subsequently) ...	3585 14 0	
		87945 11 10
RECEIPTS PER STATEMENT.—		
Now Reported		105875 8 1
(Receipts Statement—Appendix page 1).		

PAY ORDERS.—	£ s. d.
3rd April, 1933	8457 19 5
10th April, 1933	3397 17 8
11th April, 1933	23133 2 7
11th April, 1933	5791 9 0
11th April, 1933	48650 0 0
21st April, 1933	11994 2 11
21st April, 1933	512 17 5
25th April, 1933	623 2 4
(Outlay Statement—Appendix page 2)	102560 11 4

DISSECTION OF LOAN BALANCES as at 30th April, 1933.

	In Hand. £ s. d.	Overdrawn. £ s. d.
Sewerage & Sewage Disposal		2565 5 10
Collection & Disposal of Refuse		537 3 10
Hospital	1029 17 0	
Maternity and Child Welfare	610 0 0	
Baths and Wash-houses	559 19 2	
Parks and Pleasure Grounds		13355 19 4
Public Conveniences	162 0 10	
Housing (Council Schemes)		114 3 0
County Roads		1849 13 8
Local Roads	24239 19 7	
Fire Brigade	717 0 9	
Public Offices and Buildings	1216 8 11	
	28535 6 3	18422 5 8
Unallocated Items.—		
Sale of Investments	20 6 5	
General Loans	71090 0 0	
Capital Suspense Accounts.—		
The Ridgeway and Bittacy Hill Improvement (7 year Sanctions)		3641 19 6
Finchley Lane, Parson Street, etc., Improvement		424 10 4
		22488 15 6
Net Balance in Hand—Loan A/cs (General) (as opposite)		77156 17 2
	£99645 12 8	99645 12 8

CASH IN HAND 30th April, 1933.—

	In Hand £ s. d.	Overdrawn. £ s. d.
Revenue A/cs (General)		11948 18 0
Juvenile Organisation A/c	54 0 7	
Small Dwellings Act A/cs	5163 13 0	
Private Street Impts. A/cs	16017 13 4	
Elementary (Revenue) A/cs	3010 12 5	
Higher (Revenue) A/cs	966 15 10	
Education Loan A/cs		3726 15 9
Superannuation Fund A/cs	4566 10 0	
	29779 5 2	
Loan A/cs (General)	77156 17 2	
	106936 2 4	15675 13 9
Less	15675 13 9	
Per Cash Book folio 16		91260 8 7
	£193,820 19 11	£193,820 19 11

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT:

REVISED ESTIMATES.

	£
Approved Outlay (page 80)	868178
Approved Income (page 81)	92542
Nett Outlay (page 81)	775636
General Exchequer Grant (page 81)	105750
Approved Requirements (page 81)	669886
Additions per Council Minutes—April, 1933 (page 458)	830
	£670716

RATE FUND ACCOUNTS.

Expenditure.	£ s. d.	Income.	£ s. d.
Rate Fund Account	24740 18 2	Rate Fund Account	3476 4 4
		Deficit to 30th April, 1933 ...	21264 13 10
	£24740 18 2		£24740 18 2

COLLECTION OF GENERAL RATE AND ARREARS OF PREVIOUS RATES:

ARREARS ACCOUNT **from 1st to 30th April, 1933.**

	Dist. No. 1.	Dist. No. 2.	Dist. No. 3.	Special Properties.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. s.
Arrears brought forward	3188 17 0	4386 7 6	2587 19 7	495 19 11	10659 4 0
Cash now reported	1025 8 2	1911 12 6	767 17 1	177 1 0	3881 18 9
	£2163 8 10	2474 15 0	1820 2 6	318 18 11	6777 5 3

GENERAL RATE ACCOUNT **from 1st to 30th April, 1933.**

Rate for six months to 30th September, 1933.	Dist. No. 1.	Dist. No. 2.	Dist. No. 3.	Special Properties.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. s.
Made 10th April, 1933, at 4/7d. in the £	98003 16 3	95821 0 0	96063 4 7	49772 14 2	339660 15 0
Cash now reported	386 4 11	507 5 3	1081 8 5	1439 12 6	3414 11 1
Balance—Subject to Empties, etc. ...	97617 11 4	95313 14 9	94981 16 2	48333 1 8	336246 3 11
Percentages Collected	.39%	.53%	1.13%	2.89%	1.00%

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT—Contd. :

COLLECTION OF GENERAL RATE AND ARREARS OF PREVIOUS RATES—Contd. :

Rates.	AMOUNTS BANKED. Previously reported. £ s. d.	Now reported. £ s. d.	Total. £ s. d.
Arrears.—			
General Rates	— — —	3881 18 9	3881 18 9
Current.—			
General Rates	— — —	3414 11 1	3414 11 1
	— — —	7296 9 10	7296 9 10
Costs of Proceedings :—			
1932/33	— — —	29 15 6	29 15 6
April, 1933	— — —	6 18 0	6 18 0
	— — —	£7333 3 4	£7333 3 4

5.—ACCOUNTS EXAMINED AND APPROVED :

The under-mentioned lists have been examined and approved per Resolution No. 16, Page 116 of Council Minutes of 26th May, 1930 :—

List No.	Date Examined.	Examined by.	Total of List.
71	11th April, 1933	The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro)	£5791 9 0
72	21st April, 1933	The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro)	£512 17 5
73	25th April, 1933	Alderman W. M. Maughan	£623 2 4
74	1st May, 1933	Councillor E. Arter	£4080 16 5
75	8th May, 1933	Councillor F. C. Rice	£5679 7 11
76	15th May, 1933	Councillor E. Arter	£2547 16 5
2	11th April, 1933	The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro)	£23133 2 7
3	11th April, 1933	The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro)	£48650 0 0
4	21st April, 1933	The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro)	£11994 2 11
5	1st May, 1933	Councillor E. Arter	£6576 0 10
6	8th May, 1933	Councillor F. C. Rice	£10974 5 5
7	15th May, 1933	Councillor E. Arter	£15656 9 5
8	15th May, 1933	Councillor E. Arter	£41964 16 5

STATISTICAL RETURNS.

PUBLIC PARKS.

	Bowls		Putting Green Tickets Sold	Tennis Courts						Convenience Fees
	Rinks	Tickets Sold		Courts	Single Tickets [2/-]	Double Tickets [2/6]	Court Tickets [2/-]	Book Tickets [6 for 9/-]	Special Tickets 1/3]	Mornings to 1.0 p.m. (Mon. to Fri.) 1/6	(Numbers)
April, 1928, to March, 1929	12	203	9756	20	4088	2615	—	—	128	—	2653
April, 1929, to March, 1930	12	131	16417	20	4289	2440	—	—	127	—	7765
April, 1930, to March, 1931	12	165	12909	20	4643	2482	—	—	159	—	6725
April, 1931, to March, 1932	12	206	8260	30	4868	2582	—	—	368	10	6366
April, 1932, to March, 1933	12	194	16840	30	3333*	1701*	3744†	81‡	159	530*	3831
1st to 30th April, 1933.											
Situation											
Hendon	—	—	1084	9	—	—	590	10	—	—	—
Childs Hill	6	—	—	2	—	—	108	3	—	—	—
Mill Hill	6	—	—	3	—	—	76	6	—	—	—
Princes Park	—	—	—	2	—	—	143	6	—	—	—
The Hyde	—	—	—	2	—	—	48	1	—	—	—
Basing Hill	—	—	347	2	—	—	126	8	—	—	—
Watling	—	—	209	2	—	—	42	1	—	—	—
Clitterhouse Lane ..	—	—	—	4	—	—	84	1	—	—	—
Sunny Hill	—	—	480	4	—	—	144	—	—	—	—
Totals	12	—	2120	30	—	—	1361	36	—	—	—
Increase on last return	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Bowling Greens opened 29th April, 1933 (Certain Clubs have first use of Bowling Greens).
Putting Greens opened—Hendon, Basing Hill and Sunny Hill Parks on 14th April, 1933, and Watling Park on 17th April, 1933.
* Finished 22nd July, 1932. † Commenced 23rd July, 1932. ‡ Commenced 30th July, 1932.

PUBLIC LAVATORIES.

	Ladies				Gentlemen		Towels			
	W.C's.	Free	Total	Numbers	W.C's.	Numbers	Basins	Ladies	Basins	Gentlemen
April, 1928, to March, 1929	12	3	15	33922	11	30973	4	223	4	1353
April, 1929, to March, 1930	12	3	15	34991	11	34578	4	354	4	1060
April, 1930, to March, 1931	12	3	15	37099	11	35371	4	294	4	987
April, 1931, to March, 1932	12	3	15	35475	11	34401	4	239	4	937
April, 1932, to March, 1933	12	3	15	29812	11	33793	4	171	4	603
1st to 30th April, 1933.										
Situation.										
"The Bell" ..	5	1	6	1,076	4	887	2	6	2	21
West Hendon ..	3	1	4	615	3	840	—	—	—	—
Childs Hill ..	4	1	5	1,226	4	1,033	2	8	2	25
Totals ..	12	3	15	2,917	11	2,760	4	14	4	46
Increase on last return	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

PUBLIC SLIPPER BATHS.

	1st CLASS		2nd CLASS		Extra Towels	Soap	Unemployed (Free Baths)
	No. of Baths	Tickets Sold	No. of Baths	Tickets Sold			
20th August, 1930, to 31st March, 1931	8	2294	25	9380	649	4686	—
1st April, 1931, to 31st March, 1932	8	4842	25	17678	1043	8429	—
1st April, 1932 to 31st March, 1933	8	3967	25	17980	961	6925	331
1st to 28th April, 1933.							
Situation							
Child's Hill. Men	2	82	6	327	16	124	2
Women	2	21	5	336	10	15	0
West Hendon. Men	4	103	11	663	26	139	2
Women	2	180	8	650	27	325	21
	2	25	6	345	13	113	0
Totals	8	308	25	1658	66	577	23
Increase on last return	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

OPEN AIR SWIMMING BATH.

SEASON.	Men	Boys	Women	Girls	Double Tickets	Total Bathers	Visitors' Tickets	Season Tickets
13th May—30th Sept., 1928	12,800	4,648	7,711	5,135	1,518	33,330	1,140	6
11th May—29th Sept., 1929	16,073	6,100	9,783	6,845	2,219	43,239	1,570	12
10th May—28th Sept., 1930	15,730	6,096	9,256	6,590	1,711	41,094	1,355	20
9th May—27th Sept., 1931	9,580	5,881	5,409	6,296	1,134	29,434	827	12
7th May—2nd Oct., 1932	16,268	7,935	8,675	7,078	2,266	44,488	997	6

RATE COLLECTION.

As at	1929–30 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1930–31 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1931–32 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1932–33 General Rate (including 1931/32 arrears) Collected	Percentage	1933–34 General Rate. (including 1932/33 arrears) Collected	Percentage
30th April	·31	·92	2·04	7,756 12 1	2·39	7,296 9 10	2·08
31st May	17·93	34·14	29·53	141,860 16 7	43·74	—	
30th June	59·30	61·25	52·11	224,512 3 10	68·92	—	
31st July	89·55	92·80	87·59	279,693 6 4	85·64	—	
31st August	93·27	94·91	91·93	292,298 5 10	89·43	—	
30th September ..	95·29	96·16	94·54	303,599 6 4	91·53	—	
31st October ..	6·42	13·28	1·75	2,910 11 8	·88	—	
30th November ..	37·25	39·70	29·67	56,820 19 6	16·97	—	
31st December ..	62·80	60·59	57·47	232,410 5 10	69·31	—	
31st January ..	91·72	90·52	87·62	287,459 6 10	85·56	—	
28th February ..	94·42	94·11	91·38	299,049 18 8	88·92	—	
31st March ..	95·02	95·41	93·06	311,907 15 11	91·45	—	

FIRE BRIGADE; AMBULANCE; etc.

1st to 30th April, 1933.

FIRE BRIGADE.

	1930–31	1931–32	1932–33	1933–34
Calls—				
Hendon Area	133	132	157	21
Kingsbury Area	11	20	22	2
Other Areas	7	7	7	—
False Alarms	12	20	21	1
Total	163	179	207	24
Mileage run	967	844	989	65
Tests—				
Alarms	3,997	4115	4,655	352
Hydrants	1,973	1843	1,597	134
Inspections—				
Private Appliances ..	92	133	145	28
Petrol, Factory, Celluloid etc.	501	538	388	20

AMBULANCE.

	1930–31	1931–32	1932–33	1933–34
Calls—				
Ordinary Calls	582	672	672	46
Street Calls	514	604	521	42
Total	1,096	1276	1,193	88
Mileage run	8,179	9904	9,193	696
Special Calls (Included in Total)—				
For Kingsbury	—	—	—	—
For Hendon Rural ..	11	—	—	—
For Finchley	25	27	53	1
For Willesden	—	2	—	—
For other Authorities ..	7	5	10	1
Finchley for Hendon ..	33	81	81	4
Other Authorities for Hendon	7	20	18	1

REFUSE DESTRUCTOR.

	Year 1929–30		Year 1930–31		Year 1931–32		Year 1932–33		Year 1933–34 to 30th April 1933.	
	T.	C.	T.	C.	T.	C.	T.	C.	T.	C.
Trade Refuse Charged for ..	585	3	543	15	416	9	435	14	23	9
Clinker Sold	2,834	15	2,539	12	2734	8	2832	2	256	14
Clinker used by Departments ..	1,956	14	1,878	14	1011	9	636	11	—	—
Tins Sold	304	7	372	17	185	8	706	13	37	5
Fine Stuff sold and used by Departments	1,622	9	6,441	18	8,101	11	7320	11	600	0
Paper Sold	172	6	11	7	—	—	162	8	22	3
House Refuse weighed in	21,562	0	23,398	11	25,554	11	26029	12	2,155	1
Scrap Iron	15	16	—	—	—	—	19	1	17	10

ELECTRICITY SUPPLIED BY DESTRUCTOR.

Pumping Stations.	Nov., 1931, to March, 1932 Units	April, 1932, to March 1933 Units	April, 1933 Units
Low Level	30210	102501	7190
Sludge, North of Brent	—	5071	503
Outfall Works	467	6619	484
Totals	30677	114191	8177

HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE WORK.

Period 1929/30	Number of Centres	Number of Sessions	Total Attend-ances	Average per Session	New Ad-missions	Midwifery Visits	Midwifery Cases on Books	Milk Cases
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	6	43	2041	47	118	205	23	4
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	6	93	4455	48	204	233	29	7
Period 1930/31								
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	6	33	1624	49	93	169	29	4
8 weeks to 18th April, 1931	6	91	4386	48	226	292	30	16
Period 1931/32								
5 weeks to 23rd May, 1931	6	60	3061	51	166	240	26	15
8 weeks to 16th April, 1932	6	91	4852	53	212	273	38	40
Period 1932/33.								
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	6	58	3046	52	132	245	36	44
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	7	39	2282	58	89	167	31	114
Period 1933/34								
5 weeks to 22nd Apl., 1933	7	62	3736	60	175	173	30	96

SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICES.

	Medical					Dental				
Period 1929/30	Medical Examin-ations	Clean-liness Exams.	Attend-ance at Clinics	Exclus-ions from School	Infec-tious Cases	Child-ren Exd.	Treat-ment reqd.	Child-ren Treated	Extract-ions	Fill-ings
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	288	610	1921	23	72	337	249	81	273	34
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	829	4783	4398	58	795	282	213	175	592	86
Period 1930/31										
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	572	3513	1363	14	90	552	403	36	66	14
8 weeks to 18th Apl., 1931	705	3867	4870	39	190	187	117	278	927	152
Period 1931/32										
5 weeks to 25th May, 1931	748	5464	3325	36	69	1373	1024	184	520	116
8 weeks to 16th Apl., 1932	994	5022	6135	36	374	777	463	507	1131	358
Period 1932/33										
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	640	4854	3867	51	465	1228	716	361	785	219
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	537	1471	2701	12	143	562	307	211	441	156
Period 1933/34										
5 weeks to 22nd Apl., 1933	438	2598	3555	17	181	544	281	299	587	190

GENERAL HEALTH STATISTICS.

Period 1929/30	Cases under treatment at Isolation Hospital	Notifiable Diseases	Births Registered	Birth Rate	Deaths Registered	Gross Death Rate	Death Rate (Residents)
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	21	65	159	14·73	85	9·07	5·65
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	46	186	291	14·66	201	11·42	6·30
Period 1930/31							
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	29	42	99	13·97	74	12·61	7·67
8 weeks to 18th April, 1931	50	143	236	11·68	210	12·45	7·29
Period 1931/32							
5 weeks to 23rd May, 1931	54	78	158	11·95	111	10·53	7·02
8 weeks to 16th April, 1932	76	124	288	12·36	238	13·37	8·37
Period 1932/33.							
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	50	70	186	11·59	95	8·54	5·03
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	48	41	101	10·86	94	13·08	7·65
Period 1933/34.							
5 weeks to 22nd April, 1933	43*	98	177	11·78	124	10·36	6·34

* At 27th April, 1933.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCES.

		Numbers on Roll		Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendances		Scholars		
Period 1929/30	Accommodation	At date	Average during Period		Actual	Less Epidemics	Admitted	Left	Nett Increase
7 weeks to 26th April, 1929	9425	9425	9061	8423	87	93	2106	1448	658
6 weeks to 16th April, 1930	12174	10981	10999	9223	84	—	193	191	2
Period 1930/31									
4 weeks to 16th May, 1930	12374	11044	11002	9964	90	—	465	402	63
As at 31st March, 1931	13246	11866	11454	10149	88·7	Average during 1930/31	Nett Increase during Year		885
Period 1931/32									
Week ended 8th May, 1931	13811	12576	—	11534	91·8	—	Nett Increase to date		710
As at 31st March, 1932	15118	13576	13144	11783	89·6	Average during 1931/32	Nett Increase during Year		1710
Period 1932/33									
Week ended 13th May 1932	15198	13863	—	11903	85·8	—	Nett Increase to date		287
As at 31st March, 1933	15298	14131	13971	12340	88·3	Average during 1932/33	Nett Increase during year		555
Period 1933/34									
Week ended 12th April, 1933	15298	14067	—	11895	84·5	—	Nett Decrease to date		64

EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN.

	School Children Employed			Employment Cards Issued			Street Trading Licences
Period 1929/30	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
At 2nd May, 1929 ...	296	32	328	25	5	30	—
,, 7th Mar., 1930 ...	190	14	204	17	4	21	—
Period 1930/31							
At 1st May, 1930 ...	192	19	211	20	5	25	—
,, 23rd April, 1931 ...	205	17	222	23	2	25	—
Period 1931/32							
At 15th May, 1931 ...	211	16	227	15	—	15	—
,, 19th April, 1932 ...	190	13	203	38	1	39	—
Period 1932/33							
At 20th May 1932 ...	187	11	198	11	1	12	—
At 22nd March, 1933 ...	225	14	239	9	—	9	—
Period 1933/34							
At 20th April, 1933 ...	207	17	224	13	1	14	—

PUBLIC LIBRARIES.—ISSUES.

	Central Library.					School Libraries	Deposit Stations	Total Issues.	Daily Average Issue
Period 1929/30	Lending	Refce.	Junior Lending	Junior Refce.	Total				
To November 30th	—	—	—	—	—	96869	—	96869	—
December 1929 ...	14181	1756	3524	—	19461	4322	496	24279	1179
March 1930 ...	28665	2542	6245	—	37452	5592	601	43645	1601
Period 1930/31									
April 1930 ...	24786	2424	5091	—	32301	5011	496	37808	1554
March 1931 ...	30089	2474	4973	403	37939	571	9375	47885	1627
Period 1931/32									
April 1931 ...	27842	2715	4733	413	35703	5358	183	41244	1680
March 1932 ...	33559	3398	5462	525	42944	10864	440	54248	1959
Period 1932/33									
April 1932 ...	34735	3947	5754	485	44921	12111	317	57349	1919
March, 1933 ...	33030	4483	5553	882	43948	13012	380	57340	1920

CLASSIFIED TABLE OF ISSUES.—APRIL, 1933.

Class.	Central Library.					Deposit Stations	School Libraries	Total (All Services).
	Lending.	Reference.	Junior. Lending	Junior. Reference	Total.			
General Works	342	842	97	345	1626	—	106	1732
Philosophy	400	23	9	—	432	2	21	455
Religion	281	132	39	11	463	1	162	626
Sociology (Economics, etc.) ..	989	579	296	7	1871	20	474	2365
Languages	146	249	18	9	422	2	10	434
Science	792	95	216	35	1138	13	291	1442
Useful Arts	1214	487	245	58	2004	2	277	2283
Fine and Recreative Arts ..	750	151	56	9	966	—	166	1132
Music	661	37	21	1	720	—	—	720
Literature	2326	202	168	41	2737	12	426	3175
History and Topography ..	2112	533	281	38	2964	21	501	3486
Biography	1127	126	99	14	1366	—	—	1366
Fiction in English	19096	—	—	—	19096	—	—	19096
Local	—	168	—	—	168	—	—	168
Story Books	—	—	3049	—	3049	232	6033	9314
Books for the Blind	3	17	—	—	20	—	—	20
Illustrations	4	—	16	—	20	—	—	20
Holiday Literature	4	358	—	—	362	—	—	362
Total ..	30247	3999	4610	568	39424	305	8467	48196
Daily Average Issue	1510	167	200	25	1902	—	—	—
Daily Average (Wednesdays)	391	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
,, ,, (Sundays) ..	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whole Days Open	19	23	23	23	—	—	—	—

ADVANCES UNDER THE SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS

from 3rd July, 1925, to 30th April, 1933.

No. of Advances completed	Purchase Price of Properties comprised therein £	Council's Valuation of Properties £	Amount Applied for £	Amount Advanced by Council £	Amount now Outstanding £
204	189354	176116 93% of Purchase Price	145038 82% of Valuation	141956 75% of Purchase Price 81% of Valuation 98% of Amount Applied for	73087 41% of Valuation 51% of Advances
Previous Return 203	188524	175416	144338	141326	74030

HOUSING RENTS, Etc.

Week ended	No. of Tenants	Gross Rent Roll £ s. d.	Arrears brought forward £ s. d.	Rents in advance £ s. d.	Rents Collected £ s. d.	Less Rents in advance £ s. d.	Arrears carried forward £ s. d.	Tenants in arrear
31st March, 1928	595	493 17 0	220 1 6	5 18 3	494 2 0	0 7 6	214 5 9	77
30th March, 1929	722	619 7 6	284 0 9	5 3 7	615 15 11	2 13 4	272 10 8	109
					10 15 6 Credit		1 9 11	void
29th March, 1930	928	802 7 9	178 10 10	10 0 2	799 18 10	5 12 2	172 13 0	137
							3 18 9	void
31st March, 1931	967	839 16 4	369 0 0	2 19 1	839 13 9	4 18 9	368 4 8	176
							2 17 7	void
25th April, 1931	967	839 16 4	384 7 6	17 19 7	826 5 8	13 1 5	389 12 8	195
							3 7 4	void
26th March, 1932	1012	858 14 8	472 13 10	11 18 7	869 2 1	10 17 4	458 17 9	245
							2 7 5	void
30th April, 1932	1012	815 2 7	436 16 6	8 11 7	822 9 0	5 10 2	401 8 2	232
					24 3 11	Written off	0 16 7	void
25th March, 1933	1012	815 2 7	454 17 5	8 0 5	827 16 7	6 16 11	435 6 0	276
							5 13 11	void
1933/34								
29th Apr., 1933	1012	818 14 11	393 7 8	18 3 8	812 4 7	17 16 5	395 19 4	242
		10 0 Key Deposit					4 15 11	void

STATEMENT OF RATEABLE VALUES—HENDON.

Unreduced Rateable Values.	£	Reduced Rateable Values.	£
Valuations per 1st Valuation List, made under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925.		GENERAL HEREDITAMENTS.	1,376,682
		FARM HOUSES.	340
Approved 31st January, 1929.	1,116,350	TITHES. Land covered with water, and land used as Railway other than Freight Transport.	1,434
Additions to 4th May, 1933. Per Proposal Lists 1 to 45.	355,371	INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENTS. Industrial Purposes ... £14603 Non-Industrial ... £ 7194	21,797
	1,471,721		
Reductions to 4th May, 1933. On objections, etc.	11,056	FREIGHT TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTS. Running Lines ... £2819 Station Buildings, etc. ... £708 Other Buildings ... £27	3,554
Valuation 4th May, 1933.	1,460,665	**Reduced Value 4th May, 1933.**	1,403,807

STATEMENT OF RATEABLE VALUES—EDGWARE.

Unreduced Rateable Values.	£	Reduced Rateable Values.	£
Valuations per 1st Valuation List, made under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925.		GENERAL HEREDITAMENTS. (Provisional).	106,348
		FARM HOUSES.	130
Approved 31st January, 1929.	59,446	TITHES. Land covered with water, and land used as Railway other than Freight Transport.	415
Additions to 4th May, 1933. Per Proposal Lists E.1 to E.30.	52,125	INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENTS. Industrial Purposes ... £184 Non-Industrial £41	225
	111,571		
Reductions to 4th May, 1933. On objections, etc.	1,377	FREIGHT TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTS. Running Lines ... £445 Station Buildings, etc.... £35 Other Land ... £37	517
Valuation 4th May, 1933.	110,194	**Reduced Value 4th May, 1933.**	107,635

WAGES, Etc., RETURN.

Week Ended	Total. Net Wages Paid.	Insurances. Health. Deductions	Health. Council's Contbns.	Unemployment. Deductions	Unemployment. Council's Contbns.	Superannuation. Deductions	Superannuation. Council's Contributions.	Total.
Total for 1929-30	91780 4 1	1032 3 9	1089 8 6	568 12 5	696 3 4	1037 17 5	1037 17 5	97242 6 11
Total for 1930-31	84735 15 3	990 15 3	1045 14 5	511 2 7	626 9 0	1438 0 11	1438 0 11	90785 18 4
Total for 1931-32	81898 7 0	973 18 3	1024 12 3	583 13 6	663 12 10	1416 7 3	1416 7 3	87976 18 4
Total for 1932-33	82166 4 3	990 12 0	1040 2 9	720 10 11	765 5 1	1368 7 2	1368 7 2	88419 9 4
1933								
April 5	1657 5 5	20 14 0	21 18 3	14 4 8	15 7 2	32 16 2	32 16 2	1795 1 10
12	1764 19 10	20 19 0	22 1 1	14 10 6	15 10 6	36 18 2	36 18 2	1911 17 3
19	1702 5 5	20 17 6	21 18 1	14 8 0	15 6 4	40 3 8	40 3 8	1855 2 8
26	1769 6 1	21 2 3	22 2 9	14 11 0	15 9 4	38 15 10	38 15 10	1920 3 1
Total £	6893 16 9	83 12 9	88 0 2	57 14 2	61 13 4	148 13 10	148 13 10	£7482 4 10

School Libraries	Total (All Services)	Amount now Outstanding £	Arrears carried forward £ s. d.	Tenants in arrear
106				
21	1732			
162	455			
474	626			
10	2365			
291	434			
277	1442			
166	2283			
—	1132			
426	720			
501	3175			
—	3486			
—	1366			
—	19096			
033	168			
—	9314			
—	20			
—	20			
—	362			
467	48196	73087		
—	—	41% of Valuation		
—	—	51% of Advances		
—	—			
—	—			
—	—	74030		
ITION ACTS				
			214 5 9	77
			272 10 8	109
			1 9 11	void
			172 13 0	137
			3 18 9	void
			368 4 8	176
			2 17 7	void
			389 12 8	195
			3 7 4	void
			458 17 9	245
			2 7 5	void
			401 8 2	232
			0 16 7	void
			435 6 0	276
			5 13 11	void
			395 19 4	242
			4 15 11	void

REQUISITIONS SUBMITTED TO COMMITTEES.

	Submitted to Mayor	Submitted to Committee				Total
		Amount	Date	Amount	Date	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL.						
Works and Fire Brigade:—						
Works	49 19 6	1004 14 6	3rd April, 1933	978 10 6	8th May, 1933	2033 4 6
Fire Brigade	108 0 0	56 4 6	" " "	429 11 11	" " "	593 16 5
Building and Town Planning ..	—	—		—	—	—
Libraries—General	—	190 15 3	" " "	130 5 0	" " "	321 0 3
Books—General	—	109 0 0	" " "	100 0 0	" " "	209 0 0
Books—School Libraries ..	—	—	" " "	83 15 0	" " "	83 15 0
Rating and Valuation	—	43 14 6	11th " "	—	—	43 14 6
Housing	—	—		—	—	—
Public Health and Medical Services:—						
Public Health	—	12 7 9	1st May, 1933	—	—	12 7 9
Isolation Hospital	—	80 8 1	24th April, "	—	—	80 8 1
Maternity and Child Welfare ..	—	34 12 3	1st May, "	—	—	34 12 3
Highways	204 3 4	1598 9 5	29th March, "	2629 4 3	1st May, "	4431 17 0
Estates, Parks and Allotments ..	557 15 6	12 9 2	" " "	125 2 3	" " "	695 6 11
Finance and General Purposes—						
Stationery	—	123 12 0	10th April, "	—	—	123 12 0
Clerk's Department	—	9 15 0	" " "	—	—	9 15 0
SUB-TOTAL	919 18 4	3276 2 5	—	4476 8 11	—	8672 9 8
SUB-COMMITTEES OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.						
School Management	—	620 17 7	25th April, 1933	—	—	620 17 7
Works and General Purposes ..	—	88 14 9	" " "	—	—	88 14 9
School Medical Services	—	34 2 1	1st May, "	—	—	34 2 1
TOTALS	£919 18 4	£4019 16 10	—	£4476 8 11	—	£9416 4 1

LOAN DEBT STATEMENT.

Particulars.	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1930.	New Loans to 31st March, 1931.	Repayments to 31st March, 1931.	Balance Outstanding 31st March, 1931.
Prior to Added Area (Edgware)	£1,298,535 14 7	£742,456 3 2	£56,483 19 4	£1,984,507 18 5
	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1931	New Loans to 31st March, 1932	Repayments to 31st March, 1932	Balance Outstanding 31st March, 1932
Includes " " "	£2,012,708 3 8	£205,025 10 9	£85,745 3 8	£2,131,988 10 9
	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1932	New Loans to 31st Mar, 1933	Repayments to 31st Mar., 1933	Balance Outstanding 31st Mar, 1933
Includes " " "	£2,131,988 10 9	£150,932 19 6	£135,395 12 10	£2,147,525 17 5

Purpose.	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1933	New Loans to 30th April, 1933	Repayments to 30th April, 1933	Balance Outstanding 30th April, 1933
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal	371,353 17 2	—	10,550 0 0	360,803 17 2
Street Improvements:—				
Main Roads	42,090 7 11	—	—	42,090 7 11
County Roads	58,755 3 10	—	1,750 0 0	57,005 3 10
Local Roads	97,203 4 2	—	3,650 0 0	93,553 4 2
Private Streets	68,389 8 1	—	—	68,389 8 1
Parks and Pleasure Grounds	306,424 13 10	—	15,400 0 0	291,024 13 10
Public Offices and Buildings	54,607 2 10	—	—	54,607 2 10
Fire Station, etc.	24,977 8 0	—	—	24,977 8 0
Health Services:—				
Refuse Disposal	38,438 3 7	—	—	38,438 3 7
Hospitals and Maternity and Child Welfare	76,283 16 4	—	—	76,283 16 4
Other Health Services (Baths)	14,023 11 6	—	—	14,023 11 6
" " " (Public Conveniences, etc.)	8,334 13 8	—	2,500 0 0	5,834 13 8
Libraries	27,890 14 7	—	—	27,890 14 7
Allotments	1,188,772 5 6	—	33,850 0 0	1,154,922 5 6
General Loans	15,258 3 7	—	5,000 0 0	10,258 3 7
Housing (1923 Act), Subsidies to Owners ..	—	71,000 0 0	—	71,000 0 0
Small Dwellings Acts, Advances	300 0 0	—	—	300 0 0
Housing of the Working Classes—Council Schemes	77,500 0 0	—	—	77,500 0 0
Housing Assisted Schemes (1d. Rate, 1919 Act)	350,094 19 1	—	9,800 0 0	340,294 19 1
Housing Bonds	196,912 17 1	—	—	196,912 17 1
Education—Elementary	13,790 0 0	—	—	13,790 0 0
Higher	296,359 19 6	—	—	296,359 19 6
Includes Added Area (Edgware)	8,537 12 8	—	—	8,537 12 8
	£2,147,525 17 5	£71,000 0 0	£48,650 0 0	£2,169,875 17 5

LOAN SANCTIONS RECEIVED:

From 1st April, 1933.

No.	Date of Sanction	Purpose.	Amount	Period Years
	1933.		£	
1	10th April	Private Street Improvements (Wordsworth Walk) ...	537	7
2	24th April	Wildwood Road, Hampstead Way and Wild Hatch Surface Water Drain	2000	7
		Total New Loans Sanctioned	£2,537	

QUOTATIONS ACCEPTED, CONTRACTS LET, ETC.:

Date of Minute	Minute Folio	Particulars.		Amount of Contract
1933.		**Private Street Improvements.—**		
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
27th March	392	Highview Avenue	1222 11 10	
		Heather Walk	525 11 6	
		Penshurst Gardens	2040 7 0	
		Manor Park Gardens	748 19 10	
		—G. Wimpey & Co., Ltd.		4537 10 2
27th March	393	Hale Grove Gardens—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd.		1258 1 3
27th March	393	Florence Street (2nd portion)—Mr. Charles Carter		146 4 0
27th March	393	Wordsworth Walk—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd....		288 19 1
		EDUCATION.		
		Colindale Council School Playground.—		
28th March	402	Surfacing with asphalt material—per yard super—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd.		3 6
		Colindale Council School.—		
28th March	403	Heating Plant—One year's supply of oil fuel—per gallon—Anglo-American Oil Company ...		3½
		(NOTE.—In the event of the quantity of oil taken, exceeding 100 tons for the 12 months, the price of the whole quantity delivered would be reduced to 62/6d. per ton).		
		Sunningfields Road Infants' School.—		
28th March	409	Supply of Furniture—Messrs. Kingfisher, Ltd. ...		228 3 7
		Edgware Council School.—		
			£ s. d.	
28th March	409	Repairs to Grover & Grover Piano ...	5 7 6	
		Repairs to Hopkinson Piano ...	1 1 6	
		—Messrs. Boyd, Ltd.		6 9 0
		Sunningfields Road Infants' School.—		
28th March	410	Erection—Messrs. Watts & Co.		8297 0 0

That a
County of
1933, at
N.W. 4, a
to attend.

The

Town Clerk
Hend

© These digital images Are the copyright of The London Borough of Barnet 2016

Borough of Hendon.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN

That a **Special Meeting** of the Council of the Borough of Hendon, in the County of Middlesex, will be held on **Monday** next, the **12th** day of **June, 1933,** at 6 o'clock in the afternoon, at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W. 4, and all and several the Members of the said Council are hereby summoned to attend.

The business to be transacted at such meeting is as follows :—

To consider reply to the County Council *re* the proposed scheme for the provision of Hospital Accommodation for Infectious Disease under Section 63 of the Local Government Act, 1929 (Memoranda herewith).

By Order of the Mayor.

Leonard Worden

Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office,
Hendon, N.W. 4.
7th June, 1933.

That a M
County of
1933, at 6
N.W. 4, and
to attend.

The b

1. M
2. S
3. T
4. Q
5. T
6. T
7. R

Borough of Hendon.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN

That a **Monthly Meeting** of the Council of the Borough or Hendon, in the County of Middlesex, will be held on **Monday** next, the **26th** day of **June, 1933,** at 6.30 o'clock in the afternoon, at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W. 4, and all and several the Members of the said Council are hereby summoned to attend.

The business to be transacted at such meeting is as follows :—

1. Mayor's Communications (if any).

2. Sunday Entertainments Act— Result of Poll—Report of Mayor.

3. To confirm Minutes of the Quarterly Meeting of the Borough Council held on the 22nd day of May, 1933, and of the Special Meeting held on the 12th day of June, 1933.

4. Questions.

5. To approve, or otherwise, the Reports of the following Committees, viz. :— Education ; Public Health and Medical Services ; Highways ; Estates, Parks and Allotments ; Works and Fire Brigade ; Libraries ; Housing ; Buildings and Town Planning ; Rating and Valuation ; Special (Town Hall) ; and Finance and General Purposes.

6. To authorise the Sealing of the following Documents :—

Acknowledgment		Associated British Cinemas, Ltd., as to entry on land at Golders Green in connection with advertising purposes.
Acknowledgment		Hippodrome (Golders Green), Ltd., as to entry on land at Golders Green in connection with advertising purposes.

7. Reports (if any) of Officers.

8. To consider the following Motion, notice of which has been duly given by Alderman H. Connell :—

THAT it be referred to the Highways Committee to consider and report as to—

(*a*) The number, length and condition of the accommodation roads in the Borough;

(*b*) The agreements (if any) in existence as to the cleansing of such roads;

(*c*) Whether the cleansing of such roads should be taken over by the Council and, if so, the estimated cost thereof; and

(*d*) The policy of the Council as to any such roads as may be constructed in the future.

9. To consider the following Motion, notice of which has been duly given by Alderman C. Latham, J.P. :—

THAT it be referred to the Works Committee to consider and report at the earliest possible moment upon the construction in a central position of a Swimming Pool equipped with modern appliances and amenities.

10. To consider the following Motion, notice of which has been duly given by Councillor G. R. Richardson :—

THAT it be an instruction to the Education Committee to take all necessary steps to amend Byelaw No. 8 of the Byelaws regulating the Employment of Children and Young Persons made on the 24th day of February, 1920, and confirmed by the Secretary of State, Home Department, on the 29th July, 1920, to read as follows :—

8. No child between 12 and 14 shall be employed on Sunday except in light household duties and only between 8 a.m. and 10 a.m.

and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to such byelaw as amended.

11. To consider the following Motion, notice of which has been duly given by Alderman C. Latham, J.P. :—

THAT a Special Committee to be styled "The Improvement Committee" be appointed to consider and report with all possible speed what steps should be taken to improve certain areas in the Borough, and

THAT the Committee do consist of The Mayor, The Deputy Mayor, the Chairman of the Buildings and Town Planning Committee, of the Highways Committee, of the Housing Committee and of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee and five other members of the Council.

12. Private Street Improvements—Receive Tenders.

By Order of the Mayor.

Leonard Worden

Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office,
Hendon, N.W.4.
21st June, 1933.

INDEX.

MINUTES ... ... Page 541 to 556

REPORTS:—

EDUCATION COMMITTEE ... ... Page 557 to 574

PUBLIC HEALTH & MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE „ 575 to 580

HIGHWAYS COMMITTEE ... ... „ 581 to 593

ESTATES, PARKS & ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE ... „ 594 to 597

WORKS & FIRE BRIGADE COMMITTEE ... ... „ 598 to 602

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE ... ... „ 603 to 608

HOUSING COMMITTEE ... ... „ 609 to 612

BUILDINGS & TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE ... „ 613 to 630

RATING & VALUATION COMMITTEE ... ... „ 631

SPECIAL (TOWN HALL) COMMITTEE ... ... „ 632 to 633

FINANCE & GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE ... „ 634 to 645

At th

Mr
H.
S.
C.

Mr
E.
B.
T.
W
J.
A.
B.
A.
F.
E.
H.
P.

NOTICE

MINUTE

26

SECOND

Borough of Hendon.

At the Third Quarterly Meeting of the COUNCIL of the BOROUGH OF HENDON, held at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W.4, on Monday, the 22nd day of May, 1933.

PRESENT:

His Worship the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) in the Chair.
The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
H. Connell,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
C. Latham, J.P.,
W. M. Maughan,
A. J. Reynolds,
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.
W. Taylor, J.P.

COUNCILLORS:

Mrs. M. Thomas,
E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E.,
B. S. Browne,
T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.,
W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.,
J. J. Copestake,
A. W. Curton,
B. Flowers,
A. S. F. Ford,
F. W. Gilpin.
E. Holt, J.P.,
H. L. K. Johnson,
P. Lightfoot,
A. A. Naar, M.B.E.,
C. Pinkney,
H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I.,
T. Pugh,
F. C. Rice,
G. R. Richardson,
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
T. J. Scott,
S. E. Sharpe,
J. M. Spreull, C.A.,
R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

NOTICE OF MEETING:

The Town Clerk read the notice convening the meeting.

MINUTES:

265.—RESOLVED—**That the Minutes of the Monthly Meeting of the Borough Council held on the 24th day of April, 1933, be confirmed.**

SECONDARY SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION:

Arising out of resolution No. 262, passed by the Council on the 24th April, asking the County Council to receive a deputation on the above subject, the Town Clerk reported the following correspondence:—

(*a*) letter, dated the 28th April, from the Middlesex Education Committee stating that they had decided to make further efforts to obtain the approval of the Board of Education to the erection of a new mixed secondary school on a site already acquired at Mill Hill, and as the Board had recently refused their sanction to the provision of the school they had asked the Board to receive a deputation on the matter, but that a date had not been fixed as the Board were anxious to obtain all relevant information possible before receiving the deputation. In view of the action taken by the Committee, they enquired whether the Council still deemed it necessary for the Council's deputation to wait upon them. The letter further stated that the Sites Visiting Sub-Committee were visiting, with a view to purchase, sites for a technical institute and another secondary school in the Hendon area;

(*b*) Town Clerk's reply to the effect that the information set out in the County Education Committee's letter was within the knowledge of the Council at the time their resolution was passed, but that the Council felt that the serious effect of the lack of adequate secondary school accommodation in Hendon must be remedied as speedily as possible and that in these circumstances it was felt that a useful purpose would be served by the suggested deputation;

(*c*) letter, dated 20th May, from the Middlesex Education Committee stating that their deputation was received by the Board of Education on the 16th May, and asking for the names of the Council's deputation, which they suggested should be received after the County Education Committee had received the decision of the Board of Education on the matters raised at the interview on the 16th May.

Moved by the Deputy Mayor (Alderman Cartwright), duly seconded, and

267.—RESOLVED—**That the Chairman of the Education Committee (Councillor Carpenter) and the Vice-Chairman of the Education Committee (Alderman Maughan), with the appropriate Officers, be appointed as the deputation to interview the Middlesex Education Committee.**

TRAFFIC CONDITIONS AT GOLDERS GREEN:

Deferred report of the Highways Committee of the 29th March, 1933—Minutes, pages 420-423.

The Town Clerk reported the receipt of correspondence hereon as follows:—

(*a*) letter from Messrs. Cluttons stating that they viewed with some concern the proposal to establish a parking place in West Heath Avenue, as in their opinion it would have a detrimental effect on the property belonging to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners' lessees in the immediate vicinity and also upon the whole road;

(*b*) letter signed by Mr. Edward Streather and Mr. Reginald Paltridge transmitting a petition signed by 18 residents in West Heath Avenue (North Section)—a copy of which had also been sent by the petitioners to each member of the Council—protesting against the proposal to provide parking facilities in West Heath Avenue and pressing for re-consideration of the matter;

(*c*) letter from the Golders Green and District Ratepayers' Association stating that they viewed with disfavour the proposal which, it was understood, would entail removing part of the green in front of the Station in order to provide a taxi rank, and also the proposed parking place in West Heath Avenue, as, in the view of the Association, the proposals would seriously interfere with the amenities of the district. They suggested that the existing arrangements should continue until the War Memorial area is re-constructed.

Moved by Alderman Shakespeare, seconded by Councillor Naar:—

THAT the deferred report of the Highways Committee of the 29th March (Minutes, pages 420-423—Item 4), be received with the exception of paragraph (A) (i) relating to the proposal to discontinue the taxi-cab stand in West Heath Drive, and paragraph (B) (i) relating to the parking place in North End Road and the proposed parking place in West Heath Avenue.

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor Flowers:—

268.—**That the report be referred back for further consideration.**

After debate, the amendment was submitted and declared to be **carried** *nem. con.*

EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

269.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 9th inst.—Agenda, pages 470-480) be received.**

Page 479—Item 11—Child Welfare Centre and School Clinic — Central Hendon.

The Town Clerk reported the receipt of a letter from the Ministry of Health referring to the interview the deputation from the Council had with officers of the Board of Education on the 11th May, and stating that the two Departments were prepared to approve the proposal in accordance with the modifications in the plans agreed at the interview, subject to tenders being obtained showing that the work could be carried out at reasonable cost. The letter further stated that the two Government Departments agreed in the special circumstances that the site should be appropriated and the loan raised for maternity and child welfare purposes, an adjustment being made in the accounts in respect of the user of the premises for purposes of the School Medical Services.

SUNNINGFIELDS ROAD COUNCIL INFANTS' SCHOOL:

On the motion for the adoption of the report, the Chairman of the Education Committee (Councillor Carpenter) reported that a communication had been received from the Board of Education stating that the Board would raise no objection to the revised estimate of expenditure of £9,640 (including £350 in respect of furniture) based on tender, in connection with the erection of the Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School. It would, however, be necessary to obtain the sanction of the Minister of Health to the raising of the loan and he asked the Council, as a matter of urgency, to pass the necessary resolution to authorise the application being put forward.

Motion accordingly moved by Councillor Carpenter, seconded by Alderman Maughan :—

270.—**That application be made to the Minister of Health for sanction to the raising of loans as indicated hereunder :—**

(*a*) £9,290 for a period not exceeding fifteen years, made up as follows :—

	£
Buildings—as per lowest tender received	8,297
Low pressure hot water plant	550
Quantity Surveyor's fees and Clerk of Works	382
Cost of raising loan, etc.	61
	£9,290

(*b*) £350, for a period not exceeding ten years in connection with the supply of furniture and fittings.

Motion moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

271.—RESOLVED—**That, for the purpose of enabling the Council to authorise the application for loan sanction without prior consideration by the Finance and General Purposes Committee, Standing Orders and Instructions to Committees be suspended as far as may be necessary.**

The motion by Councillor Carpenter was thereupon submitted and declared to be duly **carried.**

Moved by Councillor Carpenter, seconded by Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister, and

272.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee, in so far as it relates to matters requiring the confirmation of the Council, be approved and adopted,** *as amended.*

PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE :

273.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 1st inst.—Agenda, pages 481-488) be received.**

Page 482—*Item* 2— *Maternity Home.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Scott, seconded by Councillor Arter :—

THAT the above matter be referred back for further consideration.

Debate ensued.

On the amendment being submitted, there voted :—

For 11.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Egan.
,, Reynolds.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Clemens.
,, Curton.
,, Ford.
,, Johnson.
,, Ross.
,, Scott.

Against 18.

Alderman Conneli.
,, Latham.
,, Maughan.
,, Shakespeare.
Councillor Browne.
,, Carpenter.
,, Flowers.
,, Gilpin.
,, Holt.
,, Pinkney.
,, Potter.
,, Pugh.
,, Rice.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Samuel.
,, Sharpe.
,, Teare.

The Mayor declared the amendment to be **not carried.**

Page 483—*Item* 3—*Child Welfare Centre and School Clinic—Central Hendon.*

The Chairman of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee (Councillor Copestake) asked, as a matter of urgency, that authority be given to the Committee to consider at the next meeting the question of tenders for the construction of the above Welfare Centre and Clinic.

Motion moved by Alderman Latham, seconded by Councillor Sharpe, and

274.—RESOLVED—**That the matter be dealt with in Committee this evening.**

Page 483—*Item* 4—*Nursing Association.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Sharpe, seconded by Councillor Rodway :—

THAT the following words be added to the Committee's recommendation :—" but that it be referred to the Public Health and Medical Services Committee to consider and report as to the work and financial structure of Nursing Associations operating in the Borough."

After discussion the amendment was submitted and declared **lost,** there voting :—

For 10.

Alderman Connell.
,, Latham.
,, Taylor.
Councillor Holt.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Sharpe.
,, Teare.

Against 24.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Egan.
,, Maughan.
,, Reynolds.
,, Shakespeare.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Browne.
,, Carpenter.
,, Clemens.
,, Copestake.
,, Curton.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Gilpin.
,, Johnson.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Naar.
,, Potter.
,, Rice.
,, Ross.
,, Samuel.
,, Scott.
,, Spreull.

Moved by Councillor Copestake, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

275.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended,* **be approved and adopted.**

HIGHWAYS COMMITTEE :

276.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 1st inst.—Agenda, pages 489-498) be received.**

Page 492—*Item* 6 (*C*)—*Private Street Improvements—Plans and Estimates.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Teare :—

277.—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above, be approved and adopted.**

After discussion, the amendment was submitted and declared to be **carried,** Councillors Curton and Gilpin voting against.

On submission as a substantive motion the same was declared to be **carried** *nem. con.*

Page 493—*Item* 6 (*E*)—*Plans and Estimates—Roads on Garden Suburb.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

278.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 494—*Item* 8 (*B*)—*Footpath, Hale Lane to Selvage Lane.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Carpenter, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

279.—RESOLVED—**That it is expedient that the public highway or footpath in the Parish of Hendon in the County of Middlesex running from Hale Lane in a northerly direction to Selvage Lane, the situation of which is shewn on the plan now produced to the Council, and signed by the Town Clerk, should be stopped up as being unnecessary, in manner following, that is to say :—**

By stopping up the said highway or footpath at and from the point marked " A " upon the said plan such point being 33 yards or thereabouts in a westerly direction from the junction of Hale Lane and Maxwelton Avenue from which said point " A " the said highway or footpath runs in a northerly direction for a distance of 86 yards or thereabouts to the point marked " B " upon the said plan, at which said point " B " the said highway or footpath is intersected by the public highway known as Sunbury Gardens, thence proceeding in a northerly direction for a distance of 410 yards or thereabouts from the point marked " C " on the said plan, which said point " C " is situate on the north side of Sunbury Gardens opposite to the said point " B," to the point marked " D " on the said plan, which said point " D " is situate on the south-easterly side of Selvage Lane 37 yards or thereabouts in a south-westerly direction from the centre of the bridge over the L.M.S. Railway, the whole of which said highway or footpath lying between the said point " A " and the said point " D " distinguished on the said plan by the colour brown, is of a total length of 509 yards or thereabouts and an average width of 20 feet.

That application be made to the Justices of the Peace in Quarter Sessions assembled for an order for stopping up the said highway or footpath.

Page 494—*Item* 9—*Accommodation Roads, Golders Green.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Flowers, seconded by Councillor Carpenter, and

280.—RESOLVED—**That the letters from Mr. Rosenthal and Messrs. Cluttons respectively referred to in the preamble to the Committee's recommendation, be referred to the Public Health and Medical Services Committee for consideration and report.**

Page 496—*Item* 16—*Omnibus Service No.* 551.

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor Johnson :—

THAT the above matter be referred back for further consideration.

After discussion, the amendment was submitted and declared to be **not carried,** there voting :—

For 12.	**Against 13.**
Alderman Egan.	Alderman Latham.
,, Reynolds.	,, Maughan.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.	,, Shakespeare.
,, Arter.	,, Taylor.
,, Carpenter.	Councillor Holt.
,, Clemens.	,, Lightfoot.
,, Copestake.	,, Pinkney.
,, Ford.	,, Pugh.
,, Johnson.	,, Rice.
,, Naar.	,, Richardson.
,, Ross.	,, Rodway.
,, Scott.	,, Sharpe.
	,, Teare.

Moved by Alderman Shakespeare, seconded by Councillor Ross, and

281.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended,* **be approved and adopted.**

ESTATES, PARKS AND ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE :

282.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 1st inst.—Agenda, pages 499-503) be received.**

Page 500—*Item* 7 (*A*)—*Clitterhouse Lane Open Space.*
Watercourse—Ownership.

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Copestake, seconded by Alderman Egan, and

283.—RESOLVED—**That the above matter be considered by the Council in Committee this evening.**

Pages 500/1—*Item* 7 (*C*)—*Hampstead Football Club.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

284.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 501—*Item* 8—*Refreshments in Parks and Open Spaces.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Rice :—

285.—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

During debate on the amendment it was stated that a refreshment hut had been erected at Watling Central Open Space and refreshments sold therefrom, before the Finance and General Purposes Committee had considered the tenders, and also that a refreshment hut had been erected in Sunny Hill Fields Open Space before the tender had been accepted. It was also stated that the standard of the structures which had been erected was not in keeping with the amenities of the Open Spaces.

On the amendment being submitted, the Mayor declared the same to be **duly carried.**

Further amendment moved by Alderman Latham, seconded by Councillor Flowers—put and **carried** :—

286.—**That the following words be added :—" that it be referred to the Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee to consider and report,**

(*a*) as to the circumstances under which the tenderers entered upon the land before the acceptance of a tender ;

(*b*) whether the structures erected are in keeping with the proper standard of amenity in the respective open spaces, and

(*c*) as to whether in respect of future lettings the Council should themselves erect a standard form of hut or booth."

On submission as a substantive motion the same was declared to be **duly carried** (Alderman Egan and Councillor Carpenter dissenting).

Pages 501/2—*Item* 9—*Hire of Tennis Courts.*
Reduction of Fees for Young Persons.

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

287.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Land—Rear of Sturgess Avenue.

Councillor Richardson called attention to the condition of the land at the rear of Sturgess Avenue which is used as a children's playing ground, and enquired whether the Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee would give consideration to the matter.

The Chairman of the Committee (Councillor Arter) stated that the matter would be considered at the next meeting.

Moved by Councillor Arter, seconded by Councillor Ross, and

288.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended,* **be approved and adopted.**

HOUSING COMMITTEE:

289.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 8th inst.—Agenda, pages 513-516) be received.**

Moved by Councillor Naar, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

290.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee be approved and adopted.**

WORKS AND FIRE BRIGADE COMMITTEE:

291.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 8th inst.—Agenda, pages 504-507) be received.**

Page 507—*Item* 11 (*A*)—*West Hendon Open Air Swimming Bath.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

292.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Councillor Rice, seconded by Councillor Ross, and

293.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended,* **be approved and adopted.**

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE:

294.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 8th inst.—Agenda, pages 508-512) be received.**

Moved by Councillor Scott, seconded by Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister, and

295.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee be approved and adopted.**

In reply to a question by Councillor Flowers, the Chairman of the Committee (Councillor Scott) stated that sketch plans of the proposed Branch Library at Golders Green would be submitted to the next meeting of the Committee.

BUILDINGS AND TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE:

296.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 8th inst.—Agenda, pages 517-527) be received.**

Page 519—*Item* 7 (*H*)—*Application for Interim Development Order. Land—Watford Bye-Pass Road, between Broadfields Avenue and Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Johnson, seconded by Councillor Ross, and

297.—RESOLVED—**That the above matter be considered by the Council in Committee this evening.**

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Alderman Reynolds, and

298.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee, with the exception of Item 7 (H), be approved and adopted.**

RATING AND VALUATION COMMITTEE:

Moved by Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

299.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 16th inst.—Agenda, page 528) be received.**

FINANCE AND GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE:

300.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 15th inst.—Agenda, pages 529-540) be received.**

Moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

301.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee be approved and adopted.**

SEALING OF DOCUMENTS:

Moved by Alderman Latham, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

302.—RESOLVED—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the following documents:—**

Conveyance	... ...	Cramb Brothers, Ltd., to the Corporation—Dedication of land at Page Street.
Deed	... ...	H. Appenrodt and the Corporation—relating to the Extensions to the Brent Bridge Hotel.
Deed of Covenants	... ...	The Corporation and The Property Finance and Land Corporation, Ltd.—relating to the development of Westley Richards' Shooting Ground.
Conveyance	... ...	The Corporation to S. C. Chapman—Land at the rear of "Lauville," Renters Avenue.
Conveyance	... ...	The Corporation to Ernest Owen—Land at the rear of "Clevedon," Renters Avenue.

Mayor.

Council in Committee.

22*nd May*, 1933.

PRESENT:

His Worship The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) in the Chair.
The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
C. Latham, J.P.,
W. M. Maughan,
A. J. Reynolds,
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.,
W. Taylor, J.P.

COUNCILLORS:

Mrs. M. Thomas,
E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E.,
B. S. Browne,
T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.,
J. J. Copestake,
A. W. Curton,
B. Flowers,
A. S. F. Ford,
F. W. Gilpin,
H. L. K. Johnson,
P. Lightfoot,
C. Pinkney,
H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I.,
T. Pugh,
F. C. Rice,
G. R. Richardson
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
T. J. Scott,
J. M. Spreull, C.A.,
R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

CHILD WELFARE CENTRE AND SCHOOL CLINIC, CENTRAL HENDON—NEW BUILDING:

CONSIDERED: The above matter in accordance with resolution No. 274, passed in Open Council this evening.

Moved by Councillor Copestake, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

303.—RESOLVED—**That the Public Health and Medical Services Committee be authorised to take such action as may be necessary to obtain tenders for the construction of the above Clinic.**

WATERCOURSE BETWEEN CLITTERHOUSE LANE OPEN SPACE AND HENDON WAY:

CONSIDERED: Item 7 (A) of the report of the Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee (Agenda, page 500) in accordance with Resolution No. 283, passed in Open Council.

Moved by Councillor Copestake, duly seconded, and

304.—RESOLVED—**That it be referred to the Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee to take such steps as may be necessary to cleanse the watercourse and to obtain from John Laing & Son, Ltd., as part owners of the watercourse, their proportion of the cost.**

LAND—WATFORD BYE-PASS ROAD BETWEEN BROADFIELDS AVENUE AND EDGWAREBURY LANE, EDGWARE:

Application for Interim Development Order.

305.—CONSIDERED: Item 7 (H) of the report of the Buildings and Town Planning Committee (Agenda, page 519) in accordance with Resolution No. 297, passed in Open Council.

After lengthy debate, the motion for the adoption of the recommendation of the Committee, as set out on page 519 of the Agenda, was submitted and declared to be **duly carried,** there voting :—

For 16.

Alderman Latham.
,, Maughan.
,, Reynolds.
,, Taylor.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Browne.
,, Flowers.
,, Pinkney.
,, Potter.
,, Pugh.
,, Rice.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Samuel.
,, Teare.

Against 9.

Aldermen Cartwright.
,, Shakespeare.
Councillor Copestake.
,, Curton.
,, Ford.
,, Gilpin.
,, Johnson.
,, Ross.
,, Spreull.

Chas. J. Thomas

Mayor.

Borough of Hendon.

At a Special Meeting of the COUNCIL of the BOROUGH OF HENDON, held at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W.4, on Monday, the 12th day of June, 1933.

PRESENT:

His Worship The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) in the Chair.

The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
H. Connell,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
C. Latham, J.P.,
W. M. Maughan,
A. J. Reynolds.
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.,
W. Taylor, J.P.

COUNCILLORS:

B. S. Browne,
J. J. Copestake,
A. W. Curton,
B. Flowers,
A. S. F. Ford,
F. W. Gilpin,
E. Holt, J.P.,
H. L. K. Johnson,
P. Lightfoot,
A. A. Naar, M.B.E.,
C. Pinkney,
H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I.,
T. Pugh,
F. C. Rice,
G. R. Richardson,
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
T. J. Scott,
S. E. Sharpe,
J. M. Spreull, C.A.,
R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

NOTICE OF MEETING:

The Town Clerk read the notice convening the meeting.

APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE were submitted on behalf of Councillors (Mrs.) M. Thomas and T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.

ALDERMAN C. C. CARTWRIGHT, J.P., HONOURED:

The Mayor called attention to the honour which had been conferred by His Majesty The King on the Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, J.P.), who had been appointed a Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

306.—UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED—**That the hearty and sincere congratulations of the Council be offered to the Deputy Mayor (Alderman Cartwright) on the honour and distinction conferred upon him by His Majesty The King creating him a Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.**

The Deputy Mayor returned warm thanks for the sentiments embodied in the foregoing resolution.

HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE:

The Town Clerk reported the receipt of a letter, dated the 31st May, from the Middlesex County Council stating that the appropriate Committee of the County Council proposed to give their final consideration to the question of the duty placed upon the County Council by Section 63 of the Local Government Act, 1929, at their next meeting, and that any observations upon the draft scheme under the Section submitted to the County Council by the Public Health and Public Assistance Committee on the 23rd February last, which this Council desire to have considered, must be received not later than the 15th June.

His Worship the Mayor thereupon commented on the necessity for the Special Meeting of the Council and called attention to the Memoranda circulated with the Notice of Meeting.

Memoranda—

"A"—Relating to the Report of the County Public Health and Public Assistance Committee (April, 1931) on the Survey of Hospital Accommodation in the County; . . . . subsequent Conferences and correspondence leading to the submission by the County Council of a draft Scheme, and the appointment by the Borough Council (on the 24th April, 1933) of a Sub-Committee to consider and report thereon.

"B"—Report of County Public Health and Public Assistance Committee with Draft Scheme of the County Council.

"C"—Report of the Sub-Committee approved by the Public Health and Medical Services Committee on the 29th May, 1933, with report of Conference of Authorities held on the 18th May.

"D"—Scope of Schemes and methods by which they can be brought into operation.

"E"—Draft of the suggested reply to the County Council.

REPORT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE:

Moved by Councillor Copestake, seconded by Councillor Naar, and

307.—RESOLVED—**That the following report be received:—**

29th May, 1933.

Present: Councillor J. J. Copestake (Chairman), Aldermen H. Connell, S. H. Egan, J.P., C. Latham, J.P., and W. M. Maughan, Councillors (Mrs.) M. Thomas, B. S. Browne, B. Flowers, F. W. Gilpin, G. R. Richardson and T. J. Scott.

An apology for absence was received from Councillor A. S. F. Ford.

HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE:

Report of Infectious Disease Hospital (Accommodation) Sub-Committee.
10th and 26th April, and 8th May, 1933.

Present: Councillor J. J. Copestake (Chairman) (3), Councillors B. Flowers (3), A. S. F. Ford (3), and G. R. Richardson (2).

An apology for absence was received from Councillor Richardson on the 8/5/33.

Draft Scheme of the County Council under Section 63,
Local Government Act, 1929.

The Sub-Committee have given careful consideration to the draft scheme (in M.S.) submitted by the Middlesex County Council in connection with the provision of Hospital Accommodation for the treatment of Infectious Disease, other than Smallpox, within the County, which was referred to them for consideration and report at the meeting of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee on the 29th March, 1933.

An informal Conference with representatives of the Urban District Council of Willesden was held on the 26th April when it was made clear that the Willesden Council adhered to their previous decision whereby they expressed themselves against uniting in any Joint Hospital Board or Boards. It was then decided to convene a Conference of all the Authorities in the proposed Area No. 2.

In the meantime the Sub Committee fully considered a draft reply to the Middlesex County Council which they tentatively approved subject to any alterations which might be deemed desirable after the last named Conference.

The Conference of Authorities (except Kingsbury and Hendon Rural) in the proposed Area No. 2 was held on the 18th May, when it was UNANIMOUSLY RESOLVED—

That this Conference of Authorities in the proposed Area No. 2, having considered the draft scheme submitted by the Middlesex County Council in connection with the provision of Hospital Accommodation for thetreatment of infectious disease, other than smallpox, within the County, strongly opposes the formation of a Joint Hospital Board for such area.

The Public Health and Medical Services Committee accordingly

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That the Council strongly oppose the formation of a Joint Hospital Board for Area No. 2 as defined in the draft scheme of the Middlesex County Council.**

(2) **That the following draft reply to the Middlesex County Council be approved:**

Local Government Act, 1929—*Section* 63.

Hospital Accommodation for Infectious Disease.

The Hendon Borough Council have given most careful consideration to the report by the Public Health and Public Assistance Committee to the County Council on the 23rd January, and to the Draft Scheme which has been submitted for their observations.

While fully realising the necessity for the provision of adequate hospital accommodation for the treatment of infectious disease within the County a matter which has engaged their serious attention for some time past, they cannot agree that the proposals of the County Council will achieve that end in the most efficient and economical manner.

They feel that the attention of the County Council should be directed towards making available for the use of the inhabitants of the County existing and future accommodation provided or to be provided by urban sanitary authorities which have already proved their capacity adequately to administer the public health powers conferred upon them by Parliament.

To divest those authorities of their functions in relation to the treatment of infectious diseases and transfer such functions to Joint Boards would not be in the best interests of local government. The result would be to create an unnecessary multiplicity of "*ad hoc*" bodies and to produce an undesirable increase in financial burdens. Such a procedure would have the added disadvantage of taking away from those authorities most familiar with such matters the administration of important public health powers and bestowing such powers upon new authorities with no direct electoral representation and financial responsibility.

The Hendon Isolation Hospital, which is a most up to date institution and will shortly provide 120 beds, is adequate to meet the needs of the Borough and can readily be extended to cover the requirements of a considerably larger area. Sufficient land has been acquired and the lay-out so arranged that the Hospital is capable of extension to accommodate 300 to 350 beds. By the adoption of double stories, this number could readily be increased to 450.

One of the methods of co-operation set out in Memorandum L.G.A. 40 is by contract for the reception of patients from other areas. In the opinion of the Hendon Council this is the method which should be adopted and they have already indicated to the County Council their willingness to enter into

an agreement on terms to be arranged with the Urban Districts of Wealdstone and Harrow and the Rural District of Hendon for the reception of cases of infectious disease, and in case of need, so far as is practicable and subject to mutual arrangements, patients from other districts in Middlesex.

This course would avoid the creation of an entirely new authority and leave the control of the hospital in the hands of those responsible for its erection and successful development up to the present time, while rendering its accommodation available for those areas where sufficient provision has not yet been made. The advantages from the financial point of view are apparent.

It is fully realised that the ultimate population of the proposed Hospital Area No. 2 may render necessary at a later date the erection of a further Isolation Hospital. In the general review of districts the County Council's proposals include the amalgamation of the Urban Districts of Harrow and Wealdstone and the Rural District of Hendon. This new Urban District, with an area of 12,423 acres would form a suitable unit of sufficient size to function successfully and economically as an authority for Isolation Hospital purposes and could well administer a hospital centrally situate and convenient of access to patients from all parts of the greater Harrow area. Such a hospital should, it is felt, be erected and maintained by the greater Harrow Urban District Council, which would be fully competent to carry out its functions without the intervention of a new authority—a joint board.

Willesden, Wembley and Kingsbury (with an area of 10,778 acres) could most appropriately be catered for by the existing Willesden Hospital extended to meet future requirements.

This would leave the Hendon Isolation Hospital available primariiy for patients from the Borough, which has an acreage of 10,471.

There would then be in the proposed Area No. 2 three urban sanitary authorities carrying out the functions entrusted to them by statute and providing isolation hospital accommodation for areas similar in size. Reciprocal arrangements would be entered into by these authorities for the reception of patients from other areas, as and when necessary.

Such a scheme as that outlined above would in the opinion of the Hendon Borough Council have the advantage of avoiding as far as practicable, any undesirable increase in the number of authorities operating in the respective districts, would prove most convenient from the point of view of the patients and would ensure the greatest degree of efficiency and economy.

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals.*]

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Richardson, seconded by Alderman Connell :—

THAT the Middlesex County Council be informed that this Council agrees in principle with the proposal contained in the County Council memorandum No. 125 subject to adequate provision for the present and future needs of this district and to the provision of adequate representation of this Borough Council.

Debate ensued.

On the amendment being submitted, there voted :—

For 9.

Alderman Connell.
,, Latham.
,, Taylor.
Councillor Holt.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Sharpe.

Against 20.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Egan.
,, Maughan.
,, Reynolds.
,, Shakespeare.
Councillor Browne.
,, Copestake.
,, Curton.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Johnson.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Naar.
,, Potter.
,, Rice.
,, Ross.
,, Samuel.
,, Scott.
,, Spreull.
,, Teare.

The Mayor declared the amendment to be **not carried.**

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Latham, seconded by Councillor Pugh :—

THAT further consideration be postponed until there shall have been ascertained from the Middlesex County Council details as to the constitution of the proposed Joint Boards and the proposed representation of each associated authority and of the Middlesex County Council itself.

On the amendment being submitted, there voted :—

For 9.

Alderman Connell.
,, Latham.
,, Taylor.
Councillor Holt.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Sharpe.

Against 19.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Egan.
,, Maughan.
,, Shakespeare.
Councillor Browne.
,, Copestake.
,, Curton.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Johnson.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Naar.
,, Potter.
,, Rice.
,, Ross.
,, Samuel.
,, Scott.
,, Spreull.
,, Teare.

The Mayor declared the amendment **lost.**

Moved by Councillor Copestake, duly seconded, and

308.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee be approved and adopted.**

Report and Draft Scheme referred to on page 553 of Council Minutes - (Memoranda "B")

125
1933

County Council of Middlesex.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1929.—SECTION 63.

HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE.

COPY OF REPORT OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL ON THE 23RD FEBRUARY, 1933.

Section 63 of the Local Government Act, 1929, requires the County Council to make a survey of the hospital accommodation for the treatment of infectious disease in the County and then to prepare, in consultation with the County District Councils, a scheme for the provision of adequate accommodation, for submission to the Minister of Health. The Survey has been carried out and a report thereon was submitted by your Committee in April, 1931.

This report was provisionally adopted as the basis of the Council's scheme, and was circulated among the local authorities concerned in order that their observations thereon might be obtained. Although many criticisms of details were submitted, the great majority of the authorities expressed agreement with the principle involved, viz., the creation of a limited number of hospital areas, each under unified management, with a view in the future to a gradual reduction in the number of isolation hospitals in the County.

In January, 1932, the local authorities were asked to confer in four geographical groups and to express their opinions on a scheme on the following basis :—

1. That the County be divided into a number of hospital areas.
2. That a Joint Hospital Board be formed for each such area.
3. That all existing isolation hospitals in each area be valued and acquired by the appropriate Joint Hospital Board.
4. That each Board exercise control over all the isolation hospitals in its area, and decide what place each shall occupy in the provision of isolation accommodation for that area.

The four groups referred to were as follows :—

Northern Area.—The Councils of the Borough of Hornsey, the Urban Districts of Edmonton, Enfield, Finchley, Friern Barnet, Southgate, Tottenham, Wood Green, and the Rural District of South Mimms ; the Enfield and Edmonton Joint Hospital Board and the Hornsey, Finchley and Wood Green Isolation Hospital Committee.

North Central Area.—The Councils of the Urban Districts of Harrow, Hendon, Kingsbury, Wealdstone, Wembley, Willesden and the Rural District of Hendon.

South Central Area.—The Councils of the Boroughs of Acton and Ealing and the Urban Districts of Brentford and Chiswick, Hayes and Harlington, Ruislip-Northwood, Southall-Norwood, Uxbridge, Yiewsley and West Drayton ; the Chiswick and Ealing Hospitals Committee and the Uxbridge Joint Hospital Board.

Southern Area.—The Councils of the Borough of Twickenham, and the Urban Districts of Feltham, Hampton, Hampton Wick, Heston and Isleworth, Staines, Sunbury, Teddington ; the Borough of Richmond and Heston & Isleworth Urban District Joint Isolation Hospital Committee and the Staines Joint Hospital Committee.

Conferences have as a result been held amongst various groups of authorities the views of whom have been received and considered, and a draft scheme, which is submitted as Appendix " B " to this Report has been prepared.

The opinions of the local councils on the whole, however, show a marked lack of unanimity, and in view of the divergences of opinion it has not been possible in preparing the attached draft scheme to have regard to the views of all of the local authorities. The provisions of the scheme now submitted are based upon—

(*a*) The advice given by the Ministry of Health in their Memorandum L.G.A. 40 ;
(*b*) The report made by your Committee to the County Council in April, 1931 ;
(*c*) The various circulars forwarded to the local authorities, and
(*d*) The views of local authorities (in so far as this has proved practicable).

VIEWS OF LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

Before proceeding to comment on the draft scheme, it would perhaps be well to summarise very briefly the observations of the local authorities :—

North Group.—Finchley, Friern Barnet, Hornsey, Southgate and Wood Green Councils originally tentatively agreed that their five Districts should form one Hospital area, but that no joint authority should be constituted, the combination being secured merely by agreements between the authorities though it seems that some kind of joint committee of management was contemplated.

Subsequently, however, Southgate Council decided not to participate.

The Edmonton, Enfield, and Tottenham Councils consider that the whole of the Districts in the North Group should form one hospital area. (These Councils, together with South Mimms, desired a conference of all the authorities in the North Group, but it has not been possible for such a conference to be held.)

North-Central Group.—Both Hendon and Willesden Councils are opposed to any joint authority being constituted which would affect their District, but Hendon is prepared to provide for Harrow, Hendon Rural and Wealdstone by *agreement* only, while Willesden would similarly provide for Kingsbury and Wembley. Neither of the latter authorities, however, wish to be associated with Willesden, but prefer that they should continue to be provided for by Acton by *agreement* only as is done at present. Wealdstone are also satisfied with their existing arrangements—they are provided for by Harrow under agreement only. Harrow Council appear to be willing for a joint authority to be constituted for the whole group.

South-Central Group.—Brentford and Chiswick, Ealing and Southall-Norwood Councils are opposed to any Joint Hospital Board affecting their Districts, but consider a Joint Hospital Committee should be formed for their areas with the addition of Acton. Acton Council say that their District together with Kingsbury and Wembley should form a separate hospital area, and Hayes & Harlington and Yiewsley & West Drayton concur in this. The Uxbridge Council and the whole of the afore-mentioned authorities agree that the present Uxbridge Joint Hospital Board should continue for its present area (Hayes & Harlington, Ruislip-Northwood, Uxbridge, Yiewsley & West Drayton). Ruislip-Northwood Council decided against taking any action, though it is understood that their view would tend towards their area being removed from the present Joint Hospital District and becoming associated with Harrow.

South Group.—There is a greater consensus of opinion among the authorities in this group. The Hampton, Hampton Wick, Heston & Isleworth, Sunbury, Teddington and Twickenham Councils are all agreed that a Joint Hospital Board should be set up for their Districts with the addition of Feltham, all of them, with the exception of Hampton, considering that Richmond (Surrey)* should also be included. Sunbury only agree, however, subject to all the other authorities agreeing. Feltham Council, it is understood, are unlikely to express any opinion.

It should be pointed out that owing to a misunderstanding the Staines Council were not represented at the series of conferences of local authorities in this group which was the precursor to the opinions expressed separately by the authorities. At their request, the Staines Council have been notified that their views will nevertheless be taken into consideration by the County Council. It is hoped that the Staines Council will be represented at any further conferences which may be held of authorities in the Group.

Observations on Draft Scheme.

Division of County into Hospital Areas.

The Draft Scheme provides for four hospital areas each comprising from 7 to 9 County Districts, and these areas coincide with the four groups arranged for conference purposes. It is not suggested that such areas should not be modified before the final scheme is adopted, but having regard to the area of the County, the distribution of the population and the location of existing isolation hospitals, four would appear to be a convenient number. The Schedule on pages 4 and 5 gives relevant statistics for such grouping.

The comparatively large areas suggested, owing to their greater resources, should afford a greater measure of efficiency and a more fully developed hospital service than small areas, and probably also would result in a smaller total number of beds being necessary. Further, with modern methods of transport available, the necessity for an infectious disease hospital to be close to all units of the population it serves no longer exists.

As the scheme is to be on a County basis, a wide outlook in preparing the draft has been adopted, and it would seem that the question as to what would be best for the County as a whole should be a more important factor than the aspirations or desires of any one particular local authority. Accordingly, it will be observed that the suggested division into areas contemplates something in the nature of the equalisation of the financial burden necessary to provide a sufficient number of beds, but as the areas are each of fairly considerable size the effect on the rates of the more prosperous districts by reason of their being required to assist in the provision of accommodation for their poorer neighbours is less than it might be if the areas were smaller. The figures showing the rateable value per head of population for the areas shown in the Schedule roughly approximate to one another and are not much higher or lower than the figure for the whole County.

On the basis of the rateable values given and on the assumption that in process of time certain of the smaller or less suitable hospitals were closed, the rates in the £ necessary to provide the additional beds required in the four areas would, assuming the cost per bed were the same in each area, show a fair approximation to equality in the proposed scheme of division into areas set out. The following

* Richmond Council is, of course, associated with the Heston and Isleworth Council in the Isolation Hospital at Mogden in Middlesex.

would be the rates in the £ to be raised to provide the cost of the additional beds at £100 per bed of such cost :—

Area No. 1	1·64*d*.
Area No. 2	1·42*d*.
Area No. 3	1·76*d*.
Area No. 4	1·83*d*.

The principle of spreading the cost of providing the additional beds as equally as practicable over the whole of the constituent authorities in one area might be questioned on the ground that one authority had already made adequate provision, or more adequate provision than others in the area. This point is met, however, by the fact that it is contemplated that the authorities owning the existing hospitals would be bought out by the Joint Board under the provisions of the Order constituting the Board.

It should perhaps be pointed out that the figures in column 7 of the Schedule include the number of beds in all the existing isolation hospitals.

Constitution of Hospital Authorities.

It is necessary that the Council's Scheme should adumbrate the manner of organisation whereby additional accommodation should be provided, and the draft contemplates the establishment of four Joint Hospital Boards, one for each area.

Hospital accommodation for infectious disease may be provided in several different ways of co-operation among authorities and the County Council also now have power to make such provision. It is not anticipated that the Council will wish to avail themselves of this power, and it consequently would appear that the constitution of Joint Hospital Boards would be the best method and it is the one specially commended by the Ministry of Health. This involves application for a Provisional Order forming the districts concerned into a United District with the Joint Hospital Board as the governing body. It is perhaps the most permanent form of combination and possesses advantages over voluntary joint committees, hospital committees constituted by Order of the County Council and mere contracts between local authorities.

It is proposed that accommodation in any of the four areas should be available for other parts of the County, and for this purpose the draft scheme provides for reciprocal agreements being entered into between the several Joint Boards. Hospital accommodation for certain less common infectious diseases, to serve the needs of residents in the whole of the County, may with advantage be concentrated at one or two conveniently situated isolation hospitals and Clause 5 enables this policy to be followed.

Hospitals unsuitable for general development.

In your Committee's report made in April, 1931, it was indicated that certain existing hospitals were not very suitable for permanent retention and the draft scheme provides that in due course each Joint Hospital Board which will be set up under the scheme shall decide which hospitals in its area shall cease to be used for their present purpose. It is not contemplated, however, that this should be done immediately, but rather that as new accommodation is provided at other existing hospitals or at new hospitals in the several hospital areas, certain hospitals shall gradually cease to operate. It will be seen, therefore, that each Joint Board will at the outset of its career have at its disposal the whole of the beds at present in the area, but it will be incumbent on the Board in developing its future policy to decide as to the hospital or hospitals at which new accommodation should be provided as required, or even to erect a new hospital altogether, and to close those hospitals no longer needed. Clause 5, which deals with the provision of accommodation for certain special diseases, however, would permit a Joint Board to utilise for such diseases a hospital not deemed suitable for general development.

General.

It has not been considered advisable to go into details in preparing the draft scheme, as it is felt that these could best be settled by subsequent agreement between the local authorities concerned when they come to prepare their applications to the Minister of Health for the necessary Provisional Orders. Such details would no doubt include questions of the financial arrangements necessary and representation of the districts on the Joint Boards. With regard to representation, the fact that the draft scheme contemplates comparatively large hospital areas would tend to prevent any one local authority exerting a preponderating influence in the decisions of the Joint Board for the area.

The draft scheme is merely an outline of arrangements which, if properly carried out, should result in an efficient and uniform system for the treatment of infectious disease throughout the County and enable smaller or poorer districts to have access to resources available to larger or richer areas. To make it a success it is necessary that the local authorities should appreciate the principles underlying it and, with goodwill, co-operate in its implementation.

The following Schedule contains relevant statistics of the areas proposed under the Draft Scheme. It should be pointed out that the figures as to present numbers of beds are those obtained from the Hospital Authorities in the returns submitted by them in 1930.

SCHEDULE.

No. of Area.	County Districts included in Area.	Area.	Population Census, 1931.	Rateable Value 1st April, 1932.	Rateable Value per head of population.	Beds.			Existing Hospitals and actual Number of Beds in each.	
						Present No. on Ministry of Health basis of 144 sq. ft. of floor space per bed.	Suggested No. to be provided (1 per 1,000 population) (*see* note).	No. of new beds required (difference between Columns 7 and 8) (*see* note).		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
		Acres.		£	£					
1	Edmonton U.D.	3,896	77,652	437,074					Edmonton and Enfield Joint	160
	Enfield U.D.	12,574	67,869	505,268					Hornsey, Finchley and Wood Green Joint	150
	Finchley U.D.	3,384	58,961	681,922					Southgate U.D.	56
	Friern Barnet U.D.	1,304	23,081	207,557						
	Hornsey B.	2,875	95,524	1,001,993						
	Southgate U.D.	3,596	55,570	654,964						
	South Mimms R.D.	6,129	5,720	71,184						
	Tottenham U.D.	3,014	157,748	883,687						
	Wood Green U.D.	1,626	54,190	455,950						
		38,398	596,315	4,899,599	8·21	304	596	292		366
2	Harrow-on-the-Hill U.D. ..	2,129	26,378	334,676					Hendon B.	60
	Hendon B.	10,471	115,682	1,424,720					Willesden U.D.	149
	Hendon R.D.	9,230	43,605	559,220					Harrow-on-the-Hill U.D. ..	56
	Kingsbury U.D.	1,829	16,636	179,323					Hendon R.D.	17
	Wealdstone U.D.	1,061	27,001	227,962						
	Wembley U.D.	4,564	48,546	546,063						
	Willesden U.D.	4,385	184,410	1,301,637						
		33,669	462,258	4,573,601	9·89	234	462	228		282
3	*Acton B.*	*2,305*	70,523	709,044					Acton B.	95
	Brentford and Chiswick B. ..	*2,341*	62,617	581,782					Uxbridge Joint	51
	Ealing B.	*9,133*	117,688	1,166,049					Chiswick and Ealing	121
	Hayes and Harlington U.D. ..	*5,513*	23,646	160,003					Southall-Norwood U.D. ..	52
	Ruislip-Northwood U.D.	*6,585*	16,038	200,920						

	Hendon B.	10,471	115,682	1,424,720					Willesden U.D.	149
	Hendon R.D.	9,230	43,605	559,220					Harrow-on-the-Hill U.D. ..	56
	Kingsbury U.D.	1,829	16,636	179,323					Hendon R.D.	17
	Wealdstone U.D.	1,061	27,001	227,962						
	Wembley U.D.	4,564	48,546	546,063						
	Willesden U.D.	4,385	184,410	1,301,637						
		33,669	462,258	4,573,601	9·89	234	462	228		282
3	Acton B.	2,305	70,523	709,044					Acton B.	95
	Brentford and Chiswick B. ..	2,341	62,617	581,782					Uxbridge Joint	51
	Ealing B.	9,133	117,688	1,166,049					Chiswick and Ealing	121
	Hayes and Harlington U.D. ..	5,513	23,646	160,003					Southall-Norwood U.D. ..	52
	Ruislip-Northwood U.D. ..	6,585	16,038	200,920						
	Southall-Norwood U.D. ..	2,575	38,932	287,531						
	Uxbridge U.D.	10,238	31,866	227,646						
	Yiewsley and West Drayton U.D.	5,277	13,057	70,283						
		43,967	374,367	3,403,258	9·09	264	374	110		319
4	Feltham U.D.	5,089	16,316	133,176					Staines Joint	36
	Hampton U.D.	2,045	13,053	185,091					Twickenham B.	34
	Hampton Wick U.D.	1,306	2,957	29,981					Hampton U.D.	20
	Heston and Isleworth B. ..	6,851	75,446	577,691					Heston and Isleworth and Richmond Joint (Mogden)..	52
	Staines U.D.	8,268	21,209	201,277						
	Sunbury-on-Thames U.D. ..	5,463	13,329	144,189						
	Teddington U.D.	1,214	23,362	185,392						
	Twickenham B.	2,421	39,909	351,088						
		32,657	205,581	1,807,885	8·79	130	206	76		142
	Grand Totals	148,691	1,638,521	14,684,343	8·96*	932	1,638	706		1,109

* Rateable value per head of population for whole County.

NOTE.—Experience may show that the enlargement of the areas and units of population for isolation hospital purposes consequent upon the creation of a limited number of Joint Isolation Hospital Districts and the "pooling" of hospital accommodation effected by agreements under Clauses 5 and 6 of the Scheme will result in a lower proportion than the ordinarily accepted standard of 1 bed per 1,000 of the population proving adequate for the needs of the area.

It is pointed out above that the Act requires that the County Council's scheme shall be prepared in consultation with the local authorities, but, as already indicated herein, such consultations of this nature as have already taken place have, unfortunately, not resulted in any great measure of agreement becoming apparent, and it would appear desirable that further consultation should take place. Your Committee are of opinion, therefore, that the draft scheme should be circulated with this Report among all the local authorities and joint bodies concerned, for their observations and constructive criticisms for its amendment, and they feel that, before the scheme is finally approved and transmitted to the Ministry, it may also be advisable to confer with representatives of the whole of the local authorities and joint bodies ; your Committee consider that they should be authorized to make arrangements for the holding of such conferences as may appear to be necessary, and they now recommend :—

That the draft scheme under Section 63 of the Local Government Act, 1929, for the provision of adequate hospital accommodation for the treatment of infectious disease, other than smallpox, within the County, forming Appendix " B " to the Report of the Public Health and Public Assistance Committee now submitted, together with the foregoing Report thereon, be circulated among all the local authorities and joint hospital boards and hospital committees concerned with an invitation to submit their observations and constructive criticisms for the amendment of the draft scheme, and that the Public Health and Public Assistance Committee be authorized to make arrangements for any necessary conferences with such authorities to be held in connection with the matter.

APPENDIX " B "

(DRAFT.)

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1929.

SCHEME FOR THE PROVISION OF ADEQUATE HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION FOR THE TREATMENT OF INFECTIOUS DISEASE, OTHER THAN SMALLPOX, WITHIN THE COUNTY.

---

1. With a view to the provision of adequate hospital accommodation for the treatment of infectious disease, other than smallpox, in the County of Middlesex, the County shall be divided into areas consisting of the County Districts specified in the second column of the subjoined table, and there shall be provided for each such area accommodation approximating to that specified in the third column and placed opposite to the number and description of the area.

Number of Area.	County Districts comprised in Area.	Suggested number of Beds to be provided (1 per 1,000 population). (*See* Note).
1	Edmonton U.D. Enfield U.D. Finchley U.D. Friern Barnet U.D. Hornsey B. Southgate U.D. South Mimms R.D. Tottenham U.D. Wood Green U.D.	596
2	Harrow-on-the-Hill U.D. Hendon R.D. Hendon B. Kingsbury U.D. Wealdstone U.D. Wembley U.D. Willesden U.D.	462

Number of Area.	County Districts comprised in Area.	Suggested number of Beds to be provided (1 per 1,000 population). (*See* Note).
3	Acton B. Brentford and Chiswick B. Ealing B. Hayes and Harlington U.D. Ruislip-Northwood U.D. Southall-Norwood U.D. Uxbridge U.D. Yiewsley and West Drayton U.D.	374
4	Feltham U.D. Hampton U.D. Hampton Wick U.D. Heston and Isleworth B. Staines U.D. Sunbury-on-Thames U.D. Teddington U.D. Twickenham B.	206

NOTE.—Experience may show that the enlargement of the areas and units of population for isolation hospital purposes consequent upon the creation of a limited number of Joint Isolation Hospital Districts and the "pooling" of hospital accommodation effected by agreements under Clauses 5 and 6 of the Scheme will result in a lower proportion than the ordinarily accepted standard of 1 bed per 1,000 of the population proving adequate for the needs of the area.

2. Any additional accommodation rendered necessary by the provisions of this Scheme shall be provided by the Councils of the County Districts for which purpose they shall as soon as may be initiate action and carry through any proceedings that may be necessary on their part for forming united districts or altering the constitution of existing united districts as may be required pursuant to the provisions of Sections 279 and 297 of the Public Health Act, 1875, one such united district being formed for each of the areas numbered one, two, three and four, respectively, in Clause 1 of this Scheme.

3.—(*a*) The Enfield and Edmonton Isolation Hospital, World's End, Winchmore Hill, N.21, the Hornsey, Finchley and Wood Green Isolation Hospital, Coppetts Road, Muswell Hill, N.10, and the Southgate Isolation Hospital, Tottenhall Road, Palmers Green, N.13, provided by the Enfield and Edmonton Joint Hospital Board, the Hornsey, Finchley and Wood Green Joint Hospital Committee and the Southgate Urban District Council respectively, shall be made available for the reception of persons suffering from infectious disease other than smallpox who are inhabitants of any County District comprised within the area numbered one in Clause 1 of this Scheme, the Council of which is not at present entitled to use the said hospitals, and the said hospitals shall be transferred to, and become the property of, the Joint Hospital Board to be constituted for the said area in pursuance of Clause 2 of this Scheme.

(*b*) The Isolation Hospitals, Rayner's Lane, South Harrow, The Hyde, Hendon, and Honeypot Lane, Stanmore, and the Willesden Municipal Hospital, Brentfield Road, Neasden, N.W.10, provided by the Harrow-on-the-Hill Urban District Council, the Hendon Town Council, the Hendon Rural District Council and the Willesden Urban District Council respectively, shall be made available for the reception of persons suffering from infectious disease other than smallpox who are inhabitants of any County District comprised within the area numbered two in Clause 1 of this Scheme, the Council of which is not at present entitled to use the said hospitals, and the said hospitals shall be transferred to, and become the property of, the Joint Hospital Board to be constituted for the said area in pursuance of Clause 2 of this Scheme.

(*c*) The Acton Fever Hospital, Wales Farm Road, Acton, W.3, the Chiswick and Ealing Isolation Hospital, Clayponds Lane, South Ealing, W.5, the Mount Pleasant Hospital, Mount Pleasant, Southall, and the Uxbridge Joint (or Isolation) Hospital, Kingston Lane, Uxbridge, provided by the Acton Town Council, the Chiswick and Ealing Hospitals Committee, the Southall-Norwood Urban District Council and the Uxbridge Joint Hospital Board respectively, shall be made available for the reception of persons suffering from infectious disease other than smallpox who are inhabitants of any County District comprised within the area numbered three in Clause 1 of this Scheme, the Council of which is not at present entitled to use the said hospitals, and the said hospitals shall be transferred to, and become the property of, the Joint Hospital Board to be constituted for the said area in pursuance of Clause 2 of this Scheme.

(*d*) The Isolation Hospital, Uxbridge Road, Hampton Hill, the Mogden Isolation Hospital, Isleworth, the Staines Joint Hospital, Long Lane, Ashford, and the Borough Hospital, Nelson Road, Twickenham, provided by the Hampton Urban District Council, the Borough of Richmond (Surrey) and the Heston and Isleworth Joint Isolation Hospital Committee, the Staines Joint Hospital Committee and the Twickenham Town Council respectively, shall be made available for the reception of persons suffering from infectious disease other than smallpox who are inhabitants of any County District comprised within the area numbered four in Clause 1 of this Scheme, the Council of which is not at present entitled to use the said hospitals, and the said hospitals shall be transferred to, and become the property of, the Joint Hospital Board to be constituted for the said area in pursuance of Clause 2 of this Scheme.

4. Subject as hereinafter provided, the several Joint Hospital Boards to be constituted in pursuance of Clause 2 of this Scheme shall, as soon as may be and subject as aforesaid, take into consideration the question of the closure and disposal of such of the hospitals as are their property respectively and can be most conveniently dispensed with having regard to the desirability of substantially reducing the total number of isolation hospitals in the County.

5. Each of the several Joint Hospital Boards to be constituted in pursuance of Clause 2 of this Scheme shall, as soon as may be, take into consideration the question of the provision of special accommodation for the treatment of infectious diseases other than scarlet fever, diphtheria and enteric fever, *e.g.*, encephalitis lethargica, cerebro-spinal meningitis, puerperal fever, ophthalmia neonatorum, &c., &c., and for the purpose of such provision may utilise any of the hospitals which are their property or contract with any other Joint Hospital Board in the County for the reception and treatment of persons suffering from such diseases in special accommodation provided by such other Joint Hospital Board for the treatment of persons suffering from such diseases.

6. In order that, in cases of emergency or of suitable accommodation not being available in all or any of the hospitals belonging to any Joint Hospital Board, accommodation in any hospital of any Joint Hospital Board may be readily available for the reception of persons suffering from infectious disease other than smallpox residing in the area of any of the other Joint Hospital Boards in the County, each of the several Joint Hospital Boards to be constituted in pursuance of Clause 2 of this Scheme shall contract under Section 131 of the Public Health Act, 1875, with each of the other such Joint Hospital Boards for the reception and treatment in any hospital belonging to that Joint Hospital Board of persons suffering from infectious disease other than smallpox residing within the area of such other Joint Hospital Board.

7.—(*a*) Any agreement made in pursuance of Clause 5 of this Scheme may provide for the payment of a capital sum to the Joint Board maintaining the Hospital by the Joint Board from whose area patients are to be received into the hospital, and every such agreement shall provide for the payment of such other sums by way of annual retaining fees and weekly payments for the maintenance and treatment of patients in the hospital as may be agreed between the parties thereto or in default of agreement as may be determined by an arbitrator appointed by the parties, or in case of difference as to the appointment, appointed by the County Council.

(*b*) Every agreement made in pursuance of Clause 6 of this Scheme shall provide for the payment of such sums by way of weekly payments for the maintenance and treatment of patients in the hospital as may be agreed between the parties thereto or in default of agreement as may be determined by an arbitrator appointed by the parties, or in case of difference as to the appointment, appointed by the County Council.

HARRISON & SONS, LTD., Printers in Ordinary to His Majesty, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

Reports of Committees.

Education Committee.

13th June, 1933.

Present: Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B. (Chairman); the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.); the Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.); Alderman W. M. Maughan (Vice-Chairman); Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., S. H. Egan, J.P., and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors (Mrs). M. Thomas, J. J. Copestake, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot, C. Pinkney, G. R. Richardson and W. J. Ross, F.A.I.; the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger, the Rev. I. Livingstone and the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of Councillor B. Flowers and Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A.

MINUTES:

The Minutes of the Meeting held on the 9th May, 1933, were read, confirmed and **signed.**

CORRESPONDENCE:

The various letters had been referred to the respective Sub-Committees.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT SUB-COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

23rd May, 1933.

Present: The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.) (Chairman); Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.; Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot, G. R. Richardson and S. E. Sharpe; Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A., the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger and the Rev. I. Livingstone.

1.—PROPOSED SCHOOL—PAGE STREET:

Pursuant to Minute No. 3 of the School Management Sub-Committee of the 4th October, 1932, a report containing statistics relating to the present child population in this and adjacent areas was submitted.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **THAT the Managers of the St. Paul's C.E. School be informed that the Education Committee note with concern the overcrowded conditions in the school and would be glad to receive any suggestions which the Managers may have to offer with a view to alleviating the present congestion.**

(*b*) **THAT further representations be made to the Board of Education for their approval to the erection on the Page Street Site of a Junior Mixed and Infants' School to accommodate 400 children.**

2.—ANNUAL REPORTS ON DEFECTIVE CHILDREN:

SUBMITTED: Reports upon the work and progress of 31 defective children who have been in residence or in attendance at various Special Schools and Institutions during the past year. **Noted.**

3.—BOROUGH COAT OF ARMS—SHIELDS AND PANELS FOR SCHOOLS:

SUBMITTED: Letter from Mr. R. R. Kiddell intimating that he would be prepared to undertake the work of supplying and emblazoning shields or panels with the Borough Coat of Arms for use in the Hendon Schools.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT Mr. Kiddell be asked to furnish the Committee with quotations for supplying:—

(i) a shield or panel;

(ii) an enamelled plate suitable for affixing to a presentation shield.

4.—HENDON SCHOOLS' FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Honorary Secretary to the Hendon Schools' Football Association informing the Committee that James Hill, a pupil at the St. Vincent's R.C. School, had been selected to play for England v. Scotland at Glasgow, on Saturday, the 20th May, 1933, it being the first occasion on which a Hendon boy had obtained international honours in Football.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT a letter of congratulation be forwarded to this boy.

5.—NATIONAL "SAFETY FIRST" ASSOCIATION—BULLETIN:

SUBMITTED: Accident Preventive Bulletin No. 4 from the National "Safety First" Association giving further statistics and information in connection with the prevention of accidents amongst children. **Noted.**

6.—NATIONAL MARK PRODUCTS:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries suggesting that Education Authorities would perform a valuable service to home agriculture if they would arrange for the use of National Mark products, as far as possible, in Domestic Subjects Centres and classes under their control and would instruct the teachers concerned to make, from time to time, suitable references to the value of the National Mark as a ready means of identifying home produce of dependable quality. **Noted.**

7.—HENDON AND DISTRICT ANTI-WAR COUNCIL:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Secretary to the Hendon and District Anti-War Council forwarding a resolution of that Association protesting against the Imperialist propaganda carried on in the schools on Empire Day and calling upon the Education Committee to withdraw the instructions to teachers concerning the celebrations. **Noted.**

8.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisition Sheets Nos. 138/40, amounting to £623 6s. 6d., were submitted and **approved.**

Alderman Cartwright moved, Alderman Egan seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the School Management Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

WORKS SUB-COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:

23rd May, 1933.

Present: Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P. (Chairman); the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.); Aldermen W. M. Maughan and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., C. Pinkney and (Mrs). M. Thomas; the Rev. J. Goggin and the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

An apology for absence was submitted on behalf of Councillor W. J. Ross, F.A.I.

1.—WOODCROFT INFANTS' SCHOOL—FIRE BELLS:

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Surveyor be instructed to arrange to fix a duplicate bell in the Assembly Hall and connect it up with a lead covered cable to the bell in the corridor at an estimated cost of £2 10s. 0d.

2.—DEANSBROOK COUNCIL SCHOOL—PROPOSED JUNIOR MIXED DEPARTMENT:

SUBMITTED: Communication from the Board of Education stating that the Board would be glad if the Authority would furnish revised estimates based on tenders. The plans should also be returned for the Board's final consideration. **Noted** and agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Surveyor be authorised to take all necessary steps to obtain tenders for the erection of a Junior Mixed Department at an early date and to arrange for Mr. E. E. Richardson to be appointed Quantity Surveyor for preparing the necessary Bills of Quantities at the same fee as for previous schools.

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.]

3.—SUNNINGFIELDS ROAD COUNCIL INFANTS' SCHOOL:

(*a*) APPROVAL:

SUBMITTED: Communication from the Board of Education stating that, in this particular case, the Board will raise no objection to the revised estimated expenditure of £9,640 in respect of the erection of this school. **Noted.**

The Surveyor further reported that, in accordance with authority delegated, the Mayor and the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Education Committee had accepted the tender of Messrs. Watts & Company, of Sutton, Surrey, at the sum of £8,297 7s. 8d., for the erection of the building.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT, subject to the sanction of the Ministry of Health to the raising of a loan of £9,640, the Town Clerk be instructed to execute the necessary contract and affix the Corporate Seal thereto.

(*b*) HEATING:

SUBMITTED: Surveyor's report stating that provision has been made in the plans and estimates for heating this school by low pressure hot water and asking for the Committee's instructions as to the type of fuel to be used. In view of the recent rise in the price of oil fuel it was agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the above school be heated by coke.

4.—IMPROVEMENTS TO SCHOOLS:

It was reported that Alderman Egan, the Surveyor and the Director of Education had visited certain schools on the 21st March and 10th May in connection with repairs and improvements.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **THAT the Surveyor be instructed to make arrangements for carrying out the following works and to obtain competitive prices where necessary, viz.:—**

	Estimated Cost. £ s. d.
Algernon Road Senior School.—	
Alterations to levels of lights in Hall	2 10 0
Two new lighting points to balcony rooms	2 5 0
New pin rail on back walls of all Classrooms to be 1 foot higher than existing pin rail	12 0 0
Re-lay wood block flooring in 5 Classrooms and Hall—Surveyor to obtain estimates	250 0 0
Repair boarding of galleries in Room D	10 0 0
Algernon Road Infants' School.—	
Extra keys for electric light switches	2 0
Alterations to window fasteners in both Staffrooms ...	15 0
New window to classroom 15 (left side) for extra lighting...	16 0 0
Wessex Gardens Girls' School.—	
Stand pipe in cloakroom	1 10 0
Decorations to Staffrooms, Assembly Hall and Porch ...	75 0 0
Wessex Gardens Infants' School.—	
48 feet of pin rail in two classrooms	15 0
Childs Hill Senior School.—	
Rooms 3 and 5, move existing cupboards to left and fit remainder of recesses with cupboards	12 0 0
Childs Hill Infants' School.—	
Fit 2 dwarf cupboards to recesses in Hall	10 0 0
Alterations to six existing cupboards	3 15 0
Bookshelves in three classrooms	3 15 0
Additional lighting to cloakrooms and two ordinary switches	2 10 0
Re-decorate both Staffrooms	16 0 0
Head Teacher's desk in Hall—clean and varnish ...	15 0
Garden Suburb Infants' School.—	
Pin rail to walls of two classrooms	2 5 0
Burnt Oak School.—	
Lavatories—Renew sparge pipes in Senior Boys' and Infant Boys' Urinal Stalls	3 0 0
Repair leaking joint in Infant Boys' Urinals	7 6
Flushing system in Girls' Lavatories needs attention (present flushing wets children's clothes)	3 0 0
Carried forward	428 4 6

	Estimated Cost. £ s. d.
Brought forward	428 4 6
Barnfield Boys' School.—	
Double pin rail to all classrooms	10 0 0
Barnfield Infants' School.—	
Double pin rail to all classrooms and hall	12 10 0
Coldbeaters Senior School.—	
Hopper cheeks to windows of Assembly Hall (Senior and Junior)	12 0 0
Coldbeaters Junior School.—	
Special ruling of 12 blackboards	2 10 0
The Meads Junior School.—	
Two additional lighting points in each of 6 classrooms and 1 light at each entrance	15 0 0
The Meads Infants' School.—	
Lighting points to two entrances	3 10 0
Woodcroft Senior Girls' School.—	
Pin rail to ten classrooms	13 0 0
Woodcroft Junior School.—	
Paving to four corners of garden bed at entrances ...	1 10 0
Woodcroft Infants' School.—	
Platform, size 9 inches high by 5 feet wide by 6 feet long	4 10 0
Montessori shelving in 1 classroom (similar to that in babies' room)	3 10 0
Total	£506 4 6

(*b*) **THAT the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council be asked to make the necessary additional financial provision in the Estimates.**

(*c*) **That the Surveyor be instructed to take levels in the Boys' Playground at Woodcroft Junior School and report further thereon.**

(*d*) **THAT the Surveyor be instructed to obtain estimates for removing the Galleries in five classrooms (the floors of which are to be re-laid) at Algernon Road Senior School and report further thereon.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals.*]

Consideration of further items at Algernon Road Senior, Wessex Gardens Girls', Burnt Oak and Woodcroft Infants' Schools, as per list submitted, was deferred.

5.—EDGWARE COUNCIL SCHOOL :

SUBMITTED : Communication from Councillor F. W. Gilpin stating that the Edgware Ratepayers' Association had asked him to point out to the Education Committee that the Infants' Department of the above school needed modernisation and asking that when new building works are under consideration this school should receive attention. The Director of Education was instructed to forward a reply to Councillor Gilpin in the terms stated.

6.—SCHOOL PIANOS:

SUBMITTED: Report of Messrs. Boyd, Ltd., upon the condition of pianos at the schools mentioned.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

	£	s.	d.
(*a*) **THAT Wessex Gardens Infants' School be provided with a new Strohmenger piano, as specified, at a cost of**	46	5	0
(*b*) **THAT the following minor repairs be carried out:—**			
Garden Suburb Senior School.—			
Replace four celluloids to Rogers piano		7	6
St. Vincent's R.C. School.—			
Witton piano and Rogers piano—one new steel gauze back to each instrument at 9/6d.		19	0

(*c*) **THAT the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council be asked to make the necessary additional financial provision in the estimates.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals.*]

7.—SMALL AND OBSOLETE DUAL DESKS:

SUBMITTED: Schedule of small and obsolete dual desks which are at present in use in the Hendon Elementary Schools from which it was observed that there were 383 such desks with height of seat 10 inches or less from floor.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the above desks be replaced by up-to-date furniture at an estimated cost of £338 6s. 4d., and that the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council be asked to make the necessary additional financial provision in the estimates.

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

8.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisition Sheets Nos. 164/5, amounting to £71 0s. 4d., were submitted and **approved.**

Alderman Egan moved, Alderman Cartwright seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the Works Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

STAFFS AND SALARIES SUB-COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

Report No. 1.

23rd May, 1933.

Present: Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A. (Chairman); the Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.); Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot, G. R. Richardson and S. E. Sharpe; Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A., the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger and the Rev. I. Livingstone.

1.—STAFFING OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS:

SUBMITTED: Board of Education Circular No. 1427 on the general question of staffing in Public Elementary Schools, having particular regard to the experience gained by the Board as the result of the operation of the system of establishments during the last five years and to the prospective heavy fall in child population. The Board ask Local Education Authorities to co-operate with them in reviewing the staffing of their schools and state that they propose to communicate with each Authority individually on the subject in due course. **Noted.**

In connection with the above, the Director of Education gave particulars of the present position as regards staffing of the Committee's schools, and it was agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT 20 experienced Certificated Assistant Teachers (15 women and 5 men), and one Domestic Subjects Teacher be appointed to commence duties after the Summer holidays, 1933.

2.—APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT TEACHERS:

SUBMITTED: Summaries of 210 applications received in connection with the vacancies mentioned under item 1 above.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister, Councillor Carpenter and the Director of Education be empowered to short-list candidates for interview by this Sub-Committee as follows:—

(*a*) Three women applicants for post of Domestic Subjects Teacher and ten men to be interviewed on Friday, 9th June, 1933, commencing at 6.0 p.m.

(*b*) Twenty-five women to be interviewed on Saturday, 10th June, 1933, commencing at 9.0 a.m.

3.—BARNFIELD SENIOR BOYS' SCHOOL—SALARY OF HEAD TEACHER:

SUBMITTED: Letter from Mr. A. Hewitt, B.A., F.R.G.S., Head Master, applying for the payment of an allowance out of the "Margin" in respect of his 1st Class Honours Degree of London University.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT, subject to the approval of the Board of Education, an allowance of two scale increments per annum be paid to Mr. Hewitt as from 1st April, 1933, under Section 14 (b) of the "Standard Scales of Salaries for Teachers in Public Elementary Schools."

4.—SCHOOL CARETAKERS—ANNUAL INCREMENTS:

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT increments of salary according to scale be paid to the School Caretakers enumerated in the list (now in MS.) submitted by the Director of Education.

5.—RESIGNATIONS:

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the undermentioned resignations be accepted.

Teacher.		School.	Date of termination of duties.
Lawrence, Wilfrid E.	...	Wessex Gardens Boys'	31/5/33.
Yeo, Winifred I. ...	...	Goldbeaters Junior Mixed	31/5/33.

6.—ABSENCES OF TEACHERS, ETC.:

(*a*) GENERAL LIST:

SUBMITTED: Statement with regard to the absences of 40 teachers, etc. **Noted.**

(*b*) SPECIAL CASES:

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT full salary be paid to the undermentioned teachers in respect of the periods specified when they were absent from duties as the result of accidents:—

Teacher.	School.	Period. From.	To.
Burle, Mr. Arthur W.	St. Agnes' R.C.	30/3/33 (only).	
		25/4/33.	5/5/33.
Richardson, Miss Esther A.	Meads Infants'	12/5/33.	16/5/33.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister moved, Councillor Ford seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT Report No. 1 of the Staffs and Salaries Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

Report No. 2.

9th and 10th June, 1933.

Present: Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A. (Chairman); Councillors B. Flowers and P. Lightfoot; the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of the Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.), and Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B. and J. J. Copestake.

APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT TEACHERS:

The Sub-Committee interviewed 33 candidates and

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the undermentioned be appointed as Certificated Assistant Teachers on the Committee's staff from 29th August, 1933, or as soon thereafter as possible, in full-time service exclusively in the capacity of teachers in accordance with the Conditions of Employment under Article 17 of the Code and the Regulations of the Hendon Education Committee, at the appropriate salaries under the current scale, the engagements to be determinable on either side by a notice of one calendar month:—

(*a*) **Domestic Subjects Teachers.—**

Haydon, Elizabeth M.
Taylor, Olive H.

(*b*) **Certificated Assistant Masters.—**

Carter, Leonard
Thompson, David
Turner, B.Sc., Charles E.
Windle, Clifford W.
Wales, George H. (Subject to the submission of a satisfactory certificate from an Ophthalmic Surgeon).

(c) **Certificated Assistant Mistresses.—**

Bailey, Irene
Bennett, Eileen
Birch, Grace E.
Boyle, Norah E.
Cooke, Hilda
Dudden, Louisa M.
Finlayson, M.A., Isobel F.
Gray, Winifred E.
Hawkes, Dorothy K.
Herman, Muriel
Kelsall, Dorothy H.
Mayhew, Violet E.
Naisbitt, B.A., Pollie
Roberts, Gladys F.
Walker, Alice M.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister moved, Councillor Ford seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT Report No. 2 of the Staffs and Salaries Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE SUB-COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

23rd May, 1933.

Present: Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C. (Chairman); the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.); Aldermen S. H. Egan, J.P. and W. M. Maughan; Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., C. Pinkney and (Mrs.) M. Thomas; the Rev. J. Goggin and the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

An apology for absence was submitted on behalf of Councillor W. J. Ross, F.A.I.

1.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE:

(a) STATISTICS:

Percentages of attendance for the three school weeks ended 12th May, 1933, together with the following information for the week ended 12th May, 1933 were submitted and **noted.**

On Roll 12/5/33	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.
14,366	13,241	92.1

(b) IRREGULAR ATTENDANCE:

SUBMITTED: Reports on the irregular attendance of certain school children.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

(i) **THAT summonses be issued against the parents of Edna and Margaret Powell, Elspeth McCormack and Marjorie Lane.**

(ii) **THAT a deferred summons be issued against the parent of Doris and Leslie Tew.**

(c) NOTICE "B" MEETINGS:

The question of the large number of absences of children for casual reasons having been considered, it was unanimously agreed that in future Notice "B" Meetings be held at the various schools and that the Chairman of the Education Committee and the Chairman of the School Attendance Sub-Committee be appointed to attend such meetings.

2.—EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN :

(*a*) SUBMITTED : Report of the Employment Officer for the period 21st April to 18th May, 1933, showing that there are now 207 Boys and 17 Girls employed under the Bye-laws.

(*b*) EMPLOYMENT IN ENTERTAINMENTS :

SUBMITTED : Communication from the London County Council reporting that they had decided not to grant licences under the Employment of Children in Entertainment Rules in cases where a child would be employed more than twice on any one day.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT this principle be adopted in Hendon.

Alderman Shakespeare moved, Councillor Ross seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the School Attendance Sub-Committee be approved and adopted

---

FINANCE AND GENERAL PURPOSES SUB-COMMITTEE :

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received :—

23rd May, 1933.

Present : Alderman W. M. Maughan (Chairman); the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.); the Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.); Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., S. H. Egan, J.P. and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B. and B. Flowers.

1.—BALANCES :

The following statement submitted by the Treasurer has been examined and **approved** :—

STATEMENT OF BALANCES as at 15th May, 1933.

ELEMENTARY REVENUE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance in hand 1/5/33	2492	1	0	Pay Orders passed from 1/5/33 to 15/5/33	428	0	7
Receipts from 1/5/33 to 15/5/33	30	4	0	Balance in hand 15/5/33 ...	2094	4	5
	£2,522	5	0		£2,522	5	0

HIGHER EDUCATION ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance in hand 1/5/33	966	15	10	Pay Orders passed from 1/5/33 to 15/5/33	150	12	10
Receipts from 1/5/33 to 15/5/33	12	3	3	Balance in hand 15/5/33 ...	828	6	3
	£978	19	1		£978	19	1

EDUCATION LOAN ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance overdrawn 15/5/33 ...	5884	15	10	Balance overdrawn 1/5/33 ...	3510	17	5
				Pay Orders passed from 1/5/33 to 15/5/33	2373	18	5
	£5,884	15	10		£5,884	15	10

(An additional loan for £9,100 at 3½ per cent. for a term of 15 years has been arranged with the Edinburgh Corporation and the amount will be credited in due course).

SUMMARY OF BALANCES.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Overdrawn :—						
Education Loan Account ...				5884	15	10
Less in Hand :—						
Elementary Revenue Account ...	2094	4	5			
Higher Education Account ...	828	6	3			
				2922	10	8
				£2,962	5	2

2.—ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT, PAY ORDERS AND CHEQUES:

SUBMITTED: Lists of accounts as follows:—

List No. 10	£10,434	16s.	1d.
List No. 78	£274	8s.	1d.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the accounts be approved and that a Pay Order in respect of the foregoing lists be signed by the Mayor under Finance Committee Instruction No. 2.

3.—HIGHER EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION COSTS:

With reference to Minute No. 3 (c) in the report of this Sub-Committee, dated 28/2/33, a communication was submitted from the Middlesex Education Committee stating that very careful consideration had been given to the request of the Hendon Education Committee for the annual amount paid by Middlesex in respect of higher education administration in Hendon to be increased from £150 to £400 per annum, but regretted that it was not possible to agree to the suggested increase. **Noted.**

AMENDMENT:

Moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Alderman Egan, and RESOLVED—

THAT further representations be made to the Middlesex Education Committee requesting them to reconsider their decision in the light of the additional work and time involved.

4.—MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOL AND CLINIC WEIGHING MACHINES:

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the estimate of Messrs. W. E. Pollard & Son, Edgware, be accepted at the sum of £14 16s. 0d. for cleaning and adjusting, three times per year during school holidays, the weighing machines and infant weighing scales in the various schools and clinics as per list submitted, for the period 1st July, 1933, to 30th June, 1934.

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.]

5.—ACCIDENT TO FRED ORAM :

SUBMITTED : Particulars of a claim amounting to 6/2d. for treatment rendered to this child, together with the Treasurer's report thereon.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Borough Treasurer be authorised to pay, without prejudice, the sum of 6/2d. to the medical practitioner named.

6.—ANNUAL REPAIRS AND RE-DECORATIONS TO SCHOOLS :

The Sub-Committee had before them a schedule of tenders received in connection with the above, together with the Surveyor's report thereon.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the following tenders be accepted for carrying out the necessary works in accordance with the Surveyor's specification, that the Surveyor be instructed to supervise the execution of the works, that the Town Clerk be instructed to execute the contracts and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to such contracts, viz. :

	£	s.	d.
Messrs. Buckingham & Sons, Hendon.—			
Algernon Road Council School (External)	155	0	0
Bell Lane School (External and Caretaker's Cottage) ...	165	0	0
Edgware Council School (External and Internal—Junior School)	199	0	0
Deansbrook Council School (External)	124	0	0
The Hyde Council School (Internal)	265	0	0
St. Paul's C. of E. School (Internal)	58	0	0
Mr. F. T. Roberts, Child's Hill.—			
Woodcroft Council School (External)	179	0	0
Barnfield Council School (Internal)	294	12	0
Messrs. W. Richards & Sons, Ltd., Hendon.—			
The Meads Council School (External)	110	0	0

The total amount of the above works is £1,549 12s. 0d. and the amount provided in the current Estimates is £1,665.

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals.*]

7.—WORKS SUB-COMMITTEE MATTERS :

The following items which had been sanctioned by the Works Sub-Committee were submitted and **approved** :—

	£	s.	d.
Woodcroft Infants' School.—			
Extension of fire bells	2	10	0
Deansbrook Council School Enlargement.—			
Quantity Surveyor—Mr. E. E. Richardson to be appointed on same terms as for previous schools.			
Improvements to Schools.—			
(See special list—Item No. 4 (a) Works Sub-Committee Report, dated 23/5/33)	506	4	6

Education.

Wessex Gardens Infants' School.—

	£	s.	d.
New piano	46	5	0

Various Schools.—

Replacement of small and obsolete desks by up-to-date furniture ...	338	6	4

8.—HALE GROVE GARDENS SITE:

SUBMITTED: Surveyor's report stating that he had received an offer of £1,000 from Mr. W. Thorpe for the freehold of the above land, subject to contract, road charges being paid by the Corporation and to the approval of plans for the erection of houses. The Board of Education have already agreed to the sale of this piece of land for the sum mentioned.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Surveyor and Town Clerk be authorised to take all necessary steps for the sale of this site to Mr. W. Thorpe at the above-mentioned price, subject to the purchaser paying the road charges and to both parties paying their own costs.

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, subject to the necessary consent and order of the Board of Education authorising the sale.]

9.—SUNNINGFIELDS ROAD COUNCIL INFANTS' SCHOOL:

SUBMITTED: Communication from the Correspondent to the Managers of St. Mary's C.E. School offering the Education Committee the use of the cottage mentioned as a caretaker's dwelling house at a rental of 25/- per week including rates and water. Having regard to all the circumstances involved it was agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT a reply be forwarded stating that it is regretted that the Managers' offer cannot be accepted.

10.—COLINDALE COUNCIL SCHOOL:

SUBMITTED: Application from the Chairman of the Colindale Social Club for the use of the Assembly Hall at the above school for the purpose of holding a Horticultural Show on the 8th July, 1933.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT such application be not granted.

11.—REQUISITIONS:

SUBMITTED: List of requisitions which had been sanctioned by the School Management Sub-Committee (£623 6s. 6d.) and the Works Sub-Committee (£71 0s. 4d.). **Noted and approved.**

Alderman Maughan moved, Alderman Egan seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report (as amended) of the Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

JUVENILE EMPLOYMENT SUB-COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

16*th May*, 1933.

Present: Alderman W. M. Maughan (Chairman); Aldermen W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C. and W. Taylor, J.P.; Councillors (Mrs.) M. Thomas and B. Flowers; Misses A. E. Brumwell, W. Day, J. T. Drewry and F. M. Levett; Messrs. W. E. Davis, A. Dugdale, J.P., F. J. Gray, F. W. Hammond, A. Kamester, W. R. Smith, W. F. Smithers, E. L. Sutton, H. Taylor, C. Yates and S. B. Morgan (representing Mr. W. N. Robinson, Employment Exchange, Hendon).

1.—APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE:

Apologies for absence were tendered on behalf of the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.); Councillors J. J. Copestake and S. E. Sharpe, and Mr. R. A. Miles.

2.—SCHEDULE OF PLACINGS:

The following Schedule of Placings, etc., for the 12 weeks ended 8th May, 1933, was submitted and **noted**:—

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
REGISTRATIONS—			
Live Register brought forward	88	75	163
Fresh Registrations	175	194	369
Re-Registrations	96	72	168
TOTALS	359	341	700
Placed locally	214	102	316
Placed in other districts	25	40	65
Cancelled or found work other than by Bureau	80	113	193
Live Register carried forward	40	86	126
TOTALS	359	341	700
VACANCIES—			
Brought forward	15	19	34
Notified during period	317	187	504
TOTALS	332	206	538
Filled by Local Applicants	214	102	316
Filled by Applicants from other districts	15	11	26
Filled other than by Bureau or cancelled	75	63	138
Vacancies carried forward	28	30	58
TOTALS	332	206	538
First situations since leaving School ...	71	54	125
TOTAL VACANCIES FILLED DURING PERIOD—			
By Local Applicants placed locally ...	214	102	316
By Local Applicants placed in other districts	25	40	65
By Applicants from other districts placed locally	15	11	26
TOTALS	254	153	407
CLAIMS—			
Current at commencement of period ...	26	19	45
Fresh Claims during period	33	34	67
Repeat Claims during period	36	28	64
Claims lapsed during period	86	64	150
Claims current at end of period	9	17	26

Amount of U.I. Benefit paid: £106 1s. 9d.

ANALYSIS OF PLACINGS.

Boys.		Girls.	
Aircraft	39	Cashier	4
Baker's Assistant	2	Cinema Attendant	1
Builder's Labourer	3	Domestic Service	5
Coach Building	3	Dressmaking	17
Cook's Apprentice	1	Embroidery Work	1
Domestic Service	1	Factory (General)	42
Drawing Office	1	Hairdresser's Apprentice ...	3
Electrician's Apprentice ...	2	Kitchen Work	3
Engineering:—		Laundry Work	1
General ... 9		Millinery	2
Electrical ... 23		Nursery Governess (Learner)	1
32		Office Work	36
Factory (General)	72	Probationer (G.P.O)	1
Garage Work	2	Shop Assistant	24
Gardener's Assistant ...	2	Shorthand Typist	5
Laboratory Work	2	Showroom Work	3
Messenger (G.P.O.)	5	Tailoress	3
Motor Driver	1	Waitress	1
Office Work	31		153
Order Boy	16		
Painter's Mate	2		
Plumber's Mate	5		
Shop Assistant	9		
Shop Porter	2		
Steward's Assistant	3		
Stores Boy	2		
Van Boy	11		
Woodwork	5		
	254		

Particulars of vacancies on the 15th May, 1933, were also submitted and noted. (A copy of the list is in MS. in the Sub-Committee's Minute Book).

3.—SCHEDULE OF LEAVERS, LIVE REGISTER AND ATTENDANCE OF UNEMPLOYED JUVENILES AT APPROVED COURSES OF INSTRUCTION:

A Schedule showing the number of juveniles on the Live Register at each of the 12 weeks ended 8th May, 1933, the number of children who were eligible to leave school at Easter, 1933, and also the attendance of Unemployed Juveniles at Approved Courses of Instruction was submitted and **noted.** (A copy of the Schedule is in MS. in the Sub-Committee's Minute Book).

The Sub-Committee placed on record its appreciation of the valuable services rendered by the Chairman in the interviewing of School Leavers four times during each School Year.

4.—" FOLLOW-UP " PROCEDURE—MIDSUMMER SCHOOL LEAVERS:

The Director of Education reported that during the period 30th December, 1932, to 3rd March, 1933, a personal letter couched in friendly terms had been forwarded to 296 boys and girls who left school for employment at the Midsummer term end 1932, inviting them to call at the Bureau on specific Friday evenings in order that reliable information might be obtained as to progress and employment. (A copy of the report is in MS. in the Sub-Committee's Minute Book).

5.—TRANSFER OF GIRLS TO DOMESTIC SERVICE:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Divisional Controller, Ministry of Labour, stating that his department had received recommendations from Committees in Depressed Areas suggesting that the age limit for the receipt of domestic service outfits should be extended to include girls of 14 and 15 years of age and asking whether this Sub-Committee would deem it desirable to transfer girls of these ages to selected vacancies in this district.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Ministry of Labour be informed that this Sub-Committee are opposed to the proposal and are not prepared to co-operate in any scheme which necessitates the transfer of girls 14 and 15 years of age from Depressed Areas to domestic vacancies in this district.

6.—INSPECTION OF THE WORK OF THE JUVENILE EMPLOYMENT BUREAU:

SUBMITTED: Letter in connection with an inspection of the services recently carried out at the Bureau by an Inspector of the Ministry of Labour. The Inspector's Report pointed out that the administration of Unemployment Insurance was satisfactory, that the general principles with regard to the Choice of Employment service were well understood by the Officers of the Bureau and that the duties connected with Vocational Guidance were being performed in a careful and sensible manner. **Noted with satisfaction.**

7.—TIME OF MEETINGS:

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Quarterly Meetings of the Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee be held at 7.30 p.m. in future.

Alderman Maughan moved, Alderman Shakespeare seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

REPORT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following extract from the Report of the above Committee, dated 29th May, 1933, be received:—

I. REPORT OF SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER:

(a) SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICES—STATISTICS:

SUBMITTED: The following statistics for the four weeks ended on the 20th May, 1933:—

No. of children examined by School Medical Officers at Routine Medical Inspections	497
No. of children examined at routine Medical Inspections requiring treatment, excluding uncleanliness and dental diseases ...	70
No. of children re-examined by School Medical Officers at Routine Medical Inspections	182
No. of children specially examined by School Medical Officers ...	20
No. of children examined by Dental Officers	537
No. of children found to require treatment	280

Attendances at Clinics.—

(i) Minor Ailments:—

Childs Hill	Central Hendon.	Watling Estate.	West Hendon.
310	161	1579	491

(ii) Orthopædic:—

Central Hendon. 153 — Watling Estate. 320

(iii) Eye:—

Central Hendon. 71 — Watling Estate. 122

(iv) Dental:—

Central Hendon. 176 — Childs Hill. 61 — Watling Estate. 215

Home Visitation by School Nurses.—

Following up various defects	369
Infectious diseases	75
TOTAL ...	444

Infectious Diseases reported :—

Scarlet Fever	23
Diphtheria	4
Measles	14
Mumps	14
Whooping Cough	17
Chickenpox	Nil.

Tonsillectomy :—

The following operations have been performed :—

Redhill Hospital	15
Cottage Hospital	11

(*b*) CASES OF UNDER-NOURISHMENT :

REPORTED : That during the period under review 4 new cases and 16 renewals of milk and/or cod liver oil emulsion had been granted.

(*c*) WATLING ESTATE :

(i) EYE CLINIC :

REPORTED : That in view of the number of children to be seen by the Ophthalmic Specialist, the authority of the Chairman of the Committee had been obtained to the holding of two additional sessions. The School Medical Officer asked for permission to arrange a further three extra sessions.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the action taken be confirmed and that the School Medical Officer be authorised to arrange for the suggested three additional sessions.**

(ii) ORTHOPÆDIC CLINIC :

The School Medical Officer asked for authority, in order to cope with the waiting list, to arrange for two additional Surgeon's sessions at the above Clinic.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given to the School Medical Officer accordingly.**

(*d*) RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CASE—PHYSICALLY DEFECTIVE CHILD—V.G.B., HENDON :

REPORTED : That the child referred to above is suffering from infantile paralysis of the left leg and also defective hearing. The School Medical Officer recommended that he be admitted to a residential school for Physically Defective Children.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Education Committee be requested to make arrangements accordingly.**

(*e*) CONVALESCENT TREATMENT :

P.O'N., BURNT OAK :
J.O'N., BURNT OAK :
M.B., BURNT OAK :
J.T., BURNT OAK :

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Education Committee be requested to make arrangements for the above children, reported by the School Medical Officer to be suffering from general debility, to have six weeks convalescent treatment.**

E.W., BURNT OAK:

REPORTED: That the above child is suffering from Rheumatic Carditis, and in view of the urgency for convalescent treatment authority had been obtained from the Chairman of the Committee for the admission of the child to the Warren Heart Home, Lancing, for a period of six months.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the action taken be confirmed.**

(f) SPECIAL DAY SCHOOL—CASE OF L.A.H., CHILD'S HILL:

REPORTED: That the above child is feeble minded and the School Medical Officer recommends that arrangements be made for the child's admission to the Special Day School at Finchley for a trial period of one year.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Education Committee be requested to make arrangements accordingly.**

II. CHILD WELFARE CENTRE AND SCHOOL CLINIC—CENTRAL HENDON:

SUBMITTED:—

(i) Reference from the Council (22/5/33):—

"That the Public Health and Medical Services Committee be authorised to take such action as may be necessary to obtain tenders for the construction of the above Clinic."

(ii) Report of the Borough Surveyor suggesting that Mr. E. E. Richardson who is at present engaged on other work of a similar character should be appointed to act as Quantity Surveyor for the proposed Clinic.

The Borough Surveyor also asked for authority to issue the necessary advertisement as soon as practicable inviting tenders for the construction of the building.

RESOLVED—

(1) **THAT Mr. Richardson be employed as Quantity Surveyor at a scale of fees not exceeding those laid down by the Surveyors' Institution.**

(2) **THAT upon completion of the Bills of Quantities an advertisement be issued inviting tenders for the construction of the Clinic.**

III. REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £22 4s. 11d. were submitted and **approved.** Councillor Ford moved, the Rev. J. S. Poulton seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the foregoing extract from the report of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee be approved and adopted.

DEFECTIVE CASE—L.F.:

SUBMITTED: Medical Report upon this case.

RESOLVED—**That the above child be allowed to remain at West Wickham Heart Home for a further period of three months' treatment as from 7th June, 1933.**

COLINDALE RATEPAYERS' ASSOCIATION

SUBMITTED: Letter from this Association expressing their thanks and appreciation for the manner in which the needs of the area have been provided for by the erection of the new Colindale Council School. **Noted with satisfaction.**

Public Health & Medical Services Committee.

29*th May*, 1933.

Present: Councillor J. J. Copestake (Chairman), Aldermen H. Connell, S. H. Egan, J.P., C. Latham, J.P., and W. M. Maughan; Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas; Councillors B. S. Browne, B. Flowers, F. W. Gilpin, G. R. Richardson and T. J. Scott. (Mrs. A. I. Weeks present on Parts I. and II.).

Apologies for absence were received from Councillor A. S. F. Ford, Mrs. B. H. Jewitt and the Rev. J. Goggin.

Part I. Medical Services.

* 1.—REPORT OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH:

REPORTED: The following particulars relating to the period of 4 weeks to the 20th May, 1933:—

(A). *Attendances at Health Centres.*

	Total	Central Hendon	West Hendon	Child's Hill	Watling Estate	Mill Hill	Temple Fortune	Edgware
Ante-Natal ...	56	8	13	22	13	—	—	—
Children under 5 ...	3315	562	477	714	920	283	131	228
Dental.—								
Ante-Natal ...	35	19	—	—	16	—	—	—
Children under 5 ...	27	9	—	10	8	—	—	—
Eye.—								
Children under 5 ...	23	18	—	—	5	—	—	—
Orthopædic.—								
Children under 5 ...	55	37	—	—	18	—	—	—

(B). *Maternity Services.*

(*i*). *Statistics.*

REPORTED: As follows:—

Cases attended	9
Visits	189
Fees paid	£15 0s. 0d.

(*ii*). *Temporary Assistance.*

REPORTED: That it had been necessary to engage the services of Miss Linden for a short period owing to the Council's Midwife being engaged in connection with a complicated case. Action **approved.**

(C). *Assisted Milk Supply.*

REPORTED: That during the period under review 82 applications for assisted milk supply had been granted. **Noted.**

(D). *Fees.*

REPORTED: The remission of the following fees:—

Service.	Case No.	Amount Remitted. £ s. d.
Operation for Tonsillectomy ...	162	10 6
Operation for Tonsillectomy ...	167	5 3 (half cost).
Provision of Spectacles	163, 164 and 166	1 2 6
Orthopædic—alteration to splint ...	165	1 0 (half cost).

Noted.

† (E). *Children and Young Persons Act*, 1932.

REPORTED :—

(i) Applications from the under-mentioned :—

Mrs. W., 112, Cressingham Road, Burnt Oak.

Mrs. P., 41, Gloucester Grove, Burnt Oak.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That pursuant to Section 66 of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1932, the maximum number of infants under the age of 9 years which may be kept at the dwellings in question be fixed at one.**

(ii) Application from Mrs. P., 17, Langham Gardens, Burnt Oak, for permission to increase the number of infants which may be kept at the dwelling in question to 2.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be not granted.**

2.—CHILD WELFARE CENTRE AND SCHOOL CLINIC—CENTRAL HENDON :

SUBMITTED :—

(i) Reference from the Council (22/5/33—Minute No. 303) :—

" That the Public Health and Medical Services Committee be authorised to take such action as may be necessary to obtain tenders for the construction of the above Clinic."

(ii) Report of the Borough Surveyor suggesting that Mr. E. E. Richardson who is at present engaged on other work of a similar character should be appointed to act as Quantity Surveyor for the proposed Clinic.

The Borough Surveyor also asked for authority to issue the necessary advertisement as soon as practicable inviting tenders for the construction of the building.

RESOLVED—

(1) **That Mr. Richardson be employed as Quantity Surveyor at a scale of fees not exceeding those laid down by the Surveyors' Institution.**

(2) **That upon completion of the Bills of Quantities an advertisement be issued inviting tenders for the construction of the Clinic.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 3.—MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CENTRE—MILL HILL :

SUBMITTED : Report of Medical Officer of Health that the present centre at the Methodist Church, Milespit Hill, was inadequate and that a very large number of the persons now attending the Centre come from the area adjacent to Mill Hill Broadway, which necessitates a lengthy and tedious journey.

Enquiries had been made with a view to obtaining suitable accommodation in the vicinity of the Broadway and an offer has been made for the use, subject to the concurrence of the Church Authorities, of the Methodist Church Hall in Goodwyn Avenue.

This hall (in the same ownership as the existing Centre) is larger and better adapted for the purpose required, the rental therefor being £1 per session (1 per week) inclusive of heating, lighting and cleaning. The inclusive charge for the existing Centre is 10/- per weekly session.

The Medical Officer pointed out that in the event of the tenancy by the Council of the proposed Centre it was anticipated, having regard to its central position that it might be necessary in due course to hold an additional session weekly.

* 4.—T

5.—R

* 6.—R

(A)

(B).

(C).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That, subject to approval by the Church Authorities, an agreement be entered into for the use of the premises at Goodwyn Avenue on the terms indicated and that the Corporate Seal be affixed thereto.**

(2) **That in due course the necessary steps be taken by the Town Clerk to determine the agreement relating to the use of the Wesley Hall, Milespit Hill.**

(3) **That for the time being one session weekly be held at the proposed new Centre.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 4.—THE NATIONAL SOCIETY OF DAY NURSERIES:

SUBMITTED:—

(i) Letter from Hendon Day Nursery Association forwarding a copy of a communication transmitted to the above Society informing them in reply to their letter addressed to the Council, on the question of "Penny Dinners" to children of the unemployed under the age of 5 years, that it had not been found necessary to make any arrangements of this nature.

(ii) Letter from Lady Bayliss, on behalf of the Burgess Day Nursery, Child's Hill, forwarding information as to the charge made in respect of children attending the nursery and intimating that in cases of real hardship no charge is made. In the circumstances the Trustees feel they are doing as much as they possibly can on their limited income.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the National Society of Day Nurseries be informed accordingly.**

5.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £82 5s. 10d. were submitted and **approved.**

Part II. Medical Services, for approval by the Hendon Education Committee.

(See Education Committee—Pages 572-574—Items I. and III).

PUBLIC HEALTH.

* 6.—REPORT OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH:

SUBMITTED: The following information for the 4 weeks ended on the 20th May, 1933:

(A) *Births and Deaths.*

Number of births registered.	Number of deaths registered.
136	75

(B). *Diseases Notified.*

Scarlet Fever	35	Puerperal Pyrexia	4
Diphtheria	9	Smallpox	1
Pulmonary Tuberculosis ...	11	Typhoid Fever	1
Other forms Tuberculosis ...	3	Pneumonia	4
Erysipelas	1		

(C). *Isolation Hospital.*

48 cases, receiving treatment.

† (D). *Milk and Dairies (Consolidation) Act*, 1915.
Milk & Dairies Amendment Act, 1922 (*Section* 2).
Milk & Dairies Order, 1926.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the under-mentioned be registered for the purpose stated in respect of the premises named :—**

Name and address of applicant.	Premises.
Mr. Wm. James Rose, " Hillcrest," Warden Avenue, Rayners Lane, Harrow	18b, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak. (Retail purveyor of bottled and loose milk).
Mr. Chas. Edward Miller, 106, Hale Drive, Mill Hill	18b, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak. (Retail purveyor of bottled milk).
Mr. Shirley Egerton Hine, 105, The Broadway, Mill Hill	105, The Broadway, Mill Hill. (Retail purveyor of milk in Sealcones).
Mr. Ernest Walter Pope, 11, Station Road, Edgware	11, Station Road, Edgware. (Retail purveyor of milk in Sealcones).

* 7.—REPORT OF SENIOR SANITARY INSPECTOR :

SUBMITTED : Reports relating to :—

(A). *Inspection Work and* (B). *Drainage Work.*

Noted.

† (C). *Statutory Notices.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Statutory Notices be served in the following cases :—**

Notices under Section 94, Public Health Act, 1875 :—

154 and 203, Cricklewood Lane, Child's Hill.
2, Cheshire Cottages, Foster Street, Hendon.
10, Prince of Wales Road, Hendon.
102, Sunningfields Road, Hendon.
16, Hallswelle Parade, Finchley Road, Temple Fortune.
16, Ash Grove, Cricklewood.
46, Brent View Road, West Hendon.
" Livingstone," Stanley Road, West Hendon.
93, Hamilton Road, Golders Green.

Notices under Section 36, Public Health Act, 1875 :—

16, Ash Grove, Cricklewood.
46, Brent View Road, West Hendon.
" Livingstone," Stanley Road, West Hendon.

Notices under Section 36, Public Health Act, 1875, and Section 11, Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890 :—

" Strathavon House," Brent Street, Hendon.
93, Hamilton Road, Golders Green.

Notices under Section 62, Public Health Act, 1875, and Section 97, Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929 :—

7, St. George's Road, Golders Green.

Notices under Section 27, Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890 :—

Passage rear of 88/94, Brent Street, Hendon.
Roadway rear of Hallswelle Parade, Finchley Road, Temple Fortune.

In the event of the last named notices not being complied with,

FURTHER RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council cause to be undertaken the scavenging of the passage and roadway in question and that the cost of so doing be apportioned amongst the occupiers of the property referred to in accordance with Section 27 of the Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890.**

† (D). *Non-Compliance with Statutory Notices.*

35 and 39, Telford Road, West Hendon.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That proceedings be instituted against the owner of the above premises for non-compliance with Statutory Notices served upon her.** (P.H. and M.S.C., 6/3/33—8 (D)).

† (E). *Registration of Food Premises.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the under-mentioned premises be registered under Section 123 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, for the purpose named :—**

2, Ashbourne Parade, Finchley Road, Temple Fortune	Smith, A. V. (Manufacture and sale of Ice Cream).
57, Church Road, Hendon	Thomas, J. (Manufacture and sale of Ice Cream).
105, The Broadway, Mill Hill	Hine, S. E. (Sale of Ice Cream).
15, Deans Parade, Hale Lane, Edgware	Oddy, A. C. (Manufacture and sale of Ice Cream).

* 8.—CONFERENCE—SMOKE ABATEMENT.

SUBMITTED : Letter from National Smoke Abatement Society inviting the Council to appoint delegates to attend the Annual Conference of the Society to be held at Sheffield, from September 22nd to 24th.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken.**

9.—EMPIRE HEALTH WEEK, 8TH—14TH OCTOBER, 1933 :

SUBMITTED : Letter from The Royal Sanitary Institute expressing the hope that the Council would consider, favourably, the question of celebrating Health Week in 1933, and asking to be informed of the action proposed to be taken.

RESOLVED—**That the Medical Officer of Health be instructed to report on the matter at the next meeting on the lines indicated by the Committee.**

* 10.—ISOLATION HOSPITAL :

(A). *Report of Visiting Sub-Committee.*

22nd May, 1933.

Present : Councillor J. J. Copestake (Chairman), Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas, Councillors B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford and T. J. Scott.

Apologies for absence were received from Alderman W. M. Maughan and Councillor F. W. Gilpin.

The report was dealt with as follows :—

* (1) REPORT OF MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT :

(*a*). *Patients Treated.*

SUBMITTED : Report with particulars as to patients treated at the hospital during the period 18th April to 18th May, inclusive. **Noted.**

(*b*). *Routine Matters.*

Certain routine matters contained in the report have been duly **noted.**

† (*c*). *Services of Anæsthetist.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a fee of £3 13s. 6d. be paid to Dr. Moriarty in respect of the cases referred to in the report.**

(*d*). *Resident Medical Officer.*

REPORTED: That Dr. Johnston, the newly appointed Resident Medical Officer, commenced duty on the 10th instant. **Noted.**

(2) REPORT OF MATRON:

REPORTED: That Miss Moran had been engaged as Head Laundress (*vice* Mrs. Morgan) and would commence duty on the 1st June. **Noted.**

(3) ADDITIONAL CUBICLE ACCOMMODATION:

Progress Report.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor that the work in connection with the above was being satisfactorily maintained. **Noted.**

(4) REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions, as amended, amounting to the sum of £29 3s. 8d. were submitted and **approved.**

† (**B**). *Continuance of Sub-Committee.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Chairman of the Committee and the Medical Officer of Health report at the next meeting of the Public Health Committee with regard to the need or otherwise of continuing the functions of the Isolation Hospital Visiting Sub-Committee.**

† (**C**). *General Nursing Council Examination.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Town Clerk and Borough Treasurer with regard to the question of the fee payable to the Matron in respect of her acting as practical examiner at the recent State Examination. (P.H. & M.S.C., 1/5/33—11 (A) (2)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Matron be permitted to retain such fee.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 11.—ACCOMMODATION ROADS—GOLDERS GREEN:

(*i*) *Between West Heath Drive and Finchley Road.*
(*ii*) *Golders Way, Golders Green Crescent to Hoop Lane.*

CONSIDERED: Reference from the Council (Resolution No. 280) and letters (submitted at the meeting of the Highways Committee on the 1/5/33—(9)) from Mr. Rosenthal, of 10, West Heath Drive, complaining of the condition of the first named Accommodation Road and Messrs. Cluttons with regard to Golders Way.

The Committee were informed by the Senior Sanitary Inspector that no nuisance existed in either road which could be dealt with under the Public Health Acts.

In view thereof the Committee consider that the communications should be referred back to the Highways Committee for further consideration and they

RECOMMEND **accordingly.**

12.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £17 0s. 6d. were submitted and **approved.**

Highways Committee.

29*th May*, 1933.

Present : Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C. (Chairman), The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, J.P.), Alderman A. J. Reynolds, Councillors W. R. Clemens, F.C.A., A. W. Curton, P. Lightfoot, C. Pinkney, H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I., T. Pugh, F. C. Rice, W. J. Ross, F.A.I., and V. Samuel.

1.—REQUISITIONS :

Requisitions amounting to £2,544 2s. 11d. were submitted and **approved.**

* 2.—STREET TRADING :

† **(A).** *Application for Licence.*

CONSIDERED : The following application for a street trading licence, together with the reports of the Borough Surveyor and Street Trading Inspector thereon :—

Name and Address of Applicant.	Description of Site.	Commodity proposed to be sold.	Days and Times.
Tandy, Charles Edmonds, 7, Blundell Road, Burnt Oak	Market Lane (accommodation road) junction with Watling Avenue. Burnt Oak. (Basket 22 ins. x 14 ins).	Bananas, Lettuce and Beetroot	Tues., Wed., Fri., & Sat., 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

† **(B).** *Unlicensed Street Trading.*

(*i*). *Mr. E. J. Powell.*

RESOLVED—**That consideration of the report of the Street Trading Inspector regarding the above-mentioned unlicensed street trader be deferred until the next meeting.** (Hi., 1/5/33—2 (B) (i)).

(*ii*). *James Simmons.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Street Trading Inspector stating that the above-mentioned person, against whom proceedings were recently instituted and a fine imposed, was continuing to trade from a barrow in Barnfield Road, Burnt Oak, without a licence.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That proceedings be instituted against the unlicensed street trader in question for the recovery of the penalties provided by Section 149 (1) of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929.**

† **(C).**

(*i*) *Street Trading Bye-law No. 2.*

(*ii*) *Limitation of Number of Licences.*

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Hendon Chamber of Commerce requesting that action be taken to enforce Street Trading Bye-law No. 2, and also asking the Council to consider limiting the number of street trading licences having regard to the number already issued.

Bye-law No. 2 provides that every licensed street trader shall have legibly and prominently displayed on his stall his name and address and the registered number of the stall or such other means of identification as may be prescribed by the Council.

In this connection it was reported that the attention of the street traders concerned had been called to the matter and necessary action taken to secure compliance with the terms of the Bye-law.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the Chamber of Commerce be thanked for calling attention to the matter and that they be informed as to the action taken in connection therewith.**

(*b*) **That the observations of the Chamber of Commerce as to the limitation of the number of street trading licences be noted.**

† (D). *Unlicensed Street Trading in Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Street Trading Inspector stating that unlicensed street trading is increasing in Watling Avenue, particularly during week-ends. The effective control of street trading in this thoroughfare on Fridays and Saturdays presents numerous difficulties for the reasons indicated in the Inspector's report and would appear to call for action on the part of the Police. The Committee, therefore,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the co-operation of the Police be sought with a view to securing the discontinuance of unlicensed street trading.**

(E). *Market at Burnt Oak.*

The question of instituting a market at Burnt Oak was raised, and the matter was left in the hands of the Chairman and the Borough Surveyor to consider and report.

* 3.—TRAFFIC CONDITIONS AT GOLDERS GREEN:

Pursuant to Resolution No. 268 passed at the last meeting of the Council referring back Item 4 of the Committee's report of the 29th March last, dealing with traffic conditions at Golders Green, the Committee have given further consideration to the matter. In arriving at the recommendations contained in the following amended report due weight has been given to the representations which have been received, and new facts which have emerged since the report was first submitted.

The Committee have withdrawn the recommendations previously submitted dealing with the proposed abolition of the taxi-cab stand in West Heath Drive, and the proposal to reduce the dimensions of the parking place in North End Road and to institute a parking place in West Heath Avenue, and they have amended their recommendation regarding stopping places for public service vehicles. They accordingly submit the following amended report:—

TRAFFIC CONDITIONS AT GOLDERS GREEN.

Report of Sub-Committee.

Present: Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C. (Chairman), Councillors C. Pinkney and W. J. Ross, F.A.I. Councillor B. Flowers was in attendance during consideration of items (A) and (B) (1).

TERMS OF REFERENCE.—

The Sub-Committee was appointed to consider the traffic conditions, including parking places and stopping places at Golders Green. (Hi. C., 9/1/33—15).

On Tuesday, the 14th instant, the Sub-Committee visited Golders Green and inspected the existing Hackney Carriage Stands and parking places, and also considered as to suitable positions for further parking places and sites which could be used as picking up or setting down points for public service vehicles (motor coaches, etc.).

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows:—

(A) HACKNEY CARRIAGE (TAXI-CAB) STANDS:

The only taxi-cab stands in the Colders Green area at the present time are situate in North End Road and West Heath Drive. These were prescribed by Regulations made by the Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis on the 13th December, 1927, as follows:—

North End Road and West Heath Drive in two portions:—

1ST PORTION.—12 carriages on the north side and commencing at a point immediately opposite the shop door of No. 2, North End Road and extending eastward by the kerb as far as necessary for 12 carriages. Front of vehicles towards the west.

2ND PORTION.—3 carriages on the east side of West Heath Drive, commencing 6 yards south of the southern building in North End Road and extending southward by kerb as far as necessary. Front of vehicles towards the north.

The first portion of the standing to be fed exclusively by carriages from the second portion.

† (*i*). *North End Road.*

The portion of the Hackney Carriage Stand in North End Road is on the same side of the road as the Tube Station, and extends for practically the whole length of the greensward which fronts on to North End Road. As the Council are aware, the volume of traffic in the neighbourhood of the Cross Roads is considerable and the facilities available for persons wishing to leave their cars for short periods whilst shopping or doing business in the neighbourhood are very limited. The Committee are of opinion that if the taxi-cabs using the stand in North End Road could be allowed to stand in the Station approach the space at present used as a taxi stand could be utilised as a parking place for private motor vehicles. It is appreciated, however, that the paved portion of the station approach is taxed to capacity by the omnibuses of the London General Omnibus Company, and no room could, therefore, be allotted for a taxi-cab stand. It is suggested, however, that the greensward between the paved portion of the station approach and the footpath of North End Road could be converted to provide the requisite taxi-cab accommodation.

The Committee agree with the view taken by the Sub-Committee, after observation on the site, that the London General Omnibus Company's vehicles contribute in no small measure to the traffic congestion in the vicinity of the cross roads, and that having regard to this fact the London General Omnibus Company should make some contribution towards the institution of a scheme which would relieve such congestion. The Committee, accordingly

RECOMMEND—**That the London General Omnibus Company be asked to agree to the greensward, or a sufficient portion thereof, being converted with a view to providing accommodation for the taxi-cabs at present using the stand in North End Road.**

(*ii*). *West Heath Drive.*

With regard to the second portion of the Hackney Carriage Stand in West Heath Drive, the Committee have no observations to offer.

(B) PARKING FACILITIES:

(i). *Existing Parking Places.*

The existing parking places in Golders Green are as set out hereunder:—

Name of Parking Place.	Limits of Parking Place.	Position in which vehicles may wait.	Hours during which vehicles may wait.	Maximum period for which any vehicle may wait.	Classes of vehicles which may wait.
North End Road, Hampstead	On South side between West Heath Drive and West Heath Avenue	In single line, with near side by kerb and parallel thereto	9 a.m. to 7 p.m.	1 hour	"A"
Hodford Road, Golders Green	On West side, from North side of entrance to No. 2, Woodstock Road to Golders Green Road, leaving clear the entrance to the accommodation road which lies between Golders Green Road and Woodstock Road	In single line, with near side by kerb and parallel thereto	9 a.m. to 7 p.m.	1 hour	"A"
Hoop Lane, Golders Green	On East side, from lamp post under the railway bridge to a point in line with rear wall of the building known as "Crescent Court"	In single line, with near side by kerb and parallel thereto	8 a.m. to 8 p.m.	2 hours	"A"
Golders Green Crescent, Golders Green	On East side, from a point 15 feet from Golders Green Road, Northwards for 81 feet	In single line, with near side by kerb and parallel thereto	8 a.m. to 8 p.m.	2 hours	"A"

The definition of Class "A" vehicles is as follows:—

"Private cars and carriages and hackney vehicles with a seating capacity not exceeding six (excluding driver) other than vehicles bearing trade licence plates."

† (ii). *Hours during which vehicles may wait on Parking Places, and waiting periods.*

It will be observed from the schedule of parking places that the hours during which vehicles may wait on the parking places in Hoop Lane and Golders Green Crescent— which were the last to be prescribed by the Minister of Transport—are 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., whereas the times prescribed for the parking places in North End Road and Hodford Road are 9 a.m. to 7 p.m.

It will be seen, therefore, that there are no parking facilities in the vicinity after 8 p.m., and the Committee feel that some provision should be made to meet the requirements for later parking facilities.

It will also be noted that the maximum waiting period is one hour in the case of the parking places in North End Road and Hodford Road, and two hours in the case of the parking places in Hoop Lane and Golders Green Crescent. The Committee are of opinion that the maximum waiting period allowed on parking places should be uniform and that the standard hours should be those in operation in the case of Hoop Lane and Golders Green Crescent, viz., 2 hours. They accordingly

RECOMMEND—**That representations be made to the Minister of Transport with a view to**

(*a*) **the hours for the parking places in North End Road and Hoop Lane being extended up to 11 p.m., and**

(*b*) **the maximum period during which vehicles may wait on parking places in North End Road and Hodford Road being increased to 2 hours.**

† (*iii*). *Use of Parking Places by Taxi-Cabs.*

The attention of the Committee has also been drawn to the fact that taxi-cabs make considerable use of Class " A " and Class " B " parking places with the consequence that the accommodation for private cars is restricted. Under the existing Regulations taxi-cabs are allowed to use Class " A " and " B " parking places, for waiting purposes, but they are not allowed to ply for hire or accept passengers for hire or use the vehicles for any purpose other than waiting.

The Committee are of opinion that taxi-cabs should be precluded from using Class " A " and Class " B " parking places, and

RECOMMEND—**That representations be made to the Minister of Transport to amend the regulations accordingly.**

(C) STOPPING PLACES FOR PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES:

The Committee have considered as to the need for facilities being provided in Golders Green for public service vehicles (motor coaches, etc.) to set down or pick up passengers. As the Council are aware, Golders Green is a convenient traffic centre for motor coach services to and from the north, but at the present time they are precluded by the Traffic Commissioner from picking up or setting down passengers in Finchley Road, Golders Green Road and North End Road, with consequent inconvenience to persons desiring to take advantage of the motor coach services. The Committee are of opinion that a need does exist for the provision of stopping places, and that steps should be taken to overcome the present unsatisfactory position. Regard has been had to the views expressed by the Minister of Transport in his directions to the Traffic Commissioner for the Metropolitan Traffic area, to the effect that it is desirable in the public interest that motor coaches should not make an unjustifiable use of the public highway for the purposes of waiting, and for picking up and setting down passengers, with resulting congestion and inconvenience to other users of the highway.

The Committee have, however, deferred further consideration of the matter pending a report from the Borough Surveyor as to the practicability of providing a suitable stopping place in Finchley Road, between Rodborough Road and Barclays Bank premises, by widening the carriageway and reducing the width of the footway.

* 4.—TRAFFIC CONTROL:

† (**A**). *Junction of Golders Green Road and North Circular Road.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Hendon Ratepayers' Association transmitting the following resolution:—

> "*That the Hendon Borough Council be asked their reasons for deciding not to take action in regard to the provision of indication signs to pedestrians at the crossing at the junction of Golders Green Road and the North Circular Road, as this Association regards such signs as essential in the interests of public safety.*"

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Hendon Ratepayers' Association be informed that the Council regret they have nothing further to add to their previous recommendation.** (Hi., 29/3/33—5 (A)).

(**B**). *Junction of Great North Way and Holders Hill Road—Automatic Traffic Control Signals.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Middlesex County Council, in reply to the representations put forward by this Council, stating that the County Highways Committee had approved

of automatic traffic control signals being erected at certain road junctions in the County, among which was the junction referred to above, subject to the Ministry of Transport contributing on the usual basis. **Noted.**

† **(C).** *Junction of Edgwarebury Lane and Watford Bye-Pass Road.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from A. W. Curton, Ltd., urging the installation of automatic traffic control signals at the above junction.

It will be recalled that representations were recently made to the Middlesex County Council asking that Authority to instal a flashing light signal in Watford Bye-Pass Road at this junction, and that a reply was received stating that the County Engineer was in touch with the Ministry of Transport on the matter. (Hi.C., 29/3/33—5 (B)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for a "Dead Slow" sign to be placed in a suitable position on the Edgwarebury Lane side of the junction.**

* 5.—PUBLIC LIGHTING:

(A). *Accommodation Road off Watling Avenue.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Engineer to the Middlesex County Council regarding the lighting of the accommodation road on the north side of Watling Avenue fronting which a Hall has recently been erected and application made to the County Council for a licence.

The Council's policy up to the present has been not to light accommodation roads forming a secondary means of access to premises. In the present case, however, the accommodation road constitutes the primary means of access to the newly erected hall. The Committee have, therefore, instructed the Borough Surveyor to prepare an estimate of the cost of lighting the accommodation road in question for consideration at the next meeting.

† **(B).** *Wycombe Gardens, Helenslea Avenue and Dunstan Road.*

In accordance with instructions given at the last meeting the Borough Surveyor submitted plans indicating the present positions of the street lamps in the above roads. The average distance between lamps approximates to that of other roads of a similar character in the Borough.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken in the matter.**

(C). *Golders Green Cross Roads.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Golders Green and District Ratepayers' Association expressing appreciation for the consideration given to their suggestions regarding the lighting at the cross roads and the prompt action of the Borough Surveyor in carrying out the work of installing the two lamps sanctioned by the Council. **Noted.**

* 6.—DIRECTION SIGNS:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from the Chairman of All Souls' Church Committee asking for permission to affix direction signs to lamp posts at the following points:—

(*a*) corner of Golders Green Road and Hoop Lane;

(*b*) corner of Finchley Road and Hoop Lane.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be granted, subject to an agreement being entered into providing for the payment of the usual acknowledgment of 1/- per annum in respect of each direction sign, and to the Council being completely indemnified from all claims arising out of or in connection with the signs in question.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 7.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS:

† (A). *Accommodation Road, South-East Side of Watling Avenue.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from the London Electric Railway Company enquiring whether the Council would be prepared to take over the above accommodation road as a public highway in the event of the Company making up the road in accordance with the Council's standard specification.

The Borough Surveyor informed the Committee that it is desirable that this accommodation road should be put into the same condition as other similar accommodation roads on the Watling Estate. The Committee, accordingly,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Railway Company be informed that the Council will be prepared to take over the road as a public highway after it has been made up to the satisfaction of the Borough Surveyor in accordance with the Council's standard specification.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal subject to a satisfactory report by the Borough Surveyor at the expiration of a six months' maintenance period prior to the road being taken over.*]

(B). *Proposed Making up of Beech Walk, Limes Avenue and Sunnydale Gardens, Mill Hill.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from (a) Mr. S. W. Gibb, of 11, Beech Walk, regarding the proposal to make up the above roads, and (b) Mr. F. J. Collins, of 1, Limes Avenue, asking the Committee to receive a deputation to discuss the points raised in the letter.

RESOLVED—**That Mr. Collins be informed that the Committee will be prepared to receive the proposed deputation at the next meeting.**

† (C). *Taking over of Portman Gardens and The Greenway, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the above roads have been made up and completed to his satisfaction and that they are in a suitable condition to be taken over by the Council and dedicated as public highways.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the roads in question be now dedicated as public highways and the necessary notices posted.**

† (D). *Surfacing Works—Tenders.*

SUBMITTED: Borough Surveyor's report on the following schedule of tenders received for carrying out the bituminous macadam surfacing of the private streets indicated in the schedule which, with the exception of King's Close, Boyne Avenue and Hurstwood Road (second portion) are now in course of construction:—

SCHEDULE OF TENDERS.

Name of Firm.	Penshurst Gardens. per sq. yd. s. d.	Heather Walk. per sq. yd. s. d.	Manor Park Gardens. per sq. yd. s. d.	Highview Avenue. per sq. yd. s. d.	Halegrove Gardens. per sq. yd. s. d.	King's Close. per sq. yd. s. d.	Boyne Avenue. per sq. yd. s. d.	Hurstwood Road. per sq. yd. s. d.
Val de Travers Asphalte Paving Co., 106, Salisbury House, Finsbury Circus, E.C. 2 ...	4 5	4 5	4 5	4 5	4 5	4 5	4 5	4 5
The Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Artillery House, Victoria Street, S.W. 1 ...	3 10	3 10	3 10	3 10	3 10	3 10	3 10	3 10
Highways Construction, Ltd., Iddesleigh House, Caxton Street, Westminster, S.W. 1 ...	3 8½	3 8½	3 8½	3 8½	3 8½	3 8½	3 8½	3 8½
H. V. Smith & Co., Ltd., 235, Westminster Bridge Road, S.E. 1	3 8	3 8	3 8	3 8	3 8	3 8	3 8	3 8
Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd., Broadway Buildings, Westminster, S.W. 1	3 4½	3 4½	3 4½	3 4½	3 4½	3 4½	3 4½	3 4½
Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., The Grove, Hammersmith, W. 6	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 4	3 7	3 7	3 7	3 7

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That, subject to the usual financial inquiries and also to the contractors concerned entering into a contract providing for the free maintenance of the surface of the road for a period of two years after completion, the following tenders be accepted :—**

(i) **George Wimpey & Co., Ltd., at 3/4d. per yard super, for Penshurst Gardens, Heather Walk, Manor Park Gardens and Highview Avenue.**

(ii) **Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd., at 3/4½d. per yard super, for Halegrove Gardens, King's Close, Boyne Avenue and Hurstwood Road (second portion).**

(*b*) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed to any necessary documents.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† (**E**). *Plans and Estimates.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with plans and estimates for making up the following roads in Mill Hill under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875 :

	Estimated Cost. £
Elmgate Gardens	2,041
Gibbs Green	2,460
Stoneyfields Gardens	389
Oakmead Gardens	1,133
Northolm	772

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That the plans and estimates be approved.**

(2) **That notices under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875, be served on the frontagers in the roads in question and that a period of three months be allowed to the frontagers to carry out the works.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, and Recommend that application be made to the Minister of Health for sanction to a loan of £6,795 for a period of seven years, and that authority be given for this period to be varied if necessary.*]

(**F**). *Tenders—Hurstwood Road (Second Portion), King's Close and Boyne Avenue.*

SUBMITTED : Tenders for making up the above roads.

RESOLVED—**That the tenders be opened and initialled by the Chairman and referred to the Borough Surveyor for report to the next meeting of the Council.**

* 8.—CLAREMONT ROAD IMPROVEMENT

Claims for Compensation.

In connection with the above improvement scheme and the compulsory acquisition of land in connection therewith, the Borough Surveyor submitted a letter from Messrs. Claremont, Haynes & Co., stating that they wish their claim for compensation to go forward to arbitration.

A claim for compensation was also submitted from Douglas Martin, Limited, on behalf of John Laing & Son, Ltd., and the Borough Surveyor reported that it is desirable that this claim should go to arbitration, together with the claim of Handley Page, Limited, as it had not been found possible to arrive at a settlement by agreement.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the compensation claims in question be referred for determination by the Official Arbitrator under the Acquisition of Land (Assessment of Compensation) Act, 1919, and that unconditional offers be submitted to the claimants at the appropriate time.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

9.—LOWER HALE LANE IMPROVEMENT:

Crossings to Private Roads.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor stating that in connection with the Lower Hale Improvement, Mr. Streather had declined to make any payment towards the cost of the construction of crossings to three private roads which had been laid out on the Streather Estate, on the ground that he considered the crossings should be dealt with at the public expense, and that consequently the crossings had not been made.

RESOLVED—**That the matter be referred to the Town Clerk for a report on the legal position.**

10.—DEPUTATION TO THE MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Deputation from the Council which was received by the County Highways Committee, presided over by Alderman Sir Charles Pinkham, on the 10th May. The Deputation consisted of Alderman Shakespeare (Chairman of the Highways Committee), The Deputy Mayor (Alderman Cartwright, J.P.), Councillor Curton and the Borough Engineer and Surveyor. (Hi.C., 29/3/33—14; 1/5/33—3 and 5 (A)).

Following is a summary of the report:—

(A). *High Street, Edgware.*

The deputation urged the necessity for pressing forward with this scheme, particularly in view of the considerable sums of public money which have already been spent in acquiring the necessary property and in respect of which the public were not receiving the return which might be expected by the creation of rateable values. The County Highways Committee were also reminded of the necessity for dealing with the traffic problem at the junction of Edgware Road, Station Road and Whitchurch Lane, negotiations in respect of which have been proceeding for a number of years.

Alderman Sir Charles Pinkham informed the Deputation that the County Council were prepared to go on with the scheme and had submitted to the Ministry of Transport a lay-out plan of the section of High Street, between Station Road and Edgware Bridge, providing for two carriageways with a central island, and that it was understood the Minister was taking the advice of the London Traffic Advisory Committee on the proposed lay-out.

(B). *Automatic Traffic Control Signals.*

The Deputation submitted that the outer London Area was somewhat behind the remainder of the country in adopting modern methods of traffic control, and urged the County Highways Committee to press forward more speedily with the erection of automatic traffic control signals.

The Chairman of the County Highways Committee stated that the County Council was dealing with this matter as rapidly as possible, but pointed out that there was a very large number of installations required throughout the County Area, and that Hendon cases were being dealt with on the same basis as those required in the County generally.

In reply to the Deputy Mayor who enquired whether, in the event of the Borough Council agreeing to instal a pedestrian operated traffic control signal at the crossing of Watford Way by the footpath through Mill Hill Park, the County Council would be prepared to give the necessary permission, Sir Charles Pinkham stated that he was unable to add anything to the statement he had already made.

(C).

Cricklewood Lane Bridge.

With regard to the question of Cricklewood Lane Bridge, Sir Charles Pinkham recalled the history of the proposals during recent years, and stated that the problem was mainly a financial one, and he thought the best way of dealing with the matter would be for the County Engineer in conjunction with the Borough Engineer to make a fresh examination of the problem and report thereon. **Noted.**

* 11.—IMPROVEMENTS ON COUNTY ROADS:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor stating that the Ministry of Transport had under consideration making block grants to County Councils to cover a number of small schemes of major improvement, *e.g.*, widenings, corner improvements, etc., the cost not to exceed £250 in each case, and that in response to a request from the County Engineer he had prepared and submitted a schedule of 16 cases—at a total estimated cost of £3,005—where, as far as can be foreseen, works of the character indicated may be necessary.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the action of the Borough Engineer be approved.**

* 12.—DISTRIBUTING PILLAR:

Hillcrest Avenue.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application from the Hendon Electric Supply Company for permission to erect a distributing pillar in Hillcrest Avenue, Golders Green at a point adjacent to the existing sand-bin.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be granted, subject to the Company executing an agreement undertaking to remove the pillar on three months' notice from the Council.**

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal subject to the Company completely indemnifying the Council from all claims arising out of or in connection with the distributing pillar in question.]

* 13.—BRAMPTON GROVE:

Footpaths.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from Mr. C. L. Milligan, of 23, Brampton Grove, asking that the footpaths should be properly made up.

The making up of the footpaths of this road is subject to an agreement between the Council and All Souls' College, Oxford, and it will be remembered that when the Council decided to make up the footpaths some years ago objections were received from the majority of the owners in Brampton Grove upon whom, under the terms of their leases, a considerable proportion of the cost would fall.

The Committee, therefore,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. Milligan be informed that on receipt of a request signed by a majority of the owners concerned, the Council will be prepared to give the matter their consideration.**

14.—TELEPHONE FACILITIES:

Downage.

REPORTED: That, on the authorisation of the Mayor, an application from the Postmaster General for permission to erect a telegraphic post in Downage at a point 30 yards north of Meadow Drive, had been disapproved. **Noted.**

15.—COLINDEEP LANE—RE-CONSTRUCTION AND WIDENING:

Public Works Facilities Act, 1930.
The Borough of Hendon (Colindeep Lane) Compulsory Purchase Order, 1933.

REPORTED: That a Public Local Inquiry would be held on Tuesday, the 30th May, by an Inspector of the Ministry of Transport in connection with the Council's application for confirmation of the above-mentioned Order.

The Inquiry was rendered necessary on account of an objection to the confirmation of the Order, lodged by Mr. H. P. Small, not having been withdrawn. **Noted.**

* 16.—PARKING PLACES:

Signs.

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Hendon Ratepayers' Association regarding the provision of signs at authorised parking places. The Borough Surveyor reported that all necessary signs had been fixed with the exception of four international parking place signs which had not yet been delivered.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Hendon Ratepayers' Association be informed accordingly.**

17.—THE BURROUGHS:

The instructions given to the Borough Surveyor in this matter appear in MSS. in the Minute Book of the Committee.

* 18.—FOOTPATH DIVERSIONS:

† **(A).** *Menelik Road to Farm Avenue.*

REPORTED: That the agreement with the University College School Governors incorporating the conditions subject to which the Council intimated they would be prepared to agree to the diversion of the above footpath, had been completed. (Hi.C., 21/11/32—7 (E)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That it is expedient that the portion situate in the Parish of Hendon in the County of Middlesex of the public highway or footpath following, that is to say:—a footpath running from Hocroft Road in the Parish of Hendon aforesaid in a south-westerly direction to Menelik Road in the Parish of St. John Hampstead in the administrative County of London the situation of which is shown on the plan now produced to the Council, signed by the Town Clerk, should be stopped up, turned or diverted in manner following, that is to say:—**

By stopping up, diverting or turning the said portion of the said highway or footpath at and from the point marked "A" upon the said plan, such point being at the southernmost end of Hocroft Road at its junction with Farm Avenue, from which said point "A" the said highway or footpath runs in a south-westerly direction for a distance of 353 yards or thereabouts to the point marked "B" on the said plan, which said point "B" is situate on the boundary between the Borough of Hendon and the Metropolitan Borough of Hampstead 40 yards or thereabouts in a northerly direction from the point where the said highway or footpath joins up with Menelik Road aforesaid, the portion of which said highway or footpath lying between the said point "A" and the said point "B" being of an average width of seven feet or thereabouts which said highway or footpath or so much thereof as it is intended to divert (hereinafter referred to as "The Old Footpath") is distinguished on the said plan by the colour brown and by substituting in lieu thereof a good and sufficient highway or footpath 12 feet in width coloured red on the said plan (hereinafter referred to as "The New Footpath") from the point marked "C" on the said plan, such point being on the south-westerly side of Farm Avenue at its junction with Hocroft Road aforesaid 30 yards or thereabouts in a north-westerly direction from the said point "A" on

the said plan for a distance of 387 yards or thereabouts in a south-westerly direction to the point marked " D " on the said plan, which said point " D " is situate on the boundary between the Borough of Hendon and the Metropolitan Borough of Hampstead 16 yards or thereabouts in a westerly direction from the said point " B " on the said plan.

That application be made to the Justices of the Peace in Quarter Sessions assembled for an Order for stopping up diverting or turning the said portion of the said highway or footpath.

† (B). *Deansbrook Road to Fairfield Crescent, Edgware.*

The Chairman of the Committee and the Borough Surveyor reported on their inspection of the above footpath (Hi., 1/5/33—8 (C)). The footpath, which is approximately 48 yards in length appears to serve no useful purpose, and its condition indicates that it is very seldom used. The Committee are, therefore, of opinion that the footpath in question should be stopped up as being unnecessary.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—That it is expedient that the public highway or footpath in the Parish or Hendon in the County of Middlesex running from Deansbrook Road in a north-westerly direction to Fairfield Crescent, Edgware, the situation of which is shewn on the plan now produced to the Council, and signed by the Town Clerk, should be stopped up as being unnecessary, in manner following, that is to say :

By stopping up the said highway or footpath at and from the point marked " A " upon the said plan such point being on the north side of Deansbrook Road aforesaid 42 yards or thereabouts in an easterly direction from the junction of Deansbrook Road with Heming Road from which said point " A " the said highway or footpath runs in a northerly direction to the point marked " B " on the said plan, which said point " B " is situate on the south side of Fairfield Crescent aforesaid 37 yards or thereabouts in an easterly direction from the junction of Fairfield Crescent with Heming Road aforesaid the whole of which said highway or footpath lying between the said said point " A " and the said point " B " distinguished on the said plan by the colour brown, is of a total length of 48 yards or thereabouts and an average width of seven feet or thereabouts.

That application be made to the Justices of the Peace in Quarter Sessions assembled for an Order for stopping up the said highway or footpath.

Estates, Parks & Allotments Committee.

29*th May*, 1933.

Present: Councillor E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E. (Chairman), The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.), Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., W. Taylor, J.P., Councillors H. L. K. Johnson, J. H. Rodway, S. E. Sharpe and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

Apologies for absence were received from Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., and J. M. Spreull, C.A.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

SUBMITTED: Requisitions amounting to £128 2s. 0d. **Approved.**

* 2.—CLITTERHOUSE LANE OPEN SPACE:

Watercourse—Hendon Way.

CONSIDERED: Reference from the Council (Resolution No. 304), with regard to the cleansing of the above watercourse.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to negotiate with John Laing & Son, Limited on the matter and report in due course.**

* 3.—REFRESHMENTS IN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES:

CONSIDERED: References from the Council (Resolution No. 286).

With regard to the circumstances under which the tenderers entered upon the land before the acceptance of a tender by the Council, it was intimated that the tenderers were mainly unemployed men and in view of the exceptionally favourable weather, permission was granted after the tenders had been recommended for acceptance by the Committee and approved by the Finance and General Purposes Committee.

As to the structures erected for the purpose of serving refreshments, the Borough Surveyor submitted a list of the various types of buildings at present in use in the Parks and Open Spaces. The Committee are of opinion that a standard type of hut for this purpose is desirable but it is unlikely that an economic rent would be received in respect thereof, so long as the contracts are confined to a period of one year.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit to the meeting of the Committee, prior to the consideration of the next Rate Estimates, a report as to the erection of a standard type of hut with estimates of costs.**

* 4.—LAND—STURGESS AVENUE:

CONSIDERED: Reference from the Council with regard to the use of the above land as a children's playground.

The Borough Surveyor submitted a report to the effect that the apparatus in use in this ground had been renewed on numerous occasions, but in order to maintain the ground as a playground it is desirable that it should be properly fenced and the following works carried out as per the under-mentioned estimate:—

	£	s.	d.
Fencing	288	4	0
Piping in of watercourse	268	10	0
Gymnastic apparatus	54	0	0
	£610	14	0

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a Sub-Committee consisting of Councillors E. Arter (Chairman), H. L. K. Johnson, J. H. Rodway and R. A. B. Teare, be appointed to inspect the land in question and report.**

* 5.—WATLING CENTRAL OPEN SPACE:

Petition from Residents in Colchester Road.

SUBMITTED: Petition signed by five residents of Colchester Road complaining of a nuisance and damage by children in the above open space and suggesting that the Council should fence a small portion of the stream, the estimated cost of which the Borough Surveyor reported would be £7 10s. 0d.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the estimate be approved, and that the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for the provision of such fencing.**

6.—OPEN SPACE, COLINDALE AVENUE:

Vacant Land adjoining British Museum Repository.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from H.M. Office of Works transmitting conditions under which they are prepared to lease the above land to the Council.

Having regard to the conditions laid down and the urgent need of an open space in this area the Committee suggest that representations be made to Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, G.B.E., M.C., M.P., with a view to satisfactory arrangements being made for the use of the land as a recreation ground. (E.P. & A.C., 6/2/33—10 (A)).

* 7.—MILL HILL PARK:

Fencing Rear of Houses in Flower Lane.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from Mr. S. J. Long requesting the Council to erect a fence along the gardens of the houses in Flower Lane, abutting upon the above Park.

It will be recalled that the question of the erection of such fencing was considered by the Committee in November, 1931, when an estimate, amounting to £275, was submitted in respect thereof (E.P. & A.C., 2/11/31—3 (B)). The matter was subsequently referred to the Emergency Committee, who after having considered a report by the Town Clerk as to the Council's liability in the matter, decided not to take any further action in connection therewith. (Em.C., 12/11/31—(3) and 29/6/32—13/7/32—(5)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council adhere to their previous decision in the matter, and Mr. Long informed accordingly.**

* 8.—MOAT MOUNT OPEN SPACE:

Juvenile Organisations Committee.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to certain requests received from the Juvenile Organisations Committee for permission to carry out numerous works in connection with the camp site at the above open space.

The proposals include amongst other things the construction of rockery gardens and the installation of heating apparatus in the Headquarters Hut.

The Committee are of opinion that the provision of such works would destroy the natural condition of the open space, and that the whole scheme is not in keeping with a camping ground.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be not granted and the Juvenile Organisations Committee informed accordingly.**

9.—HENDON PARK:

Gift of Seat.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that Mr. R. Katz, of Hampstead, had kindly presented a seat, which had been placed in the above Park, in memory of his mother-in-law, and that an expression of the Council's appreciation of the gift had been conveyed. **Noted.**

* 10.—ENTRANCES TO PARKS AND OPEN SPACES:

Guard Railings.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the only Park which requires guard railings is Hendon Park; footpath entrances, Shirehall Lane and Queen's Road. The estimated cost is £12. (E.P. & A.C., 6/3/33—12).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the estimate be approved and that the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for the provision of the guard railings.**

11.—WOODCROFT AVENUE:

Lopping of Trees.

CONSIDERED: Reference from the Council (Highways Committee, 1/5/33—16) with regard to the pruning or lopping of certain trees in the above road, in order to facilitate the proposed extension of omnibus service No. 551.

RESOLVED—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for the pruning or lopping of the trees in question.**

ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE.

Co-opted Members present: Messrs. H. J. Ellner, R. J. Geary, G. Thompson and C. F. Windust.

* 12.—GOLDERS GREEN:

Plot 35, *The Vale—Keeping of Rabbits.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Hon. Secretary, Hendon Federation of Allotment Societies, to the effect that the tenant of the above plot was keeping rabbits on his allotment and also used the hut for sleeping quarters thus contravening the provisions of his tenancy agreement.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a letter be sent to the tenant in question calling attention to the terms of the tenancy agreement and requesting immediate compliance therewith.**

* 13.—BACON LANE:

Plot 98.

SUBMITTED: Request of the Edgware and Little Stanmore Allotment Association for the tenancy of the above plot to be rent free for a period of 12 months owing to the bad state of the ground.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council accede to the request.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 14.—MIDLAND BRENT:

Fences, Water Supply and Roads.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the fences to the above allotments are in a dilapidated condition, and that the estimated cost of providing and fixing chain link fencing amounted to £133 10s. 0d.

With regard to the provision of a water supply, it was reported that there is no water main in the vicinity.

The Borough Surveyor also submitted an estimate amounting to £151 for clinkering the roads at the above allotments.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the estimate amounting to £133 10s. 0d. in respect of fencing be approved and the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for such fencing to be erected.**

(ii) **That consideration of the question of clinkering the roads be deferred for the time being.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal*]

15.—COOL OAK LANE :

Water Supply.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the estimated cost of laying a water supply to the above allotments is £240. **Noted.**

16.—SCHEDULE OF ALLOTMENTS :

The Hendon Federation of Allotment Societies requested to be supplied with a schedule of allotments (both permanent and temporary) in the district, indicating the areas, etc.

RESOLVED—**That such schedule be prepared and circulated to each member of the Committee.**

Works & Fire Brigade Committee.

12*th June*, 1933.

Present: Councillor F. C. Rice (Chairman), The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.), The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.), Aldermen H. Connell, W. M. Maughan, and A. J. Reynolds, Councillors A. W. Curton, E. Holt, J.P., H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I., J. H. Rodway, W. J. Ross, F.A.I., and J. M. Spreull, C.A.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

The following requisitions were submitted and **approved**:—

	£	s.	d.
Fire Brigade	121	15	0
Works	837	11	5
	£959	6	5

2.—PETROL STOCK BOOK:

The Petrol Stock Book was submitted, **approved,** and initialled by the Chairman.

* 3.—FIRE SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT:

† **(A).** *Staff—Increment.*

SUBMITTED: Report regarding an increment due on the 24th prox. to a member of the Fire Brigade Staff.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the increment be granted to the Fireman referred to in the report.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(B). *Fire Hydrants.*

REPORTED:—

(i) That the following fire hydrants had been fixed since the last meeting of the Committee:—

3. Stoneyfields Lane, Mill Hill.
1. Cissbury Ring, Woodside Park.
1. Finchley Road.
2. Penshurst Gardens, Edgware.
1. Edgware Road.
2. Highview Gardens, Edgware.
1. Talbot Crest.
1. Heather Walk, Edgware.
1. St. Margaret's Road, Edgware.

(ii) That the following hydrants in the Edgware Ward had been converted to standard type connections:—

2. Manor Park Gardens.
2. Penshurst Gardens.
1. Glendale Avenue.

† **(C).** *Petroleum Licences.*

SUBMITTED:—

(i) Application from Mr. C. S. Wardman for and on behalf of Bond Bros., to store 500 gallons in bulk in underground tank at East Road, Burnt Oak.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be approved, the necessary licence issued in due course, and a proportionate fee charged in accordance with the scale approved by the Council.** (W. & F.B. Committee, 5/5/30—3 (C)).

(ii) Report of Town Clerk in connection with the application of Mr. Percy G. Mortlock on behalf of the North Western Garages & Hire Service in respect of No. 84, Church Road, Hendon, previously in the occupation of the Hendon Car Service Depôt.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be approved, a licence to store 1,000 gallons in bulk, and 50 gallons in cans and cars, respectively, issued in due course, and a proportionate fee charged for such licence.**

† **(D).** *Institution of Fire Engineers.*

REPORTED: That Firemen H. Rose and C. Stevens had passed the Graduates' Examination of the above Institute.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the congratulations of the Council be tendered to the Firemen.**

† **(E).** *Redhill Hospital, Redhill Institution, and Old Men's Home.*

REPORTED: Receipt of a letter from the County Architect, Middlesex County Council, asking to be furnished with a report on the fire protection and appliances in connection with the above buildings, and suggesting that the Borough Council's Fire Brigade undertake the periodical inspection of the appliances, and the drilling of the staff.

The Fire Superintendent has inspected the buildings and a detailed report thereon was submitted.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That the report be approved and forwarded to the Middlesex County Council.**

(2) **That the County Council be informed that the Borough Council are prepared to allow their Fire Brigade to inspect the buildings and appliances at Redhill Hospital and conduct fire drills once per quarter.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(F). *Fires, Ambulance Calls, etc.*

SUBMITTED: Statement of fires attended and ambulance calls received during the preceding month. **Noted.**

4.—FIRE SERVICES:

Kingsbury Urban District and Reciprocal Arrangements with Other Neighbouring Authorities.

SUBMITTED: Memorandum of Borough Treasurer and Borough Surveyor hereon. **Noted.**

* 5.—ADDITIONAL FIRE ALARMS:

† **(A).** *Gamewell.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to the expenditure on the provision of the following additional Fire Alarms:—

Edgwarebury Lane, corner of Purcells Avenue.
Junction of Broadfields Avenue and Watford Bye-Pass Road.
Junction of Hale Lane and Uperoft Avenue.
North-east corner of Hall Lane and Great North Way.
Junction of Dollis Lane and Holders Hill Road.
Lullington Garth, south-west corner of Chanctonbury Way.

The alarms will be on three circuits and the total rental per annum will amount to £40 12s. 0d., the Post Office Authorities requiring a minimum term of 5 years.

The cost of the purchase of the alarms from Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and the erection by the Corporation will be £310, with a possible small additional expenditure in respect of cells.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That the whole of the expenditure be approved and the necessary agreement entered into with the Post Office.**

(2) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the necessary contract with the Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† (B). *Post Office.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to the following additional alarms on the Post Office system to be connected to the Central Station:—

Junction of Pennine Drive and Cheviot Gardens, £22 10s. 0d., Annual rental.

Junction of Pennine Drive and Cotswold Gardens, £21 10s. 0d., Annual rental.

The Post Office require that the agreement in connection with these alarms should be for a minimum period of 10 years and the Borough Surveyor suggested that this should be reduced to 5 years.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the suggestion of the Borough Surveyor be approved.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 6.—FACTORY & WORKSHOP ACT, 1901:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor that the premises known as No. 128, Granville Road, Child's Hill, owned by Lesofsky, Ltd., did not comply with the byelaws of the Council made under Section 15 of the Factory & Workshop Act, 1901, relating to means of escape from fire.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Lesofsky, Limited, be given 14 days in which to carry out the necessary works in order to comply with the Bye-Laws, and failing compliance proceedings be instituted.**

* 7.—MILL HILL FIRE STATION—ADDITIONAL COTTAGES:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Ministry of Health intimating that the Minister had been advised, as a result of the recent Public Inquiry, that the proposals of the Council in respect of the above are satisfactory and he would therefore be prepared to issue his formal sanction to the proposed loan of £7,200 on receipt of a revised estimate of cost based on a provisionally accepted tender.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be authorised to take the necessary steps with a view to the preparation of the required bills of quantities, that in due course an advertisement be issued inviting tenders for the erection of the cottages, and that the Borough Surveyor be requested to submit a tender.**

8.—HARNESS REPAIRS—ANNUAL CONTRACT, 1933/34:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to the tender of W. H. Gidden, Ltd., from which it appeared that the figure in the report of the Works & Fire Brigade Committee of the 13th March (page 348), should have read 38/- in lieu of 28/- per annum. **Agreed.**

* 9.—CESSPOOLS :

† (A). *Golders Hill Park.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor intimating that the London County Council had offered to contribute the sum of £100 towards the cost (estimated at £257), of connecting up the cesspool in Golders Hill Park to the Council's sewer in West Heath Road. (W. & F.B. Committee, 13/3/33—13).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the offer be accepted and the necessary steps taken for the carrying out of the work.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(B). *Moat Mount Golf Club House.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to the drainage of the above which at present drains into a Cesspool.

RESOLVED—**That the Borough Surveyor negotiate with the Golf Club on the lines suggested by him and report further thereon.**

10.—SEWAGE DISPOSAL :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Treasurer and the Borough Engineer with suggested financial arrangements in connection with the proposal submitted by the Urban District Council of Barnet as to the possibility of the drainage from their area being taken through the sewers of the Hendon Borough Council to the West Middlesex Scheme.

RESOLVED—**That the report be approved and submitted to the Finance and General Purposes Committee as a basis for negotiation with the Barnet Council.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee Recommend that the negotiations proceed on the lines of the joint memoranda of the Borough Treasurer and Borough Engineer.*]

* 11.—PUBLIC CONVENIENCES :

(A). *Cricklewood Lane.*

REPORTED : That only minor works required to be undertaken before the above Convenience would be completed. **Noted.**

(B). *Basing Hill Recreation Ground.*

The Borough Surveyor reported that it was anticipated that this Convenience would be completed within a week. **Noted.**

† (C). *Orange Hill Road.*

SUBMITTED : Report with regard to the outstanding works at the Convenience at Orange Hill Road.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the appointment of the necessary attendants at this Convenience be left in the hands of the Chairman of the Committee.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 12.—WATERCOURSES :

† (A). *Between Hale Lane and Penshurst Gardens.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to obstructions in connection with the above Watercourse and the possibility of floodings.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a notice under Section 54 of the Public Health Act, 1925, be served upon the owner requiring him to clear such watercourse.**

Hendon Way.

† (B).

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor that an investigation had been made in connection with the complaints of alleged flooding of the gardens of houses in Grampian Gardens.

A plan was submitted providing for the reconstruction of the culvert running under the path leading into Clitterhouse Lane Recreation Ground and for an improvement in the water-course. The cost of the suggested work is estimated at £200.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the carrying out of the proposed works be approved.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 13.—OPEN AIR SWIMMING BATH—WEST HENDON:

SUBMITTED: Letters from Mr. R. A. Dennis, a resident of Kingsbury, asking the Council to supply a cheap season ticket for the benefit of early morning bathers up to 8 a.m. and Mr. F. McKinless complaining of the charge for bathing on Sunday mornings, viz. :—1/-.

Correspondence was also reported from the Watling Association, The Juvenile Organisations Committee and Miss M. K. Lightfoot, on behalf of the 2nd Hendon Guide Troop suggesting a reduction in the fee for juveniles.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That children be allowed to use the bath on Saturday mornings up to 12 o'clock at a charge of 4d. and the Organisations above referred to so informed.**

(3) **That the charge for mixed bathing on Sunday mornings up to 8 a.m. be reduced from 1/- to 6d., and that Mr. McKinless be informed accordingly.**

(3) **That Mr. Dennis be informed that the Council are unable to accede to his request.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

14.—SWIMMING BATH, GOLDERS GREEN:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Golders Green & District Ratepayers' Association urging the early provision of a Swimming Bath for the Golders Green area. **Noted.**

It was reported that owing to pressure of work in the Borough Surveyor's Department it had not been possible to proceed with the preparation of the plans and estimates in connection with the proposed covered bath on the site at Hendon Way.

RESOLVED—**That the Finance and General Purposes Committee be asked to consider the question of employing a specialist firm to prepare the necessary plans and other data in connection with the scheme.**

Libraries Committee.

12*th June*, 1933.

Present: Councillor T. J. Scott (Chairman), Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., and C. Latham, J.P., Councillors F. W. Gilpin, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., C. Pinkney, S. E. Sharpe, and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

An apology for absence was tendered on behalf of Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to £98 15s. 11d. were submitted and **approved.**

* 2.—BOOKS SELECTION SUB-COMMITTEE:

12*th June*, 1933.

Present: Councillor T. J. Scott (Chairman), Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., and C. Latham, J.P.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows:—

CONSIDERED: List of recent and standard books suggested for addition to the Central Library, comprising 207 volumes at an estimated cost of £75.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Chief Librarian be authorised to purchase the books included in the list submitted.**

3.—CIRCULATION:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Librarian to the effect that during the month of May, the number of books issued from the Central Library averaged 1,633 each day it was open, the total issues being 37,562 volumes, representing a decrease of 3,577 compared with the corresponding month last year. Issues from school libraries and deposit stations totalled 14,250 volumes—representing an increase of 912 compared with the corresponding month last year, making the total for all services 51,812 volumes. The decrease is attributed mainly to falls in the circulation of fiction and holiday literature.

Following is a comparison of the issues in each department during the month of May, 1931-1933:—

	May. 1931.	1932.	1933.
Lending:—			
Adult	27,444	30,947	28,844
Junior	3,996	4,742	4,161
Reference:—			
Adult	3,653	4,983	4,061
Junior	346	467	496
Total	35,439	41,139	37,562
School Libraries	7,631	12,935	13,858
Deposit Stations	250	403	392
Grand Total	43,320	54,477	51,812
Daily Averages (Central Library only)	1,583	1,828	1,633

Noted.

4.—BORROWERS:

REPORTED: That the number of persons on the register of members on the 31st May was 20,260—an increase of 868 over last year. There had been 512 renewals or new enrolments during the month. **Noted.**

5.—REFERENCE LIBRARY:

REPORTED: That the attendance at the Reference Library during the month under review was 1,261, as compared with 1,296 for the corresponding month last year. **Noted.**

6.—NATIONAL CENTRAL LIBRARY:

REPORTED: That 24 volumes were obtained from the National Central Library, 9 of such volumes being from "Outliers." In addition one volume was borrowed direct from Croydon Public Libraries.

It was also reported that a number of students habitually obtain signed forms from the Central Library and call personally at the National Central Library to collect their books, but that no record of these is kept. **Noted.**

* 7.—NON-RESIDENT SUBSCRIBERS:

The Chief Librarian reported that applications have been received from residents outside the Borough, not otherwise qualified, for membership of the Library for periods of less than a year. The annual subscription for membership of this nature is 7/6, and the Chief Librarian suggests, in order to meet the cases of persons who only require to take advantage of the Library facilities for periods of less than a year, that the following scale should be adopted:—

Period.	Amount of Subscription.
One year	7/6
Not exceeding 6 months	5/-
Not exceeding 3 months	3/-

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the suggested scale of subscriptions for residents outside the Borough, not otherwise qualified for library membership, be adopted.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 8.—PIANO:

† **(A).** *Fee.*

REPORTED: That the grand piano recently approved for purchase had now been delivered. In this connection the Borough Treasurer suggested that the fee for the use of the piano when required in connection with meetings of outside bodies should be fixed at 17/6d., such sum to include any Music Fee.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the fee suggested be approved.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† **(B).** *Tuning.*

REPORTED: An offer submitted by John Strohmenger & Sons, Ltd. (the makers of the piano) to tune the piano four times per annum for the sum of 30/-.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the offer of John Strohmenger & Sons, Ltd., be accepted.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† (C).

Piano Stool.

CONSIDERED: Report of the Chief Librarian stating that John Strohmenger & Sons, Ltd. were prepared to supply a professional stool in mahogany, to match the piano, at a cost of £6 6s. 0d., less a special discount of 15 per cent.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Chief Librarian be authorised to purchase a piano stool on the terms indicated.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 9.—MANORIAL MAP:

REPORTED: That the Chairman had given authority for the Ordnance Survey Department to produce additional bromide copies of the Manorial Map, for sale to Mr. A. G. Clarke (Joint Hon. Secretary of the Mill Hill Historical Society) and Mr. Frank Marsham, subject to the map not being used for publication without the consent of the Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the action of the Chairman be confirmed.**

* 10.—DONATIONS:

REPORTED: That since the last meeting 81 volumes, 44 pamphlets, 1 manuscript and 1 map had been presented to the Library, including The "Black Survey" of Hendon, A.D. 1321, copied in English, 1606, which had been presented by Major N. G. Brett-James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A. This item is of particular local interest, and the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Town Clerk be instructed to convey to Major Brett James the best thanks of the Council for his further valuable contribution to the Borough Library.**

11.—REPRODUCTION AND SALE OF PRINTS, ETC.:

The Committee instructed the Chief Librarian to consider and report in due course as to the desirability of prints and documents relating to Hendon being reproduced and made available in the Library, and, possibly for sale, with a view to their existence being made more widely known.

* 12.—DRAFT ANNUAL REPORT, 1932/33:

SUBMITTED: Draft report prepared by the Chief Librarian on the work of the Library service for the year ended 31st March, 1933.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the report, as amended on the lines indicated by the Committee, be approved and adopted, and that the Chief Librarian be authorised to make the necessary arrangements for printing copies thereof.**

The Committee have also given the Chief Librarian certain further instructions in the matter.

* 13.—MUSICAL LECTURE—RECITALS:

CONSIDERED: Report of the Chief Librarian suggesting, in order further to develop the Central Library as an educational and cultural centre in the Borough, that a series of musical lecture-recitals and recitals of chamber music should be arranged in addition to the ordinary lecture series, and that, if successful, such lecture-recitals could be held once a month, from October to March.

On the basis of four lecture-recitals during next winter it is estimated that expenditure amounting to approximately £16, including artists' fees and printing expenses, would be involved, and it is suggested that the cost should be largely met by a silver collection at each recital and the sale of programmes.

The Committee are informed that similar recitals held in connection with the Library Service in a neighbouring Borough during the past few sessions have been successful and that the receipts have balanced expenditure, and it is anticipated that equal success would attend proposals of the nature indicated in this Borough.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Chief Librarian be authorised to make the necessary arrangements and to offer the fees for artists on the lines set out in his report.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal*]

* 14.—STATUE OF SIR STAMFORD RAFFLES:

CONSIDERED: Suggestion put forward by the Borough Surveyor that the statue of Sir Stamford Raffles should be removed to a position in the Central Library, as, owing to the alterations to be carried out to the main staircase in the Town Hall, there will be no suitable position for the statue within the Town Hall.

The Committee are unanimously of opinion that no suitable position can be found in the Central Library for the statue in question, and accordingly

RECOMMEND—**That the suggestion be not approved.**

* 15.—BELLOWS AT THE FORGE, HOLCOMBE HILL:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Librarian on a letter from Mr. A. G. Clarke, Joint Honorary Secretary of the Mill Hill Historical Society, stating that Mr. A. Matthews, of Holcombe Hill, Mill Hill, would be prepared to present to the Council for permanent preservation, the old bellows which at present stand outside his forge, if a suitable site can be found.

The bellows, which are very old and of uncommon design, are 7 feet in height, 8 feet in length and 3 feet 6 inches in width, and were bought at least 65 years ago by one Balaam, who lived to the age of nearly 100.

The Committee are informed that several prominent members of the Mill Hill Historical Society are very anxious to see such relics of bygone local trades and customs preserved and suggest that the Council should consider the matter.

There is, however, no suitable site in or on the library premises where the bellows could be erected, and the Committee, therefore,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the matter be referred for consideration by the Works and Fire Brigade Committee.**

16.—LIBRARY STAFF:

Appreciation.

SUBMITTED: Letter from Mr. J. Lewis May, of Mill Hill, offering his very best thanks for the invaluable assistance rendered him by the Chief Librarian during the past few months, and stating that without his kindness in obtaining the various volumes he needed to consult from time to time, he would have been compelled to spend innumerable hours in the Reading Rooms of the British Museum, whereas he had been able to carry out his work in the privacy of his own home, thus saving an enormous expenditure of time and trouble. Mr. May also expressed thanks to the various members of the staff with whom, in the course of his work, he had been brought into contact, and from whom, he stated, he had received nothing but kindness, courtesy and skilful attention. **Noted with satisfaction.**

17.—EDGWARE LITERARY SOCIETY:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Hon. Secretary of the Edgware Literary Society transmitting the following resolution passed at the Annual General Meeting of the Society:—

The Edgware Literary Society desire to express their gratitude for the facilities which have been extended to them by the Hendon Library, and for the unfailing courtesy and promptitude with which any demands for books have been met. **Noted.**

18.—LECTURE HALL—CANCELLATION OF BOOKING:

Friends of the Soviet Union.

SUBMITTED: Letter from Mr. D. M. Christopherson, Secretary of the Hendon and District Branch of the Socialist League, in the following terms:—

> The recent action of the Hendon Borough Council in cancelling the use of Hendon Library by the Friends of the Soviet Union has come to the notice of this organisation. The members have instructed me to send a strong protest against this arbitrary and anti-democratic action in denying the right of free speech in our public building.
>
> Will you kindly make known this emphatic protest at your next meeting? **Noted.**

* 19.—BRANCH LIBRARY, GOLDERS GREEN:

Plan.

SUBMITTED: Sketch plans for the proposed branch library, together with a report of the Borough Surveyor as to the development of the site and also as to steps proposed to be taken to deal with any question of ancient lights.

The sketch plan submitted to the Committee has been designed in consultation with the Chief Librarian and the whole of the available land has been covered.

Under the terms of the Conveyance under which the Council hold the land upon which the Library is to be built they are precluded by a restrictive covenant from building beyond a depth of 20 feet from the rear boundary of the site. If, however, a modification of the restrictive covenant could be obtained to enable the building to be extended for a depth of 10 feet, a very desirable increase in the size of the proposed library premises could be obtained.

The Committee, therefore,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the Town Clerk be instructed to endeavour to obtain a release from, or modification of, the covenant restricting the erection of buildings over a part of the site, so as to enable the Council to build up to 10 feet from the rear boundary of the site.**

(*b*) **That the action proposed to be taken by the Borough Surveyor to deal with any question of ancient lights on the lines indicated in his report be approved.**

(*c*) **That the sketch plan submitted be approved in principle and that the Borough Surveyor be instructed to prepare, in consultation with the Chief Librarian, detailed plans and estimates for consideration by the Committee after completion of the negotiations relating to the restrictive covenant referred to in (a) above.**

* 20.—OPENING OF LENDING LIBRARY ON WEDNESDAY AFTERNOONS:

CONSIDERED: Representations to the effect that the closing of the Lending Library on Wednesday afternoons should be abolished.

The Committee are informed that the present practice of closing the Lending Department on Wednesday afternoons causes inconvenience to a large number of Library users and in many instances precludes persons from taking advantage of the Library facilities provided by the Council.

The Chief Librarian has pointed out that in order to keep the lending library open each week-day (*i.e.*, abolish the half-day closing) and at the same time provide for adequate staffing in the public departments during the week and the necessary allowance of workroom

time for routine work, it would be necessary to employ two additional junior assistants, and the half-holidays of the staff would have to be spread over from Tuesday to Saturday (inclusive) instead of being mainly concentrated on Wednesday as at present. In addition, the cleaning and polishing of the floor of the Lending Department would have to be spread over the week, entailing an extra 12 cleaning hours per week.

The additional annual cost which the proposal would involve is estimated at approximately £160 in the first full year.

The Committee feel that in order to meet to the fullest possible extent the requirements of persons desirous of utilising the library service, the expenditure is justified, and accordingly

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the Chief Librarian be authorised to take all necessary steps to bring the proposal into operation.**

(*b*) **That the Finance and General Purposes Committee be requested to make the necessary financial provision.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

Housing Committee.

12*th June*, 1933.

Present: Councillor A. A. Naar, M.B.E. (Chairman), Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., and C. Latham, J.P., Councillors F. W. Gilpin, C. Pinkney, T. J. Scott, S. E. Sharpe and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

An apoiogy for absence was tendered on behalf of Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.

1.—REPORT OF HOUSING MANAGER:

(A).

REPORTED: Applications from tenants Nos. 707, 3224, 4411, 2637 and 4285 for transfers for the reasons stated in the Housing Manager's report.

RESOLVED—**That transfers be arranged when suitable accommodation becomes available.**

(B). *Lodgers.*

(*i*). *Tenant No.* 2226.

REPORTED: That the above-mentioned tenant had taken two lodgers without permission, but that on being notified that the lodgers must vacate the premises within seven days the notice had been complied with. **Noted.**

† (*ii*). *Tenants Nos.* 69 *and* 71.

REPORTED: That the above-mentioned tenants, each of whom had taken a lodger, without permission, had been notified that the lodgers must vacate the premises within a period of seven days. As the period stated had expired and the lodgers had not vacated the premises, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That notices to quit be served on the tenants in question.**

† (*iii*). *Tenant No.* 4051.

SUBMITTED: Application from the above-mentioned tenant for permission for a young lady to lodge at the premises. The Housing Manager reported that the young lady referred to is already lodging at the premises without the consent of the Council being first obtained.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That tenant No. 4051 be informed that the Council are not prepared to grant the desired permission, and that in the event of the lodger failing to vacate the premises notice to quit be served on the tenant in question.**

† **(C).** *Verminous premises.*

REPORTED: That the seven houses mentioned in the Housing Manager's report had been found to be verminous and that the necessary steps are being taken to cleanse the premises.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the respective tenants of the premises in question be warned that in the event of any recurrence of verminous conditions being found to exist, the Council will be compelled to take serious notice of the matter and also recover from them the cost of cleansing the premises.**

(D). *Repairs and Decorations.*

SUBMITTED: Details of requests which had been received from tenants for repairs and decorations to be carried out, and information as to action taken thereon. **Noted.**

(E). *Flats—Clitterhouse and Goldsmith Avenue. Gardens.*

SUBMITTED: Report—pursuant to the resolution passed at the last meeting (Hsg.C., 8/5/33—8)—regarding the cultivation of the gardens used in connection with the above-mentioned flats.

In the case of the Clitterhouse Flats there is no land available for gardens and consequently 21 allotment plots at the rear of Clitterhouse Crescent have been allotted to the tenants of the flats, subject to a special agreement, free of rent, pursuant to the Council's resolution of the 12th December last. (Hsg.C., 28/11/32—1 (E)). All the plots are in process of cultivation.

With regard to the flats at Goldsmith Avenue, each of the 24 tenants have gardens at the rear and the cultivation of such gardens is either completed or in progress. **Noted.**

(F). *Passages at Rear of Houses.*

The houses on The Hyde, Clitterhouse, Kingsbury Road, Child's Hill No. 3, and Brent Hill Estates are erected in blocks of four and the entrance to the rear passageways of three of the houses in each block is at one end of the block.

The Housing Manager reported that a number of complaints had been received from tenants living in the end houses, from which access to the rear passageways is obtained, of annoyance caused by the user of such passageways.

The Committee have considered the Housing Manager's suggestion for remedying the matter, and have instructed the Borough Surveyor to submit a report thereon, together with an estimate of the cost.

(C). *Arrears of Rent.*

REPORTED: That the under-mentioned tenants were four weeks or over in arrear:—

1953, 2620, 2820, 4750, 4683, 833, 3750, 3812, 3822, 3775, 3860, 3495, 3877 and 4667.

After consideration of the observations of the Housing Manager,

RESOLVED—

(*a*) **That notices to quit be served on tenants Nos. 3822 and 3860;**

(*b*) **That tenant No. 1953 be informed that the payment of 3/- per week off arrears must be regularly maintained;**

(*c*) **That a final warning be given to tenant No. 3775 that unless the current rent is paid and steps taken to reduce the amount of arrears, notice will be served upon him to quit the premises;**

(*d*) **That tenant No. 4667 be transferred to a smaller type house when available;**

(*e*) **That in the remaining cases a further report be submitted to the next meeting.**

2.—FENCING:

Nos 4 and 5, Nicoll Place.
Nos 2 and 9, Daniel Place.

At the last meeting the Committee gave instructions for a privet hedge to be re-planted between Nos. 4 and 5, Nicoll Place, where the privet hedge previously planted had not taken root.

The Borough Surveyor reported that strong objection had been taken to the proposal by the tenant, who required a fence of wood or wire to be erected.

RESOLVED—**That the previous decision be affirmed.**

3.—RE-DECORATION OF HOUSES:

Progress Report.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor stating that the re-decoration of the 76 houses on The Hyde Estate included in the 1933/34 programme had been completed and that work had been commenced and was progressing satisfactorily in connection with 150 houses on the Clitterhouse Estate, 17 local painters being engaged on the work.

The Borough Surveyor also reported as to the steps taken to deal with the houses, mentioned in his report, found to be in a verminous condition and pointed out that in all such cases some time must necessarily elapse before the houses could be re-let. **Noted.**

* 4.—KINGSBURY ROAD SCHEME :

Electric Light.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a petition signed by 50 out of a total of 52 tenants of houses at Kingsbury Road asking the Council to instal electric light in each of the houses.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to negotiate with the Hendon Electric Supply Company on the lines indicated in his report.**

* 5.—HOUSING (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1933 :

Ministry of Health Circular No. 1334.

CONSIDERED : The above circular, a copy of which had been circulated to all members of the Council. Arising out of paragraph 21 of the Circular, the Committee considered the question of erecting houses for sale on a rental purchase basis, and

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Treasurer and Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit to the next meeting a joint report dealing with the question of the erection of not less than 50 houses on the basis of rental purchase.**

6.—CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION :

Tenant No. 4109.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Town Clerk on the above-mentioned tenant's claim for compensation. (Hsg.C., 8/5/33—1 (F) (i)).

The decision of the Committee is recorded in MS.

* 7.—HOUSING ACT, 1930 :

† **(A).** *Ministry of Health Circular No.* 1331.

Pursuant to the resolution passed at the last meeting of the Council (Hsg.C., 8/5/33—4 (B) (i)) the Borough Surveyor and Medical Officer of Health submitted a joint report in connection with the programme the Council, in common with other local authorities, are requested to prepare under the terms of the above-mentioned circular.

The report states that, with the exception of the Elm Terrace area, which the Council have already declared a Clearance Area, there does not appear to be any other area within the Borough which can be dealt with as a Clearance Area under Part 1 of the Act, nor do there appear to be any areas suitable for being dealt with as Improvement Areas under Section 7 of Part 1 of the Act.

With regard to individual houses under Part II. of the Act, a complete list has been made by the Public Health Department of all houses which require to be dealt with. Action has already been taken in respect of a number of these houses, but a number still remain which require to be demolished or re-conditioned, and it is probable that in the majority of cases the houses will have to be demolished.

The programme referred to in the circular provides for the adoption of a time-table in connection with the initiation, progress and completion of action to secure clearance or improvement, but in this regard the report states that it is not possible to formulate such programme until further information is available as to the provision of houses for re-housing purposes.

With regard to the time-table for re-housing—which is to be co-ordinated with the displacements contemplated by the time-table of clearance operations—the report states that it will be possible to re-house 15 of the families which will be displaced under the Elm Terrace Clearance Scheme, in a block of flats to be erected in Elm Terrace—a sketch plan of which was submitted—but that the remaining 31 families must be re-housed elsewhere. The proposals relating to individual houses may also necessitate the provision of a number of houses for re-housing purposes, and as it is intended to utilise a part of the Reets Farm Housing Scheme for re-housing purposes, it is pointed out that any time-table must be dependent on the progress made with this scheme, as the completion of a substantial number of houses comprised in the scheme must precede any work of clearance or demolition. The Minister of Health has not, however, indicated his approval to the scheme and until his decision is received it is not considered possible to lay down the suggested programme.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Public Health and Medical Services Committee be requested to consider the acceleration of the Public Health Department work in connection with the re-conditioning and demolition of houses under the Housing Act of 1930.**

† **(B).** *Clearance Area—Elm Terrace and Hermitage Lane.*

In connection with the above-mentioned clearance scheme, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That, in pursuance of Section 10 of the Housing Act, 1930, the Council do proceed to secure the clearance of the area by purchasing the land comprised therein;**

(2) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the necessary Compulsory Purchase Order and that such Order be submitted to the Minister of Health for confirmation.**

* 8.—LONDON GARDENS' GUILD:

"Evening Standard" All-London Garden Competition.

At the last meeting it was decided to take no action on a letter from the London Gardens' Guild asking for the Council's co-operation with a view to the above-mentioned competition being made known to the tenants of the Council's Housing Estates (8/5/33—7).

In this connection a further letter was submitted from the Secretary of the London Gardens' Guild transmitting a copy of a letter to the Chief Librarian regarding the provision by the Guild of a lecturer in connection with the lectures to be given at the Library during next winter, and also forwarding a pamphlet setting out the objects of the Guild.

On further consideration of the matter, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council agree to co-operate with the London Gardens' Guild on the lines indicated in their letter of the 5th May, and that the resolution of the 22nd May** (Hsg.C., 8/5/33—7) **be varied acccordingly.**

Buildings & Town Planning Committee.

12*th June*, 1933.

Present : Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P. (Chairman), Aldermen W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C., W. Taylor, J.P., Councillors B. S. Browne, J. J. Copestake, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, H. L. K. Johnson, P. Lightfoot, T. Pugh, G. R. Richardson and V. Samuel.

An apology for absence was received from Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas.

* 1.—PETROLEUM CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1928 :

Byelaws.

SUBMITTED : Draft Bye-Laws with respect to Petroleum Filling Stations, a copy of which is set out in the appendix to this report.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the Bye-Laws be approved and published in such manner as may be directed by the Secretary of State, with notice of the place where the plan may be inspected and of the Council's intention to apply for the confirmation of such Bye-Laws.**

(ii) **That the Town Clerk be instructed to take the necessary steps for the confirmation of such Bye-Laws.**

(iii) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed to copies of the said Bye-Laws.**

* 2.—HENDON TOWN PLANNING SCHEME :

Portsdown Lodge.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Town Clerk to the effect that the agreement entered into with Mr. G. H. King as to the development of land known as Portsdown Lodge, Golders Green Road, for the erection thereon of a cinema, garages and residences is scheduled in the Town Planning Scheme and deemed to have been made pursuant to the power for the purpose granted by the scheme. The only development which has taken place is the erection of The Lido Cinema.

The agreement contains a clause to the effect that if the said land is disposed of for development other than in accordance with the agreement, the provisions thereof shall be null and void and any amended scheme of development subject to the approval of the Council.

Arising out of the consideration of the scheme, the Minister of Health states that the effect of the requirement of the approval of the Council to any alternative development would be unreasonable, as it would preclude any such development even though it were in accordance with the provisions of the scheme itself, and he suggests that any alternative development should comply with the provisions of the Town Planning Scheme, and that the agreement should be amended accordingly.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Town Clerk be instructed to negotiate for the amendment of the agreement accordingly.**

* 3.—EXTENSIONS TO DEANSBROOK GARAGE, MILL HILL :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that one of the conditions of the Interim Development Order, the issue of which has been approved, is that the premises known as No. 1, Selvage Lane shall not be used for the display of any advertisements in connection with the business carried on or any advertisements relating to articles which may be sold from the premises.

Messrs. E. E. Charlton & Company on behalf of the applicant object to this condition as unduly hampering their client in dealing with the existing house.

The Committee are of opinion that it is essential that there should be some restriction upon the extent to which advertising may be carried on at this point. (B. & T.C.C., 3/4/33—5).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the following condition be substituted for that above-mentioned :—**

That no advertising matter shall be placed in such a position as to be visible from Selvage Lane without the previous permission of the Council.

4.—TOWN PLANNING—EDGWARE :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor regarding a formal objection received from the London Midland & Scottish Railway Company in respect of Road No. 22, which is included in the revised Town Planning Scheme for Edgware.

It is suggested that such objection be dealt with when the scheme is revised and re-submitted under the Act of 1932.

* 5.—APPLICATIONS FOR INTERIM DEVELOPMENT ORDERS :

† **(A).** *Land—Holders Hill Road, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the Interim Development Order granted to The Rev. N. R. Boyd for permission to use the piece of land at Holders Hill Road for church purposes contained a special condition that such land should be used only for the erection of buildings for the purpose of public worship, social and educational work.

Since the approval of the above (B. & T.P. Ctte., 13/3/33—9 (C)), a larger piece of land has been purchased, and a fresh order is required in respect of the larger site. The solicitors to the applicants suggest that the special condition should read as follows :—

" The land to be used only for the erection of buildings for the purpose of religious worship or for the use as a parish hall or church room which may be used for social or educational purposes, but not as a place of public amusement or public entertainment."

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That an Interim Development Order be issued, subject to the above-mentioned condition, and that the applicant be required to submit plans and elevations for the Council's approval.**

† **(B).** *Land—High Road, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Messrs. Harland & Son, in respect of the development of a piece of land situate at Burnt Oak, south of Deansbrook Lane for shopping and business purposes.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the applicant be informed that the Council will be prepared to consider the suggestion on submission of plans and elevations for the Council's approval.**

† **(C).** *Manor House, Manor Park Crescent, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received on behalf of Mr. Charles Wright in respect of re-zoning of the above property. The applicant points out that since this house was erected the surroundings have been almost entirely developed for various business premises.

The Committee are of opinion that the matter should be dealt with in the general revision of the scheme, and

RECOMMEND **accordingly.**

† **(D).** *Land—Raleigh Close, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Messrs. Burnett & Eprile in respect of the development of the above land for the purpose of a Synagogue, class rooms and hall.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That an Interim Development Order be issued, subject to the submission of plans and elevations for the Council's approval.**

† (**E**). *Flats—Uphill Road, Mill Hill.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Mr. A. H. Evans for permission to erect a block of flats in Uphill Road.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

† (**F**). *Flats Junction of Finchley Road and West Heath Road, Golders Green.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Mr. A. W. Reading in respect of the development of vacant land at the junction of West Heath Road and Finchley Road for the purpose of a block of flats.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

† (**C**). *Land—North-East Side, Edgware Road, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Messrs. Bethell & Swannell in respect of the development of the above land for an extension of Messrs. Eugène's factory.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That an Interim Development Order be issued, subject to the submission of plans and elevations for the Council's approval.**

* 6.—BUNGALOWS — HIGHVIEW GARDENS, EDGWARE:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with a letter from Mr. C. B. Heygate, regarding the distance required between adjacent blocks of buildings in respect of the bungalows proposed to be erected in the above road. The normal distance between buildings should be 8 feet but Mr. Heygate asks the Council to agree to a distance of 4 feet.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. Heygate be informed that the Council are prepared to agree to a distance of 6 feet between such buildings.**

7.—COLINDALE OPEN SPACE:

Colindale Ratepayers, Association.

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Hon. Secretary, Colindale Ratepayers' Association, expressing appreciation in respect of the acquisition of the above open space. **Noted.**

* 8.—BUILDING APPLICATIONS:

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A. 380c	2 Houses, South-West side, Glendor Gardens, Mill Hill	Mr. W. Emerson.	Approval.
A. 948a	Additions, Embassy Club, Hendon Central	Messrs. Webb & Ash.	Approval.
A.2382	Alterations to Petrol Pumps, "Main Garage," Bunns Lane, Mill Hill	Mr. E. V. Main.	Approval.
A.2336a	Addition, 23, South Road, Burnt Oak	Mr. H. Sturt.	Approval.
A.2481	2 Flats, North Side, Old Rectory Gardens, Edgware	Mr. E. Passmore.	Approval
A.2545	Addition, "Royston," 13, West Heath Avenue, N.W. 11	Mr. E. J. Hindsley.	Approval
A.2576	Additions, 30, Court Way, N.W. 9	Mr. A. Muir.	Approval
A.2579	4 Bungalows, North-East side, Green Lane, Edgware	Mr. A. S. Ridout.	Approval.
A.2591	Garage, 22, Cotswold Gardens, N.W. 2	Mr. E. G. Randall.	Approval.

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2611	Workshop, South side, Watling Street, Elstree	C. Miskin & Sons, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2617	Storage Building, 206, The Broadway, West Hendon	Mr. H. B. Little.	Approval.
A.2627	Offices, 13, Sutton Parade, Church Road, Hendon	W. Richards & Sons (Hendon), Ltd.	Approval.
A.2628	House and Garage, North side, Manor Hall Avenue, Hendon	A. J. Reynolds, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2629	Additions, 3, Old Rectory Gardens, Edgware	R. Malcom, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2631	24 Lock-up Garages, West side, North End Road, Golders Green	Mr. E. Passmore.	Approval.
A.2635	Additions, 25, Golders Green Crescent, N.W. 11	Mr. W. A. Hunt.	Approval.
A.2641	Extension to Garage, "Carfax," 50, Woodlands, N.W. 11	Mr. H. K. Wakeford.	Approval.
A.2643	Alterations, 889, Finchley Road, N.W. 11	W. H. Smith & Son, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2644	House, 55, Downage, Hendon	Haymills, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2648	House and Garage, West side, Page Street, Mill Hill	Mr. E. A. Yates.	Approval.
A.2649	House, North-West side, Lawrence Street, N.W. 7	Messrs. W. T. Streather and Son.	Approval.
A.2651	Addition, 36, Princes Park Avenue, Golders Green	Golders, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2652	Bay Window, 17, Heathgate, N.W.11	Mr. J. C. S. Soutar.	Approval.
A.2654	2 Houses, North side, St. Margaret's Road, Edgware	Mr. C. E. Tijou.	Approval.
A.2668	2 Houses, South side, Highfield Gardens, N.W. 11	Mr. H. V. Rowlands.	Approval.
A.2669	House, North-East side, Highfield Gardens, N.W. 11	Mr. H. V. Rowlands.	Approval.
A.2670	House, South-East side, Raleigh Close, N.W. 4	Haymills, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2653	2 Semi-Detached Houses, East side, Old Rectory Gardens, Edgware	Messrs. Welch, Cachemaille, Day & Lander.	Approval.
A.2671	Garage, "Sunny Lodge," Sunningfields Road, Hendon	W. Richards & Sons (Hendon), Ltd.	Approval.
A.2672	Garage, 73, Southfields, Hendon	Wm. Tout, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2675	Alterations, Lawrence Street House, Mill Hill	Mr. L. Carpenter.	Approval.
A.2676	Conversion into Flats, 53, Bridge Lane, N.W. 11	Messrs. Welch, Cachemaille, Day & Lander.	Approval.
A.2677	Additions, "1927," Penshurst Gardens, Edgware	Mr. A. J. Butcher.	Approval.
A.2679	House, East side, Ravenshurst Avenue, Hendon	Mr. J. O. Dickason.	Approval.
A.2683	Additions and Alteration, "Glenside," West Heath Road, N.W. 11	F. Sage & Co., Ltd.	Approval.
A.2687	Garage, International Stores, Brent Street, N.W. 4	International Tea Co., Ltd.	Approval.

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2691	2 Detached Houses, South-West side, Manor Hall Avenue, Hendon	Messrs. Welch, Cachemaille, Day & Lander.	Approval.
A.2693	2 Garages, 64/66, Addison Way, N.W. 11	Mr. J. A. Wise.	Approval.
A.2694	2 Flats, North-West side, Rushgrove Avenue, N.W. 9	Messrs. Ford & Lyon.	Approval.
A.2699	Addition, 29, Allington Road, Hendon	Messrs. J. W. Buckingham & Sons.	Approval.
A.2713	Addition, Hendon Cottage Hospital, N.W. 4	Messrs. J. W. Buckingham & Sons.	Approval.
A.2708	12 Houses, North and South sides, Devonshire Road, Mill Hill	Mill Hill Homesteads, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2723	2 Detached Houses and Garages, North side, Manor Hall Avenue, Hendon	A. J. Reynolds, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2653	4 Semi-detached Houses and 1 Detached House, West side, Old Rectory Gardens, Edgware	Messrs. Welch, Cachemaille, Day & Lander.	Approval.
A.2658	2 Garages, St. Dunstan's, Sunningfields Crescent, Hendon	Mr. G. T. Webb.	Disapproval.
A.2664	Verandah, 9, Poolsford Road, N.W. 9	Mr. M. Harris.	Disapproval.
A.2709	Alterations, 115, Hale Drive, N.W. 7	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Disapproval.
A.2712	2 Detached Houses, North side, Platts Lane, N.W. 3	Mr. G. B. Hobbs.	Approval.
A.2705	Soil and Surface Water Sewers, East side, West Heath Close, N.W. 11	Mr. G. T. Webb.	Approval.
A.2674	Block of 18 Flats, junction of Holmdale Gardens and Danescroft Avenue, Hendon	Economic House Builders, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2678	Detached House, North-East side, Tenterden Grove, Hendon	Mr. L. H. Farrow.	Disapproval (Borough Surveyor to negotiate).
A.2589	4 Detached Houses, East side, Tenterden Grove, Hendon.	Mr. H. V. Rowlands.	Disapproval (Borough Surveyor to negotiate).
A.2688	2 Sheds, 13/14, Pennine Parade, N.W. 2	J. Laing & Son, Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2267a	Alterations, Golders Green Club, 983, Finchley Road, N.W. 11	Mr. M. B. Blackshaw.	Approval.
A.2508	18 Houses, North and East sides, Ranelagh Drive, Edgware	Messrs. G. Oram & Son.	Approval.
A.2577	Addition, 17, New Way Road, N.W. 9	Mr. A. Muir.	Disapproval.
A.2578	Block of Flats, North side, Alba Gardens, N.W. 11	Mr. H. V. Rowlands.	Approval.
A.2585	16 Shops and Flats over, junction of Hale Lane and Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware	Mr. F. Howkins.	Approval (subject to the Borough Surveyor's report).
A.2598	8 Flats, North side, Hermitage Lane, N.W. 2	Mr. H. Cook.	Approval.
A.2602	36 Houses, North and South sides, Devonshire Crescent, N.W. 7	Mill Hill Homesteads, Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2606	30 Flats, South side, Corringham Road, N.W. 11	Mr. J. B. F. Cowper.	Approval.
A.2614	6 Semi-detached Houses, West side, Selvage Lane and East side, Barnet Bye-Pass Road, Mill Hill	Messrs. Bostock & Hollins.	Approval (subject to the execution of an Agreement re dedication of strip of land, and also to the compliance with the Middlesex County Council's building line).

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2615	New Roads and Sewers, Penshurst Park Estate, Edgware	Mr. G. T. Webb.	Approval, including name of road "Brook Crescent" (subject to the Borough Surveyor's report).
A.2616	Alterations and Addition, 1, Pennine Parade, Golders Green	Express Dairy Co., Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2661	Van Shed, East side, Crewys Road, N.W. 2	C. K. Codrington.	Disapproval.
A.2650	House, North side, Queen's Drive, Edgware	C. W. B. Simmonds, Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2665	Addition, 1, Court Way, N.W. 9	Mr. C. L. Fisher.	Disapproval.
A.2667	New Roads and Sewers, Devonshire Farm Estate, Mill Hill	Mr. J. K. Adams.	Disapproval.
A.2673	8 Houses, New Road off Edgware Road, Mill Ridge Estate, N.W. 9	Messrs. Welch, Cachemaille, Day & Lander.	Disapproval.
A.2680	Workshop, East side, Ravenshurst Avenue, N.W. 4	Mr. J. O. Dickason.	Disapproval.
A.2684	6 Lock-up Shops, North-East side, Hendon Way, N.W. 4 (Near North Circular Road)	Mr. B. Gasson.	Disapproval.
A.2685	Factory and Office, North side, Booth Road, N.W. 9	Lacco Proprietors, Ltd.	Approval (Interim Development Order to be issued).
A.2692	Additions, St. Mary's Church of England Schools, Church Walk, Hendon	Mr. J. W. G. Wilson.	Approval.
A.2686	Additions, Golders Green Crematorium, Hoop Lane, N.W. 11	Mr. A. B. Yeates.	Approval.
A.2695	Garage, 4, Crespigny Road, Hendon	Mr. J. Pring.	Disapproval.
A.2696	24 Flats and 16 Garages, West side, Watford Bye-Pass Road, Edgware (North of Ashcombe Gardens)	Messrs. Waterhouse & Ripley.	Disapproval.
A.2697	8 Flats and 8 Garages, corner of Ashcombe Gardens and Glendale Avenue, Edgware	Messrs. Waterhouse & Ripley.	Approval.
A.2698	20 Flats, East side, Uperoft Avenue, Edgware	Mr. B. A. T. Hammond.	Disapproval.
A.2700	Garage, 21, Manor Park Gardens, Edgware	Messrs. G. Oram & Son.	Approval.
A.2701	Workshop, 21, Daws Lane, Mill Hill	Mr. C. W. Mole.	Disapproval.
A.2703	Additions, 29, Hillside Drive, Edgware	Messrs. Stonebridge & Sons.	Disapproval.
A.2704	Block of Flats, junction of Hurstwood Road and Finchley Road, N.W. 11	Mr. E. S. Hartley.	Disapproval.
A.2706	Garage, 31, Delamere Gardens, N.W. 7	Mr. C. Chapman.	Disapproval.
A.2707	19 Houses, South side, Abercorn Road and Abercorn Close, N.W. 7	Mill Hill Homesteads, Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2710	60 Semi-detached Houses, East side, Edgware Road, N.W. 9	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Disapproval.
A.2711	6 Detached Houses, East side, Gibbs Green, Edgware	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Disapproval.

Appn. No.	Description and Situation.	Applicant.	Recommendation.
A.2714	House, North side, Elmgate Gardens, Edgware	Mr. E. C. Moscrop-Young.	Approval.
A.2719	2 Blocks of Flats, North-West and South-East sides, Gloucester Gardens, N.W. 11	Mr. B. A. T. Hammond.	Disapproval.
A.2720	Block of Flats, East side, Brent Street, Hendon	Messrs. Tatchell & Wilson.	Disapproval.
A.2721	Garage, "Glenfinnart," Flower Lane, Mill Hill	Mr. L. Carpenter.	Approval.
A.2722	Additions, Hendon Cottage Hospital, N.W. 4	Mr. W. Marchent.	Disapproval (Borough Surveyor to negotiate, and that the Mayor and Chairman be given power to approve and report to the next meeting of the Council).
A.2458	Repair Shop, Murray's Service Station, Great North Way, Hendon	Messrs. Smith, Merrett & Son.	Approval (Interim Development Order to be issued).
A.2640	2 Detached Houses, North and South sides, Highfield Gardens, N.W. 11	Mr. H. V. Rowlands.	Approval.
A.2636	2 Houses, South side, St. Margaret's Road, Edgware	Messrs. Greenshaw Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2724	Block of 12 Flats, East side, Green Lane, Edgware.	Mr. H. Lloyd.	Approval (Interim Development Order to be issued).
A.2725	Block of 10 Flats, East side, Lynton Avenue and North side, Hillfield Avenue, N.W. 9	Mr. H. Lloyd.	Approval (Interim Development Order to be issued).
A.2726	Addition, Sunnyfields Lodge, Lawrence Street, N.W. 7	Mr. H. C. Hollis.	Disapproval.
A.2727	36 Flats, junction of Golders Green Road and North Circular Road, N.W. 11	The Vincent Property Co.	Disapproval.
	TEMPORARY BUILDINGS.—		
	(A) GARAGES.—		
A.2583	Cromwell House, Bunns Lane, N.W. 7	Mr. W. A. Duncombe.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2584	10a, Colin Parade, N.W. 9	Mr. F. A. Hovil.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2587	12, Leeside Crescent, N.W. 11	Mr. L. Garfield.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2599	4, Foscote Road, Hendon	Mr. E. L. Saunders.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2608	2, Fairfield Avenue, Edgware	Mr. W. E. Allen.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2618	40, Silkfield Road, Hendon	Mr. W. S. Ridsdel.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2619	Plot 38, Lawrence Avenue, N.W. 7	Mr. J. L. Catton.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2621	34, Hendale Avenue, Hendon	Mrs. M. Davies.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2622	268, Watford Way, N.W. 4	Messrs. R. & F. Machennan.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2626	29, Silkfield Road, N.W. 9	Mr. F. C. Boulter.	Approval (three years' licence).

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2632	24, Holders Hill Drive, N.W. 4	Mr. F. A. Chipperfield.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2633	3, Holmwood Grove, N.W. 7	Mrs. A. Simmons.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2634	47, Sneath Avenue, N.W. 11	Mr. J. Alexander.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2638	18, Clovelly Avenue, N.W. 9	Mr. W. Jablonski.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2639	81, Hall Lane, Hendon	Mr. H. Lamb.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2645	30, Silkfield Road, N.W. 9	Mr. F. Hall.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2646	38, Silkfield Road, N.W. 9	Mr. F. Charman.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2657	28, Silkfield Road, N.W. 9	Mrs. A. Bohnet.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2660	1, Colin Park Road, N.W. 9	Mr. W. C. Webster.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2682	"Hillside," Deans Lane, Edgware	Mr. A. J. Wilson.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2689	39, Chiltern Gardens, N.W. 2	Mr. C. E. Polack.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2690	11, Grange Close, Edgware	Mr. C. L. Berrington.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2716	48, Colin Gardens, N.W. 9	Mr. D. Salmons.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2620	187, Uphill Grove, N.W. 7	Mrs. F. George.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2630	149, Cheviot Gardens, N.W. 2	Mr. J. Ridout.	Disapproval.
A.2642	96, Cotswold Gardens, N.W. 2	Mr. F. H. Crabb.	Approval (three years' licence).
	(B) MISCELLANEOUS BUILDINGS.—		
A.2623	Refreshment Hut, North Circular Road, N.W. 2	Mr. F. C. Neat.	Disapproval.
A.2624	Building, 41, Cleveland Gardens, N.W. 2	Mr. J. Rankin.	Disapproval.
A.2625	Coffee Stall, East side, North Circular Road, N.W. 2	Capt. G. Woolf.	Disapproval.
A.2655	Building, 104, Colin Gardens, N.W. 9	Mr. T. M. Varney.	Disapproval.
A.2659	Workshop, 26, Hillfield Avenue, N.W. 9	Mr. A. J. Ubsdell.	Disapproval.
A.2663	Shed, 12, Hale Lane, Mill Hill	A. Grant, Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2702	Greenhouse, "Thirlemere," Hale Lane, Edgware	Mr. H. Hilling.	Disapproval.
A.2715	Shed, rear of 100, Victoria Road, Hendon	Mr. W. Rowland.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2729	Temporary Mission Hall, West side, Holders Hill Road	Rev. N. R. Boyd.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.9966a	Office, West side, Selvage Lane, N.W. 7	Messrs. Bostock & Hollins.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2656	Building, 24, Edgwarebury Lane	Mr. C. O. Spear.	Approval (one year's licence).

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2637	Estate Office, junction of Hale Lane, Edgware and Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware	Mr. F. Howkins.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2647	Addition to Sports Pavilion, Clarence Club Ground, Mill Hill	Mr. E. C. Macpherson.	Approval (one year's licence).

† **(C).**

(*i*) *Application No. A.2712—2 Detached Houses, North Side, Platts Lane.*

(*A.2705—Soil and Surface Water Sewers, East Side, West Heath Close).*

(*ii*) *Application No. A.2674—Block of 18 Flats, Junction of Holmdale Gardens and Danescroft Avenue, Hendon.*

(*iii*) *Application No. A.2578—Block of Flats, North Side, Alba Gardens, N.W. 11.*

(*iv*) *Application No. A.2585—16 Shops and Flats over, Junction of Hale Lane and Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware.*

(*v*) *Application No. A.2606—30 Flats, South Side, Corringham Road, N.W. 11.*

(*vi*) *Application No. A.2697—8 Flats and 8 Garages, Corner of Ashcombe Gardens and Glendale Avenue, Edgware.*

(*vii*) *Application No. A.2724—Block of 12 Flats, East Side, Green Lane, Edgware.*

(*viii*) *Application No. A.2725—Block of 10 Flats, East Side, Lynton Avenue and North Side, Hillfield Avenue, N.W. 9.*

In connection with the above applications recommended for approval, the Borough Surveyor reported that it would be necessary for Orders to be made under Section 92 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, in respect of the combined drainage of the properties in question.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That under Section 92 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, the Council make an Order, in respect of each of the above mentioned premises, to the effect that they be drained by means of a combined drain to be constructed by the owners, as shown on the deposited plans, such Orders to embody such requirements and conditions as shall in the opinion of the Council be necessary.**

† **(D).** *Combined Drainage—3 Houses, East Side, Finchley Road, Golders Green.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that it would be advantageous, if the drains of the above premises, which are in course of erection, were dealt with under the provisions of Section 92 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That under Section 92 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, the Council make an Order, in respect of the above mentioned premises, to the effect that they be drained by means of a combined drain to be constructed by the owner, as shown on the deposited plans, such Order to embody such requirements and conditions as shall in the opinion of the Council be necessary.**

† **(E).** *Application No. A.2508—18 Houses, North and East Sides, Ranelagh Drive, Edgware.*

In connection with the above application recommended for approval, the Borough Surveyor reported that it would be necessary for a Notice to be served on the owner of the above property, under Section 51 of the Public Health Act, 1925, in respect of the watercourse which is situate in part upon land laid out for building, and upon which the said land in part abuts.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the Council are of opinion that the said watercourse requires covering over.**

(ii) **That pursuant to the provisions of Section 51 of the Public Health Act, 1925, the owner of the said land be given notice in writing that before any building opera-**

tions are begun or proceeded with they require him to execute such works as may be necessary for substituting for the said watercourse a pipe, drain or culvert with all necessary gullies, pipes and means of conveying surface water through the same.

* 9.—FLATS AND GARAGES, WOODLANDS, GOLDERS GREEN:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a further letter received from Mr. C. H. Prideaux objecting to the erection of the above premises. (B. & T.P.C., 8/5/33—12).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. Prideaux be informed that in view of the fact that such premises comply with the Bye-Laws the Council have nothing further to add to their previous communication.**

* 10.—OBSERVATORY GARAGE, WATFORD BYE-PASS ROAD, MILL MILL:

Application No.A.2472a.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with a revised plan showing minor amendments in respect of the new Petrol Filling Station which forms the subject of an agreement in course of negotiation between Mr. Galliford and the Council. The Committee understand that there is no objection to such amendment to the plans (B. & T.P.C., 3/4/33, page 447) (Application No. A.2472), and

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the revised plan as submitted be approved;**

(ii) **That Mr. Galliford be informed that the agreement must be executed, prior to the opening of the Petrol Filling Station.**

* 11.—HOLMBROOK DRIVE:

Fencing.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with a plan indicating the position of the above fencing, the erection of which, was the subject of a Petition received from residents in Holmfield Avenue and reported to the last Meeting. (B. & T.P.C., 8/5/33—20).

The Committee are informed that no action can be taken in respect of the portion of fencing situate behind Holmfield Avenue, but in connection with the short lengths of fencing erected or brought forward beyond the building line in Holmbrook Drive, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That notice be served under Section 81 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, upon the person who erected or brought forward such fencing, requiring the removal thereof within a period of seven days.**

* 12.—DANGEROUS WALL, 33/35, ASHCOMBE GARDENS, EDGWARE:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that a Notice, in accordance with Section 75 of the Towns Improvement Clauses Act, 1847, had been served upon Mr. E. R. Margetts, the owner of the above premises in respect of the dangerous condition of the retaining wall, between Nos. 33 and 35, Ashcombe Gardens, and that no action had been taken in respect of such notice.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the matter be referred to the Town Clerk to institute proceedings.**

* 13.—TEMPORARY BUILDINGS :

† **(A).** *Contravention of Section 27 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907.*

(*i*). *Temporary Building—Rear of 86, Watling Avenue,*
Owner—Mr. A. Digby.

(*ii*). *Temporary Building—36, Watling Avenue.*
Owner—Mr. B. S. Albert.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the above-mentioned temporary buildings had been erected without the submission of the necessary applications to the Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That notice be served upon the owner in each of the above-mentioned cases requiring the removal of such buildings within a period of seven days, failing which, proceedings be instituted.**

† **(B).** *Cancellation—Application A.2171.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the licence in respect of the above application required cancellation, in view of the replacement of the temporary building by permanent structures.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That such licence be cancelled.**

(C).

(*i*). *Application No. 3033 (R)—Garage, " Corner House,"*
Stone Grove, Edgware.

(*ii*). *Application No. 2294 (R)—Shed, " Stratheden,"*
Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Town Clerk to the effect that in view of the circumstances of the approval of plans by the Hendon Rural District Council in respect of Application No. 3033 (R) there would not appear to be any power vested in the Council to compel compliance with the Notice already served to show cause why such building should not be removed.

With regard to Application No. 2294 (R) the Town Clerk reported that an application had been submitted for approval as a temporary building. (B. & T.P.C., 3/4/33—10 (D)).

Noted.

† **(D).** *Vacant Land—Junction of Sheaveshill Avenue and Colindeep Lane.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from Mr. F. R. Parish applying for permission to erect a temporary building on the above land.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

* 14.—ADVERTISEMENT SIGNS OVER STREETS :

Farm Road, Mill Hill.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Town Clerk, together with a letter received from Mr. Edward Streather in response to the notice served upon him requiring the removal of the above sign. Mr. Streather asks the Council to grant him a licence in respect of such sign. (B. & T.P.C., 8/5/33—14 (A)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council adhere to their previous decision in the matter.**

* 15.—NAMING AND NUMBERING OF STREETS :

† **(A).** *The Circus, Hendon Central.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor as to the desirability of numbering the properties situate at the above Circus, and suggesting that it be re-named " Hendon Circus."

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the Circus in question be re-named " Central Circus ";**

(ii) **That the necessary steps be taken under Section 18 of the Public Health Act, 1925, in connection with the proposed re-naming;**

(iii) **That authority be given to the Borough Surveyor to serve the necessary notices requiring the re-numbering of the properties in question.**

† **(B).** *Eastville Avenue, Golders Green.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor asking for authority to serve numbering notices in respect of the above road.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given to the Borough Surveyor to serve the necessary notices requiring the re-numbering of the properties in question.**

† **(C).** *West Heath Road, Golders Green.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with a letter from Mr. S. Stanley, regarding the numbering of the above road, which is divided into two portions, the first portion commencing at West Heath Avenue and ending at the Finchley Road and the second portion leading to Hampstead Heath and continuing within the County of London.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the portion of the road which lies wholly within the Borough, viz., from West Heath Avenue to Finchley Road be re-named West Heath Way;**

(ii) **That the necessary steps be taken under Section 18 of the Public Health Act, 1925, in connection with the proposed re-naming;**

(iii) **That authority be given to the Borough Surveyor to serve the necessary notices requiring the re-numbering of the properties in the portion of the road in question.**

† **(D).** *Queen's Drive, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from Curton Estates, Limited, suggesting that the above road be re-named "Orchard Drive."

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council approve the suggestion and that the necessary steps be taken under Section 18 of the Public Health Act, 1925, in connection with the proposed re-naming.**

APPENDIX.

BOROUGH OF HENDON.

BYELAWS

As to **Petroleum Filling Stations** made by the Council of the Borough of Hendon under Section 11 of the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, hereinafter referred to as "The Act."

PART I.

Byelaws applying with respect to petroleum filling stations within areas marked blue on deposited map.

1. The byelaws contained in this Part of these Byelaws apply to such parts of the area of the Borough Council as are marked blue on the deposited map.

2. No filling station, in any area to which this byelaw applies, shall be permitted by the occupier thereof to be visible unless the appearance thereof is such as not to affect injuriously the enjoyment by the public of any view of or from any rural scenery or any place of beauty or historic interest or any public park or pleasure promenade or any street or place which is of interest by reason of its picturesque character.

3. Without prejudice to the generality of the last foregoing byelaw, the following provisions shall have effect with respect to every filling station in an area to which this byelaw applies, that is to say :—

(1) except so far as is permitted by the First Schedule to these byelaws—

(*a*) no visible advertisement, name or lettering used in or in connection with the filling station shall be exhibited within the area aforesaid;

(*b*) all visible apparatus comprised in the filling station shall, if painted or otherwise coloured, be the same colour;

(2) every visible wall forming part of the filling station shall be constructed of or faced with—

(i) bricks either of facing quality or salt glazed; or
(ii) clay tile or natural slate hanging; or
(iii) natural or artificial stone or terra cotta; or
(iv) timber framing and weather boarding; or
(v) half timber; or
(vi) rough cast; or
(vii) cement rendering; or
(viii) concrete blocks;

(3) every visible roof forming part of the filling station shall be covered with natural slates, clay tiles, hardwood shingles, thatch, lead or copper;

(4) any visible corrugated or galvanised iron which was used in or in connection with the filling station before these byelaws came into force shall be painted, and no other visible corrugated or galvanised iron shall be used in or in connection with the station;

(5) no visible lamp giving intermittent illumination used in or in connection with the filling station shall be exhibited in the area aforesaid;

(6) the filling station shall be kept in a tidy and orderly condition.

4. No person shall begin to establish, or alter the appearance of any filling station within any area to which this byelaw applies unless at least six weeks before so doing he has given notice of his intention to the Town Clerk or Borough Surveyor of the Borough Council, accompanied by such plans, specifications or other information as may be necessary for the purpose of showing the work intended to be done in connection with the establishment or alteration of the station and in particular showing—

(*a*) the proposed position of the filling station in relation to any adjacent highway or premises; and

(*b*) any fence, wall or screen proposed to be used in or in connection with the filling station; and

(*c*) the materials of which all parts of the filling station are intended to be constructed; and

(*d*) the colours with which it is intended to paint or otherwise colour any part of the filling station.

5. The occupier of every filling station established at the time of the making of these byelaws shall for two years after that time be exempt from the operation of so much of these byelaws as requires any structural alteration of the filling station to be made.

PART II.

Byelaw prohibiting the establishment of petroleum filling stations within areas marked red on deposited map.

6. No person shall establish in any part of the area of the Council which is marked red on the deposited map any visible filling station.

PART III.

Supplementary.

7. (1) The Interpretation Act, 1889, applies for the purpose of the interpretation of these byelaws as it applies for the purpose of the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

(2) In these byelaws, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say:—

"Apparatus" does not include glass used in connection with any pump or with any lantern or other means of illumination;

"Deposited map" means map (in the Act referred to as "plans" (numbered), which has been signed by and deposited with the Town Clerk of the Borough Council and is open for inspection in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (2) of section eleven of the Act;

"Filling Station" means a petroleum filling station;

"Plans" includes sections and elevations;

"Standard sign" means a sign conforming to the diagram and description set out in the Second Schedule to these byelaws;

"Visible," in relation to a filling station, means visible (otherwise than from aircraft) to the public from any place outside the filling.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

Permitted deviations from requirements of byelaw Number 3.

1. The name of any filling station and of the occupier thereof may be displayed therein once, in a position not higher than the level of the lowest part of any roof by means of letters not exceeding twelve inches in height.

2. If and so long as the occupier of any filling station is authorised by any motoring club or association to display a sign issued or approved by the club or association indicating that he is the agent of that club or association for the purpose of executing repairs or for other purposes, he may display that sign once in any position in the filling station.

3. For the purpose of indicating the brand of fuel or oil supplied from any pump or container :—

(*a*) lettering and trade marks may be displayed—

(i) on any part of the pump or container and on any glass forming part of a lantern attached thereto; and

(ii) on any disc or other similar object attached to the pump or container and not exceeding fifteen inches in any dimension; and

(*b*) there may be displayed—

(i) on the pump a horizontal band not more than nine inches wide;

(ii) on the container a horizontal band not more than six inches wide;

and no such band shall be painted in more than one colour, so however that upon any pump or container of such a colour as not to be readily distinguishable from the band the margins of any such band may be painted in one other colour to a width not exceeding one quarter of an inch.

4. There may be displayed in not more than three positions in or in connection with any filling station the standard sign.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Diagram and description of Standard Sign.

PART I.

PART II.

Description of Sign.

1. The symbol at the top of the sign is indicated by the letter A. The arrow and wings shall be gilt; the curved stay supports and the bolts securing them shall be black. The small circles on the shaft of the arrow indicate reflecting studs which should be dispensed with unless particularly required.

2. The part indicated by the letter B. is a fixed panel. Only the name of the filling station or of the occupier thereof shall be inscribed on this panel.

3. The parts indicated by the letter C. are movable panels. Only the names of the commodities sold at the filling station shall be inscribed on these panels.

4. The part indicated by the letter D. is a fixed panel. There may be displayed on this panel any other inscription which is required.

5. The letters E. indicate open spaces.

6. All the panels aforesaid shall, except so far as they are occupied by lettering or numerals, be black.

7. All lettering and numerals appearing on the sign shall be of the type shown in Part III. of this Schedule, and shall be silver or white.

8. Subject to the foregoing requirements as to the character and colour of the said panels and of the lettering thereon, the said panels may be so made as to provide for their illumination at night.

9. All those visible parts of the sign with respect to which no provision as to colour has hereinbefore been made shall be scarlet.

10. The frame shall be provided with slotted sides for the insertion of the movable panels and provision shall be made for holding the panels in position.

11. The dimensions of the sign shall be in accordance with the scale shown in the foregoing diagram;

Provided that the number of movable panels may be reduced to not less than three and the height of the sign reduced accordingly, so, however, that the width of the sign shall always be as shown in the said diagram.

ABCDEFGHI
JKLMNOPQ
RSTUVWXYZ
1234567890

Standard Lettering and Numerals.
Scale = ¼ full size.

Presen

SEC

fu

Rating and Valuation Committee.

REPORT No. 1.

30*th May*. 1933.

Present: Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas (Chairman), Aldermen A. J. Reynolds and W. Taylor, J.P., Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., B. Flowers and V. Samuel.

SECOND VALUATION LIST, 1932/4:

The Committee considered various matters relating to the preparation of the above List, further particulars of which are recorded in MS. in the Committee's Minute Book. (see page 646 post.)

Rating and Valuation Committee.

REPORT No. 2.

20*th June*, 1933.

Present: Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas (Chairman), Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., B. Flowers, H. L. K. Johnson and V. Samuel.

Apologies for absence were received from Alderman A. J. Reynolds and Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A.,LL.B.

1.—VALUATIONS:

(**A**). *46th Proposal List.*

REPORTED: That the above list was approved by the Central Middlesex Assessment Committee on the 19th May, and resulted in a net increase of £4,206 (£3,424 Hendon, and £782 Edgware).

Out of 12 objections to entries in the list, one objection was withdrawn, 2 reductions were given, and one case adjourned. In the remaining 8 cases the proposed assessments were confirmed.

The de-rating claim was allowed. **Noted.**

(**B**). *47th Proposal List.*

SUBMITTED: Valuation Sheets Nos. 8 to 12, containing assessments included in the above list.

This list contained 204 entries (189 Hendon, 15 Edgware) and was deposited with the Assessment Committee on the 16th instant.

Subject to objections to entries, the list will be approved on the 23rd instant, and shows a provisional increase in Rateable Value of £6,582 (£6,112 Hendon, £470 Edgware).

9 objections and 1 de-rating claim have been lodged to entries in this list.

RESOLVED—**That the Assessments, contained in Valuation Sheets Nos. 8 to 12, be approved and signed.**

(**C**). *48th Proposal List.*

SUBMITTED: Valuation Sheets Nos. 1 to 10, containing assessments for inclusion in the above list.

The last date for forwarding notices in connection with this list is the 22nd June.

RESOLVED—**That the Assessments, contained in Valuation Sheets Nos. 1 to 10, be approved and signed.**

Other matters dealt with by the Committee are recorded in MS. in the Committee's Minute Book. (See pages 647-648 post.)

Standard Lettering and Numerals.
Scale = ¼ full size.

Special (Town Hall) Committee.

19*th June*, 1933.

Present: His Worship The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P. (Presiding); The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.; Alderman H. Connell and Councillor F. C. Rice.

REFERENCE:

(Committee appointed 12/12/32—W. & F.B.C., 21/11/32—16—with power to act).

"To deal with any further matters which may arise appertaining to the Town Hall Extension and alteration to existing building."

1.—COUNCIL CHAMBER—SEATING:

(A). *Members' Seating.*

In connection with the tiered semi-circular seating approved by the Council on the 18th July, 1932 (W. & F.B.C., 4/7/32—11), which showed accommodation for 40 Members, consideration has been given to the question of the allocation of separate seats for Aldermen and the Committee are of opinion that such provision should be made. Instructions have been given to the Borough Surveyor to arrange (10 seats) accordingly. The Deputy Mayor will be provided with a seat on the dais to the right of the Mayor.

(B). *Officers.*

The Committee have approved the proposal to provide a place for the Town Clerk on the left of the Mayor, and three seats on each side of the dais for the following Officers of the Council:—

Right—Borough Treasurer.	Left—Deputy Town Clerk.
Borough Surveyor.	Director of Education.
Medical Officer of Health.	Chief Librarian.

Other accommodation will be available if required.

(C). *Furniture.*

Consideration has been given to the question of obtaining tenders for furniture, and instructions have been given for tenders to be obtained for such furniture, in English Oak.

2.—COMMITTEE ROOMS:

The Borough Surveyor submitted schemes for the furnishing of all Committee Rooms, Nos. 1 to 5, with movable tables and chairs.

The schemes have been approved and instructions given for tenders to be invited for furniture, in English Oak, all tables with plain tops.

3.—CARPETS:

The Committee have given instructions for such carpets as may be required to be of English manufacture.

4.—TENDERS—FURNISHING:

Directions were given regarding the issue of an advertisement in the Furniture Record inviting tenders for furnishings.

5.—MAIN STAIRCASE:

Consideration has been given to designs for the balustrade to the new main staircase, and the Committee have accepted the tender of Messrs. Garton & Thorne, amounting to £211, for the provision of a balustrade comprising a bronze hand rail and wrought iron panelling, subject to the incorporation of the Armorial Bearings in the centre panel on each side of the staircase.

6.—STATUE OF SIR STAMFORD RAFFLES:

The Committee have requested the Mayor to take such steps as he thinks desirable for the re-housing of this Statue in the Town Hall.

7.—ELM TREES:

In connection with the three large elm trees in front of the Town Hall, the Committee are advised that the one by the south gate is in a dangerous condition and should be removed.

With regard to the remaining two trees, it is felt that a considerable improvement would be effected in the lighting of the front rooms of the Town Hall if they were removed, but as this question does not appear to fall directly within their terms of reference, the Committee have

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the three elm trees be removed.**

Finance and General Purposes Committee.

19*th June*, 1933.

Present: The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P. (Chairman); The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.; Aldermen S. H. Egan, J.P., C. Latham, J.P., W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors E Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., W. R. Clemens, F.C.A., J. J. Copestake, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., F. C. Rice and T. J. Scott.

(A) REPORT OF ACCOUNTS AND LOANS SUB-COMMITTEE:

19*th June*, 1933.

Present: Councillor W. R. Clemens, F.C.A. (in the chair), Aldermen S. H. Egan, J.P., W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C., Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., and F. C. Rice.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows:—

1.—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS (Appendix page 1):

REPORTED: That the total receipts from all sources from 1st May, 1933, to 31st May, 1933, amounted to the sum of £318,175 12s. 9d., making a total of £424,051 0s. 10d. for the current financial year.

2.—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE (Appendix page 2):

REPORTED: That the total expenditure on all accounts from 1st May, 1933 to 31st May, 1933, amounted to the sum of £112,331 6s. 5d., making a total of £214,891 17s. 9d. for the current financial year.

3.—BANK ACCOUNTS AND BALANCES (Appendix page 3):

REPORTED: That the General Cash Book and Cashiers' Accounts have been compared with the Bank Pass Books, and that the balance in hand on the 31st May, 1933, amounted to the sum of £297,107 1s. 4d.

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT (Appendix pages 4/5):

(A). *Estimates.*

REPORTED: That a sum of £1,910 has been added to the Rate Estimates (Council Minutes, May, page 539), making a total of £671,796, as amended to 31st March, 1934.

(B). *Rate Fund Accounts.*

REPORTED: That from 1st April, 1933, to 31st May, 1933, the payments on Rate Fund Accounts had amounted to £92,210 15s. 7d., against which sums amounting to £10,176 2s. 8d. had been received, leaving a deficit of £82,034 12s. 11d. Against this deficit there had been received an amount of £122,415 8s. 9d. for Rates and Grants, as shewn in the following statement:—

(C). *Rate Collection and Grants Account to 30th September*, 1933.

	To Sept. 1933. £ s. d.
Rates previously reported	3414 11 1
Rates now reported	100114 18 6
	103529 9 7
Government Rates	5577 9 2
Government Grant (L.G. Act, 1929)	13308 10 0
	£122,415 8 9

5.—ACCOUNTS EXAMINED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT (Appendix page 5):

REPORTED: That pursuant to the Finance and General Purposes Committee Instruction No. 2, the following accounts as listed in the Expenditure Journal had been examined and approved: that in view of the urgency of such accounts the necessary Pay Orders had been prepared and signed as Authority to the Borough Treasurer to draw cheques, and that copies of such Pay Orders had been forwarded to the Corporation's Bankers with instructions to honour only such cheques as appeared in such Pay Orders:—

	£	s.	d.	
List No. 77	383	3	2	
List No. 78	274	8	1	
List No. 79	1680	6	5	
List No. 80	2587	18	0	
List No. 81	1055	16	10	
List No. 9	7584	2	4	
List No. 10	10434	16	1	
List No. 11	4494	17	6	
List No. 12	7710	3	9	
List No. 13	96062	0	0	
	£132267	12	2	Noted.

6.—STATISTICAL RETURNS:

SUBMITTED: The following Statistical Returns:—

	Appendix Page.
Public Parks	6
Public Lavatories	6
Public Slipper Baths	6
Swimming Bath	7
Rate Collection	7
Fire Brigade and Ambulance...	7
Refuse Destructor	7/8
Maternity and Child Welfare...	8
School Medical Services	8
Mortality Statistics	8
Education Department	9
Public Libraries	9/10
Small Dwellings Acquisition	10
Housing Rents	10
Rateable Values	11
Wages, etc., Return	11
Requisitions submitted to Committees ...	12
Loan Debt	12
Loan Sanctions	13
Contracts, etc., Let	13

7.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS:

Agreements.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Treasurer to the effect that the following 57 agreements representing 59 apportionments had been entered into for payment by instalments of private street improvement expenses:—

Case No.	Case No.	Case No.
1603	4952	5105
4579	4953	5108
4601	4954	5109
4678	4973	5110
4685	4976	5124
4718	5006	5125
4733	5022	5129
4752	5023	5137
4759	5024	5423/5154
4768	5025	5223
4832	5037	5297
4836	5039	5577
4844	5067	5593
4893	5068	5594
4894	5069	5595
4895	5072	5596
4910	5085	5597
4923	5087	5598
4934	5093	5599
		5602

Noted.

* 8.—SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS:

† (A). *Vacating Receipt.*

REPORTED: That borrower No. 291/R.4962 had given notice of his intention to repay his mortgage with the Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the necessary vacating receipt.**

(B). *Rate of Interest Order.*

REPORTED: That the Minister of Health by Order, dated 11th May, 1933, had prescribed a rate of interest of 4 per cent. per annum in respect of advances made on and after 1st June, 1933. **Noted.**

* 9.—LOANS:

REPORTED: That the following loans had been taken up:—

	£
United Provident Trust, Limited	5,300
The National Federation of Fruit & Potato Trades Associations (Incorporated), Ltd.	2,000

(Details as to terms are recorded in MS.).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the mortgages.**

* 10.—LAND ADJOINING WOODFIELD HOUSE:

Redemption of Tithe.

SUBMITTED: Treasurer's report with regard to an offer for the redemption of the tithe rent charge of 13/4d. on land adjoining Woodfield House. The suggested redemption money of £11 represents 16½ years' purchase.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the offer be accepted.**

* 11.—LOAN SANCTIONS:

REPORTED: That the following loan sanctions have been received from the Minister of Health:—

Date.	Purpose.	Amount. £	Period.
25th May	Cricklewood Main Outfall Sewer	4,550	Not exceeding 30 years.
6th June	Private Street Improvement Works—Hurstwood Road (second portion), King's Close, Boyne Avenue ...	6,248	Not exceeding 7 years.
9th June	Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School:—		
	(*a*) Erection of School ...	8,740	Not exceeding 15 years.
	(*b*) Furniture and fittings	350	Not exceeding 10 years.
14th June	Public walks and pleasure grounds:—		
	(*a*) Lay-out of Edgwarebury Lane Open Space	6,955	Not exceeding 7 years.
14th June	(*b*) Lay-out of Stone Grove Open Space	4,104	Not exceeding 7 years.
14th June	(*c*) Lay-out of York Road Open Space	1,150	Not exceeding 7 years.
14th June	(*d*) Lay-out of Court Way Open Space	450	Not exceeding 7 years.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Treasurer be authorised to raise loans in respect of such sanctions, as and when required.**

(B) REPORT OF STAFFS AND GENERAL PURPOSES SUB-COMMITTEE:

19th June, 1933.

Present: The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P. (in the chair); The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.; Councillors J. J. Copestake, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., and T. J. Scott.

1.—ABSENCE OF STAFF:

SUBMITTED: Report with regard to the absence of eight members of the staff. **Noted.**

* 2.—SUPERANNUATION:

(A).

Allowance List.

(*i*). *Mr. F. W. Adams.*

REPORTED: That the under-mentioned employee would become entitled to be placed on the allowance list as from the date mentioned:—

Name and Department.	Date of attaining age 65.	Amount of annual pension £ s. d.	Non-Contributory service.	Contributory service.
Adams, Frederick William (Fireman)—Fire ...	26/8/33	146 16 3	39 yrs. 8 mths.	Nil.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. F. W. Adams be granted a Superannuation Allowance as calculated upon a non-contributory basis of 1/80th of his average remuneration during the five years preceding retirement for each year of service.**

(*ii*). *Mr. E. Bignall.*

Authority was given at the last meeting for Mr. A. E. Bignall to be placed on the allowance list as from the 13th June, 1933.

When Mr. Bignall was placed in the Superannuation Scheme in 1925, he produced a certificate shewing his date of birth as the 13th June, 1868. A further certificate in the name of Edward Bignall has now been submitted, bearing the 24th March, 1876 as his date of birth.

Upon investigation the Borough Treasurer is satisfied that the employee is Edward Bignall, now 57 years of age, having been born on the 24th March, 1876.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Edward Bignall be given the opportunity of entering the Council's Superannuation Scheme, to date from the 1st April, 1925, on the understanding that all arrears of superannuation contributions are fully paid by weekly instalments.**

† (**B**). *Transfer Values.*

REPORTED :—

(i) That at the last meeting (F. & G.P.C., 15/5/33—(B) (2) (b)) payment of the sum of £42 1s. 11d. to the Southampton County Council was agreed in respect of Dr. F. W. T. McMath. It has since been necessary on a re-calculation to amend this figure by an additional amount of £35 3s. 2d.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for payment of the amount stated.**

(ii) That the sum of £77 2s. 3d. had been received from the County Borough of Walsall in respect of the transfer of Dr. E. A. Johnson, Resident Medical Officer at the Isolation Hospital, which entitles him to count 1 year 9 months contributory service for the purposes of superannuation. **Noted.**

† (**C**). *Refund of Contributions.*

REPORTED : That the refund of contributions as indicated hereunder was due in respect of the retirement of Mrs. L. Morgan :—

Name and Department.	Amount. Contributions.	Interest.	Total.
Morgan, Mrs. L. (née Knapp)—Isolation Hospital	£26 14 1	£1 6 2	£28 0 3

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for repayment of the amount stated.**

† (**D**). *Death of Pensioner.*

REPORTED : That Thomas Hanshaw died on the 17th May, 1933.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for payment to his legal personal representative of any monies due.**

* 3.—SHOPS ACTS:

Infringements.

SUBMITTED: Reports with regard to infringements by Mrs. L. Natali, 5, Ambassador Parade, N.W. 4, and Mr. Moss Israel, of 53, Watford Way, N.W. 4. In both cases previous warnings had been issued in respect of infringements of the Shops Acts.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Town Clerk be authorised to take the necessary proceedings in respect of each of the said infringements.**

* 4.—GAME LICENCES:

REPORTED: That applications for renewal of game licences had been received in respect of the following:—

Whitbourn, T. J.	1029, Finchley Road, N.W. 11.
S. Pulham & Sons, Ltd.	20, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11.
R. C. Hammett, Ltd.	233, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11.
R. C. Hammett, Ltd.	34, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11.
R. C. Hammett, Ltd.	19, Temple Fortune Parade, N.W. 11.
Mac Fisheries, Ltd. (P. Anderson)...	7, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11.
Mac Fisheries, Ltd. (P. Anderson)...	118, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11.
Mac Fisheries, Ltd. (P. Anderson)...	772, Finchley Road, N.W. 11.
Mac Fisheries, Ltd. (P. Anderson)...	11, Russell Parade, N.W. 11.
Mac Fisheries, Ltd. (P. Anderson)...	69, Brent Street, N.W. 4.
Mac Fisheries, Ltd. (P. Anderson)...	2, The Broadway, N.W. 7.
Mac Fisheries, Ltd. (P. Anderson)...	210, Station Road, Edgware.
Mac Fisheries, Ltd. (P. Anderson)...	9, The Parade, Vivian Avenue, N.W. 4.
Hills (B. Hill)	88, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11.
Herbert Smith (Miss A. Herbert Smith)	46, Church Road, N.W. 4.
Waitrose, Ltd.	18, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11.
Waitrose, Ltd.	86, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11.
Slaters & Bodega (S. T. S. Lewis)...	120, Brent Street, N.W. 4.
Slaters & Bodega (S. T. S. Lewis)...	27, The Promenade, N.W. 4.
J. Sainsbury, Ltd.	3, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11.
J. Sainsbury, Ltd.	101, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11.
J. Sainsbury, Ltd.	79, Brent Street, N.W. 4.
J. Sainsbury, Ltd.	8, Ashbourne Parade, N.W. 11.
J. Sainsbury, Ltd.	15/17, The Broadway, N.W. 7.
J. Sainsbury, Ltd.	160, The Broadway, N.W. 2.
J. Sainsbury, Ltd.	208, Station Road, Edgware.
Messrs. Cope Bros.	83, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11.
Messrs. Cope Bros.	33/35, Temple Fortune Parade, N.W. 11.
W. Dennis & Sons, Ltd.	37, Watford Way, N.W. 4.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the licences be renewed for a period of one year to the 1st July, 1934, and that the Corporate Seal be affixed thereto.**

(C) GENERAL MATTERS:

1.—REQUISITIONS:

The following requisitions were submitted and **approved**:—

	£	s.	d.
Town Clerk's Department	11	15	0
General Stationery ...	275	17	4

* 2.—OVERTIME :

SUBMITTED : Reports in connection with the Council's Resolution No. 218 (27/3/33) relating to the question of overtime of Council employees.

In view of the terms of the reports of the departmental chief officers, the Committee are of opinion that it is not practicable to engage unemployed persons in connection with the services outlined in the reports submitted.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no further action be taken in the matter.**

* 3.—CLASSIFICATION OF STAFF :

SUBMITTED : Joint Memorandum of the Borough Treasurer and Borough Surveyor, with draft rules for the classification of the outdoor staff.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the following rules be approved** :—

1. Weekly Employees shall be divided into two classes, viz. :—

   A. Non-Established Staff.—Consisting of Casual Workers taken on as and when necessary to deal with fluctuations in the volume of work or for seasonal requirements, and other Workers regularly engaged on work of a continuous nature.

   B. Established Staff.—Consisting of Workers transferred from Class A. and intended to come within the scope of the Local Government and Other Officers' Superannuation Acts.

2. Workers shall only be eligible for employment in Class A. if under 60 years of age and shall only be eligible for transfer to Class B. if under 35 years of age at date of transfer to that class.

3. Workers shall only be transferred to Class B. on completion of at least 2 years continuous service in Class A. and upon production of a Birth Certificate and a satisfactory Medical Certificate. All recommendations for transfer shall be made by the Departmental Chief Officer concerned.

4. Transfers to Class B. shall be regulated by the date of the approval of the necessary additional Designated Posts by the Minister of Health.

* 4.—TRAVELLING FACILITIES :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Town Clerk as to the incidence of the London Passenger Transport Act of 1933, with respect to representations by Local Authorities in relation to travelling facilities.

In this connection the Council will remember that the Committee at their last meeting had under consideration an application for support to a petition prepared by a Joint Committee comprising representatives of the Urban District Councils of Barnet, Finchley, and Friern Barnet and representatives of the Federation of Ratepayers' Associations of Middlesex, which had for its objects :—

(*a*) the immediate electrification of that part of the system of the London & North Eastern Railway which serves the Boroughs of Hornsey and Hendon, the Urban Districts of Barnet, East Barnet Valley, Finchley, Friern Barnet and Wood Green, and the Rural District of Barnet.

(*b*) the extension of the Highgate Tube to the Highgate (L.N.E.R.) Station.

The effect of this Act is to establish a Public Authority, the London Passenger Transport Board consisting of a Chairman and six other Members appointed by a body known as "the Appointing Trustees."

The general duty imposed on the Board is " to secure the provision of an adequate and properly co-ordinated system of passenger transport for the London Passenger Transport Area, and . . . . to take from time to time such steps as they consider necessary for extending the facilities for passenger transport in that area in such manner as to provide most efficiently and conveniently for the needs thereof."

The various existing passenger transport undertakings in the area as set out in the Schedule to the Act (including the Underground Railways), are to be transferred to the Board on the 1st July, 1933, with a possible extension of time in certain cases. The Act does not, however, transfer powers to the Board over Suburban Lines of the Amalgamated Railway Companies, but, provision is made for a Standing Joint Committee (8 members appointed by the Board and 1 by each of the Amalgamated Railway Companies), to be constituted " to secure the co-ordination of the suburban passenger services," etc.

Section 30 provides that local authorities may apply to the Railway Rates Tribunal with respect to the travelling services and facilities provided by the Board, or with respect to the need for the provision of new or improved services; and similarly, Section 35 provides the same facilities in regard to the services and facilities provided by any of the Amalgamated Railway Companies.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council agree to join in the petition provided that it be addressed to the Railway Rates Tribunal and forwarded after the 1st July next.**

* 5.—ELECTRICITY SUPPLY :

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Middlesex County Council intimating that the London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority had informally approached them with a view to effecting a closer co-operation between all authorities concerned by an examination of Memoranda prepared by the Chairman of the Authority with reference to a draft scheme dealing with Distribution Area No 4.

Meetings have taken place and the County Council in their own interests and those of Local Authorities and consumers in Distribution Area No. 4, suggested that in the first instance a detailed report should be prepared by an independent accountant on the Memoranda prepared by the Chairman and also upon the draft scheme which had been tentatively agreed in principle between the Joint Electricity Authority and the North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Company.

The report presented by the accountant (Mr. Keen), has impressed the County Council with the necessity for radical alterations in the draft agreement and they have come to the conclusion that the only favourable constructive course which they can take is to reserve their opposition to the agreement until such time as the Joint Electricity Authority formally apply for an order to the Electricity Commissioners for confirmation.

The Hertfordshire County Council has expressed its desire to concur in any joint opposition with the Middlesex County Council.

It would appear probable that it is the intention of the Joint Electricity Authority to make the agreement a precedent in so far as Distribution Areas Nos. 5 and 6 (of which latter group, Hendon forms a component part) are concerned, and the County Council accordingly invite the observations of the Hendon Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a Sub-Committee consisting of the Chairman, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P., The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P., Councillors W. R. Clemens, F.C.A., and A. A. Naar, M.B.E., be appointed to consider the memoranda and draft agreement and to take any necessary action.**

6.—BILLS IN PARLIAMENT:

(A). *Local Government Bill.*

SUBMITTED: Precis of the Interim Report of the Local Government and Public Health Consolidation Committee with regard to the provisions of the above Bill. **Noted.**

(B). *Local Government and Other Officers' Superannuation Temporary Provisions Bill.*

REPORTED: That the Bill proposes that where in computing contributions, transfer values, and allowances, account has to be taken of a person's remuneration in respect of any period within 5 years commencing on the 1st October, 1931, then if the remuneration has been reduced

(i) with or without consent on account of national economic conditions, and

(ii) such reduction took effect between the 30th September, 1931, and 1st April, 1932, and

(iii) such reduction was made on the understanding that it should not affect any superannuation allowance,

his remuneration in respect of the period shall be taken as that which would have been payable if no reduction had been made.

Consequential provisions are enacted.

The effect of the Bill is to permit superannuation calculations to be made on unreduced salaries where the reductions were made on the understanding that superannuation allowances should not be affected. **Noted.**

(C). *Metropolitan Police Bill.*

SUBMITTED:—

(1) Letter from the Colindale Ratepayers' Association enquiring whether it is considered that the contribution from the rates to the cost of police service will be increased in the event of the Bill becoming law.

(2) Report of the Town Clerk on the provisions of the Bill, which has for its objects the removal of the statutory limitation (4) in the number of Assistant Commissioners which may be appointed; empowers the Secretary of State to fix for higher ranks of the force earlier ages of compulsory retirement (not less than 45 years of age); prohibits Police Officers who passed through the Police College becoming members of the Police Federation, and necessitates certain serving officers in the higher Inspector grades ceasing to be members; and permits the recruitment of constables for short service periods, not exceeding 10 years.

From the memorandum attached to the Bill, the financial effect would appear to be that an additional charge in respect of an additional Assistant Commissioner of £1,500 a year will accrue, with a prospective additional charge for pension. Earlier retirement of higher ranks is estimated to involve a sum of £15,000 in the first year, rising to about £40,000 in the second year and to approximately £80,000 in the ultimate position.

The short service class of constable will involve a charge on the Metropolitan Police Fund, eventually, of £13,000 in respect of contributions under the National Health Insurance Act and the Widows, Orphans and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act.

On completion of the periods of service gratuities will be payable and assuming there is a full complement of 5,000 short service constables on a 10 year appointment, there will, after 10 years, be an additional charge of £80,000 per annum in respect of retiring gratuities.

It is estimated that the increased expenditure under the Bill will be offset ultimately by an amount of £500,000 per annum mainly in respect of savings in pensions.

7.—SUNDAY ENTERTAINMENTS ACT:

SUBMITTED: Precis of the conditions approved by the County Council in connection with the Sunday Opening of Cinemas. **Noted.**

* 8.—SWIMMING BATH, GOLDERS GREEN:

SUBMITTED: Reference from the Works and Fire Brigade Committee, 12/6/33—14, asking the Committee to consider the question of employing a specialist firm to prepare the necessary plans and other data in connection with the above scheme.

The Committee are advised that owing to the large amount of work in the Borough Surveyor's Department it would appear doubtful whether attention can be given to the preparation of plans within a period of twelve months. Consideration has also been given to the question of expense involved by the employment of a specialist firm.

It is suggested that a site on Hendon Way opposite the end of Highfield Avenue on land now used for the purposes of sewage disposal (but which will ultimately be surplus when the County Council's sewage disposal scheme is in operation), would be more suitable than that previously approved.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That further action in the matter of the preparation of plans, etc., be deferred for a period of twelve months and that in the meantime the Works and Fire Brigade Committee be requested to consider the alternative site for the erection of the Bath.**

9.—COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS:

CONSIDERED: Recommendations from the Committees on the matters indicated hereunder:—

Revenue Accounts.

Committee.	Page	Additions to Rate Estimates. Previously reported	Now reported	Total
		£	£	£
Education Committee—13/6/33:—		160	—	160
Works Sub-Committee —23/5/33.				
4.—Improvements to Schools	560-561	—	100	100
6.—School Pianos	562	—	48	48
7.—Small and obsolete Dual Desks	562	—	338	338
Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee. —23/5/33.				
4.—Maintenance of Weighing Machines	567	—	—	—
6.—Annual Repairs and Re-decorations	568	—	—	—
		140	—	140
Public Health and Medical Services Committee:—				
3.—Maternity and Child Welfare Centre—Mill Hill	576-577	—	—	—
10.—Isolation Hospital:—				
(C) General Nursing Council Examination ...	580	—	—	—
		300	486	786
Carried forward				

Committee.	Page	Additions to Rate Estimates. Previously reported £	Now reported £	Total £
Brought forward		300	486	786
		850	—	850
Highways Committee :—		850	—	850
6.—Direction Signs	586	—	—	—
7.—Private Street Improvements :—				
(**A**) Accommodation Road	587	—	—	—
12.—Distributing Pillar—Hillcrest Avenue	591	—	—	—
Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee :—		—	—	—
Allotments.				
13.—Bacon Lane—Plot 98	596	—	—	—
Works and Fire Brigade Committee :—		670	—	670
3.—Fire Superintendent's Report :—				
(**A**) Staff Increment	598	—	—	—
(**E**) Redhill Hospital, etc.	599	—	—	—
5.—Additional Fire Alarms :—				
(**A**) Gamewell System	599-600	—	—	—
(**B**) Post Office	600	—	—	—
9.—Cesspools :—				
(**A**) Golders Hill Park	601	—	—	—
10.—Sewage Disposal—Barnet Urban District ...	601	—	—	—
11.—Public Conveniences :—				
(**C**) Orange Hill Road	601	—	—	—
12.—Watercourses :—				
(**B**) Hendon Way	602	—	200	200
13.—Open Air Swimming Bath—West Hendon ...	602	—	—	—
Libraries Committee :—		—	—	—
7.—Non-Resident Subscribers	604	—	—	—
8.—Piano :—				
(**A**) Fee	604	—	—	—
(**B**) Tuning	604	—	—	—
(**C**) Piano Stool	605	—	—	—
13—Musical Lecture-Recitals	605-606	—	—	—
20.—Opening of Lending Library on Wednesday Afternoons	607-608	—	—	—
Buildings and Town Planning Committee :—		250	—	250
ADDITION TO RATE ESTIMATES ...		£2070	£686	£2756

Capital Accounts.

Committee.	Page	Capital Outlay. Previously reported £	Now reported £	Total £
Education Committee—13/6/33 :—		—	—	—
Works Sub-Committee. —23/5/33.				
2.—Deansbrook Council School—Proposed Junior Mixed Department	559	—	—	—
Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee. —23/5/33.				
8.—Hale Grove Gardens Site	569	—	—	—
Public Health and Medical Services Committee :—		—	—	—
2.—Child Welfare Centre and Clinic—Central Hendon	576	—	—	—
Highways Committee :—		13874	—	13874
7.—Private Street Improvements :—				
(**D**) Surfacing Works—Tenders	587-589	—	—	—
(**E**) Plans and Estimates	589	—	6795	6795
8.—Claremont Road Improvements—Claims for Compensation	589-590	—	—	—
Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee :—		—	—	—
Allotments.				
14.—Midland Brent—Fences, etc.	596-597	—	—	—
		£13874	£6795	£20669

Hendon Printing Works Limited, 44, Victoria Road, Hendon, N.W. 4. [11136]

RATING AND VALUATION COMMITTEE.

REPORT NO.1.

30TH MAY, 1933.

1. SECOND VALUATION LIST 1932/4.

Basic Prices.

SUBMITTED: Schedules as to proposed variations in basic prices in respect of residential property in the following wards:-

Central Hendon
Child's Hill
Golders Green
Garden Suburb
West Hendon
Burnt Oak
Edgware

RESOLVED:

THAT THE VARIATIONS IN BASIC PRICES CONTAINED IN SUCH SCHEDULES, AS AMENDED BY THE COMMITTEE BE APPROVED.

2. ASSESSMENT OF GARAGES;

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Rating and Valuation Officer in connection with a letter received from the Middlesex County Council regarding the assessment of garages.

RESOLVED:

THAT CONSIDERATION OF THE MATTER BE ADJOURNED UNTIL THE NEXT MEETING OF THE COMMITTEE.

The Committee gave instructions for a letter to be sent to all members of the Committee urging their attendance at the next meeting.

RATING & VALUATION COMMITTEE.

REPORT NO.2.

20TH JUNE, 1933.

HOLDERS HILL ESTATE:

Basic Prices.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Rating and Valuation Officer, together with details of the basic prices and Rateable Values in operation on the above Estate.

The Committee are of opinion that there is no justification for any reduction in the Basic Prices on this Estate, and

RESOLVED ACCORDINGLY.

ASSESSMENT OF GARAGES:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Rating and Valuation Officer in connection with a letter received from the Middlesex County Council regarding the method of assessment of garages.

The principle adopted at the Sixth Conference of Rating Authorities was that garage accommodation should also be measured externally, but considered as an integral part of the hereditament. Also that the sole consideration in the assessment of a garage should be the yearly rent which a hypothetical tenant would be prepared to pay and that this should form the basis of assessment.

It would appear that certain authorities have interpreted the foregoing to mean that the basic prices utilised in connection with the Valuation of dwelling-houses should also be utilised in the case of garage accommodation.

The County Valuation Committee consider this interpretation to be wrong in principle. A similar view was submitted by the Officers on the 18th October, 1932, but the Rating and Valuation Committee decided, having regard to decisions of the Central Middlesex Conference, to adopt uniform basic prices for both house and garage where same are attached.

Having regard to the Middlesex County Council's communication the Chief Rating and Valuation Officer suggested that the Committee should now adopt the method previously suggested by him, to the effect that houses with substantial brick garages should be charged with an assessed addition of ¼d per superficial foot, allowances to be made when the garage was of less substantial construction.

The existing system is to charge garage areas at an additional price of from 2d to 4d per superficial foot. The effect of charging garages at prices uniform with those applied to the house areas would be to reduce the assessments of all houses with garages, whilst houses without garages would not be reduced. The Committee are of opinion that this is not a result which can be regarded with equanimity.

The alternative proposal of an extra ¼d per foot to the basic prices of houses with garages, on account of the additional letting value, would leave assessments substantially as they are.

A schedule showing comparative effects in relation to a modern typical road in Central Hendon was also submitted.

RESOLVED-

(a) THAT THE BASIC PRICES ALREADY APPROVED(INCLUDING THOSE SUBMITTED AT THIS MEETING) BE INCREASED BY ¼D PER SUPERFICIAL FOOT THROUGHOUT:

(b) THAT AN ALLOWANCE OF ¼D PER SUPERFICIAL FOOT BE MADE FROM BASIC PRICES IN DETERMINING THE ASSESSMENTS OF HOUSES WITHOUT GARAGES:

(c) THAT THERE SHALL BE NO INCREASE IN ASSESSMENTS AS A CONSEQUENCE OF THE ALTERED METHOD OF ASSESSING GARAGES:

(d) THAT APPROPRIATE DEDUCTIONS SHALL BE MADE FROM THE ASSESSMENTS OF HOUSES WHERE THE GARAGE ACCOMMODATION IS NOT OF SUBSTANTIAL BRICK CONSTRUCTION.

APPENDIX

TO

Report of Accounts & Loans Sub-Committee

19th June, 1933.

		Page.
1.	Statement of Receipts	1
2.	Statement of Expenditure	2
3.	Statement of Bank Accounts and Balances	3
4.	Rate Collection	4—5
5.	Accounts Examined and Approved	5
6.	Statistical Returns	6—13

1.—STA

Financial Report of Accounts and Loans Sub-Committee.

Appendix to Minutes of Council.

1.—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS—SUMMARY:

From 1st April, 1933, to 31st May, 1933.

	Receipts previously reported. £ s. d.	Receipts now reported. £ s. d.	Total to 31st May. £ s. d.
Revenue Accounts (General) ...	9219 11 11	132401 12 11	141621 4 10
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	2 12 3	38 12 4	41 4 7
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	2014 5 3	1371 19 9	3386 5 0
Private Street Improvement Accounts	2281 7 10	2860 4 1	5141 11 11
Loan Accounts (General)	71090 0 0	161515 0 0	232605 0 0
	84607 17 3	298187 9 1	382795 6 4
Elementary Education Accounts ...	14547 1 7	14755 1 2	29302 2 9
Higher Education Accounts ...	168 11 3	205 10 1	374 1 4
Education Loan Accounts ...	— — —	— — —	— — —
	99323 10 1	313148 0 4	412471 10 5
Council's Superannuation Fund A/cs	724 15 9	2243 5 0	2968 0 9
Total Receipts 1933/34 Accounts	£100048 5 10	315391 5 4	415439 11 2

RECEIPTS, 1932/33—ARREARS.

Revenue Accounts (General) ...	5736 10 4	2775 4 5	8511 14 9
Elementary Education Accounts ...	82 10 11	9 3 0	91 13 11
Higher Education Accounts ...	8 1 0	— — —	8 1 0
Total Receipts 1932/33 Accounts	£5827 2 3	2784 7 5	8611 9 8

TOTAL RECEIPTS per BANK A/C (page 3).

1933/34 Accounts	100048 5 10	315391 5 4	415439 11 2
1932/33 Accounts	5827 2 3	2784 7 5	8611 9 8
Summary Cash Register folio 82 and General Cash Book folio 47	£105875 8 1	318175 12 9	424051 0 10

2.—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE—SUMMARY:

From 1st April, 1933, to 31st May, 1933.

	Payments previously reported.	Payments now reported.	Total to 31st May.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Revenue Accounts (General) ...	71219 4 11	72725 2 2	143944 7 1
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	4 13 6	2 3 4	6 16 10
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	3 12 2	550 4 6	553 16 8
Private Street Improvement A/cs...	1245 2 8	2071 4 0	3316 6 8
Loan Accounts (General)	4582 16 9	5444 1 8	10026 18 5
Elementary Education Accounts...	9985 4 3	13582 4 3	23567 8 6
Higher Education Accounts ...	11 17 7	157 7 10	169 5 5
Education Loan Accounts ...	79 18 2	2826 14 5	2906 12 7
Council's Superannuation Fund A/cs	42 13 2	326 5 10	368 19 0
Total Payments 1933/4 Accounts	£87175 3 2	97685 8 0	184860 11 2

PAYMENTS—1932/33 CREDITORS.

Revenue Accounts (General) ...	8158 12 4	13006 14 10	21165 7 2
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	21 6 7	1 9 9	22 16 4
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	11 1 6	1 0	11 2 6
Private Street Improvement A/cs	200 1 7	27 10 0	227 11 7
Loan Accounts (General)	4040 9 11	330 13 4	4371 3 3
Elementary Education Accounts ...	2723 17 6	1266 1 8	3989 19 2
Higher Education Accounts ...	83 8 8	15 4	84 4 0
Education Loan Accounts ...	— — —	12 12 6	12 12 6
Council's Superannuation Fund A/cs	146 10 1	— — —	146 10 1
Total Payments 1932/33 Accounts	£15385 8 2	14645 18 5	30031 6 7

Total Payments per Bank Account (Page 3).

1933/34 Accounts	87175 3 2	97685 8 0	184860 11 2
1932/33 Accounts	15385 8 2	14645 18 5	30031 6 7
(General Cash Book folio 47)	£102560 11 4	112331 6 5	214891 17 9

3.—BANK ACCOUNTS AND BALANCES:

1st April, 1933, to 31st May, 1933.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Total to 31st May. £ s. d.
CASH IN HAND.—			
1st April, 1933 ...	91531 5 10		143944 7 1
Less cheques drawn 31st March, 1933 (issued subsequently) ...	3585 14 0		6 16 10
		87945 11 10	553 16 8
RECEIPTS PER STATEMENT.—			3316 6 8
Previously Reported ...	105875 8 1		10026 18 5
Now Reported ...	318175 12 9		23567 8 6
			169 5 5
(Receipts Statement—Appendix page 1)		424051 0 10	2906 12 7
CHEQUES CANCELLED (per Cash Book folio 47)		2 6 5	368 19 0
			184860 11 2
PAY ORDERS.—		£ s. d.	
Per last Bank Account		102560 11 4	
1st May, 1933 ...	6576 0 10		
1st May, 1933 ...	4080 16 5		
8th May, 1933 ...	10974 5 5		
8th May, 1933 ...	5679 7 11		
15th May, 1933 ...	2547 16 5		
15th May, 1933 ...	15656 9 5		
22nd May, 1933 ...	41964 16 5		
22nd May, 1933 ...	383 3 2		
22nd May, 1933 ...	7584 2 4		
23rd May, 1933 ...	274 8 1		
23rd May, 1933 ...	10434 16 1		
29th May, 1933 ...	4494 17 6		
29th May, 1933 ...	1680 6 5		
		112331 6 5	21165 7 2
(Outlay Statement—Appendix page 2)		214891 17 9	22 16 4
			11 2 6
			227 11 7
			4371 3 3
			3989 19 2
			84 4 0
			12 12 6
			146 10 1
			30031 6 7
			184860 11 2
			30031 6 7
			214891 17 9

CASH IN HAND 31st May, 1933.—

	In Hand £ s. d.	Overdrawn. £ s. d.	
Revenue A/cs (General)	36984 11 9		
Juvenile Organisation A/c	87 1 3		
Small Dwellings Act A/cs	5981 5 6		
Private Street Impts. A/cs	10686 3 3		
Elementary (Revenue) A/cs	2082 12 6		
Higher (Revenue) A/cs	1014 2 9		
Education Loan A/cs		15655 19 1	
Superannuation Fund A/cs	32138 16 9		
	88974 13 9		
Loan A/cs (General)	223788 6 8		
	312763 0 5	15655 19 1	
Less	15655 19 1		
Per Cash Book folio 47			297107 1 4
	£511,998 19 1		£511,998 19 1

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT:

REVISED ESTIMATES.

	£
Approved Outlay (page 80)	868178
Approved Income (page 81)	92542
Nett Outlay (page 81)	775636
General Exchequer Grant (page 81)	105750
Approved Requirements (page 81)	669886
Additions per Council Minutes—May, 1933 (page 539)	1910
	£671796

RATE FUND ACCOUNTS.

Expenditure.	£ s. d.	Income.	£ s. d.
Rate Fund Account	92210 15 7	Rate Fund Account	10176 2 8
		Deficit to 31st May, 1933 ...	82034 12 11
	£92210 15 7		£92210 15 7

COLLECTION OF GENERAL RATE AND ARREARS OF PREVIOUS RATES:

ARREARS ACCOUNT **from 1st April to 31st May, 1933.**

	Dist. No.1.	Dist. No. 2.	Dist. No. 3.	Special Properties.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Arrears brought forward	3188 17 0	4386 7 6	2587 19 7	495 19 11	10659 4 0
Supplementals	5 0	— — —	5 12 6	— — —	5 17 6
	3189 2 0	4386 7 6	2593 12 1	495 19 11	10665 1 6
Cash previously reported	1025 8 2	1911 12 6	767 17 1	177 1 0	3881 18 9
	2163 13 10	2474 15 0	1825 15 0	318 18 11	6783 2 9
Cash now reported	586 14 0	1024 12 3	509 15 11	94 14 0	2215 16 2
	1576 19 10	1450 2 9	1315 19 1	224 4 11	4567 6 7

GENERAL RATE ACCOUNT **from 1st April to 31st May, 1933.**

Rate for six months to 30th September, 1933.	Dist. No. 1.	Dist. No. 2.	Dist. No. 3.	Special Properties.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Made 10th April, 1933, at 4/7d. in the £	98003 16 3	95821 0 0	96063 4 7	49772 14 2	339660 15 0
Cash previously reported	386 4 11	507 5 3	1081 8 5	1439 12 6	3414 11 1
	97617 11 4	95313 14 9	94981 16 2	48333 1 8	336246 3 11
Cash now reported	19049 1 8	22993 11 3	39831 14 11	18240 10 8	100114 18 6
Balance—Subject to Empties, etc. ...	78568 9 8	72320 3 6	55150 1 3	30092 11 0	236131 5 5
Percentages Collected	19.83%	24.52%	42.28%	39.54%	30.48%

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT—Contd. :

COLLECTION OF GENERAL RATE AND ARREARS OF PREVIOUS RATES—Contd. :

Rates.	AMOUNTS BANKED. Previously reported. £ s. d.	Now reported. £ s. d.	Total. £ s. d.
Arrears.—			
General Rates	3881 18 9	2215 16 2	6097 14 11
Current.—			
General Rates	3414 11 1	100114 18 6	103529 9 7
	7296 9 10	102330 14 8	109627 4 6
Costs of Proceedings :—			
1932/33	29 15 6	23 3 0	52 18 6
April Rate, 1933	6 18 0	13 13 9	20 11 9
	£7333 3 4	102367 11 5	109700 14 9

5.—ACCOUNTS EXAMINED AND APPROVED :

The under-mentioned lists have been examined and approved per Resolution No. 16, Page 116 of Council Minutes of 26th May, 1930 :—

List No.	Date Examined.	Examined by.	Total of List.
77	22nd May, 1933	Councillor W. R. Clemens	£383 3 2
9	22nd May, 1933	Councillor W. R. Clemens	£7584 2 4
78	23rd May, 1933	Alderman W. M. Maughan	£274 8 1
10	23rd May, 1933	Alderman W. M. Maughan	£10434 16 1
11	29th May, 1933	Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare	£4494 17 6
79	29th May, 1933	Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare	£1680 6 5
12	8th June, 1933	The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro)	£7710 3 9
80	8th June, 1933	The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro)	£2587 18 0
13	19th June, 1933	Councillor E. Arter	£96062 0 0
81	19th June, 1933	Councillor E. Arter	£1055 16 10

STATISTICAL RETURNS.

PUBLIC PARKS.

	Bowls		Putting Green Tickets Sold	Tennis Courts						Mornings to 1.0 p.m. (Mon. to Fri.) 1/6	Convenience Fees (Numbers)
	Rinks	Tickets Sold		Courts	Single Tickets [2/-]	Double Tickets [2/6]	Court Tickets [2/-]	Book Tickets [6 for 9/-]	Special Tickets [1/3]		
April, 1928, to March, 1929	12	203	9756	20	4088	2615	—	—	128	—	2653
April, 1929, to March, 1930	12	131	16417	20	4289	2440	—	—	127	—	7765
April, 1930, to March, 1931	12	165	12909	20	4643	2482	—	—	159	—	6725
April, 1931, to March, 1932	12	206	8260	30	4868	2582	—	—	368	10	6366
April, 1932, to March, 1933	12	194	16840	30	3333*	1701*	3644†	81‡	159	530*	3831

1st April to 31st May, 1933.

Situation.					Monday—Friday (9 a.m. to 4 p.m.) Singles 1/-	Doubles 1/6						
Hendon	—	—	2914	9	25	20	1231	27	8	—	129
Childs Hill	6	5	—	2	2	1	192	6	—	—	—
Mill Hill	6	23	—	3	5	—	196	15	38	—	416
Princes Park	—	—	—	2	12	2	306	24	—	—	148
The Hyde	—	—	—	2	3	—	126	6	—	—	94
Basing Hill	—	—	641	2	7	3	273	11	—	—	—
Watling	—	—	563	2	2	—	68	3	—	—	—
Clitterhouse Lane ..	—	—	—	4	—	1	187	2	—	—	—
Sunny Hill	—	—	837	4	3	1	342	3	—	—	—
Totals	12	28	4955	30	59¶	28¶	2921	97	46	—	787
Increase on last return	—	28	2835	—	59	28	1560	61	46	—	787

NOTE.—Bowling Greens opened 29th April, 1933 (Certain Clubs have first use of Bowling Greens).
Putting Greens opened—Hendon, Basing Hill and Sunny Hill Parks on 14th April, 1933, and Watling Park on 17th April, 1933.
* Finished 22nd July, 1932. † Commenced 23rd July, 1932. ‡ Commenced 30th July, 1932. ¶ Commenced 24th May, 1933.

PUBLIC LAVATORIES.

	Ladies				Gentlemen		Towels			
	W.C's.	Free	Total	Numbers	W.C's.	Numbers	Basins	Ladies	Basins	Gentlemen
April, 1928, to March, 1929	12	3	15	33922	11	36973	4	223	4	1353
April, 1929, to March, 1930	12	3	15	34991	11	34578	4	354	4	1060
April, 1930, to March, 1931	12	3	15	37099	11	35371	4	294	4	987
April, 1931, to March, 1932	12	3	15	35475	11	34401	4	239	4	937
April, 1932, to March, 1933	12	3	15	29812	11	33793	4	171	4	603

1st April to 31st May, 1933.

Situation.										
"The Bell" ..	5	1	6	2,306	4	2,107	2	21	2	49
West Hendon ..	3	1	4	1,250	3	1,920	—	—	—	—
Childs Hill ..	4	1	5	2,493	4	2,242	2	13	2	73
Totals ..	12	3	15	6,049	11	6,269	4	34	4	122
Increase on last return	—	—	—	3,132	—	3,509	—	20	—	76

PUBLIC SLIPPER BATHS.

	1st CLASS		2nd CLASS		Extra Towels	Soap	Unemployed (Free Baths)
	No. of Baths	Tickets Sold	No. of Baths	Tickets Sold			
20th August, 1930, to 31st March, 1931	8	2294	25	9380	649	4686	—
1st April, 1931, to 31st March, 1932	8	4842	25	17678	1043	8429	—
1st April, 1932 to 31st March, 1933	8	3967	25	17980	962	6925	331

1st April to 31st May, 1933.

Situation						
Child's Hill. Men	2	187	6	763	46	274	3
Women	2	36	5	739	19	39	0
West Hendon.	4	223	11	1502	65	313	3
Men	2	429	8	1404	60	713	30
Women	2	59	6	737	22	277	0
Totals	8	711	25	3643	147	1303	33
Increase on last return	—	403	—	1985	81	726	10

OPEN AIR SWIMMING BATH.

SEASON.	Men	Boys	Women	Girls	Double Tickets	Total Bathers	Visitors' Tickets	Season Tickets	Books of Tickets (20 for 9 -)
13th May—30th Sept., 1928	12,800	4,648	7,711	5,135	1,518	33,330	1,140	6	—
11th May—29th Sept., 1929	16,073	6,100	9,783	6,845	2,219	43,239	1,570	12	—
10th May—28th Sept., 1930	15,730	6,096	9,256	6,590	1,711	41,094	1,355	20	—
9th May—27th Sept., 1931	9,580	5,881	5,409	6,296	1,134	29,434	827	12	—
7th May—2nd Oct., 1932	16,268	7,935	8,675	7,078	2,266	44,488	997	6	—
SEASON, 1933. 6TH—31ST MAY.									
Men and Boys	59	3	—	—	—	62	—	—	—
Women and Girls ..	—	—	2	14	—	16	—	—	—
Mixed Bathing (Weekdays)	1006	—	572	—	138	1854	—	—	—
,, ,, (Sundays)	177	—	65	—	—	242	—	—	—
Viewers (Weekdays) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	97	—	—
,, (Sundays ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
School Children (Hendon)	—	840	—	338	—	1178	—	—	—
,, ,, (Other Authorities)	—	330	—	225	—	555	—	—	—
Total	1242	1173	639	577	138	3927	108	—	1

RATE COLLECTION.

As at	1929–30 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1930–31 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1931–32 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1932–33 General Rate (including 1931/32 arrears) Collected	Percentage	1933–34 General Rate. (including 1932/33 arrears) Collected	Percentage
30th April	·31	·92	2·04	7,756 12 1	2·39	7,296 9 10	2·08
31st May	17·93	34·14	29·53	141,860 16 7	43·74	109,627 4 6	31·29
30th June	59·30	61·25	52·11	224,512 3 10	68·92	—	
31st July	89·55	92·80	87·59	279,693 6 4	85·64	—	
31st August	93·27	94·91	91·98	292,298 5 10	89·43	—	
30th September ..	95·29	96·16	94·54	303,599 6 4	91·53	—	
31st October ..	6·42	13·28	1·75	2,910 11 8	·88	—	
30th November ..	37·25	39·70	29·67	56,820 19 6	16·97	—	
31st December ..	62·80	60·59	57·47	232,410 5 10	69·31	—	
31st January ..	91·72	90·52	87·62	287,459 6 10	85·56	—	
28th February ..	94·42	94·11	91·38	299,049 18 8	88·92	—	
31st March ..	95·02	95·41	93·06	311,907 15 11	91·45	—	

FIRE BRIGADE; AMBULANCE; etc.

1st April to 31st May, 1933.

FIRE BRIGADE.

	1930–31	1931–32	1932–33	1933–34
CALLS—				
Hendon Area	133	132	157	26
Kingsbury Area	11	20	22	3
Other Areas	7	7	7	—
False Alarms	12	20	21	2
Total	163	179	207	31
Mileage run	967	844	989	129
TESTS—				
Alarms	3,997	4115	4,655	780
Hydrants	1,973	1843	1,597	219
INSPECTIONS—				
Private Appliances ..	92	133	145	35
Petrol, Factory, Celluloid etc.	501	538	388	40

AMBULANCE.

	1930–31	1931–32	1932–33	1933–34
CALLS—				
Ordinary Calls	582	672	672	104
Street Calls	514	604	521	84
Total	1,096	1276	1,193	188
Mileage run	8,179	9904	9,193	1,598
SPECIAL CALLS (Included in Total)—				
For Kingsbury	—	—	—	—
For Hendon Rural ..	11	—	—	—
For Finchley	25	27	53	1
For Willesden	—	2	—	—
For other Authorities ..	7	5	10	3
Finchley for Hendon ..	33	81	81	11
Other Authorities for Hendon	7	20	18	1

REFUSE DESTRUCTOR.

	Year 1929–30 T.	C.	Year 1930–31 T.	C.	Year 1931–32 T.	C.	Year 1932–33 T.	C.	Year 1933–34 to 31st May, 1933. T.	C.
Trade Refuse Charged for ..	585	3	543	15	416	9	435	14	49	—
Clinker Sold	2,834	15	2,539	12	2734	8	2832	2	345	7
Clinker used by Departments ..	1,956	14	1,878	14	1011	9	636	11	—	—
Tins Sold	304	7	372	17	185	8	706	13	63	16
Fine Stuff sold and used by Departments	1,622	9	6,441	18	8,101	11	7320	11	1,142	10
Paper Sold	172	6	11	7	—	—	162	8	46	9
House Refuse weighed in	21,562	0	23,398	11	25,554	11	26029	12	4,286	4
Scrap Iron	15	16	—	—	—	—	19	1	24	15

ELECTRICITY SUPPLIED BY DESTRUCTOR.

Pumping Stations.	Nov., 1931, to March, 1932 Units	April, 1932, to March 1933 Units	April, 1933 Units	May, 1933 Units
Low Level	30210	102501	7190	8150
Sludge, North of Brent	—	5071	503	448
Outfall Works	467	6619	484	527
Totals	30677	114191	8177	9125

HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE WORK.

Period 1929/30	Number of Centres	Number of Sessions	Total Attend-ances	Average per Session	New Ad-missions	Midwifery Visits	Midwifery Cases on Books	Milk Cases
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	6	43	2041	47	118	205	23	4
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	6	93	4455	48	204	233	29	7
Period 1930/31								
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	6	33	1624	49	93	169	29	4
8 weeks to 18th April, 1931	6	91	4386	48	226	292	30	16
Period 1931/32								
5 weeks to 23rd May, 1931	6	60	3061	51	166	240	26	15
8 weeks to 16th April, 1932	6	91	4852	53	212	273	38	40
Period 1932/33.								
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	6	58	3046	52	132	245	36	44
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	7	39	2282	58	89	167	31	114
Period 1933/34								
5 weeks to 22nd Apl., 1933	7	62	3736	60	175	173	30	96
4 weeks to 20th May ,,	7	56	3315	59	137	189	25	82

SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICES.

	Medical					Dental				
Period 1929/30	Medical Examin-ations	Clean-liness Exams.	Attend-ance at Clinics	Exclus-ions from School	Infec-tious Cases	Child-ren Exd.	Treat-ment reqd.	Child-ren Treated	Extract-ions	Fill-ings
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	288	610	1921	23	72	337	249	81	273	34
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	829	4783	4398	58	795	282	213	175	592	86
Period 1930/31										
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	572	3513	1363	14	90	552	403	36	66	14
8 weeks to 18th Apl., 1931	705	3867	4870	39	190	187	117	278	927	152
Period 1931/32										
5 weeks to 25th May, 1931	748	5464	3325	36	69	1373	1024	184	520	116
8 weeks to 16th Apl., 1932	994	5022	6135	36	374	777	463	507	1131	358
Period 1932/33										
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	640	4854	3867	51	465	1228	716	361	785	219
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	537	1471	2701	12	143	562	307	211	441	156
Period 1933/34										
5 weeks to 22nd Apl., 1933	438	2598	3555	17	181	544	281	299	587	190
4 weeks to 20th May ,,	497	3668	3207	20	72	537	280	236	514	128

GENERAL HEALTH STATISTICS.

Period 1929/30	Cases under treatment at Iso-lation Hospital	Notifiable Diseases	Births Registered	Birth Rate	Deaths Registered	Gross Death Rate	Death Rate (Residents)
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	21	65	159	14·73	85	9·07	5·65
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	46	186	291	14·66	201	11·42	6·30
Period 1930/31							
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	29	42	99	13·97	74	12·61	7·67
8 weeks to 18th April, 1931	50	143	236	11·68	210	12·45	7·29
Period 1931/32							
5 weeks to 23rd May, 1931	54	78	158	11·95	111	10·53	7·02
8 weeks to 16th April, 1932	76	124	288	12·36	238	13·37	8·37
Period 1932/33.							
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	50	70	186	11·59	95	8·54	5·03
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	48	41	101	10·86	94	13·08	7.65
Period 1933/34.							
5 weeks to 22nd April, 1933	43	98	177	11.78	124	10·36	6·34
4 weeks to 20th May, ,,	48*	69	136	11·59	75	7·83	5·12

* At 25th May, 1933.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCES.

		Numbers on Roll		Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendances		Scholars		
Period 1929/30	Accommodation	At date	Average during Period		Actual	Less Epidemics	Admitted	Left	Nett Increase
7 weeks to 26th April, 1929	9425	9425	9061	8423	87	93	2106	1448	658
6 weeks to 16th April, 1930	12174	10981	10999	9223	84	—	193	191	2
Period 1930/31									
4 weeks to 16th May, 1930	12374	11044	11002	9964	90	—	465	402	63
As at 31st March, 1931	13246	11866	11454	10149	88·7	Average during 1930/31	Nett Increase during Year		885
Period 1931/32									
Week ended 8th May, 1931	13811	12576	—	11534	91·8	—	Nett Increase to date		710
As at 31st March, 1932	15118	13576	13144	11783	89·6	Average during 1931/32	Nett Increase during Year		1710
Period 1932/33									
Week ended 13th May 1932	15198	13863	—	11903	85·8	—	Nett Increase to date		287
As at 31st March, 1933	15298	14131	13971	12340	88·3	Average during 1932/33	Nett Increase during year		555
Period 1933/34									
Week ended 12th April, 1933	15298	14067	—	11895	84·5	—	Nett Decrease to date		64
„ „ 12th May, „	15698	14366	—	13241	92·1	—	„ Increase „ „		235

EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN.

	School Children Employed			Employment Cards Issued			Street Trading Licences
Period 1929/30	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
At 2nd May, 1929 ...	296	32	328	25	5	30	—
„ 7th Mar., 1930 ...	190	14	204	17	4	21	—
Period 1930/31							
At 1st May, 1930 ...	192	19	211	20	5	25	—
„ 23rd April, 1931 ...	205	17	222	23	2	25	—
Period 1931/32							
At 15th May, 1931 ...	211	16	227	15	—	15	—
„ 19th April, 1932 ...	190	13	203	38	1	39	—
Period 1932/33							
At 20th May 1932 ...	187	11	198	11	1	12	—
At 22nd March, 1933 ...	225	14	239	9	—	9	—
Period 1933/34							
At 20th April, 1933 ...	207	17	224	13	1	14	—
„ 18th May, „ ...	208	18	226	12	2	14	—

PUBLIC LIBRARIES.—ISSUES.

	Central Library.					School Libraries	Deposit Stations	Total Issues.	Daily Average Issue
Period 1929/30	Lending	Refce.	Junior Lending	Junior Refce.	Total				
To November 30th	—	—	—	—	—	96869	—	96869	—
December 1929 ...	14181	1756	3524	—	19461	4322	496	24279	1179
March 1930 ...	28665	2542	6245	—	37452	5592	601	43645	1601
Period 1930/31									
April 1930 ...	24786	2424	5091	—	32301	5011	496	37808	1554
March 1931 ...	30089	2474	4973	403	37939	9375	571	47885	1627
Period 1931/32									
April 1931 ...	27842	2715	4733	413	35703	5358	183	41244	1680
March 1932 ...	33559	3398	5462	525	42944	10864	440	54248	1959
Period 1932/33									
April 1932 ...	34735	3947	5754	485	44921	12111	317	57349	1919
March, 1933 ...	33030	4483	5553	882	43948	13012	380	57340	1920
Period 1933/34									
April, 1933 ...	30247	3999	4610	568	39424	8467	305	48196	1902

CLASSIFIED TABLE OF ISSUES.—MAY, 1933.

Class.	Central Library.					Deposit Stations	School Libraries	Total (All Services).
	Lending.	Reference.	Junior. Lending	Junior. Reference	Total.			
General Works	287	569	72	243	1171	—	157	1328
Philosophy	344	40	7	—	391	2	26	419
Religion	231	84	38	8	361	7	218	586
Sociology (Economics, etc.) ..	870	542	267	12	1691	40	740	2471
Languages	149	337	7	10	503	2	22	527
Science	759	90	181	44	1074	15	462	1551
Useful Arts	1232	496	216	84	2028	5	491	2524
Fine and Recreative Arts ..	798	151	59	7	1015	2	192	1209
Music	673	57	22	—	752	—	—	752
Literature	2168	205	148	25	2546	17	587	3150
History and Topography ..	2200	505	243	46	2994	7	745	3746
Biography	1112	120	78	17	1327	—	—	1327
Fiction in English	18011	—	—	—	18011	—	—	18011
Local	—	175	—	—	175	—	—	175
Story Books	—	—	2778	—	2778	295	10218	13291
Books for the Blind	—	23	—	—	23	—	—	23
Illustrations	—	—	45	—	45	—	—	45
Holiday Literature	10	667	—	—	677	—	—	677
Total ..	28844	4061	4161	496	37562	392	13858	51812
Daily Average Issue	1253	150	154	18	1575	—	—	—
Daily Average (Wednesdays)	276	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whole Days Open	22	27	27	27	—	—	—	—

ADVANCES UNDER THE SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS

from 3rd July, 1925, to 31st May, 1933.

No. of Advances completed	Purchase Price of Properties comprised therein £	Council's Valuation of Properties £	Amount Applied for £	Amount Advanced by Council £	Amount now Outstanding £
207	192309	177926 93% of Purchase Price	146988 83% of Valuation	143906 75% of Purchase Price 81% of Valuation 98% of Amount Applied for	74117 42% of Valuation 52% of Advances
Previous Return 204	189354	176116	145038	141956	73087

HOUSING RENTS, Etc.

	No. of Tenants	Gross Rent Roll £ s. d.	Arrears brought forward £ s. d.	Rents in advance £ s. d.	Rents Collected £ s. d.	Less Rents in advance £ s. d.	Arrears carried forward £ s. d	Tenants in arrear
Week ended								
31st March, 1928	595	493 17 0	220 1 6	5 18 3	494 2 0	0 7 6	214 5 9	77
30th March, 1929	722	619 7 6	284 0 9	5 3 7	615 15 11	2 13 4	272 10 8	109
					10 15 6 Credit		1 9 11	void
29th March, 1930	928	802 7 9	178 10 10	10 0 2	799 18 10	5 12 2	172 13 0	137
							3 18 9	void
31st March, 1931	967	839 16 4	369 0 0	2 19 1	839 13 9	4 18 9	368 4 8	176
							2 17 7	void
25th April, 1931	967	839 16 4	384 7 6	17 19 7	826 5 8	13 1 5	389 12 8	195
							3 7 4	void
26th March, 1932	1012	858 14 8	472 13 10	11 18 7	869 2 1	10 17 4	458 17 9	245
							2 7 5	void
30th April, 1932	1012	815 2 7	436 16 6	8 11 7	822 9 0	5 10 2	401 8 2	232
					24 3 11	Written off	0 16 7	void
25th March, 1933	1012	815 2 7	454 17 5	8 0 5	827 16 7	6 16 11	435 6 0	276
							5 13 11	void
1933/34								
29th Apr., 1933	1012	818 14 11	393 7 8	18 3 8	812 4 7	17 16 5	395 19 4	242
		10 0	Key Deposit				4 15 11	void
27th May, 1933	1012	818 14 11	386 0 1	19 19 0	807 16 6	18 4 10	392 8 1	235
							6 4 7	void

School Libraries	Total (All Services).
157	
26	1328
218	419
740	586
22	2471
462	527
491	1551
192	2324
—	1209
587	752
745	3150
—	3746
—	1327
—	18011
10218	175
—	13291
—	23
—	45
	677
13858	51812
—	—
—	—
—	—

ISITION ACTS

	Amount now Outstanding £
	74117
se	42% of Valuation
	52% of Advances
on	
nt	
	73087

	Arrears carried forward	Tenants in arrear
	£ s. d	
	214 5 9	77
	272 10 8	109
	1 9 11	void
	172 13 0	137
	3 18 9	void
	368 4 8	176
	2 17 7	void
	389 12 8	195
	3 7 4	void
	458 17 9	245
	2 7 5	void
	401 8 2	232
	0 16 7	void
	435 6 0	276
	5 13 11	void
	395 19 4	242
	4 15 11	void
	392 8 1	235
	6 4 7	void

STATEMENT OF RATEABLE VALUES—HENDON.

Unreduced Rateable Values.	£	Reduced Rateable Values.	£
Valuations per 1st Valuation List, made under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925.		GENERAL HEREDITAMENTS.	1,380,113
		FARM HOUSES.	340
Approved 31st January, 1929.	1,116,350	TITHES. Land covered with water, and land used as Railway other than Freight Transport.	1,434
Additions to 9th June, 1933. Per Proposal Lists 1 to 46.	358,749	INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENTS. Industrial Purposes ... £14537; Non-Industrial ... £ 7194	21,781
	1,475,099	FREIGHT TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTS. Running Lines ... £2819; Station Buildings, etc. ... £708; Other Buildings ... £27	3,554
Reductions to 9th June, 1933. On objections, etc.	11,065		
Valuation 9th June, 1933.	1,464,034	**Reduced Value 9th June, 1933.**	1,407,222

STATEMENT OF RATEABLE VALUES—EDGWARE.

Unreduced Rateable Values.	£	Reduced Rateable Values.	£
Valuations per 1st Valuation List, made under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925.		GENERAL HEREDITAMENTS. (Provisional).	107,130
		FARM HOUSES.	130
Approved 31st January, 1929.	59,446	TITHES. Land covered with water, and land used as Railway other than Freight Transport.	415
Additions to 9th June, 1933. Per Proposal Lists E.1 to E.31.	52,907	INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENTS. Industrial Purposes ... £184; Non-Industrial £41	225
	112,353	FREIGHT TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTS. Running Lines ... £445; Station Buildings, etc.... £35; Other Land ... £37	517
Reductions to 9th June, 1933. On objections, etc.	1,377		
Valuation 9th June, 1933.	110,976	**Reduced Value 9th June, 1933.**	108,417

WAGES, ETC., RETURN.

Week Ended	Total. Net Wages Paid.	Insurances. Health. Deductions	Health. Council's Contbns.	Unemployment. Deductions	Unemployment. Council's Contbns.	Superannuation. Deductions	Superannuation. Council's Contributions.	Total.
Total for 1929-30	91780 4 1	1032 3 9	1089 8 6	568 12 5	696 3 4	1037 17 5	1037 17 5	97242 6 11
Total for 1930-31	84735 15 3	990 15 3	1045 14 5	511 2 7	626 9 0	1438 0 11	1438 0 11	90785 18 4
Total for 1931-32	81898 7 0	973 18 3	1024 12 3	583 13 6	663 12 10	1416 7 3	1416 7 3	87976 18 4
Total for 1932-33	82166 4 3	990 12 0	1040 2 9	720 10 11	765 5 1	1368 7 2	1368 7 2	88419 9 4
1933 April 5	1657 5 5	20 14 0	21 18 3	14 4 8	15 7 2	32 16 2	32 16 2	1795 1 10
12	1764 19 10	20 19 0	22 1 1	14 10 6	15 10 6	36 18 2	36 18 2	1911 17 3
19	1702 5 5	20 17 6	21 18 1	14 8 0	15 6 4	40 3 8	40 3 8	1855 2 8
26	1769 6 1	21 2 3	22 2 9	14 11 0	15 9 4	38 15 10	38 15 10	1920 3 1
May 3	1746 16 5	21 6 0	22 8 0	14 15 9	15 15 9	38 11 11	38 11 11	1898 5 9
10	1742 8 4	20 19 9	22 1 1	14 13 3	15 13 3	38 12 0	38 12 0	1892 19 8
17	1756 6 6	21 2 9	22 3 4	14 16 8	15 14 2	39 8 3	39 8 3	1908 19 11
24	1780 19 10	21 7 6	22 6 6	15 0 0	15 17 6	39 3 5	39 3 5	1933 18 2
31	1787 18 8	21 9 3	22 9 11	14 16 7	15 14 11	39 8 5	39 8 5	1941 6 2
Total £	15708 6 6	189 18 0	199 9 0	131 16 5	140 8 11	343 17 10	343 17 10	£17057 14 6

REQUISITIONS SUBMITTED TO COMMITTEES.

	Previously Submitted	Submitted to Mayor	Submitted to Committee		Total
		Amount	Amount	Date	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Committees of the Council.					
Works and Fire Brigade:—					
Works	2033 4 6	91 5 3	837 11 5	12th June, 1933	2962 1 2
Fire Brigade	593 16 5	233 14 2	121 15 0	" " "	949 5 7
Building and Town Planning ..	—	—	98 15 11	" " "	419 16 2
Libraries—General	321 0 3	—	75 0 0	" " "	284 0 0
Books—General	209 0 0	—	—		83 15 0
Books—School Libraries ..	83 15 0	—	18 5 0	16th May, "	61 19 6
Rating and Valuation	43 14 6	—	—		—
Housing	—	—			
Public Health and Medical Services:—					
Public Health	12 7 9	—	17 0 6	29th " "	29 8 3
Isolation Hospital	80 8 1	—	29 3 8	22nd " "	109 11 9
Maternity and Child Welfare ..	34 12 3	—	82 5 10	29th " "	116 18 1
Highways	4431 17 0	—	2544 2 11	" " "	6975 19 11
Estates, Parks and Allotments ..	695 6 11	—	128 2 0	" " "	823 8 11
Finance and General Purposes—					
Stationery	123 12 0	—	249 1 7	15th " "	372 13 7
Clerk's Department	9 15 0	—	19 7 6	" " "	29 2 6
Sub-Total	8672 9 8	324 19 5	4220 11 4	—	13218 0 5
Sub-Committees of the Education Committee.					
School Management	620 17 7	—	623 6 6	23rd May, 1933	1244 4 1
Works and General Purposes ..	88 14 9	—	71 0 4	" " "	159 15 1
School Medical Services	34 2 1	—	22 4 11	29th " "	56 7 0
Totals	£9416 4 1	£324 19 5	£4937 3 1	—	£14678 6 7

LOAN DEBT STATEMENT.

Particulars.	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1930.	New Loans to 31st March, 1931.	Repayments to 31st March, 1931.	Balance Outstanding 31st March, 1931.
Prior to Added Area (Edgware)	£1,298,535 14 7	£742,456 3 2	£56,483 19 4	£1,984,507 18 5
	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1931	New Loans to 31st March, 1932	Repayments to 31st March, 1932	Balance Outstanding 31st March, 1932
Includes " " "	£2,012,708 3 8	£205,025 10 9	£85,745 3 8	£2,131,988 10 9
	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1932	New Loans to 31st Mar., 1933	Repayments to 31st Mar., 1933	Balance Outstanding 31st Mar., 1933
Includes " " "	£2,131,988 10 9	£150,932 19 6	£135,395 12 10	£2,147,525 17 5
Purpose.	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1933	New Loans to 31st May, 1933	Repayments to 31st May, 1933	Balance Outstanding 31st May, 1933
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal	371,353 17 2	—	10,900 14 7	360,453 2 7
Street Improvements:—				
Main Roads	42,090 7 11	—	388 6 6	41,702 1 5
County Roads	58,755 3 10	—	4,474 8 6	54,280 15 4
Local Roads	97,203 4 2	—	4,911 13 4	92,291 10 10
Private Streets	68,389 8 1	—	5,300 0 0	63,089 8 1
Parks and Pleasure Grounds	306,424 13 10	—	15,510 18 6	290,913 15 4
Public Offices and Buildings	54,607 2 10	—	32 11 10	54,574 11 0
Fire Station, etc.	24,977 8 0	—	10 6 8	24,967 1 4
Health Services:—				
Refuse Disposal	38,438 3 7	—	4,230 0 0	34,208 3 7
Hospitals and Maternity and Child Welfare	76,283 16 4	—	1,286 5 10	74,997 10 6
Other Health Services (Baths)	14,023 11 6	—	—	14,023 11 6
" " " (Public Conveniences, etc.)	8,334 13 8	—	2,515 13 9	5,818 19 11
Libraries	27,890 14 7	—	1,236 19 7	26,653 15 0
	1,188,772 5 6	—	50,797 19 1	1,137,974 6 5
Allotments	15,258 3 7	—	5,200 0 0	10,058 3 7
General Loans	—	232,580 0 0	—	232,580 0 0
Housing (1923 Act), Subsidies to Owners ..	300 0 0	—	—	300 0 0
Small Dwellings Acts, Advances	77,500 0 0	—	—	77,500 0 0
Housing of the Working Classes—Council Schemes	350,094 19 1	—	9,947 12 10	340,147 6 3
Housing Assisted Schemes (1d. Rate, 1919 Act)	196,912 17 1	—	—	196,912 17 1
Housing Bonds	13,790 0 0	—	—	13,790 0 0
Education—Elementary	296,359 19 6	—	9,407 4 2	286,952 15 4
Higher	8,537 12 8	—	52 12 11	8,484 19 9
Includes Added Area (Edgware)	£2,147,525 17 5	£232,580 0 0	£75,405 9 0	£2,304,700 8 5

TEES.

MMITTEE Date	Total £ s. d.
June, 1933	
" "	2962 1 2
—	949 5 7
" "	—
" "	419 16 2
—	284 0 0
May, "	83 15 0
—	61 19 6
	—
" "	
" "	29 8 3
" "	109 11 3
" "	116 18 9
" "	6975 19 1
" "	823 8 11
" "	
" "	372 13 7
" "	29 2 6
—	—
	13218 0 5
May, 1933	
" "	1244 4 1
" "	159 15 1
	56 7 0
—	—
	£14678 6 7

rments o rch, 1931.	Balance Outstanding 31st March, 1931.
19 4	£1,984,507 18 5
rments o rch, 1932	Balance Outstanding 31st March, 1932
3 8	£2,131,988 10 9
rments o r., 1933	Balance Outstanding 31st Mar., 1933
5 12 10	£2,147,525 17 5
rments o ay, 1933	Balance Outstanding 31st May, 1933
14 7	360,453 2 7
6 6	41,702 1 5
8 6	54,280 15 4
	92,291 10 10
13 4	63,089 8 1
0 0	290,913 15 4
18 6	54,574 11 0
11 10	24,967 1 4
6 8	
	34,208 3 7
0 0	74,997 10 6
5 10	14,023 11 6
—	5,818 19 11
13 9	26,653 15 0
19 7	
	1,137,974 6 5
19 1	10,058 3 7
0 0	232,580 0 0
—	300 0 0
—	77,500 0 0
—	340,147 6 3
12 10	196,912 17 1
—	13,790 0 0
—	286,952 15 4
	8,484 19 9
4 2	
12 11	£2,304,700 8 5
9 0	

LOAN SANCTIONS RECEIVED:

From 1st April, 1933.

No	Date of Sanction	Purpose.	Amount	Period Years
	1933.		£	
1	10th April	Private Street Improvements (Wordsworth Walk) ...	537	7
2	24th April	Wildwood Road, Hampstead Way and Wild Hatch Surface Water Drain	2000	7
3	4th May	Greyhound Hill Improvement	7000	17
		Total New Loans Sanctioned	£9,537	

QUOTATIONS ACCEPTED, CONTRACTS LET, ETC.:

Date of Minute	Minute Folio	Particulars.		Amount of Contract
1933.		**Private Street Improvements.—**		
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
27th March	392	Highview Avenue	1222 11 10	
		Heather Walk	525 11 6	
		Penshurst Gardens	2040 7 0	
		Manor Park Gardens	748 19 10	
		—G. Wimpey & Co., Ltd.		4537 10 2
27th March	393	Hale Grove Gardens—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd.		1258 1 3
27th March	393	Florence Street (2nd portion)—Mr. Charles Carter		146 4 0
27th March	393	Wordsworth Walk—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd....		288 19 1
		Highways.—		
1st May	494	Colindeep Lane (Widening and Re-construction)—Supply of artificial stone work for bridge over Silk Stream—Empire Stone Co., Ltd.		737 2 6
		Works.—		
8th May	506	Extension of Stoneyfields Lane Sewerage—Howard Farrow, Ltd.		563 18 6
		Libraries.—		
8th May	511	Supply and delivery of one grand piano—John Strohmenger & Sons, Ltd.		100 0 0
		EDUCATION.		
		Colindale Council School Playground.—		
28th March	402	Surfacing with asphalt material—per yard super—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd.		3 6
		Colindale Council School.—		
28th March	403	Heating Plant—One year's supply of oil fuel—per gallon—Anglo-American Oil Company ...		3⅞
		(NOTE.—In the event of the quantity of oil taken, exceeding 100 tons for the 12 months, the price of the whole quantity delivered would be reduced to 62/6d. per ton).		
		Sunningfields Road Infants' School.—		
28th March	409	Supply of Furniture—Messrs. Kingfisher, Ltd. ...		228 3 7
		Edgware Council School.—		
			£ s. d.	
28th March	409	Repairs to Grover & Grover Piano ...	5 7 6	
		Repairs to Hopkinson Piano ...	1 1 6	
		—Messrs. Boyd, Ltd.		6 9 0
		Sunningfields Road Infants' School.—		
28th March	410	Erection—Messrs. Watts & Co.		8297 0 0

That
Count
1933
N.W.
to att

© These digital images Are the copyright of The London Borough of Barnet 2016

Borough of Hendon.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN

That a **Quarterly Meeting** of the Council of the Borough of Hendon, in the County of Middlesex, will be held on **Monday** next, the **24th** day of **July, 1933,** at 6.30 o'clock in the afternoon, at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W. 4, and all and several the Members of the said Council are hereby summoned to attend.

The business to be transacted at such meeting is as follows :—

1. Mayor's Communications (if any).

2. To confirm Minutes of the Monthly Meeting of the Borough Council held on the 26th day of June, 1933.

3. Business remaining from the last meeting :—

(*a*) To consider the following Motion, notice of which has been duly given by Alderman C. Latham, J.P. :—

THAT it be referred to the Works Committee to consider and report at the earliest possible moment upon the construction in a central position of a Swimming Pool equipped with modern appliances and amenities.

(*b*) To consider the following Motion, notice of which has been duly given by Alderman C. Latham, J.P. :—

THAT a Special Committee to be styled "The Improvement Committee" be appointed to consider and report with all possible speed what steps should be taken to improve certain areas in the Borough, and

THAT the Committee do consist of The Mayor, The Deputy Mayor, the Chairman of the Buildings and Town Planning Committee, of the Highways Committee, of the Housing Committee and of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee and five other members of the Council.

4. Questions.

5. To approve, or otherwise, the Reports of the following Committees, viz. :— Education ; Public Health and Medical Services ; Highways ; Estates, Parks and Allotments ; Works and Fire Brigade ; Libraries ; Housing ; Buildings and Town Planning ; Rating and Valuation ; and Finance and General Purposes.

6. To authorise the Sealing of the following Documents :—

Conveyance	Lieut. Col. Sir A. D. Neeld to the Council—Land, Sturgess Avenue, Hendon.
Agreement	Hendon Electric Supply Co., Ltd., and the Council—as to erection of distributing pillar at Hillcrest Avenue, Golders Green.

7. Reports (if any) of Officers.

8. To consider the following Motion, notice of which has been duly given by Alderman C. Latham, J.P., Councillors C. Pinkney and J. H. Rodway :—

THAT it be an instruction to the Education Committee to take all necessary steps to amend Byelaw No. 8 of the Byelaws regulating the Employment of Children and Young Persons made on the 24th day of February, 1920, and confirmed by the Secretary of State, Home Department, on the 29th July, 1920, to read as follows :—

> 8. No child between 12 and 14 shall be employed on Sunday except in light household duties and only between 8 a.m. and 10 a.m.

and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to such byelaw as amended.

9. SUMMER RECESS.

To Resolve: That the Mayor, or in his absence the Deputy Mayor, be vested with power to deal with all matters which may arise during the Summer Recess.

By Order of the Mayor.

Leonard Worden

Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office,
Hendon, N.W.4.
19th July, 1933.

Committees, viz.:—
Highways; Estates,
Libraries; Housing;
ation; and Finance

:—

Needed to the Council—
Avenue, Hendon.

ply Co., Ltd., and the
rection of distributing
Avenue, Golders Green,

een duly given by
d J. H. Rodway:—
to take all necessary
ng the Employment of
of February, 1920, and
ent, on the 29th July,

d on Sunday except in
n. and 10 a.m.

w as amended.

e Deputy Mayor,
which may arise

Town Clerk.

INDEX.

MINUTES ... ... Page 649 to 658

REPORTS:—

EDUCATION COMMITTEE ... ... Page 659 to 675

PUBLIC HEALTH & MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE ,, 676 to 686

HIGHWAYS COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 687 to 699

ESTATES, PARKS & ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE ... ,, 700 to 703

WORKS & FIRE BRIGADE COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 704 to 707

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 708 to 712

HOUSING COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 713 to 715

BUILDINGS & TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE ... ,, 716 to 723

RATING & VALUATION COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 724

FINANCE & GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE ... ,, 725 to 736

APPENDIX—BYE-LAWS ... ... ,, 737 to 746

At a

NOTI

APOL
W

ALDE

3

SUN

Borough of Hendon.

At a Meeting of the COUNCIL of the BOROUGH OF HENDON, held at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W. 4, on Monday, the 26th day of June, 1933.

PRESENT:

His Worship The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) in the Chair.
The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
H. Connell,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
W. M. Maughan,
A. J. Reynolds,
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.,

COUNCILLORS:

Mrs. M. Thomas,
E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E.,
B. S. Browne,
W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.,
J. J. Copestake,
A. W. Curton,
B. Flowers,
A. S. F. Ford,
F. W. Gilpin,
E. Holt, J.P.,
H. L. K. Johnson,
P. Lightfoot,
A. A. Naar, M.B.E.,
C. Pinkney,
H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I.,
T. Pugh,
F. C. Rice,
G. R. Richardson,
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
S. E. Sharpe,
R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

NOTICE OF MEETING:

The Town Clerk read the notice convening the meeting.

APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE were submitted on behalf of Aldermen C. Latham, J.P., and W. Taylor, J.P., Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., T. J. Scott and J. M. Spreull, C.A.

ALDERMAN C. LATHAM, J.P.—BEREAVEMENT:

The Mayor referred in sympathetic terms to the severe bereavement which Alderman Latham had suffered by the death of his mother which had followed very closely upon the decease of Mrs. Latham's mother.

On the motion of the Mayor, it was

309.—RESOLVED (The members standing in silence)—**That the Town Clerk be instructed to convey to Alderman Latham the sincere sympathy of the Council in the sad bereavement which he and his family have suffered.**

SUNDAY ENTERTAINMENTS ACT, 1932:

The Town Clerk stated that the following report had been circulated to each member of the Council:—

Borough of Hendon.
Sunday Entertainments Act, 1932.
Sunday Cinematograph Entertainments (Polls) Order, 1932.
Returning Officer's Report.

A Poll of the Local Government Electors of the above-named Borough was taken on the 8th day of June, 1933, with reference to the proposal put to the Public Meeting held on the Seventeenth day of May, 1933, that application should be made to Parliament for powers enabling the appropriate licensing authority under the Cinematograph Act, 1909, to allow Cinematograph Entertainments in the said Borough on Sundays, subject to the conditions required by law and to such other conditions as the licensing authority might think fit to impose.

In pursuance of Article 20 (3) of the above Order I HEREBY ANNOUNCE to the Council that the result of the Poll was as follows:—

In Favour of the Proposal	...	...	10,348 votes.
Against the Proposal	...	...	3,511 votes.
Majority in Favour	...	...	6,837

The percentage of voters in the Borough who voted at the Poll was 24.8.

The draft Order for the extension of Section 1 of the Sunday Entertainments Act, 1932, was submitted to the Secretary of State, Home Office, on the 13th instant, and the confirmation of both Houses of Parliament is now awaited.

BERT. J. MONRO (Mayor),
Returning Officer.

MINUTES:

310.—RESOLVED—**That the Minutes of the Third Quarterly Meeting of the Borough Council held on the 22nd day of May, 1933, and of the Special Meeting held on the 12th day of June, 1933, be confirmed.**

SECONDARY SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION:

Arising out of Resolution No. 267 passed by the Council on the 22nd May, the Town Clerk intimated that the report of the interview which the Council's representatives had with a Sub-Committee of the Middlesex Education Committee on the 20th instant had been circulated to each member of the Council.

The report, a copy of which is in MS. in the Council's Minute Book, was **noted.**

EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

311.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 13th inst.—Agenda, pages 557-574) be received.**

Page 569—*Item* 8—*Hale Grove Gardens Site.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Alderman Egan, and

312.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Alderman Maughan, seconded by Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister, and

313.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee, in so far as it relates to matters requiring the confirmation of the Council, be approved and adopted,** *as amended.*

PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE:

314.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 29th ulto—Agenda, pages 575-580) be received.**

Town Hall,
Hendon, N.W.4.

Re Council Resolution No.267: 22/5/33 -

SECONDARY SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION IN HENDON.

DEPUTATION TO THE COUNTY EDUCATION COMMITTEE
at 10 Great George Street...20th June,1933.

Representatives.

HENDON BOROUGH COUNCIL.	- Alderman W.M.Maughan(Vice-Chairman, Education Committee) Director of Education. Mr. A.E.Harding(Town Clerk's Department)
MIDDLESEX EDUCATION COMMITTEE	-County Councillor J.C.Fuller(Chairman) " Alderman H.R.Darlington. " " W.W.Kelland. " " O.R.Serjeant. " CouncillorJ.W.Catlow. The Secretary. Assistant Secretary.

Alderman Maughan, having been invited by the Chairman to open the proceedings, apologised for the unavoidable absence of Councillor T.E.Carpenter,B.A., LL.B.(Chairman of the Education Committee),referred to the concern of the Council in regard to the lack of Secondary School accommodation in the Borough and expressed the hope that after the case for Hendon had been presented the County Representatives would recommend that Hendon should be given first preference when further Secondary School development was permitted by the Board of Education.

The Chairman (County Councillor J.C.Fuller) at this stage intimated that the County Education Committee had submitted three proposals to the Board which were regarded as equally urgent, viz:-

Isleworth Green Secondary School Enlargement
New Secondary Schools - Wembley
Hendon,

but the Board had only approved of the enlargement of the first named School. A deputation had waited upon the Board some three weeks ago and the extreme urgency of both Wembley and Hendon had been pressed. The Board's representative (Mr.Holmes) had intimated that at present Parliament would not grant any further sums for Secondary School buildings, but when they did so later Middlesex would receive due consideration. He was not prepared to indicate when further building development might be permitted.

The Chairman stated that he thought Wembley could make out a case equally as good as that of Hendon, and he reminded the deputation that tenders had, before the financial crisis, been obtained for the Wembley School in respect of which the Board of Education had instructed them to pay all fees and fines and to drop the proposal for the time being.

The Director of Education presented facts relating to populations which showed Hendon to have approximately $2\frac{1}{2}$ times as many inhabitants as Wembley. Comparative figures extracted from Board of Education Forms 9E were also given as to leavers from Public Elementary Schools between the ages of 11 and 12 years who obtained places in Secondary Schools in the two areas.

The percentages were

Hendon		Wembley	
Boys	Girls.	Boys	Girls.
12.2	9.9	22.	17.2

It was also pointed out that a large number of children from Private Schools in the Borough were in competition for the limited number of Secondary School places available, and that on the whole it appeared that nearly twice the number of Wembley Public Elementary School children (compared with Hendon) obtained places. In fact, the situation in Wembley was far better than in Hendon.

The Chairman, County Councillor J.C.Fuller, regretted that he could not give the definite assurance which had been asked for, - for the following reasons:-

1. that Wembley should first be given an opportunity of presenting a case;

2. that they were merely a Sub-Committee and the eventual decision would rest with the County Education Committee; and

3. that the Board of Education may ultimately decide the question.

They had definitely informed the Board of the necessity in both areas.

The Secretary of the Middlesex Education Committee here stated that the case for the necessity for further accommodation in Hendon was admitted, but that the obstacle at the moment was the question of finance.

The Chairman, County Councillor J.C.Fuller, informed the deputation that the County Education Committee would not decide in favour of Wembley until Hendon had been given a further opportunity for an interview.

21/6/33.

Page 580—*Item* 10 (*B*)—*Continuance of Isolation Hospital Sub-Committee.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas :-

315.—**That the above matter be referred back for further consideration.**

After debate, the amendment was submitted, when there voted :—

For 13.

Alderman Egan.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Clemens.
,, Curton.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Gilpin.
,, Johnson.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Naar.
,, Ross.
,, Samuel.

Against 11.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Connell.
,, Maughan.
Councillor Holt.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Rice.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Sharpe.
,, Teare.

The Mayor declared the amendment to be **duly carried.**

Moved by Councillor Copestake, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

316.—RESOLVED (Councillor Rice dissenting)—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

HIGHWAYS COMMITTEE :

317.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 29th ulto.—Agenda, pages 581-593) be received.**

Page 582—*Item* 3—*Traffic Conditions at Golders Green.*

In connection with certain suggestions which were made regarding the traffic conditions in the vicinity of the Cross Roads at Golders Green, the Chairman of the Highways Committee (Alderman Shakespeare) asked that the several suggestions should be allowed to stand over until the London Passenger Transport Board came into operation.

Page 585—*Item* 3 (*B*) (*iii*)—*Use of Parking Places by Taxi-Cabs.*

At the request of the Chairman of the Committee (Alderman Shakespeare), it was

318.—RESOLVED (by general consent)—**That the reference to Class " B " Parking Places be deleted.**

Page 587—*Item* 7 (*A*)—*Accommodation Road, South-East Side of Watling Avenue.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Copestake, and

319.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 589—*Item* 7 (*E*)—*Private Street Improvements—Plans and Estimates.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Clemens, and

320.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee hereon be approved and adopted.**

Page 590—*Item* 10—*Report of Deputation to the Middlesex County Council.*

Arising out of consideration of the above report Councillor Ford called attention to the desirability of action being taken to prevent water dripping from the London, Midland and Scottish Railway bridge over The Broadway, Mill Hill.

The Mayor stated that the matter would be taken up with the Railway Company.

Page 591—*Item* 12—*Distributing Pillar, Hillcrest Avenue.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

321.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 592—*Item* 15—*Colindeep Lane—Re-construction and Widening.*

In connection with the above matter the Chairman of the Committee (Alderman Shakespeare) reported that the Minister of Transport had confirmed the Compulsory Purchase Order without modification; that the sanction of the Minister of Health to the raising of the necessary loan had been received, and that the work in connection with the re-construction and widening scheme would be put in hand at the earliest possible date.

Moved by Alderman Shakespeare, seconded by Councillor Flowers:—

322.—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

North End Road—Lighting.

In reply to Councillor Johnson, who called attention to the desirability of improving the lighting of North End Road, the Mayor stated that the matter would be placed on the Agenda for consideration at the next meeting of the Highways Committee.

TRAFFIC SIGNALS:

(A). *Junction of Edgware Road and Station Road, Hendon.*

In reply to a question by Councillor Holt, the Chairman of the Committee stated that tenders had been received for the electric lighting installation and that they would be considered at the next meeting of the Highways Committee.

(B). *Junction of Hendon Way and The Vale.*

Councillor Copestake enquired as to the present position of the negotiations regarding the proposed installation of traffic light signals at the above junction.

The Chairman of the Highways Committee stated that no official intimation of the present position had been received but that he understood the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee had disapproved the proposals submitted by the Council to the Middlesex County Council to instal traffic signal lights at the junction in question.

(C). *Watford Way, Mill Hill Park Crossing.*

In reply to Councillor Ford, the Chairman of the Committee stated that the question of the installation of automatic traffic control signals operated by pedestrians at the above crossing, would be placed on the Agenda for consideration at the next meeting of the Highways Committee.

The motion for the adoption of the report of the Committee, as amended, was thereupon submitted and declared to be **duly carried.**

ESTATES, PARKS AND ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE:

323.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 29th ulto.—Agenda, pages 594-597) be received.**

Page 594—*Item* 2—*Clitterhouse Lane Open Space—Watercourse—Hendon Way.*

The Chairman of the Committee (Councillor Arter) asked permission to take the above item back for further consideration in view of information which had been received subsequent to the meeting of the Committee.

The Council having indicated assent, it was

324.—RESOLVED **accordingly.**

Page 595—*Item* 8—*Moat Mount Open Space—Juvenile Organisations Committee.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Ford, duly seconded, and

325.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee in connection with the above matter, so far as it relates to the refusal of permission to instal heating apparatus in the Juvenile Organisations Committee's Headquarters Hut, be referred back for further consideration.**

Moved by Councillor Arter, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

326.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

WORKS AND FIRE BRIGADE COMMITTEE:

Moved by Councillor Rice, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

327.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 18th inst.—Agenda, pages 588-602) with the exception of item 12 (B) be received.**

Page 601—*Item* 10—*Sewage Disposal.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

328.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 602—*Item* 13—*Open Air Swimming Bath, West Hendon.*

On consideration of the above matter, Councillor Richardson asked that the Works and Fire Brigade Committee should consider the question of making a reduced charge for school children and also the question of increasing the dressing accommodation at the open air swimming bath.

Councillor Pinkney also urged the Committee to consider the question of providing sun bathing facilities.

The Chairman of the Committee (Councillor Rice) stated that the points raised would be placed on the Agenda for consideration at the next meeting of the Committee.

Moved by Councillor Rice, seconded by Alderman Maughan, and

329.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE:

330.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 12th inst.—Agenda, pages 603-608) be received.**

Page 604—*Item* 7—*Non-Resident Subscribers.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor Arter:—

THAT the above matter be referred back for further consideration.

Debate ensued.

On the amendment being submitted, there voted :—

For 10.

Alderman Egan.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Copestake.
,, Curton.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Johnson.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Ross.

Against 18.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Connell.
,, Maughan.
,, Reynolds.
,, Shakespeare.
Councillor Browne.
,, Gilpin.
,, Holt.
,, Naar.
,, Pinkney.
,, Potter.
,, Pugh.
,, Rice.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Samuel.
,, Sharpe.
,, Teare.

The Mayor declared the amendment to be **not carried.**

Page 605—*Item* 8 (*C*)—*Piano Stool.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Ross, seconded by Councillor Johnson :—

THAT the above matter be referred back for further consideration.

On the amendment being submitted, there voted :—

For 10.

Alderman Egan.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Copestake.
,, Curton.
,, Ford.
,, Johnson.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Rice.
,, Ross.

Against 16.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Connell.
,, Maughan.
,, Reynolds.
,, Shakespeare.
Councillor Browne.
,, Gilpin.
,, Holt.
,, Pinkney.
,, Potter.
,, Pugh.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Samuel.
,, Sharpe.
,, Teare.

The amendment was declared to be **not carried.**

Page 605—*Item* 13—*Musical Lecture-Recitals.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Johnson, seconded by Councillor Copestake :—

331.—**That the above matter be referred back for further consideration.**

After debate, the amendment was submitted and declared **carried,** there voting :—

For 14.

Alderman Egan.
,, Shakespeare.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Browne.
,, Clemens.
,, Copestake.
,, Curton.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Johnson.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Potter.
,, Ross.

Against 13.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Connell.
,, Maughan.
,, Reynolds.
Councillor Gilpin.
,, Holt.
,, Naar.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Sharpe.
,, Teare.

FURTHER AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Reynolds, seconded by Councillor Naar :—

THAT after the word " arrangements " in the second line of the Committee's recommendation there be inserted the words " for one year only."

Further debate ensued.

On the amendment being submitted, there voted :—

For 13.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Connell.
,, Maughan.
,, Reynolds.
Councillor Holt.
,, Naar.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Rice.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Sharpe.
,, Teare.

Against 15.

Alderman Egan.
,, Shakespeare.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Browne.
,, Clemens.
,, Copestake.
,, Curton.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Gilpin.
,, Johnson.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Ross.
,, Samuel.

The Mayor declared the further amendment to be **not carried.**

The amendment moved by Councillor Johnson for the reference back of the item for further consideration, was thereupon put as a substantive motion and declared to be **duly carried,** there voting :—

For 12.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Egan.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Copestake.
,, Curton.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Johnson.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Ross.
,, Samuel.

Against 11.

Alderman Connell.
,, Shakespeare.
Councillor Holt.
,, Naar.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Rice.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Sharpe.
,, Teare.

Page 607—*Item* 20—*Opening of Lending Library on Wednesday Afternoons.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Potter, seconded by Councillor Ford :—

THAT the above matter be referred back for further consideration.

After discussion, the amendment was submitted and declared to be **not carried,** two voting in favour.

Moved by Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

332.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

HOUSING COMMITTEE :

333.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 12th inst.—Agenda, pages 609-612) be received.**

Page 612—*Item* 7 (*B*)—*Housing Act*, 1930—*Clearance Area—Elm Terrace and Hermitage Lane.*

The Town Clerk suggested an alteration in the wording of paragraph 1 of the Committee's recommendation relating to the above matter.

334.—RESOLVED—**That, in pursuance of Section 10 of the Housing Act, 1930, the Council do proceed to secure the clearance of the area coloured pink on the plan submitted by purchasing the land comprised therein and themselves undertaking or otherwise securing the demolition of the buildings thereon.**

Moved by Councillor Naar, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

335.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

BUILDINGS AND TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE :

336.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 12th inst.—Agenda, pages 613-630) be received.**

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

337.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee be approved and adopted.**

RATING AND VALUATION COMMITTEE :

Moved by Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas, seconded by Councillor Johnson, and

338.—RESOLVED—**That Reports Nos. 1 and 2 of the above Committee (Meetings held on the 30th ulto. and 20th inst.—Agenda, page 631) be received.**

SPECIAL (TOWN HALL) COMMITTEE :

Moved by His Worship the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.), seconded by the Deputy Mayor (Alderman Cartwright), and

339.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 19th inst.—Agenda, pages 632-633) be received, approved and adopted.**

FINANCE AND GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE :

340.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 19th inst.—Agenda, pages 634-645) be received.**

Page 643—*Item* 8—*Swimming Bath, Golders Green.*

On consideration of the above item Councillor Flowers asked for further information on the matter.

After hearing a statement by the Chairman of the Committee (Alderman Cartwright),

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Reynolds, seconded by Councillor Flowers :—

341.—**That the matter be referred back for further consideration.**

During the course of discussion Alderman Reynolds asked two questions, but the Mayor stated that as the question of exact dates was involved he should require notice of the questions.

On the amendment being submitted, there voted :—

For 16.	**Against 6.**
Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.	Alderman Egan.
,, Connell.	,, Shakespeare.
,, Maughan.	Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Reynolds.	,, Browne.
Councillor Clemens.	,, Johnson.
,, Curton.	,, Rice.
,, Flowers.	
,, Gilpin.	
,, Holt.	
,, Pinkney.	
,, Pugh.	
,, Richardson.	
,, Rodway.	
,, Samuel.	
,, Sharpe.	
,, Teare.	

The Mayor declared the amendment to be **duly carried.**

Moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister, and

342.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended,* **be approved and adopted.**

SEALING OF DOCUMENTS :

Moved by Councillor Rodway, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

343.—RESOLVED—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the following documents :—**

Acknowledgment	Associated British Cinemas, Ltd., as to entry on land at Golders Green in connection with advertising purposes.
Acknowledgment	Hippodrome (Golders Green), Ltd., as to entry on land at Golders Green in connection with advertising purposes.

ACCOMMODATION ROADS :

In accordance with notice duly given, the following motion was moved by Alderman Connell, seconded by Councillor Ford :—

344.—**That it be referred to the Highways Committee to consider and report as to—**

(*a*) **the number, length and condition of the accommodation roads in the Borough;**

(*b*) **the agreements (if any) in existence as to the cleansing of such roads;**

(*c*) **whether the cleansing of such roads should be taken over by the Council and, if so, the estimated cost thereof; and**

(*d*) **the policy of the Council as to any such roads as may be constructed in the future.**

On the motion being submitted, the Mayor declared the same to be **duly carried.**

BYE-LAWS—EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS:

In accordance with notice duly given, the following motion was moved by Councillor Richardson, seconded by Councillor Gilpin :—

THAT it be an instruction to the Education Committee to take all necessary steps to amend Bye-law No. 8 of the Bye-laws regulating the Employment of Children and Young Persons made on the 24th day of February, 1920, and confirmed by the Secretary of State, Home Department, on the 29th July, 1920, to read as follows :—

8. No child between 12 and 14 shall be employed on Sunday except in light household duties and only between 8 a.m. and 10 a.m.

and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to such bye-law as amended.

On the motion being submitted, there voted :—

For 11.	**Against 12.**
Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.	Alderman Egan.
Councillor Browne.	,, Maughan.
,, Gilpin.	,, Shakespeare.
,, Holt.	Councillor Arter.
,, Pinkney.	,, Clemens.
,, Pugh.	,, Copestake.
,, Rice.	,, Curton.
,, Richardson.	,, Ford.
,, Rodway.	,, Johnson.
,, Sharpe.	,, Lightfoot.
,, Teare.	,, Naar.
	,, Ross.

The Mayor declared the motion to be **not carried.**

MOTIONS NOT MOVED:

In the absence of Alderman Latham, the two motions on the Agenda in his name were not moved, and the Council granted leave for consideration of the motions to be postponed until the next ordinary meeting.

TENDERS—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENT WORKS:

SUBMITTED: Tenders for carrying out private street improvement works in Fairview Way, Maxwelton Close, Maxwelton Avenue (second portion), North Way and Hillside Gardens.

Moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

345.—RESOLVED—**That the tenders be opened and initialled by the Mayor and referred to the Borough Surveyor for report to the next meeting of the Highways Committee.**

Chas. J. Morris

Mayor.

Reports of Committees.

Education Committee.

11th July, 1933.

Present: Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B. (Chairman); The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.); The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.); Alderman W. M. Maughan (Vice-Chairman); Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., S. H. Egan, J.P. and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., J. J. Copestake, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot, C. Pinkney and (Mrs.) M. Thomas; Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A., the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger, the Rev. J. Goggin and the Rev. I. Livingstone.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of Councillors G. R. Richardson and S. E. Sharpe, and the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

MINUTES:

The Minutes of the Meeting held on the 13th June, 1933, were read, confirmed and **signed.**

CORRESPONDENCE:

(*a*) PROPOSED SECONDARY SCHOOL AT MILL HILL:

SUBMITTED: Letter from Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., giving particulars of his recent interview with Mr. H. Ramsbotham, M.P., Parliamentary Secretary, and Officials of the Board of Education regarding the proposed erection of a Secondary School at Mill Hill in which he stated that the Board had forwarded a letter to the Middlesex Education Committee to the effect that they would be prepared to approve the erection of one secondary school in Middlesex, but that whilst the Board are ready to leave the decision of the question of the relative urgency of schools at Hendon and Wembley to the discretion of the Middlesex Education Committee, an examination of the comparative growth of population and of the existing provision of secondary education in the two districts concerned suggests that the needs of Hendon are of a particularly pressing character. It appears, therefore, that the Board have given a very strong lead in favour of Hendon.

It was further mentioned that, at the last meeting of the Local Higher Education Committee, a report was submitted to the effect that the Middlesex Higher Education Sub-Committee had given due consideration to the letter from the Board referred to above and had decided to recommend to the Middlesex Education Committee that the new secondary school should be allocated to Hendon. **Noted with satisfaction.**

(*b*) HENDON SCHOOLS' SPORTS ASSOCIATION:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Honorary Secretary stating that at the recent County Championship Meeting, held at Twickenham, the Hendon Schools' Sports Association won the Middlesex County Schools' Championship, and had been awarded the County Alderman Forrester Clayton Challenge Shield and Cup to be held for one year. **Noted with satisfaction.**

(*c*) CHARTER CELEBRATIONS—FINCHLEY:

RESOLVED—

THAT permission be granted for the Finchley children who are in attendance at the Hendon Schools mentioned to be excused attendance on the 5th and 6th October in order to participate in the Charter Celebrations at Finchley.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT SUB-COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

27th June, 1933.

Present: Councillor B. Flowers (Presiding); Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.; Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., J. J. Copestake, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot and G. R. Richardson; Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A., and the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of the Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.), and the Rev. I. Livingstone.

1.—H.M. INSPECTOR'S REPORT:

SUBMITTED: H.M. Inspector's Report on the St. Vincent's R.C. School.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT a communication be forwarded to the Managers asking them to furnish the Education Committee with their observations on the report.

2.—RE-ASSESSMENT OF SCHOOL ACCOMMODATION:

SUBMITTED: Communication from the Board of Education, dated 22/5/33 (Ref. E.298 G/67) intimating that, subject to any observations which the Managers of the Non-Provided Schools concerned and the Authority may have to offer, they propose to re-assess the accommodation of certain of the schools in the Borough as shown below:—

School.	Proposed Assessment. Permanent.	Temporary.	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.
St. Mary's R.C.—					
(1 at 48 + 3 at 40)	168	—	168	—	—
Burnt Oak Council.—					
(4 at 50 + 2 at 40 + 2 at 40T.)	280	Church Hall 80	360	—	126
Bell Lane Council.—					
Mixed (6 at 50 + 4 at 40) ...	460	—	460	—	108
Infants (5 at 50)	250	—	250	—	18
Childs Hill Council.—					
Mixed (6 at 50 + 5 at 40) ...	500	—	500	—	160
Infants (6 at 50)	300	—	300	—	47
All Saints' C.E.—					
Mixed (5 at 40)	200	—	200	—	—
Infants (2 at 50)	100	—	100	—	20
St. Agnes' R.C.—					
(1 at 48 and 4 at 40) ...	208	—	208	—	—

School.	Proposed Assessment. Permanent.	Temporary.	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.
Garden Suburb Council.—					
Mixed (7 at 50 + 6 at 40) ...	590	—	590	46	—
Infants (2 at 50 + 2 at 46 + 2 at 44)	280	—	280	—	8
St. Vincent's R.C.—					
(2 at 50 + 1 at 42 + 1 at 40 + 1 at 36)	218	—	218	—	—
St. John's C.E.—					
(1 at 50 + 2 at 40 + 1 at 32)	162	—	162	—	10
The Hyde Council.—					
Mixed (4 at 50 + 6 at 40 + 1 at 50T.)	440	50 (Hut)	490	—	136
Infants (10 at 50)	500	—	500	—	36
Algernon Road Council.—					
Mixed (6 at 50 + 4 at 40 + 1 at 25T.)	460	25 (Staffroom)	485	—	170
Infants (5 at 50 + 2 at 45)...	340	—	340	—	40
Wessex Gardens Council.—					
Boys (4 at 50 + 3 at 40) ...	320	—	320	—	25
Girls (4 at 50 + 3 at 40) ...	320	—	320	—	20
Infants (6 at 50)	300	—	300	—	20
Coldbeaters Council.—					
Senior (11 at 40 + 80T.) ...	440	80 (Hall)	520	—	—
Junior (9 at 48 + 80T.) ...	432	80 (Hall)	512	—	—
Infants (9 at 48 + 48T.) ...	432	48 (Hall)	480	—	32
Woodcroft Council.—					
Girls (10 at 40 + 2 at 20) ...	440	—	440	—	—
Junior (9 at 48)	432	—	432	—	—
Infants (9 at 48)	432	—	432	—	—
Orange Hill Central.—					
Boys (9 at 40)	360	—	360	—	—
Girls (9 at 40)	360	—	360	—	—
Barnfield Council.—					
Boys (10 at 40)	400	—	400	—	—
Junior (9 at 48)	432	—	432	—	—
Infants (9 at 48)	432	—	432	—	—
The Meads Council.—					
Junior (6 at 50)	300	—	300	—	—
Infants (6 at 50)	300	—	300	—	—

School.		Proposed Assessment. Permanent.	Temporary.	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.
Edgware Council.—						
Old Building	370					
New Building	240	610	—	610	—	—
Deansbrook Council.—						
		John Keble Hall				
(8 at 50 + 2 at 50T.)	...	400	100	500	—	
Colindale Council.—						
(8 at 50)—Opened 25/4/33		400	—	400	—	—

OTHER SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's C.E.	...	...	...	(To be re-organised).
St. Paul's C.E. ...	...	...	...	(Under consideration).
R.C. Annunciation	...	...	...	(To be re-organised).

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **THAT the Board of Education be informed that in so far as the Council Schools are concerned the Education Authority have no observations to offer to the proposal to re-assess the official accommodation of specific schools.**

(*b*) **THAT the Managers of All Saints' C.E. and St. John's C.E. Schools be asked for their observations on the Board's proposal to reduce the existing official accommodation of their schools.**

3.—BURNT OAK SCHOOL—TEMPORARY CLASSROOM:

It was reported that in view of the decrease in the numbers on the roll at this school it would be possible to discontinue the tenancy of the St. Paul's Mission Church Hall, which had been used for school purposes since September, 1927, at a rental of £60 per annum.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Trustees of the St. Paul's Mission Church be given one quarter's notice to terminate the tenancy of the Hall on the 25th December, 1933.

4.—COLINDALE SCHOOL—OFFICIAL ACCOMMODATION:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Board of Education intimating that the new Colindale School has been officially recognised, as from the 25th April, 1933, as providing accommodation for not more than 400 Junior Mixed and Infants' children and will be known as the Hendon Colindale Council School, No. 26. **Noted.**

5.—SCHOOL BROADCASTING:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Secretary to the Central Council for School Broadcasting enquiring whether it is the practice of the Education Committee to give financial assistance in the purchase and maintenance of wireless sets, the payment of licence fees and the purchase of the Central Council's pamphlets.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Director of Education be instructed to obtain from Head Teachers their views as to the educational value of Broadcast Lessons in Schools and to report thereon in due course.

6.—USE OF MOTOR CAR UNITS FOR TEACHING PURPOSES:

It was reported that Messrs. Hirst's Motors, Ltd., had offered to lend for use in schools certain motor car units which had been partially dismantled and thereby rendered suitable for teaching purposes. Messrs. Hirst's Motors had also offered to deliver and collect such units from the various schools, free of charge.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the offer be accepted and that the best thanks of the Committee be conveyed to Messrs. Hirst's Motors, Ltd., for their kindness.

7.—REFUND OF EXAMINATION FEES:

SUBMITTED: Communications from the Head Teachers of Algernon Road, Child's Hill and The Hyde Council Schools reporting successes of pupils at the recent R.S.A. Examinations.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the following fees be refunded:—

	£	s.	d.
Algernon Road School	1	0	0
Childs Hill School	2	11	0
The Hyde Council School	1	6	0

8.—BOROUGH COAT OF ARMS:

Pursuant to Minute No. 3 of the report of this Sub-Committee, dated the 23rd May, 1933, a quotation for the supply of panels or shields bearing the Borough Coat of Arms, which had been received from Mr. R. R. Kiddell, was submitted.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT no further action be taken in the matter.

9.—SHRUBS, TREES, ETC., IN ARTERIAL ROADS:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Secretary of the Middlesex Education Committee asking whether this Committee would communicate with the Head Teachers of the various elementary schools in the Borough drawing attention to the difficulty which the County Council are experiencing in securing the protection of the trees, ornamental shrubs and grass verges provided for the purpose of improving the appearance of the surplus areas of land alongside the new arterial and other roads.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT a communication be forwarded to the various Head Teachers in accordance with the suggestion of the Middlesex Education Committee.

10.—PROPOSED SCHOOL—PAGE STREET:

SUBMITTED: (*a*) Communication from the Board of Education intimating that the Board consider that the question of the provision of a new Council School for Mixed and Infant children on the Page Street Site cannot properly be settled without reference to the accommodation provided at the St. Paul's C.E. School and that they have, therefore, written to the Managers suggesting that a conference should be held to discuss the matter. (*b*) Letter from the Correspondent to the Managers of the St. Paul's C.E. School stating that a communication from the Board of Education had been received, in which it was suggested that a conference, attended by representatives of the Managers and the Local Education Authority, should be held at an early date, and asking to be informed when it would be convenient for representatives of the Education Committee to attend the conference.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Chairmen of the Education Committee, the School Management Sub-Committee, and the Staffs and Salaries Sub-Committee and the Director of Education be appointed to attend the conference and that the Managers be informed that the Committee's representatives would be willing to attend at the Board's offices on a date mutually convenient.

11.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisition Sheets Nos. 141/143, amounting to £2,046 9s. 10d. were submitted and **approved.**

Councillor Flowers moved, Alderman Cartwright seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the School Management Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

WORKS SUB-COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

27th June, 1933.

Present: Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P. (Chairman); Aldermen W. M. Maughan and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., C. Pinkney, W. J. Ross, F.A.I., and (Mrs.) M. Thomas; The Rev. J. Goggin and the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

1.—BURROUGHS PLAYING FIELD:

SUBMITTED: Application from the Hendon Schools' Sports Association, asking the Committee to consider the provision of hot water baths and shower sprays in the sports' pavilion on the Burroughs Playing Field, together with the Surveyor's report thereon.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT a reply be forwarded stating that the Education Committee cannot consider the application for the time being.

AMENDMENT:

RESOLVED—

THAT the Surveyor be instructed to report immediately upon the cost of providing the necessary hot water baths and shower sprays and that the matter be then referred to the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Education Committee and the Chairman of the Works Sub-Committee, with power to act.

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, subject to approval of the Mayor to any action which it is proposed to take in the matter.]

2.—WOODCROFT JUNIOR SCHOOL—BOYS' PLAYGROUND:

With reference to Minute No. 4 (c) in the report of the Works Sub-Committee, dated 23/5/33, the Surveyor reported that levels had been taken over this playground and produced a plan showing such levels. It was observed that the fall from the sides of the playground to the gullies in the centre was very slight, being in some cases only a matter of 2 or 3 inches. This appeared to be the cause of the trouble. The Surveyor wished to have the opportunity of making some trial holes in this playground to ascertain the condition of the foundations before making a further report thereon and approval was granted accordingly.

3.—ALGERNON ROAD SENIOR SCHOOL :

(*a*) REMOVAL OF GALLERIES :

It was AGREED—

THAT consideration of this question be referred to the Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee.

(*b*) INTERNAL DECORATIONS :

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Surveyor be instructed to carry out the decorations specified to the staircases and staffroom at this school at an estimated cost of £15.

(*c*) The Surveyor reported that quotations had been obtained for relaying the floors of the Assembly Hall and five classrooms and that the cost of new Maple wood block flooring would be £230. **Noted.**

4.—EDGWARE COUNCIL SCHOOL—PROPOSED CARETAKER'S COTTAGE :

SUBMITTED : Communication from the Board of Education stating that, while the Board are prepared to consider favourably the Authority's proposal, it appears that a suitable cottage could be provided at a considerably lower cost and suggesting that the matter should be re-considered in the light of the above criticism and that the plans and revised estimates be again submitted to the Board in due course.

FURTHER SUBMITTED : Surveyor's report upon the above.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the matter be left in the hands of the Surveyor with the object of reducing the cost and that the plans and revised estimates be forwarded to the Board of Education for approval in due course.

5.—R.C. SCHOOL OF THE ANNUNCIATION .

SUBMITTED : Communication from the Board of Education stating that, on the understanding that the necessary rights of light and air have been obtained, the Board approve the work shown on the plans for the proposed enlargement of this school.

Upon the satisfactory completion of the work the school will be recognised as providing accommodation for not more than the following :—

Senior Mixed	280
Junior Mixed	192
Infants'	144
	616

Noted with satisfaction.

6.—ORANGE HILL CENTRAL SCHOOL :

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT a lawn mower be purchased for use at this school at an estimated cost of £2 14s. 8d.

7.—THE MEADS COUNCIL SCHOOL :

The Surveyor submitted a communication from the Gas Light & Coke Company regarding a maintenance agreement in respect of the gas fired boilers at this school, from which it was observed that the Company is prepared to inspect these boilers twice per year, clean the flues and burner chambers; also test and set the valves and thermostats at a cost of £3 per annum.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the offer of the Gas Light & Coke Company be accepted and that the Surveyor be instructed to arrange accordingly.

8.—THE HYDE COUNCIL SCHOOL:

The Surveyor was instructed to submit a report upon the question of putting to the best possible use the spare piece of ground contiguous to the Hyde School in Hyde Crescent.

9.—REQUISITIONS.

Requisition Sheet No. 166, amounting to £40 18s. 0d., was submitted and **approved.**

ADDENDUM:

RESOLVED—

THAT instructions be given to the Surveyor to submit suggestions and prices, for laying down a cinder running track around the Burroughs Playing Field, to the next meeting of the Works Sub-Committee.

Alderman Egan moved, Councillor Flowers seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report (as amended) of the Works Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

STAFFS AND SALARIES SUB-COMMITTEE

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

27th June, 1933.

Present: Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A. (Chairman); Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., J. J. Copestake, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot and G. R. Richardson; Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A. and the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of the Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.) and the Rev. I. Livingstone.

1.—R.C. SCHOOL OF THE ANNUNCIATION:

SUBMITTED: Letters from the Managers recommending the appointment of Misses Morrissy, Loveley, and Cannon as Certificated Assistant Mistresses, two of whom will replace Miss R. Johnston and Miss E. Carney, "Supply" Teachers, the other to be an additional appointment in view of the increased enrolment at the school.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT, subject to the submission of satisfactory Medical Certificates and to the completion of the necessary agreements with the Managers, consent be given to the appointments as from the dates mentioned below:—

Miss Annie Morrissy	...	15th May, 1933.
Miss Kate A. Cannon	...	29th August, 1933.
Miss Ellen Loveley	...	29th August, 1933.

2.—TEACHERS' SALARIES:

SUBMITTED: Letter from Miss Elsie M. Rose, Certificated Assistant Mistress on the staff of the Orange Hill Central Girls' School, applying for the payment of one salary increment in respect of her one year's College training.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT, subject to the approval of the Board of Education, one scale increment be paid to Miss E. M. Rose as from 1st August, 1933.

3.—HENDON TEACHERS' ASSOCIATION:

SUBMITTED: Letter from this Association asking the Committee whether, in a case where a woman teacher desires to marry on 10th August (during the summer holidays) and tenders her month's notice of resignation on the 1st of that month, her appointment would cease on the date of marriage, or whether she would be allowed to resume work at the end of the holidays and teach until the 31st August, on which date her notice of resignation would expire.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Association be informed that, in the circumstances mentioned, the appointment would terminate on 31st August, up to which date full salary would be paid, provided that service was rendered up to and including that date.

4.—RESIGNATIONS:

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the undermentioned resignations be accepted:—

Teacher.	School.	Date of termination of duties.
Boyles, Eileen C.	Algernon Road Mixed	31/8/33.
Godfrey, Winifred M. ...	Domestic Subjects Teacher	30/6/33.
Kent, Elsie E.	Meads Infants'	30/6/33.

5.—ABSENCES OF TEACHERS:

SUBMITTED: Statement with regard to the absences of 35 Teachers, etc.

In connection therewith it was agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Managers of the St. Vincent's R.C. School be asked to consider the question of the continued absence of a member of their staff, through illness, and to forward their observations with regard thereto at an early date.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister moved, Councillor Flowers seconded, and it was AGREED (Councillor Ford voting against)—

THAT the Report of the Staffs and Salaries Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE SUB-COMMITTEE

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

27th June, 1933.

Present : Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C. (Chairman); The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.); Aldermen S. H. Egan, J.P. and W. M. Maughan; Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., C. Pinkney, W. J. Ross, F.A.I. and (Mrs.) M. Thomas; the Rev. J. Goggin and the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

1.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE:

(*a*) STATISTICS:

Percentages of attendance for the five weeks ended 16th June, 1933, were submitted and **noted.** The following information for the week ended 16th June, 1933, was also submitted :—

On Roll 16/6/33	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.
14,462	13,218	91.4

(*b*) IRREGULAR ATTENDANCE:

SUBMITTED: List giving particulars of the absences of school children.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT a summons be issued against the parent of Kenneth Codts.

2.—EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN:

(*a*) SUBMITTED: Report of the Employment Officer for the period 19th May to 22nd June, 1933, showing that there are now 208 boys and 18 girls employed under the Bye-laws.

(*b*) ILLEGAL EMPLOYMENT:

SUBMITTED: Particulars in respect of cases where school children had been employed contrary to the Eye-laws.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

(i) **THAT summonses be issued against the following milk roundsmen :—C. Raymond and W. Francis (employed by the United Dairies, Edgware) and A. West (employed by the Express Dairy Company, Burnt Oak).**

(ii) **THAT a severe warning be conveyed to W. Johnstone (employed by the Express Dairy Company, Burnt Oak).**

(*c*) EMPLOYMENT IN ENTERTAINMENTS:

SUBMITTED: Application for a licence for Bettina Mary Dawson to appear once nightly for a period of ten minutes in a dancing display at the Willesden Empire for six days, 3rd—8th July, 1933.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the licence be granted for the period stated.

3.—REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS:

SUBMITTED: Information in respect of cases heard at the Hendon Police Court on the 26th June, 1933. **Noted.**

Alderman Shakespeare moved, Alderman Egan seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the School Attendance Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

FINANCE AND GENERAL PURPOSES SUB-COMMITTEE.

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received :—

27th June, 1933.

Present : Alderman W. M. Maughan (Chairman); The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.); Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., S. H. Egan, J.P. and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., J. J. Copestake and B. Flowers.

An apology for absence was submitted on behalf of the Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.).

1.—BALANCES :

The following statement submitted by the Treasurer has been examined and **approved** :—

STATEMENT OF BALANCES as at 17th June, 1933.

ELEMENTARY REVENUE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance in hand 1/6/33 ...	2082	12	6	Pay Orders passed from 1/6/33 to 17/6/33	1101	6	9
Receipts from 1/6/33 to 17/6/33	2751	16	6	Balance in hand 17/6/33	3733	2	3
	£4,834	9	0		£4,834	9	0

HIGHER EDUCATION ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance in hand 1/6/33	1014	2	9	Pay Orders passed from 1/6/33 to 17/6/33	526	7	0
Receipts from 1/6/33 to 17/6/33	15	3	5	Balance in hand 17/6/33	502	19	2
	£1,029	6	2		£1,029	6	2

EDUCATION LOAN ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Loans raised	16500	0	0	Balance overdrawn 1/6/33 ...	15655	19	1
				Balance in hand 17/6/33	844	0	11
	£16,500	0	0		£16,500	0	0

SUMMARY OF BALANCES.

	£	s.	d.
Elementary Revenue Account	3733	2	3
Higher Education Account	502	19	2
Loan Account	844	0	11
	£5,080	2	4

2.—ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT, PAY ORDERS AND CHEQUES:

SUBMITTED: List of accounts as follows:—

List No. 15 ... ... £1,486 13s. 3d.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the accounts be approved and that a Pay Order in respect of the foregoing list be signed by the Mayor under Finance Committee Instruction No. 2.

3.—PROPOSED REVISION OF CHARGES AND ALLOWANCES IN RESPECT OF NON-PROVIDED SCHOOLS:

Pursuant to Minute No. 12 in the report of this Sub-Committee, dated 10/1/33, consideration was given to the following joint memorandum prepared by the Borough Treasurer and the Director of Education regarding the revision of existing charges and allowances made in connection with repairs to non-provided schools, viz.:—

A.—BUILDINGS.

1.—" FAIR WEAR AND TEAR " REPAIRS AND RENEWALS:

The L.E.A. will pay five-sixths of the cost of repairs and renewals in respect of the following:—

(*a*) (i) Heating apparatus.
(ii) Floors and Staircases.
(iii) Plastering of Walls.
(iv) Internal decoration.
(v) Ordinary minor repairs inside the school, *e.g.*, doors, locks, renewal of gas mantles and electric bulbs, etc.

(*b*) In the case of small and minor repairs (estimates under £10) the Managers shall arrange to have the work done by competent local tradesmen and on completion shall submit their claim for a " fair wear and tear " contribution, together with the necessary supporting vouchers and quotations. The work shall be inspected by the Borough Engineer, and provided that it has been satisfactorily completed and the price is reasonable, the normal contribution of five-sixths shall be payable to the Managers.

(*c*) In the matter of internal decoration the Managers shall be informed of the estimated cost of the work by the Education Committee, and before the work is put in hand the approval of the Managers shall be obtained as to the necessity of the work and the cost.

(*d*) When the building is used for school purposes only and the Managers have no " user," full " fair wear and tear " allowance shall be borne by the L.E.A.

2.—EXPENSES TO BE BORNE SOLELY BY MANAGERS OUT OF FUNDS PROVIDED BY THEM:

(*a*) External Repairs, *e.g.*, walls, roofs, spouting, chimneys, gates, external steps, boundary walls, fences, playgrounds, drains, external painting, etc., including repairs to windows when broken out of school hours.

(*b*) Partitions—erection and removal.

(*c*) Water, Gas and Electric Fittings—Internal and external repairs and renewals.

(*d*) External Offices, Out-houses and Drains.

(*e*) Playgrounds.

(*f*) Structural alterations and improvements.

(*g*) Teachers' or Caretakers' houses.

3.—EXPENSES BORNE WHOLLY BY L.E.A. :

(*a*) Furniture, including educational equipment.
(*b*) Books, stationery and educational apparatus.
(*c*) Windows broken during school hours by Teachers or Scholars, or by Caretaker in discharge of his duties connected with the purposes of an Elementary School.

B.—FUEL, LIGHT AND WATER.

(*a*) If no " User " of school premises by Managers no payment shall be required.
(*b*) If school premises used by Managers out of school hours, a percentage payment in terms of " User " shall be assessed by the L.E.A. and paid by the Managers.
(*c*) This percentage payment shall be calculated by the Treasurer at the end of each quarter in accordance with a certificate as to " User " provided by the Managers and countersigned by the Director of Education.

The contents of the memorandum were approved and it was agreed that a copy be sent to the Correspondent to the Managers of each Non-Provided School in the area.

AN AMENDMENT to the effect that Minute No. 3 be referred back for further consideration was **lost.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals.*]

4.—SUNNINGFIELDS ROAD INFANTS' SCHOOL :

SUBMITTED : Communication from the Town Clerk enclosing copies of sanctions from the Ministry of Health to the borrowing of the sum of £8,740 for the erection of this school and £350 for the provision of the necessary furniture and fittings. It was noted that a further application would have to be made to the Ministry for a separate loan for the heating plant.

5.—NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN :

SUBMITTED : Communication from this Society appealing for financial assistance in respect of work undertaken in conjunction with Officers of the Authority.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT a donation of £5 5s. 0d. be made to the Society in respect of services rendered during the past year.

6.—WORKS SUB-COMMITTEE MATTERS :

(*a*) ALGERNON ROAD SCHOOL—REMOVAL OF GALLERIES.

As requested by the Works Sub-Committee consideration was given to the advisability of removing the galleries in the five classrooms mentioned. After discussion it was agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Surveyor be instructed to remove the galleries in question at a total estimated cost of £50.

AN AMENDMENT to the effect that Minute No. 6 (a) be referred back for further consideration was **not carried.**

(*b*) OTHER MATTERS :

The following matters which had been sanctioned by the Works Sub-Committee were submitted and **approved** :—

	£	s.	d.
Algernon Road Senior School.—			
Re-decoration of Staircases and Staffroom (Estimated)	15	0	0
Orange Hill Central School.—			
Lawn Mower	2	14	8

Meads Council School.— £ s. d.

Maintenance agreement with Gas Light & Coke Company in respect of gas fired boilers ... ... 3 0 0 per year

7.—GARDEN SUBURB COUNCIL SCHOOL:

The Director of Education was instructed to report in due course to the Works Sub-Committee as to how many classrooms at this school have sloping floors and the number of classrooms with fixed galleries.

8.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF—INCREMENTS:

SUBMITTED: Report of Director of Education with regard to Officers on the incremental part of the scale and an Officer who has almost completed one year's probationary service. (The recommendations of the Sub-Committee are entered in MS. in the Sub-Committee's Minute Book).

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals]

9.—SCHOOL LETTING:

It was AGREED—

THAT the use of Algernon Road School premises be granted free of charge for the purpose of holding a Teachers' Social on the 30th June, 1933.

10.—REQUISITIONS:

SUBMITTED: List of requisitions which had been sanctioned by the School Management Sub-Committee (£2,046 9s. 10d.) and the Works Sub-Committee (£40 18s. 0d.). **Noted and approved.**

Alderman Maughan moved, Alderman Cartwright seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

REPORT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following extract from the report of the above Committee, dated 3rd July, 1933, be received:—

I. REPORT OF SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER:

(*a*) SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICES—STATISTICS:

SUBMITTED: The following statistics for the five weeks ended on the 24th June, 1933:—

No. of children examined by School Medical Officers at Routine Medical Inspections	652
No. of children examined at Routine Medical Inspections requiring treatment, excluding uncleanliness and dental diseases	77
No. of children re-examined by School Medical Officers at Routine Medical Inspections	174
No. of children specially examined by School Medical Officers ...	30
No. of children examined by Dental Officers	1311
No. of children found to require treatment	765

Attendances at Clinics.—

(i) Minor Ailments :—

Childs Hill	Central Hendon.	Watling Estate.	West Hendon.
297	204	1580	613

(ii) Orthopædic :—

Central Hendon.	Watling Estate.
162	352

(iii) Eye :—

Central Hendon.	Watling Estate.
104	148

(iv) Dental :—

Central Hendon.	Childs Hill.	Watling Estate.
184	86	316

Home Visitation by School Nurses.—

Following up various defects	461
Infectious diseases	76
TOTAL ...	537

Infectious Diseases reported :—

Scarlet Fever	11
Diphtheria	4
Measles	21
Mumps	6
Whooping Cough	12
Chickenpox	2

Tonsillectomy :—

The following operations have been performed :—

Redhill Hospital	9
Cottage Hospital	18

(*b*) CASES OF UNDER-NOURISHMENT :

REPORTED : That during the period under review 3 new cases and 6 renewals of milk and/or cod liver oil emulsion had been granted.

(*c*) CONVALESCENT TREATMENT—R.G., EDGWARE (General Debility); E.A., BURNT OAK (General Debility and Mal-nourishment) :

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Education Committee be requested to make arrangements for the above children to have one month and three months' convalescent treatment respectively.**

(*d*) SPECIAL DAY SCHOOL—M.F.R., CHILDS HILL :

REPORTED : That the above child is feeble minded and the School Medical Officer recommends that arrangements be made for the child's admission to the Special Day School for Mentally Defective Children at Finchley for a period of one year.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Education Committee be requested to make arrangements accordingly.**

II. HEALTH VISITOR AND SCHOOL NURSE—LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

SUBMITTED: Application from Miss Hall for 3 months' leave of absence, without pay, to enable her to visit a sick relative in Canada.

The Chairman stated that he had interviewed Miss Hall and, in order that she might make the necessary arrangements for the journey, he had granted the required leave of absence, to include a period of three weeks with pay in respect of annual holiday due to Miss Hall.

RESOLVED—**That the action of the Chairman be confirmed and that the question of engaging temporary assistance during the absence of Miss Hall be left to the Chairman of the Committee and the Medical Officer.**

III. CHILD WELFARE CENTRE AND SCHOOL CLINIC, CENTRAL HENDON:

REPORTED: That the tenders in respect of the above were due on Friday, the 14th instant.

RESOLVED—**That arrangements be made for the tenders to be opened, and referred to the Borough Surveyor for report to the Finance and General Purposes Committee on the 17th instant.**

IV. REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £49 2s. 6d. were submitted and **approved.**

Councillor Copestake moved, Alderman Egan seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the foregoing extract from the report of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee be approved and adopted.

DEFECTIVE CASE (V.H.):

It was reported that the Chairman had given authority for this boy to remain at Banstead Boys' Surgical Home for further treatment until the 24th instant. **Action approved.**

ANNUAL REPORT OF SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER FOR 1932:

The Annual Report of the School Medical Officer, a copy of which had been forwarded to each Member, was submitted and **noted.**

RESOLVED—

THAT a copy of this report be circulated to each Head Teacher in the area.

SUNNINGFIELDS ROAD INFANTS' SCHOOL:

SUBMITTED: Report of Surveyor stating that Messrs. Watts and Company had withdrawn their tender for the erection of this school, and that in accordance with authority delegated the Mayor and Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Education Committee had accepted the tender of Messrs. H. H. and F. Roll, Ltd., of Epsom, at the sum of £8,356 for carrying out the necessary works. This firm recently built the Colindale Council School in an entirely satisfactory manner. In view of the comparatively small difference between the tender of Messrs. Watts & Co., and the tender of Messrs. Roll, Ltd., it would not be necessary to make any further application to the Ministry of Health for a revised loan sanction. It was further reported that work commenced on the site on the 11th instant. **Noted** and RESOLVED—

THAT the Town Clerk be instructed to execute the necessary contract and affix the Corporate Seal thereto.

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.]

SUMMER RECESS:

RESOLVED—

(*a*) **THAT the Education Committee at its rising do adjourn until the 19th September next, and that in the event of any matters of urgency arising during the interim they be referred to the Chairman and the Chairman of the relative Sub-Committee with power to act.**

(*b*) **THAT the Treasurer be empowered to prepare statements for the payment of August salaries, and for any accounts certified, and to obtain the order of the Mayor under authority vested in him during the Recess, for such payments to be made.**

The Chairman wished his Colleagues a pleasant holiday.

Education Committee

(In Committee).

11th July, 1933.

Present: Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B. (Chairman); The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.); The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.); Alderman W. M. Maughan (Vice-Chairman); Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., S. H. Egan, J.P., and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., J. J. Copestake, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot, C. Pinkney and (Mrs.) M. Thomas; Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A., the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger, the Rev. J. Goggin and the Rev. I. Livingstone.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of Councillors G. R. Richardson and S. E. Sharpe, and the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

ST. PAUL'S C.E. SCHOOL:

With reference to Minute 1 (a) in the report of the School Management Sub-Committee, dated 23/5/33, it was reported that the Managers had given serious consideration to the overcrowded conditions prevailing at this school and were at present having plans and estimates prepared for the enlargement of the existing building. **Noted with satisfaction.**

ST. VINCENT'S R.C. SCHOOL:

With reference to H.M. Inspector's recent Report upon this school it was reported that the Managers realised that very substantial changes must be made and that they hoped to submit recommendations at an early date for the strengthening of the teaching staff. **Noted.**

Public Health & Medical Services Committee.

3rd July, 1933.

Present : Councillor J. J. Copestake (Chairman), Aldermen C. Latham, J.P., and W. M. Maughan; Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas; Councillors B. S. Browne, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, F. W. Gilpin, G. R. Richardson and T. J. Scott. (Mrs. B. H. Jewitt, Mrs. A. I. Weeks and the Rev. J. Goggin present on Parts I. and II.).

Apologies for absence were received from Aldermen H. Connell and S. H. Egan, J.P.

Part I. Medical Services.

* 1.—REPORT OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH :

REPORTED : The following particulars relating to the period of 5 weeks to the 24th June, 1933 :—

(A). *Attendances at Health Centres.*

	Total	Central Hendon	West Hendon	Child's Hill	Watling Estate	Mill Hill	Temple Fortune	Edgware
Ante-Natal ...	66	15	20	22	9	—	—	—
Children under 5 ...	3726	565	611	796	971	321	177	285
Dental.—								
Ante-Natal ...	49	33	—	—	16	—	—	—
Children under 5 ...	29	5	—	3	21	—	—	—
Eye.—								
Children under 5 ...	19	17	—	—	2	—	—	—
Orthopædic.—								
Children under 5 ...	43	25	—	—	18	—	—	—

(B). *Home Visitation by Health Visitors.*

To Expectant Mothers	22
To Infants under 1 year	124
To children 1—5 years	45
	191

(C). *Maternity Services—Statistics.*

REPORTED : As follows :—

Cases attended	10
Visits	236
Fees paid	£16 10s. 0d.

(D). *Assisted Milk Supply.*

REPORTED : That during the period under review 81 applications for assisted milk supply had been granted. **Noted.**

(E). *Fees.*

REPORTED : The remission of the following fees :—

Service.	Case No.	Amount Remitted. £ s. d.
Dental Treatment	168, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 177, 180	8 0
Orthopædic Appliances	175, 179	8 12 0
Contribution towards cost of treatment (in patient) at Royal National Orthopædic Hospital	176	1 19 6 per week.
Lens for Spectacles	169, 178	6 0

† (F) *Children and Young Persons Act*, 1932. **Noted.**

REPORTED :—

(i) Applications from the undermentioned :—

	Recommendation. No. of Infants.
Mrs. R.—23, West Way, Edgware	1
Mrs. L.—36, Grange Hill, Edgware	1
Mrs. M.—White Lodge, Hall Lane, Hendon	4
Mrs. G.—29, Sunningfields Road, Hendon ...	15

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That pursuant to Section 66 of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1932, the maximum number of infants under the age of 9 years which may be kept at the dwellings in question be fixed as recommended above.**

(ii) Applications from Mrs. P., 330, Deansbrook Road, Burnt Oak, and Mrs. A., 50, Homefield Road, Burnt Oak, for permission to increase to two in each case the number of infants which may be kept at the dwellings in question.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That pursuant to Section 66 of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1932, the maximum number of infants under the age of 9 years which may be kept at the dwellings in question be fixed at two.**

(C). *Puerperal Fever and Puerperal Pyrexia Regulations*, 1926.

REPORTED : That 2 cases had been removed to Queen Charlotte's Hospital during the period under review. **Noted.**

2.—HEALTH VISITOR AND SCHOOL NURSE :

Leave of Absence.

SUBMITTED : Application from Miss Hall for 3 months' leave of absence, without pay, to enable her to visit a sick relative in Canada.

The Chairman stated that he had interviewed Miss Hall and, in order that she might make the necessary arrangements for the journey, he had granted the required leave of absence, to include a period of three weeks with pay in respect of annual holiday due.

RESOLVED—**That the action of the Chairman be confirmed and that the question of engaging temporary assistance during the absence of Miss Hall be left to the Chairman of the Committee and the Medical Officer.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

3.—CHILD WELFARE CENTRE AND SCHOOL CLINIC, CENTRAL HENDON :

REPORTED : That the tenders in respect of the above were due on Friday, the 14th instant.

RESOLVED—**That arrangements be made for the tenders to be opened, and referred to the Borough Surveyor for report to the Finance and General Purposes Committee on the 17th instant.**

[*The Borough Surveyor reported to the Finance and General Purposes Committee that it would be necessary for a revised estimate to be prepared based upon the lowest tender, for the Ministry of Health, and he was accordingly instructed to report to the Mayor thereon for necessary subsequent action.*]

4.—EMPIRE HEALTH WEEK, 8th—14th OCTOBER, 1933:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Medical Officer of Health on the communication from The Royal Sanitary Institute on the above subject (P.H. & M.S.C., 29/5/33—(9)) upon which consideration is being given to the question as to the relative value of an occasional "health week" as compared with an alternative method of securing a more continuous appreciation of similar objects by an extension of the existing educational facilities in relation to the Public Health Services of the Council.

RESOLVED—**That the Medical Officer submit a further report on the lines suggested and embodying proposals put forward by the Committee.**

5.—PAYMENT OF MATERNITY BENEFIT AND MIDWIFE'S FEE IN NECESSITOUS CASES:

SUBMITTED: Letter from The Midwives' Institute forwarding a copy of a communication addressed to Approved Societies seeking their co-operation with a view to expectant mothers obtaining information as to their title to Maternity Benefit and expressing the hope, that where it is found in necessitous cases that no Maternity Benefit is payable, the Council would exercise their powers under the Maternity and Child Welfare Act, 1918, and pay the Midwife's fee.

RESOLVED—**That the Medical Officer of Health be instructed to submit a report on the matter at the next meeting of the Committee and that a copy of the correspondence referred to be circulated with the report.**

* 6.—DAY NURSERY—WEST HENDON:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the West Hendon Day Nursery Committee forwarding a list of internal decorations which they suggest should be carried out at the Day Nursery, the cost thereof being estimated by the Borough Surveyor at from £12 to £15.

The Committee also ask for an inspection to be made of the exterior of the building with a view to re-painting.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the matter be referred to the Chairman of the Committee, the Medical Officer of Health and the Borough Surveyor for necessary action.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 7.—SERVICES OF HEALTH CENTRE:

SUBMITTED: Letter from Mr. J. J. Gayer, a resident of Woodside Park Estate, with regard to obtaining for his wife the benefits to be derived from a Health Centre.

The Medical Officer stated that he was conferring with the Medical Officer of the Finchley Council on the question of reciprocal arrangements.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That on suitable arrangements being made, Mr. Gayer be so informed.**

8.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £312 13s. 0d. were submitted and **approved.**

Part II. Medical Services, for approval by the Hendon Education Committee.

(See Education Committee—Pages 672-674—Items I. and IV.).

PUBLIC HEALTH.

9.—REPORT OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH:

SUBMITTED: The following information for the 5 weeks ended on the 24th June, 1933:

(A) *Births and Deaths.*

Number of births registered.	Number of deaths registered.
163	103

(The death rate of residents for the quarter ended 1/4/33 was 10.90 and the birth rate for the same period 11.15).

(B). *Diseases Notified.*

Scarlet Fever	20	Puerperal Pyrexia ...	
Diphtheria	6	Typhoid Fever	1
Pulmonary Tuberculosis ...	6	Pneumonia	7
Other forms Tuberculosis ...	3	Puerperal Fever	1
Erysipelas	3	Enteric Fever	1

(C). *Isolation Hospital.*

33 cases, receiving treatment.

* 10.—MILK AND DAIRIES ORDER, 1926:

† (A). *Registration.*

(i) RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the under-mentioned be registered for the purpose stated in respect of the premises named:—**

Name and address of applicant.	Premises.
Mr. Jack Marks, 7, Pennine Parade, Cricklewood ...	7, Pennine Parade. (Milk sold in bottles and cartons only).
Mr. John Perkins, 17, Portman Gardens, Colindale ...	18b, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak. (Retail purveyor of loose and bottled milk).
Mr. B. Armstrong, 80, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak ...	80, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak. (Bottled milk only).

(ii) REPORTED: Application from Mr. William Frederick Thomas (English and Scottish Creameries), 1/4, Argyle Street, King's Cross, W.C. 1, and 926, North Circular Road, Willesden, to be registered as a retail purveyor and wholesaler of milk within the Borough.

It has been ascertained that the premises from which the milk will be purveyed are registered with the Local Authority in whose district they are situate.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be approved.**

† (B). *Alleged Contraventions.*

SUBMITTED: Report of Town Clerk with regard to the proposal to institute proceedings for contraventions of the provisions of Article 31 of the Milk & Dairies Order, 1926, by roundsmen employed by Mr. G. J. W. Gailey. (P.H. & M.S.C., 1/5/33—8 (G)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no further action be taken.**

* 11.—REPORT OF SENIOR SANITARY INSPECTOR:

SUBMITTED: Reports relating to:—

(**A**). *Inspection Work and* (**B**). *Drainage Work.*

† (**C**). *Statutory Notices.*

(i) RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Statutory Notices be served in the following cases:—**

Notices under Section 94, Public Health Act, 1875:—

6, Foster Place, Hendon.

Land, north-east end of roadway, rear of Highfield Avenue and Woodville Road, Golders Green.

Shed on land, rear of 55, The Burroughs, Hendon.
1, Cheshire Cottages, Hendon.
10 and 12, North Street, Hendon.
226, The Broadway, West Hendon.
1, Claremont Road, Cricklewood.
18, Belle Vue Terrace, Hendon.

Notices under Section 36, Public Health Act, 1875, and Section 11, Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1890:—

22, Golders Green Road.
9, Beverley Gardens, Golders Green.
51 and 53, The Burroughs, Hendon.
1081, Finchley Road, Temple Fortune.
39a, Hendale Avenue, Hendon.
4, West View, Hendon.
226, The Broadway, West Hendon.
41, Russell Road, West Hendon.

Notice under Section 36, Public Health Act, 1875:—

226, The Broadway, West Hendon.

Notice under Section 112, Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929:—

87, Brent Street, Hendon.

Notice under Section 25, Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1907:—

31, Russell Road, West Hendon.

Notices under Section 27, Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890:—

Accommodation Road, rear of 1071/1081, Finchley Road, Temple Fortune.

In the event of the last named notices not being complied with,

FURTHER RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council cause to be undertaken the scavenging of the roadway in question and that the cost of so doing be apportioned amongst the occupiers of the property referred to in accordance with Section 27 of the Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890.**

(*ii*). *Urgent Statutory Notice.*

RESOLVED—**That as a matter of urgency a Statutory Notice under Section 94 of the Public Health Act, 1875, be served in respect of No. 56, Sunny Gardens Road, Hendon.**

† (D). *Non-Compliance with Statutory Notice.*
146, *Cricklewood Lane, Child's Hill.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That proceedings be instituted against the owner of the above premises for non-compliance with a statutory notice under the Council's Bye-Laws relating to houses let in lodgings—Article No. 21.** (P.H. & M.S.C., 1/5/33—8 (C)).

† (E). *Houses Let in Lodgings.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That No. 60, Granville Road, Child's Hill, be registered as a house let in lodgings.**

(F). *Housing Consolidated Regulations*, 1925 *and* 1932.

REPORTED: As to an inspection under the above regulations of property on the west side of Russell Road, West Hendon, and with regard to the action taken as a result of such inspection. **Noted.**

† (G). *Registration of Food Premises.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the under-mentioned premises be registered under Section 123 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, for the purpose stated:—**

432, Finchley Road, Child's Hill	J. F. Reed and H. Stott. (Frying of Fish, re-registration, change of occupier).
358, Cricklewood Lane, Child's Hill	Barnett, Alexander. (Frying of Fish, re-registration, change of occupier).
160, Cricklewood Lane, Child's Hill	Parcell, H. (Sale of Ice Cream).

(H). *Diseases of Animals Acts*, 1894-1927.

REPORTED: The receipt of a notification from the Ministry of Agriculture of a suspected case of Rabies, which, after examination, was found not to be one of Rabies. **Noted.**

(I). *Tuberculosis Orders*, 1925.

REPORTED: As to a notification from the Council's Veterinary Inspector with regard to a cow suspected of suffering from Tuberculosis. The necessary action is being taken under the above Order. **Noted.**

† (J). *Verminous Premises.*

REPORTED: With regard to the fumigation by the Public Health Department of seven vermin-infested Council Houses, the average cost of the work being approximately £10 per house. It is not possible by the usual process adopted to ensure that infected premises are entirely free of vermin after treatment, and the Senior Sanitary Inspector accordingly interviewed Mr. H. W. Seymour, of Chiswell House, Finsbury Pavement, with regard to his process of fumigation by Cyanide Gas. This class of work is carried out for the London County Council at a cost of £14 for fumigating not less than four houses on the same day, and a guarantee is given that in 99 per cent. of the cases one treatment is successful. In the event of further treatment being necessary at any particular house this is done free of charge.

It was considered desirable that four of the seven houses referred to should be treated by this process and the approval of His Worship the Mayor was obtained thereto.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That in the event of further houses requiring treatment prior to the next meeting of the Committee, the Senior Sanitary Inspector be authorised to have the work carried out by Mr. Seymour, subject to that already undertaken proving effective.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, and recommend that the Housing Committee be requested to consider certain aspects of the matter indicated in the Borough Treasurer's Report.*]

(K). *Overcrowding.*

REPORTED: As to two houses where cases of overcrowding had been detected during the course of inspection work.

RESOLVED—**That such cases be referred to the Housing Committee.**

* 12.—HOUSING ACT, 1930:

† (A). 1, 2, 3 & 4, *Gray's Cottages, Golders Green Road.*

REPORTED: That an examination and survey had been made of the above mentioned premises in accordance with the authority given (P.H. & M.S.C., 6/3/33—14 (C)), and a report thereon was submitted by the Senior Sanitary Inspector.

The Committee are satisfied that the premises are unfit for human habitation and are not capable at a reasonable expense of being rendered so fit and they accordingly

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the necessary notices required under Section 19 (1) of the Housing Act, 1930, be served on the persons concerned informing them that the Committee will consider the condition of the premises and any offer with respect to carrying out works or the future user of the premises at a meeting to be held at the Town Hall, Hendon, N.W. 4., at 7 p.m. on Monday, the 11th September, 1933.**

† (B). *"The Forge"* (1 & 2, *Albert Cottages*), *Golders Green Road, and Albert Villa* (3, *Albert Cottages*), *Golders Green Road.*

SUBMITTED: Report of Senior Sanitary Inspector that in accordance with the authority given (P.H. & M.S.C., 6/3/33—14 (C)) an inspection of the above property had been made. A detailed list of "Sanitary Defects" existing thereat was submitted, together with a specification of the work required to be done to render the property fit for human habitation. The Committee are satisfied that the property is capable of being rendered fit at a reasonable cost.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That notices be served under Section 17 of the Housing Act, 1930, requiring the carrying out of the works set out in the specification submitted in order that the property may be rendered fit for human habitation.**

† (C). 24, *Telford Road, West Hendon.*

REPORTED: That no information had been received in response to the notice served under Section 142 of the Housing Act, 1930, requiring information as to the ownership of the above premises.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for proceedings to be instituted by the Town Clerk against the person concerned for non-compliance with the notice.**

(D).

1, 3, 5, 7, 9 & 11, *East Road, Burnt Oak.*
5 & 6, *Hendon Park Villas, Finchley Road, Temple Fortune.*
1 & 2, *Dole Street, Mill Hill.*
1, 2, & 3, *Vine Cottages, Church End, Hendon.*
Cottage, Mayes Yard, Cricklewood Lane.
Globe Cottage, The Burroughs, Hendon.
1 & 2, *Swiss Cottage, Golders Green Road, Golders Green.*
Warman's Cottages (3), *High Street, Mill Hill.*
3 *Cottages, Holcombe Hill, Mill Hill.*
1, 2, 3, 4, 5, & 6, *Stone Grove Cottages, Edgware Road, Edgware.*

RESOLVED—

(1) **That the Senior Sanitary Inspector and appropriate Sanitary Inspectors be authorised to enter the above mentioned premises for the purpose of survey and examination to enable the Borough Council to determine whether any powers under the Housing Act, 1930, should be exercised in respect thereof.**

(2) **That authority be given for the service of notices upon the persons specified by Section 42 of the Housing Act, 1930, requiring information as to any person having an interest in the premises.**

† **(E).** *Quinquennial Statement.*

The Medical Officer of Health submitted a statement showing the action taken in connection with the proposals under the Housing Act, 1930, included in the quinquennial statement (to November, 1935), together with information as to additional premises to be dealt with.

Quinquennial Statement. Houses.		Statement M.O.H. Houses.	Action.
21	Clearance Area.	22	Clearance Area declared, and resolution for compulsory purchase passed by Council.
43	Individual Houses.	59	31 dealt with.

The Committee also had before them the reference from the Housing Committee of the 12/6/33 (page 612) to the effect that they be requested to consider the acceleration of the Public Health Department work in connection with the re-conditioning and demolition of houses under the Housing Act, 1930.

Having regard to the views expressed by the Minister of Health in Circular No. 1331 that the clearance of slums and the improvement of bad housing conditions should be regarded as a matter which should receive urgent attention and to the fact that the time of the existing Sanitary Inspectors is very fully occupied, the Committee have

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That a further Sanitary Inspector be appointed in Grade C.1 (salary £240 per annum, rising by annual increments of £20 to £280 per annum) for the purpose of facilitating the inspection of property under the Housing Act, 1930.**

(2) **That application be made to the Minister of Health for the appropriation of a further designated post in Grade "C."**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 13.—ISOLATION HOSPITAL:

(A). *Reports of Visiting Sub-Committee.*

REPORT No. 1.

26th June, 1933.

Present: Councillor J. J. Copestake (Chairman), Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas, Councillors B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford and F. W. Gilpin.

Apologies for absence were received from Aldermen H. Connell and W. M. Maughan, and Councillor T. J. Scott.

The report was dealt with as follows:—

* (1) REPORT OF MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT:

(a). *Patients Treated.*

SUBMITTED: Report with particulars as to patients treated at the hospital during the period 19th May to 22nd June, inclusive. **Noted.**

(b). *Routine Matters.*

Certain routine matters contained in the report have been duly **noted.**

† (c). *Orthopædic Surgeon.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a fee of £3 3s. 0d. be paid to Mr. Turner in respect of the case referred to in the report.**

* (2) BLOCK 5:

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to carry out the necessary re-decorations to the interior of Block No. 5.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(3) ADDITIONAL CUBICLE ACCOMMODATION:

(*i*). *Progress Report.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor that progress of the work was being well maintained. It is anticipated that the building will be completed by the middle of July. **Noted.**

(*ii*). *Equipment.*

Instructions were given to the Matron hereon and arrangements made for a meeting of the Sub-Committee to deal with the question of equipment to be held at the Town Hall on Monday next, the 3rd proximo at 5.15 p.m.

* (4) PROVISION OF FURTHER ACCOMMODATION:

† (*i*). *Fencing.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to the question of fencing which will be required on approval being given to the appropriation of land forming part of Reets Farm for hospital purposes. The estimated cost of removing and re-erecting existing fencing and the provision of the required new fencing is £350.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the necessary fencing work be undertaken on receipt of the Minister's consent to the appropriation.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(*ii*). *Plans.*

The Sub-Committee had before them the plans of the new Ward Pavilion and instructions were given to the Borough Surveyor on minor details.

(5) MALE STAFF:

The Sub-Committee have referred a question as to the housing of one of the male members of the staff to the Chairman, the Medical Officer, and the Borough Surveyor for necessary action.

(6) REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £52 10s. 10d. were submitted and **approved.**

REPORT No. 2.

3rd July, 1933.

Present: Councillor J. J. Copestake (Chairman), Alderman W. M. Maughan, Councillors B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, F. W. Gilpin, and T. J. Scott.

An apology for absence was received from Alderman H. Connell.

The report was dealt with as follows :—

* (1) ADDITIONAL CUBICLE ACCOMMODATION—EQUIPMENT :

CONSIDERED : Schedule of suggested requirements, together with a list of prices. Certain items were deleted from the Schedule.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the quotations of the under-mentioned be accepted** :—

Aseptic Hospital Furniture.—

Hospital Contracts Company.
Hoskins & Sewell, Limited.
Silverdale Manufacturing Company, Limited.

Hospital Furniture (Wood) and Household Furniture.—

Thomas Wallis & Company, Ltd.
Silverdale Manufacturing Company, Limited.
Bowman Bros., Ltd.

Nursing Requisites.—

Hospital Contracts Company.
Medical Supply Association.
Maw Son & Sons.

Instruments.—

Medical Supply Association.
Mayer & Phelps.
Maw Son & Sons.

Cutlery.—

Gladwin, Limited.

Crockery and Glassware.—

Wagstaff & Brunt, Limited.

Baskets and Brushes.—

Blind Association, Limited.

Hardware.—

Staines Kitchen Equipment Company.
Thomas Wallis & Company, Ltd.

Rubber Goods.—

Rothband & Company, Limited.

Special Requisites.—

Hendon Electric Supply Company, Ltd.
Down Brothers.
Silverdale Manufacturing Company, Limited.
Parker, Winder & Achurch.
Magneta Time Company.
Archibald H. Hamilton.

(Instructions have been given for further enquiries to be made with regard to an electric floor polisher, and the Sub-Committee propose to consider the matter at their next meeting).

The Sub-Committee have left the selection of the required linen in the hands of Councillor Mrs. Thomas and the Matron with power to act.

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* (2) INTUBATION INSTRUMENTS:

The Medical Superintendent submitted a quotation from Down Brothers, Limited, for the supply of a set of the above instruments, at a cost of £11 17s. 6d., less 5% discount.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the instruments be purchased.**

(A sum of £400 was included in the rate estimates for 1933/34 for the equipment of the new cubicles and it appears that the total cost will be in the neighbourhood of £300).

† (B). *Continuance of Sub-Committee.*

FURTHER CONSIDERED: The above question (referred back at the meeting of the Council held on the 26th June, Resolution No. 315).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Sub-Committee continue to function until the re-appointment of Committees in November and that the question of dispensing or otherwise with the Sub-Committee be then further considered.**

14.—FOULING OF FOOTPATHS BY DOGS:

In accordance with instructions the Town Clerk reported that there is no power under the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, whereby the Council may deal with the above question but that the matter could be dealt with by means of a Good Rule and Government Bye-Law. Bye-Laws of this character are at present under consideration with a view to their subsequent submission to the Council for approval. **Noted.**

15.—ANNUAL REPORT—MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH, 1932:

SUBMITTED: Proof of the above.

RESOLVED—**That the Medical Officer of Health be congratulated on the compilation of the report and that authority be given for the printing of 250 copies.**

16.—GOLDERS WAY, GOLDERS GREEN:

SUBMITTED: Letter from Mr. G. H. Bodwell, of 27a, Golders Way, forwarding a copy of a communication which he had addressed to the Ministry of Health complaining of the condition of the thoroughfare in question. The Senior Sanitary Inspector reported that he made a recent inspection thereof and he reiterated the view expressed at the last meeting that no nuisance existed which could be dealt with under the Public Health Acts.

RESOLVED—**That Mr. Bodwell be informed accordingly.**

17.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £6 6s. 6d. were submitted and **approved.**

Highways Committee.

3rd ~~###~~ *July*, 1933.

Present: Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C. (Chairman), The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.), Alderman A. J. Reynolds; Councillors A. W. Curton, P. Lightfoot, C. Pinkney, H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I., T. Pugh, W. J. Ross, F.A.I., and V. Samuel.

Apologies for absence were tendered on behalf of Councillors W. R. Clemens, F.C.A., and F. C. Rice.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to £2,642 16s. 4d. were submitted and **approved.**

* 2.—STREET TRADING:

CONSIDERED: The following applications for Street Trading licences, together with the observations of the Borough Surveyor and Street Trading Inspector thereon:—

Name and Address of Applicant.	Description of Site.	Commodity proposed to be sold.	Days and Times.
1. **Morgan, Mrs. Ruth Madeleine,** Newsagent and Tobacconist, 15, The Quadrant, and 4, Cinema Parade, Edgware	On the footway on the south-east side of Station Road, Edgware, alongside the fence at the west side of the entrance to the Open Space	Newspapers only from bags	Monday to Saturday, 6.30 a.m. to 8.30 a.m.
2. **Bromley, Wilfred Henry,** 51, Southbourne Avenue, Burnt Oak	On either the north or south side of the carriageway of Wolsey Grove, Burnt Oak, 20 yards from its junction with Cressingham Road (Stall—length 5 ft. 6 ins., width 2 ft. 6 ins., height 5 ft. 6 ins.)	Confectionery	Monday to Friday, 1 p.m. to 8 p.m. Saturday, 10 a.m. to 8 p.m.
3. **Powell, Edwin John,** 80, Littlefield Road, Burnt Oak	Watling Avenue, or any position the Council may decide (Basket — length 2 ft., width 1½ ft., depth 8 ins.)	Bananas	Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

In connection with application No. 3 the Committee considered the report of the Street Trading Inspector, consideration of which was deferred from the meeting of the 1st May last, and also a further report.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That applications Nos. 1 and 2 be disapproved.**

(*b*) **That a licence be granted to applicant No. 3 for a pitch to be decided upon by a Sub-Committee, consisting of the Chairman of the Committee (Alderman Shakespeare), Councillors Pinkney and Pugh, together with the Borough Surveyor.**

* 3.—PUBLIC LIGHTING:

† **(A).** *Golders Green Cross Roads and Shopping Area.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on proposals put forward by the Gas Light & Coke Company for improving the public lighting of Golders Green Road, between the

Cross Roads and the boundary of the Company's area of supply, adjacent to St. Michael's Church. Under the proposed scheme the lamps would be projected over the carriageway instead of over the kerb-line as at present and the Committee are informed that the scheme would represent a great advance in public lighting. An increased annual charge of £86 would be involved, but no charge would be made for converting the existing lamps.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the proposal put forward by the Gas Light and Coke Company be approved and that the Borough Surveyor be instructed to take the necessary steps for putting the scheme into operation.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† **(B).** *High Street, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from The North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Company stating that the Little Stanmore Parish Council are now prepared to carry out the improved span lighting of Edgware Road as far as Grove Road.

The Council have already approved the proposed span lighting subject to the Little Stanmore Parish Council agreeing to join in the Scheme and an agreement embodying the proposals has been entered into with the Company. (Hi.C., 9/1/33—3 (B); 6/3/33—3 (B)).

The Committee are informed that it is desirable that the scheme for the improved lighting of this section of Edgware Road should be put into operation forthwith, and

RECOMMEND **accordingly.**

(C). *Accommodation Road off Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on his negotiations with the Gas Light and Coke Company in connection with the lighting of the above-mentioned accommodation road. (Hi.C., 29/5/33—5 (A)).

The Committee have adjourned consideration of the matter pending a further report by the Borough Surveyor.

† **(D).** *North End Road.*

In accordance with instructions given at the last meeting of the Council, the Committee gave consideration to the lighting of North End Road. It will be recalled that pursuant to the Council's resolution of the 24th October last (Hi.C., 3/10/32—3 (D)) the lighting of this road was improved and brought up to the same standard as Finchley Road.

Particulars were supplied to the Committee as to the spacing between lamps and the candle power per lamp. The Committee are of opinion that the standard of lighting is satisfactory and they accordingly

RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken in the matter.**

* 4.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS:

† **(A).** *Beech Walk, Limes Avenue and Sunnydale Gardens, Mill Hill.*

A deputation, consisting of Mrs. Lesty, and Messrs. F. J. Collins, S. W. Gibb and B. G. Brown, representing the majority of the frontagers in the above roads appeared before the Committee.

Messrs. F. J. Collins and S. W. Gibb addressed the Committee and urged the Council to amend the specification prescribed in connection with the making up of the above roads, as set out in the notices under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875, which have been served upon the frontagers, to provide for the retention of the grass verges and trees and the shrubs as far as possible. The deputation also put forward certain suggestions which they contended would have the effect of preserving the amenities of the roads.

The Committee have given careful consideration to the points put forward by the deputation and are prepared to agree to the retention of the grass verges and suitable trees, but they are advised that it would be impracticable to retain the shrubs.

The three roads in question are included in a group of roads in respect of which the Council on the 30th January last (Hi.C., 9/1/33—7 (G)), authorised the service of notices on the frontagers and an application to the Ministry of Health for sanction to the raising of a loan of £13,474. The proposed amendment in the specification will necessitate the service of fresh notices on the frontagers. The Committee, therefore,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the Council agree to the specification being amended to provide for the retention of the grass verges and suitable trees;**

(*b*) **That the three roads in question be deleted from the group in respect of which an application for loan sanction has been approved;**

(*c*) **That a revised application be made to the Minister of Health for sanction to a loan of £9,659 for a period of seven years and that authority be given to vary this period if necessary;**

(*d*) **That the resolution passed by the Council on the 30th January last** (Hi.C., 9/1/33—7 (G)) **be varied accordingly.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal. In order to obviate the necessity for the rescission of financial resolutions, the Committee Recommend that the Borough Surveyor report to the Highways Committee in order that they may consider, at the same time as plans and estimates for making up private streets are submitted, whether the specification should provide for grass verges or otherwise.*]

† **(B).** *Greenway Close and Southbourne Close, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from Mr. W. Thorpe on behalf of Mr. E. Streather stating that he is desirous of making up the above-mentioned roads in accordance with the Council's standard specification for making up private streets under similar conditions to those which have recently been approved by the Council, with a view to the road being taken over by the Council on completion.

The Committee have given the matter careful consideration and having regard to the Borough Surveyor's report.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. Thorpe be informed that the Council are unable to give an undertaking to take over the roads after they have been made up.**

FURTHER RESOLVED—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit a report in due course dealing with the whole question.**

† **(C).** *Tenders.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on the schedules of tenders set out in the Appendix hereto (pages 698 and 699) for making up the roads set out therein under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That, subject to the usual financial enquiries, the lowest tender submitted for each Road be accepted, as follows:—**

1.—Mr. Chas. Carter, 119, Granville Road, Child's Hill, N.W. 2.—

	£	s.	d.	
Fairview Way ...	719	17	7	
Maxwelton Close ...	144	12	6	
Maxwelton Avenue (second portion)	151	7	1	
Northway	339	18	4	
King's Close ...	1065	6	4	
				£2421 0 10

2.—**Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., 27, The Grove, Hammersmith, W. 6.—**

Hillside Gardens	...	1444	6	8
Hurstwood Road (second portion)		412	15	2
				£1857 1 10

3.—**J. Mowlem & Co., Ltd., 91, Ebury Bridge Road, S.W. 1.—**

Boyne Avenue £898 15 8

(*b*) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the necessary documents.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† (**D**). *Surfacing Works—Tenders.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on tenders received for carrying out the bituminous macadam surfacing of the following roads, which will shortly be made up:—

Fairview Way.
Maxwelton Close.
Maxwelton Avenue (second portion).
Northway.
Hillside Gardens.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That, subject to the usual financial enquiries and also to a contract being entered into providing for the free maintenance of the surface of the road for a period of two years after completion, the lowest tender, viz., that of Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd., at 3/5½d. per yard super, be accepted, and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to any necessary documents.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(**E**). *Roads on Colindeep Estate.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from P. H. Edwards, Limited, asking the Council to make up the roads on the above estate. The Committee have instructed the Borough Surveyor to report thereon in due course.

† (**F**). *Copthall Gardens, Mill Hill.*

SUBMITTED: Letter signed by 12 out of the 14 frontagers in the above-mentioned road stating that they do not desire the road to be made up.

Copthall Gardens is included with a group of other roads in respect of which the Council on the 22nd May last authorised the service of notices on the frontagers and an application to the Ministry of Health for sanction to a loan of £8,598. Having regard to the letter from the frontagers, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the notices under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875, served on the frontagers of Copthall Gardens on the 14th ultimo be withdrawn and the road in question deleted from the group in respect of which an application for loan sanction has been approved;**

(*b*) **That a revised application be made to the Minister of Health for sanction to a loan of £7,871 for a period of seven years and that authority be given to vary this period if necessary;**

(*c*) **That the resolution passed by the Council on the 22nd May last** (Hi.C., 1/5/33—6 (C)) **be varied accordingly.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† **(C).** *Proposed making up of Alberon Gardens.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a petition, signed by 21 residents of Alberon Gardens, requesting (*inter alia*) that trees be planted when the road is made up. The matters referred to in the petition cannot be dealt with until after the road has been made up and dedicated as a public highway. The Committee, therefore,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the petitioners be informed accordingly.**

(H). *Vaughan Avenue, Edgeworth Avenue, Edgeworth Crescent and Faber Gardens.*

Arising out of a request from the frontagers for the above roads to be made up, the Committee have instructed the Borough Surveyor to report on the matter to the next meeting.

* 5.—TRAFFIC CONTROL:

† **(A).** *Traffic Control Signals.*

(i). *Junction of Edgware Road and Station Road, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on tenders received for the fixed time control signals to be erected at the above junction. The lowest tender is that of The Forest City Electric Company, amounting to £124 7s. 6d. The Minister of Transport has approved the installation of the signals and indicated a grant of 60 per cent. towards the cost.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the tender of The Forest City Electric Company, amounting to £124 7s. 6d., be accepted, and that application be made to the Middlesex County Council for the balance of 40 per cent. to be charged as main road expenditure.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, subject to the Middlesex County Council agreeing to contribute as indicated in the recommendation of the Highways Committee.*]

† *(ii).* *Junction of Watford Way, Station Road and The Burroughs.*

At the request of the County Engineer, the Borough Surveyor submitted a scheme, with plans and estimates, for the introduction of a system of traffic control signals at the junction of the above roads.

The Borough Surveyor points out that from a traffic control point of view the junction is exceptionally complicated, having regard to the fact that the Watford Way traffic is divided along two one-way streets which are interconnected by the short length of road between the War Memorial site and the Pond. In the opinion of the Borough Surveyor the only satisfactory solution of the problem is the installation of a vehicle-actuated system under which traffic proceeding north will be controlled in conjunction with Station Road traffic and traffic proceeding south will be controlled in conjunction with the Burroughs traffic, and a separate control will be necessary for the short length of road between the War Memorial and the Pond.

The scheme submitted by the Borough Surveyor has been prepared on this basis and he estimates the total cost of installation at £1,040.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Scheme and Estimate now submitted be approved and forwarded to the Middlesex County Council for submission to, and approval by, the Ministry of Transport.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† *(iii).* *Junction of Hendon Way and The Vale.*

The Committee gave further consideration to the question of the control of traffic at the above junction in view of the fact that it is understood that the London and Home Counties Traffic Advisory Committee have disapproved the proposal to instal traffic light signals.

Having regard to the volume and speed of the vehicular traffic traversing Hendon Way, the Committee feel that provision should be made to enable pedestrians to cross Hendon Way near this junction in safety. They accordingly,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Middlesex County Council be asked to instal traffic control signals, to be operated by pedestrians, at a point in Hendon Way, opposite Pennine Drive.**

† **(B).** *Mill Hill Park Crossing.*

Further consideration was given to the question of installing pedestrian operated traffic control signals on Watford Way at the above crossing. The Council will recall that the Middlesex County Council offered no objection to the signals being erected by, and at the expense of, this Council subject to certain conditions, one of which provided that this Council should indemnify the Middlesex County Council against any claims which may arise in consequence of the erection of the signals. The Council were not prepared to agree to this condition and having regard to the fact that the County Council is the Highway Authority for Watford Way, requested that Authority to erect the signals and accept responsibility for the expenditure incidental thereto. (Hi.C., 21/11/32—4 (C)).

The County Council pointed out that the proposed signals would be almost entirely for the convenience of local inhabitants, and, having regard to the heavy expenditure which would be incurred, they were not prepared to amend their previous decision. Representations were subsequently made to the Ministry of Transport urging the Department to bring pressure to bear on the County Council in the matter, but with no apparent result.

Whilst the Committee realise the need for some system of control at this crossing they cannot recommend the Council to agree to the condition imposed by the Middlesex County Council. They have, therefore, considered as to other methods which would afford a measure of safety to pedestrians wishing to cross the road at this point, and have come to the conclusion that a speed limit along this section of Watford Way would, to some extent, have the desired effect. The Committee accordingly

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Middlesex County Council be requested to apply to the Minister of Transport for an Order under Section 46 (i) of the Road Traffic Act, 1930, limiting the speed of motor vehicles along Watford Way for a reasonable distance on either side of the Mill Hill Park crossing.**

(C). *Stopping Places for Public Service Vehicles—Golders Green.*

At the last meeting of the Committee the Borough Surveyor was instructed to report as to the practicability of providing a suitable stopping place for public service vehicles in Finchley Road, between Rodborough Road and Barclays Bank premises, by widening the carriageway and reducing the width of the footpath.

The Borough Surveyor has now submitted a plan shewing the proposal, together with an estimate of the probable cost. He points out that the proposal would necessitate the relaying of numerous mains which exist under the footway at this point and considerable expenditure would be involved. Apart, however, from the question of cost, after inspecting the plan indicating the proposed scheme submitted by the Borough Surveyor, the Committee are of opinion that the proposal is entirely impracticable. The Committee have, therefore, no recommendation to make.

(D). *Edgwarebury Lane.*

SUBMITTED : Petition signed by 62 residents in Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware, complaining of the amount of traffic traversing the road. The petitioners state that the traffic is excessive and is already causing their properties to deteriorate and, in particular, they complain of—

(*a*) the double-deck 'bus service, which, they contend, should be diverted along a more suitable thoroughfare, and

(*b*) the large number of heavily laden solid-tyred lorries which traverse the road at excessive speeds.

Attention is also called to the junction of Edgwarebury Lane with the Watford Bye-Pass, which the petitioners describe as dangerous.

The points raised by the petitioners were under consideration by the Council on the 27th February last (Hi.C., 6/2/33—6) arising out of letters from three residents in the road in question (all of whom are signatories to the petition), when the communications were noted and the writers informed that the Council regretted they were unable to take any action in the matter.

The Committee have, therefore, noted the petition.

† **(E).** *Junction of Dunstan Road and Hodford Road.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for "slow" signs to be placed in Dunstan Road on each side of its junction with Hodford Road.**

* 6.—HAMMERS LANE IMPROVEMENT:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from Mr. Charles Wright, J.P., calling attention to the necessity for a widening scheme for Hammers Lane, Mill Hill. The Borough Surveyor points out that a scheme for the proposed widening of Hammers Lane is the seventh on the programme approved by the Council for County Roads and that Schemes Nos. 4 and 5 are at present in preparation.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. Charles Wright, J.P., be informed accordingly.**

7.—GREYHOUND HILL IMPROVEMENT:

SUBMITTED: Tenders for carrying out the above improvement.

RESOLVED—**That the tenders be opened and initialled by the Chairman and referred to the Borough Surveyor for report to the next meeting of the Finance and General Purposes Committee.** (See F. & G.P.C. Report, 17/7/33—Item (D) 6).

* 8.—CRICKLEWOOD LANE BRIDGE:

The Borough Surveyor reported the receipt of a letter from the County Engineer intimating that the County Highways Committee had tentatively approved the widening of the above bridge, and he accordingly asked for authority to re-open negotiations with the Railway Company.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be given the necessary authority.**

[*The Finance and General Purposes Committee have noted the proposal and await further information as to cost.*]

* 9.—REINSTATEMENT OF TRENCHES:

In connection with the negotiations which have been proceeding with the Metropolitan Water Board for a standard agreement in Middlesex for the reinstatement of trenches opened by the Board, the Borough Surveyor reported that the matter has now been provisionally agreed and a schedule of prices fixed. A copy of the agreement and schedule of prices was submitted and the Committee are informed that the schedule of prices is satisfactory from the Council's point of view.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That, subject to the terms of the agreement being approved by the Town Clerk, an agreement in similar terms be entered into with the Metropolitan Water Board in due course, and that the Corporate Seal be affixed thereto.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 10.—DIRECTION SIGNS :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application from The London Electric Railway Company for permission to affix signs, directing the public to Colindale Station, on lamp posts at the following points :—

(*a*) junction of Sheaveshill Avenue and Edgware Road;
(*b*) outside No. 58, Sheaveshill Avenue.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the proposals be approved subject to the terms of the existing agreement.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 11.—DISTRIBUTING PILLARS :

† **(A).** *Station Road, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application from The Hendon Electric Supply Company for permission to move an existing pillar in Station Road to a point six feet farther from the Edgware Road junction.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be granted.**

† **(B).** *Queen's Road, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from The Hendon Electric Supply Company applying for permission to place a distributing pillar on land forming part of Hendon Park level with the front of the existing railings in Queen's Road, near the Railway Bridge.

The Committee are informed that it is preferable that the pillar should be placed off the public highway, and accordingly

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be granted subject to payment of a suitable annual rental and to the Company entering into an agreement undertaking to remove the pillar on three months' notice from the Council.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, subject to a rental of 2/6 per annum and to the Company completely indemnifying the Council from all claims arising out of or in connection with the distributing pillar in question.*]

* 12.—BUILDING, EDGWARE ROAD, WEST HENDON :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor stating that the tenant of the old brick building, used as a coffee stall, on a strip of land acquired by the Council for improving the footpath of Edgware Road, near the Montrose Avenue Open Space, had terminated his tenancy and the building is now vacant. Development has taken place on the adjacent land and the Borough Surveyor suggests that the building in question should now be removed and the footpath constructed.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to take the necessary steps for the removal of the building in question and the construction of the footpath.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, subject to the Middlesex County Council agreeing to the construction of the footpath and undertaking to reimburse the expenditure involved.*]

13.—EDGWARE RATEPAYERS' ASSOCIATION :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on letters from the Edgware Ratepayers' Association as follows :—

(*a*) suggesting the alteration of the position of lamp posts in Grove Road and Manor Park Crescent in order to light the accommodation road;

(*b*) complaining of the condition of the footpath between Fairfield Crescent and Station Road; and

(*c*) complaining of the condition of the grass verges in Broadfields Avenue and other roads.

With regard to (a) the Council on the 24th April last (Hi.C., 29/3/33—3·(E)) decided to take no action in the matter at the present time. The Committee are informed that the footpath referred to in (b) above is in a reasonably good condition, and the Borough Surveyor has also indicated the practice adopted for dealing with grass verges. **Noted.**

* 14.—TELEPHONE FACILITIES:

† **(A).** *Telegraphic Lines and Posts.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on applications from H.M. Postmaster General for permission to erect a telegraphic post for distribution purposes only on each of the following sites:—

(i) East side of Colin Park Road;

(ii) South-west side of Hermitage Lane, opposite Elm Terrace.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the proposals be approved.**

† **(B).** *Amended Applications.*

The Borough Surveyor reported that he had been in negotiation with the Superintending Engineer of the London District with regard to the applications which the Council recently disapproved, with the result that the following amended applications had been submitted:—

(i) Ashley Lane (Hi.C., 1/5/33—18 (A)) and Downage (Hi.C., 29/5/33—14), Hendon—proposals to erect overground lines withdrawn and underground lines substituted.

(ii) Green Lane (Hi.C., 29/3/33—19 (B)) and Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware (Hi.C., 6/3/33—14)—proposals to erect overground lines withdrawn and underground lines substituted and application submitted for permission to erect one additional post for distribution purposes only in each road.

With regard to the proposals relating to Ashley Lane and Downage, the Borough Surveyor reported that approval had been granted.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the action taken in connection with (i) be confirmed, and that the proposals indicated in (ii) above be approved.**

In connection with the Edgwarebury Lane proposals a letter was submitted from Councillor A. W. Curton transmitting a copy of a letter received by Mr. L. J. Hazel, of 155, Edgwarebury Lane from the Sectional Engineer of the London District of the Post Office Engineering Department with regard to his application for a telephone service to be installed at his premises. The letter stated that the telephone installation was dependent upon wayleave negotiations relative to an extension of the Department's plant and to the consent of the Council being granted. Having regard to the above recommendation it would appear that no further action is called for on the part of the Council.

† **(C).** *Application re-submitted—Erskine Hill.*

The application to erect a pole for distribution purposes only in Erskine Hill, which was recently disapproved by the Council, was re-submitted. The Department point out that the pole is only required to serve a few prospective subscribers on both sides of the road, and that owing to financial reasons it would not be possible to substitute an underground system in this case.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the proposals be approved.**

† **(D).** *Colindeep Lane, Hendon.*

On the 22nd May last (Hi.C., 1/5/33—18 (B)) the Council approved the erection of a telegraphic post in Colindeep Lane, subject to an undertaking being given to remove the post

when the proposed re-construction of the road is completed. The Department suggest that the condition is unnecessary, as the situation of the post will not be affected by the widening scheme.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the previous resolution be affirmed and that the Department be informed that the necessity for the condition is based upon the amenities of the road after re-construction.**

* 15.—TELEPHONE KIOSKS :

† **(A).** *Egerton Gardens.*

SUBMITTED : Application from the London Telephone Service for permission to erect a telephone kiosk on a piece of land in Egerton Gardens. The Borough Surveyor reports that it would appear that the piece of land in question is not part of the public highway, and the Committee, therefore,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the London Telephone Service be informed accordingly.**

† **(B).** *Sheaveshill Avenue and Hoop Lane.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on applications from the London Telephone Service for permission to erect a telephone kiosk on each of the following sites :—

(*a*) On the footpath of Sheaveshill Avenue, near New Way Road;

(*b*) Hoop Lane, outside the Express Dairy Company's premises.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the applications be approved, subject to the terms of the existing agreement.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 16.—WOOD PAVING BLOCKS :

The Acme Flooring & Paving Company.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on quotations received for the supply of 100,000 best quality Upper Gulf Swedish Deal paving blocks for use in connection with repairs on wood paved roads throughout the district. The lowest tender is that of The Acme Flooring and Paving Company.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the quotation of The Acme Flooring and Paving Company for the supply of 100,000 wood paving blocks, in accordance with the specification, at £9 10s. 0d. per thousand net, be accepted, and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to the necessary contract.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 17.—EDGWARE ROAD—WIDENING :

Land Adjacent to the Lamson Paragon Works.

The Borough Surveyor reported that in connection with developments which are now proceeding it will be necessary to carry out widening works for a short length along this section of Edgware Road. The section in question is partly within the portion for which the Council is the Highway Authority and partly within the Middlesex County Council's portion and the County Council suggest that the plans should be prepared and the work carried out by this Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the proposal be approved, subject to the Middlesex County Council bearing the cost on the usual basis.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 18.—DEANS LANE WIDENING :

John Keble Church—Claim for Compensation.

SUBMITTED : Letter from Mr. Edward Moeran, Solicitor on behalf of the Priest in Charge, and Churchwardens of the John Keble Church, Deans Lane, Mill Hill, alleging an encroachment by the Council upon the frontage boundary of the Church property in Deans Lane. The letter states that prior to the road widening operations carried out in 1931/2, there existed an ancient ditch which adjoined the hedge along Deans Lane, but that the ditch had been filled in to the road level and then for the most part paved to form the existing footway, with the result that his clients had been deprived of the benefit of the ditch for surface water drainage. The letter further states that it is intended, in a few years time, to erect a church on the vacant site and that it was anticipated that the ditch would have been available for a certain amount of drainage, whereas now his clients would undoubtedly have to instal special drainage facilities. He, therefore, contended that his clients were entitled to reasonable compensation and asked to be informed of the Council's proposals.

After consideration of the observations of the Borough Surveyor on the matter the Town Clerk informed Mr. Moeran that it was incorrect to state there was a ditch at the time the road widening was carried out and repudiated liability on behalf of the Council.

Mr. Moeran replied that there was undoubtedly a ditch along the route in question; that such ditch comprised part of the church lands and that the Title Deeds supported this contention.

The Town Clerk reported that he had had the Title Deeds inspected but it would not appear that they assist in the matter in any way.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Town Clerk be instructed to reiterate repudiation of liability on behalf of the Council.**

19.—LOWER HALE LANE IMPROVEMENT :

Crossings to Private Roads.

Pursuant to instructions given at the last meeting of the Committee the Town Clerk submitted a report setting out the legal position in connection with the above matter.

The Committee have noted the report, a copy of which is recorded in MS. in the Committee's Minute Book.

20.—ACCOMMODATION ROADS :

The Committee considered the reference from the last meeting of the Council relating to accommodation roads and have instructed the Borough Surveyor to submit a full report dealing with the whole matter for consideration in due course.

APPENDIX—SCHEDULE OF TENDERS FOR CARRYING OUT PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENT WORKS.

GROUP 1.

Contractor.	Fairview Way.	Maxwelton Close.	Maxwelton Avenue. (2nd portion).	Northway.	Hillside Gardens.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Thos. Adams, Wood Green, N. 22	1,011 10 6	201 12 6	225 12 0	532 17 6	2,216 19 6	4,188 12 0
Unaphalt (Construction), Ltd., 7, Princes Street, S.W. 1	999 16 2	211 2 4	236 13 4	571 4 3	2,161 4 11	4,180 1 0
Gowing, Layman & Co., Ltd., Astor House, Aldwych, W.C. 2	953 10 10	189 13 8	217 1 9	531 4 11	1,942 16 4	3,834 7 6
Hadsphaltic Roads, Ltd., London House, Crutched Friars, E.C. 3	895 17 7	187 18 2	210 5 2	475 16 8	1,804 18 2	3,574 15 9
J. Mowlem & Co., Ltd., 91, Ebury Bridge Road, S.W. 1	806 9 4	179 2 1	248 2 10	395 18 0	1,664 16 2	3,294 8 5
Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd., Broadway Buildings, Broadway, S.W. 1	803 0 11	177 7 6	189 11 8	361 12 11	1,669 2 8	3,200 15 8
H. Farrow, Ltd., Bank Buildings, Russell Parade, Golders Green, N.W. 11	779 4 9	154 15 0	169 15 0	403 16 3	1,627 10 6	3,135 1 6
Chas. Carter, 119, Granville Road, Child's Hill, N.W. 2	**719 16 7**	**144 12 6**	**151 7 1**	**339 18 4**	1,635 7 3	2,991 1 9
Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., 27, The Grove, Hammersmith, W. 6	721 18 0	160 5 0	167 8 6	349 5 0	**1,444 6 8**	2,843 3 2

Contractor.														
Golders Green, N.W. 11	779	4	9	154	15	0	169	15	0	403	16	3	1,627	10	6	3,135	1	6
Chas. Carter, 119, Granville Road, Child's Hill, N.W. 2	719	16	7	144	12	6	151	7	1	339	18	4	1,635	7	3	2,991	1	9
Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., 27, The Grove, Hammersmith, W. 6	721	18	0	160	5	0	167	8	6	349	5	0	1,444	6	8	2,843	3	2

GROUP 2.

Contractor.	Hurstwood Road. (2nd portion).			King's Close.			Boyne Avenue.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Roads & Public Works, Ltd., 180, Clapham Road, S.W. 9	590	17	4	1,526	2	2	1,368	0	8	3,485	0	2
Thos. Adams, Wood Green, N. 22	582	1	4	1,515	16	2	1,341	15	10	3,439	13	4
Watsham's, Ltd., Windsor House, Victoria Street, S.W. 1	552	16	0	1,481	18	3	1,303	13	4	3,338	7	7
H. Farrow, Ltd., Bank Buildings, Russell Parade, Golders Green, N.W. 11	465	17	6	1,207	6	0	1,049	19	2	2,723	2	8
D. R. Paterson, Ltd., 3, Hamilton Street, Camden Town, N.W. 1	459	10	4	1,182	3	6	1,034	0	10	2,675	14	8
Chas. Carter, 119, Granville Road, Child's Hill, N.W. 2	425	14	9	1,065	6	4	980	11	8	2,471	12	9
J. Mowlem & Co., Ltd., 91, Ebury Bridge Road, S.W. 1	454	16	2	1,076	10	5	898	15	8	2,430	2	3
Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., 27, The Grove, Hammersmith, W. 6	412	15	2	1,078	0	8	931	18	4	2,422	14	2

Estates, Parks & Allotments Committee.

3rd July, 1933.

Present : Councillor E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E. (Chairman), The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.), Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., Councillors H. L. K. Johnson, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., J. H. Rodway, S. E. Sharpe and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

Apologies for absence were received from Alderman W. Taylor, J.P., Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., and J. M. Spreull, C.A.

1.—REQUISITIONS :

SUBMITTED : Requisitions amounting to £54 15s. 0d. **Approved.**

* 2.—LAND, STURGESS AVENUE :

† **(A).** *Sub-Committee Report.*

29th June, 1933.

Present : Councillor E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E. (Chairman), Councillors H. L. K. Johnson and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

An apology for absence was received from Councillor J. H. Rodway.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows :—

LAND, STURGESS AVENUE :

The Sub-Committee inspected the above land, which forms a small open space on the Brent Hill Housing Estate and is at present utilised as a children's playground. The condition of the ground was found to be satisfactory and the stream which runs along one side of the land appeared to be quite clean. The only works which appear necessary, in order to maintain the ground as a playground, is to repair a small section of iron fencing, and one of the see-saws. The remaining see-saw, and two swings appeared to be in working order.

The Sub-Committee are of opinion that any further development of this land should be deferred pending consideration of the future use of the adjoining land, which was acquired originally for sewage disposal purposes.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for—**

(i) **the necessary repairs to be carried out to the fencing and see-saw;**

(ii) **the provision of a sand pit;**

(iii) **the erection of two posts at the entrance to the open space, in order to prevent the parking of vehicles.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† **(B).** *Johnson & Sons, Manufacturing Chemists, Ltd.*

SUBMITTED : Letter from Johnson & Sons, Manufacturing Chemists, Limited, calling attention to the dilapidated condition of their fencing along the boundary of the above open space, and stating that a nuisance is being caused through children trespassing over the lower portions of their land; further, that whilst all precautions are taken there is considerable danger of such children falling into liquors and coming into contact with chemicals. The Company ask the Council to undertake the fencing of this boundary.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Company be informed that the Council regret they are unable to undertake the provision of such fencing, and suggest that the Company should take adequate precautions for the protection of their property by erecting substantial fencing along the boundary in question.**

* 3.—CLITTERHOUSE LANE OPEN SPACE :

† (**A**). *Watercourse—Hendon Way.*

CONSIDERED : Reference from the Council (Resolution No. 324) with regard to improvements to the above watercourse. (E.P.& A.C., 29/5/33—2).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That John Laing & Son, Ltd., part owners of the watercourse, be asked to contribute towards the cost of the necessary works.**

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.]

† (**B**). *Farm Buildings.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with a petition signed by twelve residents of Quantock Gardens, complaining of the unsightly state of the above buildings, and also of the presence of rats.

The buildings in question are used for the storage of plant used on the various building schemes carried out by the Council. In connection with the alleged rat nuisance, this is dealt with periodically by the appropriate Official of the Middlesex County Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit a further report on the matter in due course.**

† (**C**). *Golders Green Estate District Nursing Association.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from the above Nursing Association for permission to hold a Fête in the above open space.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Nursing Association be informed that the Council regret they are unable to grant permission, in view of the use of the ground by the public for various sports and games.**

* 4.—MOAT MOUNT OPEN SPACE :

Heating Apparatus—J.O.C. Headquarters Hut.

CONSIDERED : Reference from the Council (Resolution No. 325) regarding the installation of heating apparatus in the above hut. (E.P. & A.C., 29/5/33—8).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be granted to the Juvenile Organisations Committee to instal a suitable stove, subject to the satisfaction of the Borough Surveyor.**

* 5.—LYNDHURST AVENUE OPEN SPACE :

SUBMITTED : Letter from Councillor T. E. Carpenter, as to complaints received from residents of Langley Park and Lyndhurst Avenue, in respect of the behaviour of persons, particularly children, who use the above open space.

In this connection a Petition signed by 12 residents of Lyndhurst Avenue was submitted, together with a report of the Borough Surveyor thereon.

This open space was opened to the public on the 4th June, 1933, and the work of clearing away the undergrowth is proceeding. The fence on the western boundary at the rear of Benningholme Road is in a dilapidated condition, and the estimated cost of erecting a wrought iron unclimable fence along this boundary is £242.

The Edgware Branch of the London and North Eastern Railway forms the boundary on the north side, and the fencing here consists of concrete posts with a few lines of wire running through. The estimated cost for the provision of a chain link fence along this boundary is £87.

In order to preserve the lily pond situate in this open space it will be necessary to fence it with wrought iron railings at an estimated cost of £53.

The Committee are informed that no trouble has been experienced through the behaviour of persons using the ground during the normal hours that it is opened to the public.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for the erection of a chain link fence along the boundary by the London & North Eastern Railway at an estimated cost of £87;**

(ii) **That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit a report as to the proposed lay-out of the open space;**

(iii) **That provision be made in the next Rate Estimates for the erection of the remaining fencing required to this open space;**

(iv) **That the petitioners be informed that the ground is under competent supervision, and that arrangements will in due course be made to adequately fence and develop the open space in question.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 6.—WEST HENDON PLAYING FIELDS:

Damage to Tree.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Town Clerk regarding damage to a poplar tree in the above open space.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken in regard thereto.**

* 7.—MONTROSE AVENUE OPEN SPACE:

Sale of Refreshments.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from Mr. H. Luscombe asking the Council to grant him a licence or the option of renewing his present agreement for a period of years.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to obtain further information in regard thereto, and report in due course.**

* 8.—SUNNY HILL FIELDS:

Deck Chairs.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an offer of £5 received from Mr. M. W. Shanley, for the right to let deck chairs on hire in the above open space for the remainder of the season. Mr. Shanley is prepared, provided the undertaking prove satisfactory, to enter into an agreement on terms similar to those of his present agreement in respect of Hendon Park, the question of rental to be determined at the expiration of the year.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. M. W. Shanley's offer of £5 be accepted.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 9.—STATION ROAD, EDGWARE, OPEN SPACE:

Apparatus.

CONSIDERED: The question of the provision of swings and see-saws in the above open space.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for the provision of two swings and two see-saws in the open space in question.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE.

Co-opted Members present: Messrs. H. J. Ellner, R. J. Geary, G. Thompson and C. F. Windust.

10.—PROVISION OF ALLOTMENTS FOR UNEMPLOYED PERSONS:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Borough of Shoreditch, together with a copy of a letter received from the London Unemployed Association, asking Local Authorities to make available to the Association any vacant land, for the purpose of allotments for unemployed persons. **Noted.**

* 11.—SANDERS LANE:

Fencing.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that an inspection had been made of the fences and hedges at the above allotments. The hedge along the western boundary of the land appeared to be in a very poor condition and the estimated cost for the provision of a chain link fence along this boundary is £58.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the estimate be approved and that the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for the erection of such fencing.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

12.—ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE:

Powers under the Allotments Acts and Orders.

SUBMITTED: Request of the Hendon Federation of Allotment Societies for information as to the powers of the Committee under the various Allotments Acts and Orders, and also that the Council should Town Plan as permanent Allotments, land which is at present used as temporary allotments, including land acquired for other purposes.

The Town Clerk intimated that he would submit a report to the next meeting of the Committee. **Noted.**

* 14.—SOWING OF FLOWER SEEDS:

SUBMITTED: Request of the Hendon Federation of Allotment Societies for permission to sow flower seeds on the banks and vacant plots at the various allotments.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be granted.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, provided that no sale of flowers from such plots is allowed, and that no interference occurs with the letting of vacant allotments.*]

15.—SCHEDULE OF ALLOTMENTS:

The Borough Treasurer as requested at the last meeting has prepared and circulated to each Member of the Committee a schedule as to the various allotments in the district. **Noted.**

Works & Fire Brigade Committee.

10*th July*, 1933.

Present : Councillor F. C. Rice (Chairman), The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.), The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.), Aldermen W. M. Maughan and A. J. Reynolds, Councillors A. W. Curton, E. Holt, J.P., H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I., J. H. Rodway, W. J. Ross, F.A.I., and J. M. Spreull, C.A.

An apology for absence was received from Alderman H. Connell.

1.—REQUISITIONS :

The following requisitions were submitted and **approved** :—

	£	s.	d.
Fire Brigade	90	5	0
Works	766	9	10
	£856	14	10

2.—PETROL STOCK BOOK :

The Petrol Stock Book was submitted, **approved,** and initialled by the Chairman.

* 3.—FIRE SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT :

† **(A).** *Staff—Increment.*

SUBMITTED : Report regarding an increment due on the 18th August to a member of the Fire Brigade Staff.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the increment be granted to the fireman referred to in the report.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(B). *Fire Hydrants.*

REPORTED : That the following fire hydrants had been fixed since the last meeting of the Committee :—

1. Stoneyfields Lane, Mill Hill.
2. Cissbury Ring South, Woodside Park.
2. Edgware Road.

(C). *Fires, Ambulance Calls, etc.*

SUBMITTED : Statement of fires attended and ambulance calls received during the preceding month. **Noted.**

4.—WATERCOURSE—HENDON WAY :

The Chairman of the Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee attended the meeting and explained the position with regard to the above watercourse so far as his Committee is concerned.

The Committee have deferred further consideration of the matter until their next meeting and have given instructions for a comprehensive report to be presented by the Town Clerk thereon.

* 5.—OPEN AIR SWIMMING BATH—WEST HENDON:

† (A). *Reduced Charges for School Children.*

In view of the representation made at the Council Meeting on the 26th ultimo the Committee further considered the above matter.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That school children be allowed to use the Bath on Saturday mornings, up to 12 o'clock, at a charge of 2d. and that the recommendation of the Committee passed on the 12/6/33—13 (1) and approved by the Council on the 26/6/33 be varied accordingly.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(B). *Filtration Plant, Increased Dressing Accommodation and Sun Bathing Facilities.*

The Committee have instructed the Borough Surveyor to report on the above matters at the next meeting.

* 6.—SWIMMING BATH—GOLDERS GREEN:

CONSIDERED: The alternative site at Hendon Way, opposite the end of Highfield Avenue, suggested by the Finance and General Purposes Committee.

After fully discussing the matter the Committee consider that the Council should adhere to the original site at Hendon Way, near Wessex Gardens, and that the Ministry of Health should be asked to receive a deputation, consisting of His Worship The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) and the Chairman of the Works and Fire Brigade Committee (Councillor F. C. Rice), together with the appropriate Officers, to dicuss the scheme. They

RECOMMEND **accordingly.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposed deputation to the Minister and are of opinion that the question of the site should remain open until the attitude of the Ministry is ascertained, and Recommend accordingly.*]

7.—SWIMMING BATH—MILL HILL:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Ministry of Health approving in principle the erection of the proposed open air bath at Mill Hill, subject to consideration by the Borough Surveyor of certain details discussed with the Inspector following the Inquiry into the loan application.

The Borough Surveyor asked for an opportunity of preparing an amended lay-out plan for the proposed bath in view of the experience gained in the design of open air baths since the preparation of the original plans in 1931.

The Committee have approved the proposal of the Borough Surveyor and await the submission of the amended lay-out.

8.—BELLOWS AT THE FORGE, HOLCOMBE HILL, MILL HILL:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on the letter from the Mill Hill Historical Society (referred from the Libraries Committee, 12/6/33—(15)) with regard to the offer of Mr. Matthews to present the old bellows, at present standing outside his forge at Holcombe Hill, to the Council for permanent preservation.

The Borough Surveyor intimates that there is no place in the Town Hall where the bellows could be stored and the Committee regret, therefore, that they are unable to make any recommendation on the matter.

9.—SEWAGE OUTFALL WORKS:

REPORTED: As to a sample of effluent taken on the 13th ulto. by the Middlesex County Council.

The Analyst reported that the effluent was satisfactory. **Noted.**

* 10.—EXTENSION OF SEWERS :

† **(A).** *Barnet Bye-Pass Road to Moat Mount Golf Club.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on four tenders obtained for the above work. The Moat Mount Golf Club have agreed to connect the drainage of the Club House (at present drained into a Cesspool) to the extended sewer.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the lowest tender, viz. :—that of D. R. Paterson, Ltd., of Comden Town, amounting to the sum of £153 19s. 6d. be accepted and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to the necessary contract.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† **(B).** *West Heath Road to Golders Hill Park.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on four tenders obtained in connection with the proposed extension of the sewer from West Heath Road to Golders Hill Park in order to connect up the Cesspool in the park to the Council's sewer.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the lowest tender, viz. :—That of Howard Farrow, Ltd., amounting to the sum of £257 13s. 1d. be accepted and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to the necessary contract.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

11.—PUBLIC CONVENIENCES :

Cricklewood Lane, Basing Hill Recreation Ground, and Orange Hill Road.

REPORTED : That the first two conveniences have now been completed and it was anticipated that the one at Orange Hill would be finished by the end of the present month. **Noted.**

12.—CRICKLEWOOD MAIN OUTFALL SEWER—RE-CONSTRUCTION OF SECTIONS :

Seven tenders received in response to the Council's advertisement were opened, initialled by the Chairman and referred to the Borough Surveyor for report to the Finance and General Purposes Committee.

(*See F. & G.P.C., Report*, 17/7/33 (*D*) 5).

* 13.—BRENT FARM STABLES :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to a horse on trial from Mr. A. Chester, of Woburn Sands, the purchase price being £70. The animal has been inspected by the Chairman of the Committee and passed as satisfactory by the Council's Veterinary Inspector.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the horse be purchased.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 14.—REFUSE COLLECTION :

SUBMITTED : Request from Mill Hill School for a bi-weekly collection of refuse from the School. The Committee understand that in similar cases a charge is made for additional collections.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mill Hill School Authorities be informed that the Council will undertake a second collection weekly of refuse from the School on payment of the usual charge.**

* 15.—CONGRESS:

SUBMITTED: Invitation to the Council to appoint delegates to the seventh Public Works, Roads and Transport Congress and Exhibition (1933) to be held at the Royal Agricultural Hall from 13th—18th November.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken.**

16.—NEW DEPOT—HENDON WAY:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Ministry of Health intimating that they proposed in due course to hold a Local Inquiry into the Council's loan application is connection with the above.

Noted.

Libraries Committee.

10*th July*, 1933.

Present: Councillor T. J. Scott (Chairman), Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., and C. Latham, J.P., Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., F. W. Gilpin, C. Pinkney, and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

Apologies for absence were tendered on behalf of Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., A. A. Naar, M.B.E., and S. E. Sharpe.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to £291 19s. 6d were submitted and **approved.**

* 2.—BOOKS SELECTION SUB-COMMITTEE:

10*th July*, 1933.

Present: Councillor T. J. Scott (Chairman) and Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows:—

CONSIDERED: List of recent and standard books suggested for addition to the Central Library, comprising 168 volumes at an estimated cost of £67.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Chief Librarian be authorised to purchase the books included in the list submitted.**

* 3.—MUSICAL LECTURE-RECITALS:

The Committee gave further consideration to the above matter which was referred back at the last meeting of the Council. (Li.C., 12/6/33—13).

It will be remembered that the Committee's proposals provided for a series of lecture-recitals during next winter and for the expenditure involved—estimated at £16, based on four such lectures—to be met by a silver collection at each recital and the sale of programmes.

The Committee have given careful consideration to the points raised at the last meeting of the Council and have come to the conclusion that the expenditure should be borne by the Council, subject to the approval of the Minister of Health. They accordingly

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That, subject to the expenditure, not exceeding £25, being sanctioned by the Minister of Health under the Local Authorities (Expenses) Act, 1887, the proposals be approved and the Chief Librarian authorised to make the necessary arrangements.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

4.—CIRCULATION:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Librarian to the effect that during the month of June the number of books issued from the Central Library averaged 1,580 each day it was open, the total issues being 35,218 volumes, representing a decrease of 479 compared with the corresponding month last year. Issues from school libraries and deposit stations totalled 13,277—representing an increase of 1,296 compared with the corresponding month last year —making the total for all services 48,495 volumes.

The following is a comparison of the issues in each department during the month of June, 1931-1933:—

	1931.	June. 1932.	1933.
Lending :—			
Adult	26,449	26,591	27,641
Junior	4,035	3,931	3,593
Reference :—			
Adult	3,379	4,647	3,508
Junior	306	528	476
Total	34,169	35,697	35,218
School Libraries	10,907	11,683	13,069
Deposit Stations	306	298	208
Grand Total	45,382	47,678	48,495
Daily Average Issue (Central Library only)	1,455	1,614	1,580

5.—MEMBERSHIP :

REPORTED : That the number of persons on the register of members on the 30th June was 20,038—an increase of 1,185 over last year. There had been 387 renewals or new enrolments during the month. **Noted.**

6.—REFERENCE LIBRARY :

REPORTED : That the attendance at the Reference Library during the month under review was 1,142, as compared with 1,198 for the corresponding month last year. **Noted.**

7.—NATIONAL CENTRAL LIBRARY :

REPORTED : That out of 40 volumes which had been applied for 29 had been received through the National Central Library. Thirteen of the volumes had been received from the following affiliated libraries :—

Bath Public Library,
Birmingham University Library,
British Drama League Library,
Camberwell Public Library,
Hampstead Public Library,
Library of Nursing,
Literary & Philosophical Society, Newcastle-on-Tyne,
Norman Stewart Institute, Rothesay,
Plymouth Public Library,
Science Library, South Kensington,
Scottish C.L.S.,
Society of Antiquaries,
Theosophical Society,
Women's Service Library.

One volume was lent to Ipswich from the Council's library. **Noted.**

* 8.—OPENING OF LENDING DEPARTMENT ON WEDNESDAY AFTERNOONS :

† **(A).** *Date of Operation of Revised Hours.*

The Committee considered as to the date on which the revised hours of opening should take effect.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the revised hours of opening be put into operation on the first Wednesday in October, viz., October 4th next.**

† **(B).** *Staff.*

REPORTED : That pursuant to the resolution of the Council (Li.C., 12/6/33—20) advertisements had been issued inviting applications for two junior assistants on the usual conditions attaching to such appointments, at the appropriate scale salary.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That a Sub-Committee consisting of the Chairman of the Committee (Councillor T. J. Scott), Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister and Councillor Carpenter, be appointed with power to act with a view to the persons appointed commencing duty on the 1st September next;**

(*b*) **That in connection with such appointments application be made to the Minister of Health for the establishment of two further designated posts in Grade "E."**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

9.—DONATIONS:

REPORTED: That since the last meeting 43 pamphlets and 9 volumes had been presented to the Library.

In addition, Mr. F. H. Killick had presented eight 17th Century clay pipes which were found on an allotment in Temple Fortune Lane, and Councillor H. L. K. Johnson had presented a coloured print of Hendon Parish Church, dated 1807.

The Council's thanks have been tendered to each of the donors. **Noted.**

* 10.—REPRODUCTION AND SALE OF LOCAL DOCUMENTS, PRINTS, ETC.:

Pursuant to the Committee's instructions the Chief Librarian submitted a report dealing with the suggestion put forward at the last meeting that documents and prints relating to Hendon should be reproduced and made available in the Library, and also with the possibility of sale. Having regard to the information contained in the report, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no further action be taken in the matter.**

* 11.—LECTURE PROGRAMME, 1933-34:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Librarian, together with a proposed programme of lectures for adults and talks to children for the Session 1933-34.

The first lecture will be given on the 5th October, and the last on the 15th March next. The majority of the lectures and talks will be illustrated by lantern slides. In connection with the first lecture, to be given by Mr. Martin S. Briggs, F.R.I.B.A., on "Changing Middlesex," it was reported that Mr. Briggs had offered to lend about 110 of his own drawings—which will be on view during the lecture—for exhibition purposes for a fortnight after the lecture.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the offer of Mr. Martin S. Briggs be accepted and the best thanks of the Council tendered to him therefor;**

(*b*) **That the programme be approved and an invitation extended to the various Horticultural Societies in the district to attend the lecture on "Rose Growing" to be given on the 1st February;**

(*c*) **That arrangements be made by the Chief Librarian for a member of the Council to preside at each lecture;**

(*d*) **That the usual supervisory arrangements be made in connection with the children's lectures.**

12.—UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES:

SUBMITTED: An outline of the syllabus of the University Extension Lectures which will be given weekly over a period of ten weeks by Mr. H. L. Beales, M.A., Reader in Economic History in the University of London. **Noted.**

* 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUAL REPORT, 1932-33 :

In accordance with the Committee's instructions (Li.C., 12/6/33—12) the Chief Librarian submitted a report dealing with the suggestion put forward at the last meeting as to the desirability of copies of the Annual Report being forwarded to ratepayers with the next Rate Demands.

An alternative suggestion that a 4 page leaflet containing extracts from the report should be sent out instead of the full report was also considered, together with particulars of the cost of both proposals.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken in the matter.**

* 14.—REVISION OF LIST OF PERIODICALS :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Chief Librarian, together with a list of periodicals suggested by readers for use in the reading rooms.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the following periodicals be deleted from the list :—**

Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung (weekly, 7d.).
The Guardian (weekly, 2d.).

(*b*) **That the following publications be added to the list of periodicals for a period of six months and a further report submitted at the expiration of the period as to whether the demand therefor justifies their continuance in the list :—**

Adelphi (monthly, 6d.).
New Britain (weekly, 2d.).
New English (weekly, 6d.).

(*c*) **That the following publications be added to the list :—**

The Artist (monthly, 2/-).
The Record (weekly, 2d.) in lieu of " The Guardian."

* 15.—VOLUNTARY ASSISTANT :

CONSIDERED : Report of the Chief Librarian on a letter from Miss Margaret Stott applying for permission to serve as a voluntary assistant at the Central Library, from 7th August to the 9th September next, for the purpose of gaining the requisite experience. The applicant has passed the Diploma examination of the School of Librarianship, and, in accordance with the policy adopted by the Council in November, 1930, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be granted.**

16.—SOUTH-EASTERN REGIONAL LIBRARY SCHEME :

The Chief Librarian reported that a General Meeting of representatives of all Authorities participating in the South-Eastern Regional Library System was held on the 7th instant, when it was decided that the Scheme should operate as from the 1st October next. The Chief Librarian has been elected a member of the Executive Committee. **Noted.**

* 17.—BRANCH LIBRARY, GOLDERS GREEN :

Plans and Estimates.

SUBMITTED : Amended plan of the proposed Branch Library at Golders Green, together with an estimate of the cost of erection and necessary furniture.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the plan and estimate be approved and submitted for the approval of the Minister of Health;**

(*b*) **That application be made to the Minister of Health for sanction to the raising of a loan of £11,300, made up as follows:—**

	£	£
Erection of building ...		9625 for a period of 30 years.
Fixed furniture		900 for a period of 15 years.
Quantity Surveyor's fees, Clerk of Works' salary, etc.	625	775 for a period of 15 years.
Loan charges	150	

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal and Recommend that sanction be sought to the borrowing of an additional sum of £900 for a period of 15 years for the provision of furniture other than fixed furniture*]

Site—Restrictions.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Town Clerk on the position to date in connection with his endeavours to obtain a release from, or modification of, the covenant restricting the erection of buildings over a part of the site. **Noted.**

Housing Committee.

10*th July*, 1933.

Present: Councillor T. J. Scott (in the chair), Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., and C. Latham, J.P., Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., F. W. Gilpin, C. Pinkney and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

Apologies for absence were tendered on behalf of Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., A. A. Naar, M.B.E., and S. E. Sharpe.

* 1.—REPORT OF HOUSING MANAGER:

(**A**). *Transfers.*

REPORTED: Applications from tenants Nos. 4308, 5081, 4983, 2058 and 1543a, for transfers for the reasons stated in the Housing Manager's report.

RESOLVED—**That, subject to the interests of applicants for houses not being prejudiced, transfers be arranged when suitable accommodation becomes available.**

(**B**). *Tenant No.* 2173.

REPORTED: Application from the widow of late tenant No. 2173 for the tenancy to be transferred to her, and also, in view of her altered circumstances, for a transfer to a smaller type house.

RESOLVED—**That the application be approved.**

(**C**). *Tenant No.* 4512.

REPORTED: That the above-mentioned tenant, who had taken a lodger without permission, had been notified that the lodger must vacate the premises within a period of seven days. The tenant in question has now submitted an application for a transfer to a smaller type house when available.

RESOLVED—**That, subject to the interests of applicants for houses not being prejudiced, a transfer be arranged when suitable accommodation becomes available, but that the tenant in question be informed that the lodger must vacate the premises.**

(**D**). *Repairs and Decorations.*

SUBMITTED: Details of requests which had been received from tenants for repairs and decorations to be carried out, and information as to action taken thereon. **Noted.**

(**E**). *Overcrowding.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Senior Sanitary Inspector regarding three cases of overcrowding (two at Rushgrove Avenue, The Hyde and one at Russell Road, West Hendon), together with the report of the Housing Manager to the effect that only one of the persons mentioned in the report had applied for accommodation on the Council's Housing Estates. Having regard to the extent of overcrowding existing in the case of the person who has submitted an application for accommodation (Applicant No. 5198), the Committee

RESOLVED—

(i) **That he be placed on the urgent list.**

(ii) **That in future a classified schedule of applications for houses be submitted to the Committee at the meeting following the receipt of such applications.**

† (**F**). *Applications for Houses.*

SUBMITTED: A summary of the revised list of applications for houses in accordance with the Committee's instructions. (Hsg.C., 8/5/33—2).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a Sub-Committee, consisting of the Chairman of the Committee (Councillor A. A. Naar, M.B.E.), and Councillors C. Pinkney and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E., be appointed to consider each of the applications included in the summary and to place such applications in order of priority.**

(C). *Arrears of Rent.*

REPORTED : That the under-mentioned tenants were four weeks or over in arrear :—

2809	3562	3972
2820	2920	2238
2219	3860	2907
4683	3495	4859
833	4414	4551

After consideration of the observations of the Housing Manager :—
RESOLVED—

(*a*) **That notices to quit be served on tenants Nos. 4683, 3562, 2920, 3495, 4414, 2238 and 4859;**

(*b*) **That in the event of tenant No. 3860 failing to clear all arrears of rent by the end of the present month notice to quit be served.**

(*c*) **That tenant No. 2219 be requested to pay 1/- per week off arrears;**

(*d*) **That tenant No. 2907 be notified by letter that unless the current rent is paid and steps taken immediately to clear off the arrears, notice to quit will be served;**

(*e*) **That in the remaining cases a further report be submitted to the next meeting.**

† (H). *Late Tenant No.* 2804.

SUBMITTED : Report as to arrears of rent due from the person referred to above who vacated one of the Council's houses on the 22nd May last, pursuant to notice to quit.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That proceedings be instituted against the person in question for the recovery of the balance of rent outstanding.**

2.—RE-DECORATION OF HOUSES :

Progress Report.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor stating that the work in connection with the external re-decoration of the houses on the Clitterhouse Estate is well in hand. **Noted.**

3.—PATHWAYS AT REAR OF HOUSES :

Pursuant to the instructions given at the last meeting the Borough Surveyor submitted a plan indicating the suggested alterations to the pathways at the rear of houses on certain of the Housing Estates and also an estimate of the cost.

The Committee have instructed the Borough Surveyor to submit a further report on the matter in due course.

* 4.—HOUSING SCHEME :

Reets Farm Site.

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Ministry of Health referring to the statement setting out particulars in support of the Council's contention that the Reets Farm Housing Scheme proposals fall within the proviso to Clause 1 of the Housing (Financial Provisions) Act, 1933, and stating that the Department observe from the copies of the reports of proceedings of the Council which accompanied the statement that prior to the 7th December the specific proposals for the provision of dwellings under the Housing (Financial Provisions) Act, 1924, were limited to 46 flats, and that while the provision of 120 houses was contemplated in addition, the Council had not determined whether the houses should be built under the 1924 Act or the Housing Act, 1930. In these circumstances, the letter states, the Minister of Health does not consider that he can entertain under the 1924 Act any proposals other than those for the provision of 46 flats, but he is prepared to entertain proposals for the provision of houses under the Act of 1930 for the rehousing of persons to be displaced by action of the

Council under the Act in dealing with Clearance Areas and individual insanitary houses, and points out that it is essential for the purpose of grant under the 1930 Act that the provision of rehousing should be linked with displacements and that the rehousing should be available as and when displacements are effected.

The Department raise certain questions regarding the details of the scheme and state (*inter alia*) that the plans of the flats provide accommodation in excess of what is generally found sufficient and that in the interest of limiting cost the Council should reconsider the plans with a view to reduction of size. They also point out that the lay-out provides a frontage to other property of the Council and enquire how it is proposed to defray the cost of the frontage, which, it is stated, is not properly chargeable to the Housing Account.

The Committee have received a report of the Borough Surveyor dealing with the matters raised by the Ministry, and also pointing out that if the questions of floor area and design are to be settled by correspondence, it will be some time before a start can be made on the Scheme. He, therefore, suggests that the Borough Treasurer and himself should be authorised to interview the appropriate officials of the Ministry of Health and settle the details of the designs and the number of flats or houses to rank for subsidy under the Act of 1924.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Treasurer and Borough Surveyor be authorised to interview the appropriate officers of the Ministry of Health on the lines indicated and report thereon in due course.**

* 5.—HOUSING (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS) ACT, 1933:

Corolite Construction, Limited.

SUBMITTED: Letter from Corolite Construction, Limited, Builders and Contractors of Shaftesbury Avenue, W. C. 2, stating that they would be prepared to erect houses for the Council under the provisions of the above-mentioned Act, providing the land—which they understood was at the Council's disposal—could be obtained at a figure suitable for the erection of working class houses for letting at a rental within the terms of the Act, and enquiring whether the Council agree to guarantee advances as provided by Section 2 of the Act.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Corolite Construction, Limited be informed that the Council will be prepared to give consideration to proposals submitted in the form prescribed by the Act.**

6.—CRICKLEWOOD HOUSING—PROPOSALS OF THE HAMPSTEAD BOROUGH COUNCIL:

Home of Rest for Horses Site.

REPORTED: That the Inquiry—of which notice had been given—into the application submitted to the Minister of Health by the Hampstead Borough Council for confirmation of an Order, dated the 23rd February, for the compulsory acquisition of land at Cricklewood for housing purposes, had been postponed. **Noted.**

Buildings & Town Planning Committee.

10*th July*, 1933.

Present : Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P. (Chairman), Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C., Councillors (Mrs.) M. Thomas, B. S. Browne, J. J. Copestake, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, H. L. K. Johnson, P. Lightfoot, T. Pugh, G. R. Richardson and V. Samuel.

1.—LAND—RALEIGH CLOSE :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from Messrs. E. Bevir & Son, objecting on behalf of certain residents of the above road, to the Council's decision to issue an Interim Development Order in respect of the development of the above land for the purpose of a Synagogue, class rooms and hall. (B. & T.P.C., 12/6/33—5 (D)).

Noted.

* 2.—RIVERSIDE WALK, HENDON :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from Golders Limited agreeing to convey to the Council land at the junction of Boyne Avenue with the Barnet Bye-Pass Road and also along the river, adjacent to Bell Lane Bridge, required for a Riverside Walk—the Council to pay the legal costs in connection therewth. (B. & T.P.C., 8/5/33—4).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Town Clerk be instructed to take all necessary steps to lead to the said lands becoming vested in the Council, and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to any necessary documents.**

* 3.—FERNHURST GARDENS EXTENSION :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from Messrs. Mead and Dennis, together with a claim on behalf of their clients for compensation in respect of the piece of land scheduled in the Hendon Rural Town Planning Scheme for the extension of the above road to Edgware Road.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Messrs. Mead & Dennis be informed that the Council are unable to deal with the claim until the scheme has been approved by the Minister of Health.**

* 4.—GARAGE—STONE GROVE, EDGWARE :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with a letter received from Mr. W. A. Bignell in connection with the establishment of a garage business at the existing farm buildings at Stone Grove.

Having regard to the provisions of the Town Planning Scheme, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the applicant be requested to submit plans of the proposal.**

* 5.—APPLICATIONS FOR INTERIM DEVELOPMENT ORDERS :

† **(A).** *Petrol Filling Station, Penshurst Gardens Edgware.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Mr. F. W. Dark in connection with the establishment of a Petrol Filling Station on a piece of land fronting to Penshurst Gardens.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

† **(B).** *Broadfields Estate, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Ernest Owners, Ltd. in respect of the development of the above estate.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

† **(C).** *Land—Golders Green Road.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Mr. E. S. Clarkson in respect of the development of land situate on the Highfield Estate, Golders Green Road, by the erection of a block of flats.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

† **(D).** *Land Rear of York Parade, Edgware Road, West Hendon.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Messrs. Atkinson & Marler in respect of the development of the above land by the erection of lock-up garages.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

† **(E).** *Land—Rushgrove Avenue, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with a letter received from Messrs. Done Hunter & Co., relating to the development of the above estate, in respect of which an Interim Development Order, dated the 24th April, 1930, was issued.

The original scheme of development provided for the erection 168 houses, leaving vacant the frontage of certain land between Rushgrove Avenue and the Silk Stream. Messrs. Done, Hunter & Co. have erected 112 houses, leaving a balance of 56 houses to be erected, and it is suggested that a better type of development could be attained if the remaining number of houses are erected along both sides of Rushgrove Avenue instead of along the one side only, as provided by the Order.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the suggestion relating to the development of both sides of Rushgrove Avenue be approved, subject to satisfactory negotiations by the Borough Surveyor, as outlined in his report.**

6.—LAND ADJACENT TO BRENT BRIDGE HOTEL:

REPORTED: That the Minister of Health had sanctioned the Council's application for a loan in connection with the purchase of the above land for an open space. (B. & T.P.C., 8/5/33—2). **Noted.**

7.—SUNNY HILL FIELDS:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to the above, details of which appear in MS. in the Committee's Minute Book.

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in principle with the proposal and await further information thereon.]

* 8.—BUILDING APPLICATIONS:

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2636	2 Semi-detached Houses, South side St. Margaret's Road, Edgware	Greenshaw, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2661	Open Van Shed, East side, Crewys Road, N.W. 2	Mr. C. K. Codrington.	Approval.
A.2666	Addition, 77, Bridge Lane, N.W. 11	Mrs. F. E. Wood.	Approval.
A.2766	Garage, 48, Princes Park Avenue, N.W. 11	Mr. H. Sadler.	Approval
A.2678	House, North-East side, Tenterden Grove, Hendon, N.W. 4	Mr. L. H. Farrow.	Approval.
A.2688	2 Sheds, 13/14, Pennine Parade, Pennine Drive, N.W. 2	J. Laing & Son, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2695	Garage, 4, Crespigny Road, N.W. 4	Mr. J. Pring.	Approval.
A.2703	Additions, 29, Hillside Drive, Edgware	Messrs. Stonebridge and Sons.	Approval.

Appn. No.	Description and Situation.	Applicant.	Recommendation.
A.2709	Conversion into Flats, 115, Hale Drive, N.W. 7	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Approval.
A.2711	6 Detached Houses, East side, Gibbs Green, Edgware	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Approval.
A.2718	Addition, 18, Court Way, N.W. 9	Mr. D. Cottier.	Approval.
A.2734	House, East side, Downage, Hendon, N.W. 4	C. W. B. Simmonds, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2735	3 Houses, Nos. 57, 66, 68, Downage, Hendon, N.W. 4	Haymills, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2737	Alterations, 170/2, Cricklewood Broadway, N.W. 2	Messrs. Knight and Shepherd.	Approval.
A.2739	Garage, 1, Colin Crescent, N.W. 9	Mr. J. Walsh.	Approval.
A.2742	Addition, 5, The Park, N.W. 11	Mr. C. Mitchell.	Approval.
A.2747	Bungalow, Plot No. 13, Featherstone Road, Mill Hill, N.W. 7	Messrs. Rainbird and Scarfe.	Approval.
A.2748	Bungalow, Plot 15, Featherstone Road, Mill Hill, N.W. 7	Messrs. Rainbird and Scarfe.	Approval.
A.2750	Garage, 17, Brentfield Gardens, N.W. 11	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Approval.
A.2754	Alterations and Additions to House at corner of Lullington Garth and Cissbury Ring North, N. 12	Mr. O. H. Cockrill.	Approval.
A.2755	Addition, "Brentwood," Holmdale Gardens, Hendon, N.W. 4	Mr. W. H. Dark.	Approval. Approval.
A.2761	Garage, 55, Hampstead Way, N.W.11	Mr. J. C. S. Soutar.	
A.2763	Chimney Shaft, Factory, corner of Claremont Road and Somerton Road, N.W. 2	F. G. Minter, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2768	Additions, 23, Sheaveshill Avenue, N.W. 9	J. Laing & Son, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2769	Garage, 14, Colindeep Gardens, N.W. 4	Mr. C. Bastable.	Approval.
A.2774	20 Semi-detached Houses, East and West sides, Cissbury Ring South, N. 12	Mr. O. H. Cockrill.	Approval.
A.2776	House, No. 71, Bridge Lane, N.W. 11	Messrs. J. Stanley Beard and Clare.	Approval.
A.2782	Boiler House, United Kingdom Optical Works, Bittacy Hill, N.W 7	Mr. J. C. Woodland.	Approval.
A.2783	Garage, 110/114, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11	Gas Light & Coke Co., Ltd.	Approval.
A.2787	Bungalow, South-East side, Tretawn Gardens, Mill Hill, N.W. 7	Messrs. W. T. Streather and Son.	Approval.
A.2753	4 Semi-detached Houses and Garages, South side, new road off Edgware Road, Edgware	Messrs. Welch, Cachemaille, Day and Lander.	Approval.
A.2790	Additions, St. Vincent's Orphanage, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill, N.W. 7	The Rev. J. O'Connell.	Approval.
A. 380d	4 Garages, Nos. 3, 5, 12, 14, Glendor Gardens, N.W. 7	Mr. W. Emerson.	Approval.
A. 900b	Additional Porch, 154, Finchley Lane, Hendon, N.W. 4	Golders, Ltd.	Approval (subject to consent of the Middlesex County Council to building line).

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2564	New Road and Sewers, East side, Edgware Road, Edgware	Messrs. Welch, Cachemaille, Day and Lander.	Approval (including name of road, "Mill Ridge").
A.2577	Addition, 17, New Way Road, N.W. 9	Mr. A. Muir.	Disapproval.
A.2589	2 Detached Houses, East side, Tenterden Grove, Hendon, N.W. 4	Mr. H. V. Rowlands.	Approval.
A.2602	36 Houses, North and South sides, new road off Devonshire Road, N.W. 7	Mill Hill Homesteads, Ltd.	Approval (including name of road, "Devonshire Crescent").
A.2650	House, North side, Orchard Drive, Edgware	C. W. B. Simmonds, Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2664	Verandah, 9, Poolsford Road, N.W. 9	Mr. M. Harris.	Disapproval.
A.2665	Addition, 1, Court Way, N.W. 9	Mr. C. L. Fisher.	Disapproval.
A.2667	New Roads and Sewers, Devonshire Farm Estate, Mill Hill, N.W. 7	Mr. J. K. Adams.	Approval (including name of road, "Bittacy Rise) (Interim Development Order to be issued containing certain special conditions as set out in the Borough Surveyor's report).
A.2673	8 Semi-detached Houses, North-East side, new road off Edgware Road, Edgware	Messrs. Welch, Cachemaille, Day and Lander.	Approval (subject to the Borough Surveyor's report).
A.2680	Workshop, East side, Ravenshurst Avenue, Hendon, N.W. 4	Mr. J. O. Dickason.	Disapproval.
A.2684	6 Lock-up Shops, North-East side, Hendon Way, N.W. 2	Mr. B. Gasson.	Disapproval.
A.2696	24 Flats and 16 Garages, West side, Watford Bye-Pass Road, Edgware (North of Ashcombe Gardens)	Messrs. G. A. Oram and Son.	Disapproval (Borough Surveyor to negotiate).
A.2698	20 Flats, East side, Upcroft Avenue, Edgware	Mr. B. A. T. Hammond.	Disapproval.
A.2704	16 Flats, East side, Finchley Road, N.W. 11	Mr. H. C. Brown.	Disapproval.
A.2707	19 Houses, South side, Abercorn Road, N.W. 7, and new road off Abercorn Road	Mill Hill Homesteads, Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2717	Garage, 71, Colin Park Road, N.W. 9	Mr. D. E. Braendle.	Disapproval.
A.2719	30 Flats and 16 Garages, North-West and South-East sides, Gloucester Gardens, N.W. 11	Mr. B. A. T. Hammond.	Approval.
A.2720	80 Flats, East side, Brent Street, Hendon, N.W. 4	Messrs. Tatchell and Wilson.	Approval.
A.2722	Additions, Hendon Cottage Hospital, Hendon Way, N.W. 4	Mr. W. Marchment.	Approval.
A.2728	Addition, The Observatory Café, East side, Watford Way, N.W. 7	Mr. G. E. Galliford.	Disapproval.
A.2731	4 Shops and Flats over, South-East side, Station Road, Edgware	Mr. E. F. Hand.	Disapproval.
A.2738	2 Semi-detached Houses, East side, Holders Hill Road, N.W. 4	Baldwin & Co. (Finchley), Ltd.	Approval.
A.2745	2 Garages, Plots 8 and 9, Holders Hill Road, N.W. 4	Baldwin & Co. (Finchley), Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2752	Alteration and Addition, 76, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11	Mr. A. W. Kenyon.	Disapproval.

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2764	42 Semi-detached Houses, East and West sides, St. Mary's Road, Edgware	C. W. B. Simmonds, Ltd.	Disapproval (including proposed alteration in name of road to "Monro Gardens").
A.2765	2 Flats, East side, Birkbeck Road, Mill Hill, N.W. 7	Mr. H. Sadler	Approval.
A.2767	Social Club and Hall, North side, Lullington Garth, N. 12	Mr. O. H. Cockrill.	Approval (Interim Development Order to be issued).
A.2770	House and Workshop, corner of Frith Lane and Abercorn Road, N.W. 7	Messrs. Shaw Bros.	Disapproval.
A.2771	2 Shops and Flat over, North side, Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware	Mr. A. J. Butcher.	Disapproval.
A.2775	Alterations, 118, Station Road, Hendon, N.W. 4	Mr. J. L. Norman.	Approval.
A.2785	9 Houses, junction of Green Lane and Fernhurst Gardens, Edgware	Messrs. Evans, Jones and Morgan.	Disapproval.
A.2726	Addition, Sunnyfields Lodge, Lawrence Street, Mill Hill, N.W. 7	Mr. H. C. Hollis	Disapproval.
A.2706	Garage, 31, Delamere Gardens, N.W.7	Mr. C. R. Chapman.	Disapproval.
A.2781	Addition, 43, Uphill Road, N.W. 7	Mr. J. B. F. Cowper.	Approval.
A.2779	Additions, 35, West Heath Road, N.W. 11	Mr. J. Forster.	Disapproval.
A.2780	Addition, 32, North End Road, N.W. 11	Mr. W. Doddington.	Approval.
A.2710	60 Semi-detached Houses, East side, Edgware Road, N.W. 9	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Approval (subject to consent of the Middlesex County Council to boundary line).
	TEMPORARY BUILDINGS:		
	(A) GARAGES:—		
A.2730	1, Heming Road, Edgware	Mr. T. McDonnell.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2733	3, Ranelagh Drive, Edgware	Mr. D. H. Davies.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2743	7, The Loning, N.W. 9	Messrs. Thompson, Bayliss & Co.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2744	45, Silkfield Road, N.W. 9	Mr. A. E. Burningham	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2756	"Arlee," Deans Lane, Edgware	Mr. R. G. Peck.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2762	12, Pennine Drive, N.W. 2	Mr. S. Polden.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2773	30, Farm Road, Edgware	Mr. E. Lloyd.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2759	25, Holders Hill Avenue, N.W. 4	Mr. R. Robinson.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2740	65, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11	H. Reed & Co., Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2746	23, Ridge Hill, N.W. 11	Mr. R. T. Hann.	Disapproval.
A.2751	110, The Greenway, N.W. 9	Mr. E. H. Brady.	Disapproval.
A.2758	North-West side, Manns Road, Edgware	North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Co., Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2772	North side, Cleveland Gardens, N.W.2	Messrs. C. A. & W. Coe.	Disapproval.

(B) MISCELLANEOUS BUILDINGS:—

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2663	Shed, 12, Hale Lane, N.W. 7	A. Grant, Ltd.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2681	Shed, North side, Colindeep Lane, N.W. 9	Mr. N. A. Starke.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2702	Greenhouse, "Thirlmere," Hale Lane, Edgware	Mr. H. Hilling.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2655	Building, 104, Colin Gardens, N.W. 9	Mr. T. M. Varney.	Disapproval.
A.2749	Lean-to, "Inverary," Penshurst Gardens, Edgware	Mr. A. J. Butcher.	Disapproval.
A.2778	Addition, 214, Hendon Way, N.W. 4	Mr. M. Grey.	Disapproval.
A.2786	Greenhouse, West side, Green Lane, Edgware	Messrs. Stonebridge and Sons.	Disapproval.
A.2741	Extension to Pavilion, Temple Fortune Club, 122, Bridge Lane, N.W. 11	Mr. W. Doddington.	Disapproval.
A.2784	Additions to Church Hall, South-West side, Booth Road, N.W. 9	Mr. J. H. Evans.	Approval (one year's licence).

† (C).

(*i*). *Application No. A.2719—30 Flats and 16 Garages, N.W. & S.E. Sides, Gloucester Gardens, N.W. 11.*

† (*ii*). *Application No. A.2738—2 Semi-detached Houses, E. Side Holders Hill Road, N.W. 4.*

In connection with the above applications recommended for approval, the Borough Surveyor reported that it would be necessary for Orders to be made under Section 92 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, in respect of the combined drainage of the properties in question.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That under Section 92 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, the Council make an Order, in respect of each of the above mentioned premises, to the effect that they be drained by means of a combined drain to be constructed by the owners, as shown on the deposited plans, such Orders to embody such requirements and conditions as shall in the opinion of the Council be necessary.**

† (D). *Application No. A.2777—12 Flats and 6 Garages, Junction of Victoria Road and Lawrence Street, Mill Hill.*

Applicant—F. Parvin, Ltd.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor in connection with the above application.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the applicant be informed that the Council agree in principle to the proposals and will be prepared to consider the application upon the submission of detailed plans and elevations.**

(E). *Application No. A.2727—Block of 35 Flats, Junction of Golders Green Road and North Circular Road, N.W. 11.*

Applicant—Messrs. Marshall & Tweedy.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the necessary amendments had been made in connection with this application, and that an approval notice had been issued with the authority of the Mayor. (B. & T.P.C., 12/6/33—page 619). **Noted.**

* 9.—SHOW-CASE, FINCHLEY NURSERIES, HENDON:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Messrs. G. Telkamp & Sons for permission to erect a show case adjacent to the entrance to their greenhouses in Finchley Lane.

Owing to the fact that such show case will extend beyond the rear of the footpath, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That such application be disapproved.**

* 10.—PROPOSED SIGN, MURRAY'S SERVICE STATION, GREAT NORTH WAY :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with a letter from Brilliant Neon, Ltd. asking permission to erect two Neon signs at the above premises. Having regard to the terms of the Interim Development Order granted in respect of this property, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be not granted.**

* 11.—TEMPORARY BUILDINGS :

† (**A**). *Application No. A.2455—Coffee Stall—Spur Road, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the applicant desires to erect the above coffee stall in a different position from that which was previously approved. (B. & T.P.C., 13/3/33—page 364).

An amended site plan indicating the new position was also submitted.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the amended site plan be approved.**

† (**B**). *Contravention of Section 27 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act*, 1907.
Application No. A.2749—Lean-to—" Inveray," Penshurst Gardens, Edgware.
Applicant—Mr. A. J. Butcher.

In connection with the above application, recommended for disapproval, the Borough Surveyor reported that the temporary building had been erected prior to the submission of the necessary application to the Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a notice be served upon the owner requiring the removal of such building within a period of seven days, failing which, proceedings be instituted.**

* 12.—NAMING AND NUMBERING OF STREETS :

† (**A**). *New Roads—Penshurst Park Estate, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that Owners of the above Estate had agreed to the name " Brook Avenue " for the road linking up with St. Margaret's Road and they suggest the name " Lovatt Close " for the small cul-de-sac off " Brook Avenue."

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the names " Brook Avenue " and " Lovatt Close " be approved.**

† (**B**). *Copthall Drive & Glenmere Avenue, Mill Hill.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor asking for authority to serve re-numbering notices in respect of the above roads.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given to the Borough Surveyor to serve the necessary notices requiring the re-numbering of the properties situate in the above-mentioned roads.**

* 13.—HOCROFT ROAD :

Name Plate.

SUBMITTED : Letter from Mr. C. M. Greenburg regarding the name plate attached to the fence of his property in Hocroft Road.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the matter be referred to the Borough Surveyor for attention.**

722(a).

BUILDINGS & TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE.
10th July, 1933.

Paragraph 7 - page 717.

SUNNY HILL FIELDS.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor as to the desirability of acquiring a piece of land adjoining Sunny Hill Fields and fronting Great North Way.

The Committee are of opinion that the acquisition of such land would add to the amenities of the open space, and would preserve the open view from Hendon to Mill Hill, also it would prevent the ultimate closing in of the sides of the Public footpath, by the erection of buildings.

RESOLVED- THAT THE PROPOSED ACQUISITION OF SUCH LAND BE APPROVED IN PRINCIPLE AND THAT THE BOROUGH SURVEYOR BE AUTHORISED TO NEGOTIATE FOR THE PURCHASE THEREOF AND REPORT IN DUE COURSE.

* 14.—APPLICATION No. A.2631—24 LOCK-UP GARAGES, NORTH END ROAD :

Petition from Residents.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with correspondence and a Petition signed by residents in the vicinity of North End Road, objecting to the erection of the above Lock-up Garages, in respect of which the building application was approved at the last meeting. (B. & T.P.C., 12/6/33—page 616).

The Committee are informed that the property in question is not within the area of the Town Planning Scheme.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the petitioners be informed that in view of the fact that the erection of such garages is being carried out in accordance with the Building Bye-laws, the Council regret they are unable to take any action in the matter.**

Rating and Valuation Committee.

18*th July*, 1933.

Present: Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas (Chairman), Alderman W. Taylor, J.P., Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., B. Flowers, H. L. K. Johnson and V. Samuel.

An apology for absence was received from Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.

1.—VALUATIONS:

(A). *47th Proposal List.*

REPORTED: That the above list was approved by the Central Middlesex Assessment Committee on the 23rd June, and resulted in a net increase of £6,417. (Hendon £5947, Edgware £470).

Out of 9 objections to entries in the list, the assessments were confirmed in 4 cases, 2 objections were withdrawn, and decisions on the remaining objections and a de-rating claim were adjourned. **Noted.**

(B). *48th Proposal List.*

SUBMITTED: Valuation Sheets Nos. 11 to 13, containing Assessments included in the above list.

This list, containing 196 entries (Hendon 110, Edgware 86), was approved by the Assessment Committee on the 14th instant, and resulted in a net increase of £4,850 (Hendon £3865, Edgware £985). Out of 21 objections to entries in the list the Assessments were confirmed in 14 cases, 2 cases were adjourned, 3 objections were withdrawn, and 2 reductions were given. One de-rating claim was allowed.

RESOLVED—**That the Assessments, contained in Valuation Sheets Nos. 11 to 13, be approved and signed.**

(C). *49th Proposal List.*

SUBMITTED: Valuation Sheets Nos. 1 to 8, containing assessments for inclusion in the above list, which will be deposited with the Assessment Committee on the 21st instant. This list contains 120 entries (Hendon 113, Edgware 7), and subject to objections to entries, will be approved by the Assessment Committee on the 28th instant.

The list shows a provisional increase in Rateable Value of £2,727, being an increase of £2,769 in respect of Hendon and a decrease of £42 in respect of Edgware.

RESOLVED—**That the Assessments, contained in Valuation Sheets Nos. 1 to 8, be approved and signed.**

(D). *50th Proposal List.*

SUBMITTED: Valuation Sheets Nos. 1 to 5, containing assessments for inclusion in the above list.

The last date for forwarding notices in connection with this list is the 24th August.

RESOLVED—**That the Assessments, contained in Valuation Sheets Nos. 1 to 5, be approved and signed.**

2.—REQUISITIONS:

SUBMITTED: Requisitions amounting to £1 14s. 0d. for stationery, etc., required in connection with the preparation of the Second Valuation List, 1932/4. **Approved.**

Other matters dealt with by the Committee are recorded in MS. in the Committee's Minute Book.

RATING & VALUATION COMMITTEE.
18th July, 1933.

ARMSTRONG SIDDELEY'S PREMISES, CRICKLEWOOD.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Rating and Valuation Officer to the effect that the adjourned objections by the Armstrong Siddeley Motors Ltd and Humber Ltd were due for hearing by the Assessment Committee on the 14th instant, but in both cases the objection was withdrawn prior to the hearing.

The Committee will recall, that upon making a division in the Assessment of the property, discontinued the de-rating allowance, as they were of opinion that the property in question, in the existing state of the law, were no longer entitled to be considered as Industrial premises.

This opinion was confirmed by a recent decision of the King's Bench Division in Daimler Co.Ltd v Leeds R.A. which was doubtless the reason for the withdrawal of the objections.

Upon the assumption that each Company might have been fully de-rated, the result means an increased Rateable value of £3,923. (R.&.V.Cttee - 21/2/33).

NOTED.

Item 2.

WATLING ESTATE.

ASSESSMENTS.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Rating and Valuation Officer on a letter dated the 12th July 1933 from the Valuer of the London County Council.

RESOLVED UNANIMOUSLY- THAT HAVING REGARD TO THE FACT THAT THE GENERAL STANDARD OF ASSESSMENTS THROUGHOUT THE BOROUGH HAS NOT BEEN REDUCED, THE RATING AND VALUATION COMMITTEE ARE UNABLE TO REDUCE ASSESSMENTS ON THE WATLING ESTATE, ESPECIALLY IN VIEW OF THE RELATION OF THE PRESENT GROSS ASSESSMENTS ON THE ESTATE TO TRUE RENTAL VALUES.

Finance and General Purposes Committee.

17*th July*, 1933.

Present: The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P. (Chairman); The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.; Aldermen S. H. Egan, J.P., C. Latham, J.P., W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors E Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., W. R. Clemens, F.C.A., J. J. Copestake, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., F. C. Rice and T. J. Scott.

(A) REPORT OF ACCOUNTS AND LOANS SUB-COMMITTEE:

17*th July*, 1933.

Present: Councillor W. R. Clemens, F.C.A. (in the chair), Aldermen S. H. Egan, J.P., W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C., and Councillor F. C. Rice.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows:—

1.—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS (Appendix page 1):

REPORTED: That the total receipts from all sources from 1st June, 1933, to 30th June, 1933, amounted to the sum of £220,164 6s. 5d., making a total of £644,215 7s. 3d. for the current financial year.

2.—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE (Appendix page 2):

REPORTED: That the total expenditure on all accounts from 1st June, 1933, to 30th June, 1933, amounted to the sum of £117,306 6s. 7d., making a total of £332,198 4s. 4d. for the current financial year.

3.—BANK ACCOUNTS AND BALANCES (Appendix page 3):

REPORTED: That the General Cash Book and Cashiers' Accounts have been compared with the Bank Pass Books, and that the balance in hand on the 30th June, 1933, amounted to the sum of £399,958 5s. 3d. in the hands of the Treasurer, and £6 15s. 11d. in the hands of the Cashier.

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT (Appendix pages 4/5):

(A). *Estimates.*

REPORTED: That a sum of £2,756 has been added to the Rate Estimates (Council Minutes, June, page 644), making a total of £672,642, as amended to 31st March, 1934.

(B). *Rate Fund Accounts.*

REPORTED: That from 1st April, 1933, to 30th June, 1933, the payments on Rate Fund Accounts had amounted to £172,594 8s. 9d., against which sums amounting to £13,732 10s. 1d. had been received, leaving a deficit of £158,861 18s. 8d. Against this deficit there had been received an amount of £226,118 0s. 3d. for Rates and Grants, as shewn in the following statement:—

(C). *Rate Collection and Grants Account to 30th September*, 1933.

	To Sept., 1933. £ s. d.
Rates previously reported	103529 9 7
Rates now reported	90394 1 6
	193923 11 1
Government Rates	5577 9 2
Government Grant (L.G. Act, 1929) ...	26617 0 0
	£226,118 0 3

* 5.—ACCOUNTS EXAMINED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT (Appendix page 5) :

† (**A**). *Ordinary List of Accounts.*

REPORTED : That pursuant to the Finance and General Purposes Committee Instruction No. 1, and the Council's Resolution No. 80, 26th May, 1930 (F. & G.P.C., 19/5/30—(C) 16), the accounts as listed in the Expenditure Journal and summarised hereunder had been examined and approved.

RESOLVED AND ORDERED—**That the Accounts in the following Statement having been examined and certified as correct, be and they are hereby approved; and that this Statement be submitted to the Council signed by three members of the Council, and countersigned by the Town Clerk, as Authority to the Borough Treasurer to draw cheques against each amount; and that a copy of this Statement be forwarded to the Corporation's Bankers, who shall only honour such cheques as appear herein :—**

	£	s.	d.
List No. 18	108627	5	11
List No. 20	139605	6	11
	£248232	12	10

(**B**). *Urgent List of Accounts.*

REPORTED : That pursuant to the Finance and General Purposes Committee Instruction No. 2, the following accounts as listed in the Expenditure Journal had been examined and approved : that in view of the urgency of such accounts the necessary Pay Orders had been prepared and signed as Authority to the Borough Treasurer to draw cheques, and that copies of such Pay Orders had been forwarded to the Corporation's Bankers with instructions to honour only such cheques as appeared in such Pay Orders :—

	£	s.	d.
List No. 82	121	3	8
List No. 83	325	19	2
List No. 84	470	1	9
List No. 14	8282	11	1
List No. 15	1486	13	3
List No. 16	67858	4	7
List No. 17	5243	11	2
List No. 19	28236	12	11
	£112024	17	7

Noted.

dix page 5) :

mmittee In-
. & G.P.C.,
narised here-

g Statement
by approved;
ree members
ority to the
at a copy of
o shall only

Committee In-
nal had been
necessary Pay
surer to draw
Corporation's
Pay Orders :—

ted.

6.—STATISTICAL RETURNS :

SUBMITTED : The following Statistical Returns :—

	Appendix Page.
Public Parks	5
Public Lavatories	6
Public Slipper Baths	6
Swimming Bath	7
Rate Collection	7
Fire Brigade and Ambulance...	7
Refuse Destructor	7/8
Maternity and Child Welfare...	8
School Medical Services	8
Mortality Statistics	8
Education Department	9
Public Libraries	9/10
Small Dwellings Acquisition	10
Housing Rents	10
Rateable Values	11
Wages, etc., Return	11
Requisitions submitted to Committees ...	12
Loan Debt	12
Loan Sanctions	13
Contracts, etc., Let	13/14

* 7.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS :

(A). *Agreements.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Treasurer to the effect that the following 21 agreements representing 22 apportionments had been entered into for payment by instalments of private street improvement expenses :—

Case No.	Case No.
4771	5106
4780	5122
4983/4927	5160
4951	5216
4965	5218
4967	5219
4969	5347
5000	5525
5027	5540
5064	5564
5102	

† (B). *Ashcombe Gardens and Ranelagh Drive.*

SUBMITTED : Borough Treasurer's report with regard to the deposit of the sum of £300 against private street works in the above streets by Messrs. Oram and Company.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Treasurer be authorised to give certificates in respect of plots Nos. 1, 2, and 3 on Messrs. Oram's plan of development at Ashcombe Gardens and Ranelagh Drive.**

† (C). *Future Development—Messrs. Oram and Company.*

REPORTED : That the above Company had indicated that they may wish to make arrangements for the payment of road charges and for the issue of certificates to purchasers of houses erected on other plots.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That in the event of such arrangements being required a formal agreement be entered into regulating the payment and allocation of deposits.**

* 8.—SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS :

† **(A).** *Advances.*

SUBMITTED : The following application :—

Reference.	Description.	Purchase price.	Advance applied for.	Valuation.	Advance recommended.
349/R.13014	Freehold	£1125	£1000	£1105	£900

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the suggested advance of £900 referred to in the above statement be approved.**

(B). *Applications Provisionally Approved.*

REPORTED : That provisional approval had been given in the following cases :—348/R.17727, 350/R.21305, 351/R.24659.

† **(C).** *Vacating Receipt.*

REPORTED : That borrower No. 146/R.802 had given notice of his intention to repay his mortgage with the Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the necessary vacating receipt.**

* 9.—LOANS :

REPORTED : That the following loans had been accepted :—

	£
Unilever Savings Bank	4104
Unilever Savings Bank	6955
	£11,059

(Detailed particulars are recorded in MS. in the Committee's Minute Book).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the mortgages.**

* 10.—INSURANCE FUND :

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the following insurances be carried by the Council's Fund** :—

Property.	Value for Insurance.	To be insured with Company.	To be carried by Fund.	Commencing date.	Annual premium
	£	£	£		£ s. d.
Public Convenience :—					
Cricklewood Lane ...	800	—	800	10/7/1933	12 0
Orange Hill Road ...	1900	—	1900	From date taken over by Contractor in due course	1 8 6
Games Pavilion and Shelter—					
Basing Hill Open Space	700	—	700	10/7/1933	10 6

* 11.—TOWN HALL CONTRACT :

SUBMITTED : Reports of the Town Clerk and Borough Treasurer on the application of Moss & Sons, Limited for a reduction in the amount of the bond given in connection with the execution of the Town Hall Extensions.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That subject to a bond being entered into for the sum of £1,000 in respect of works included in the supplementary agreement the existing bond for £4,000 in connection with the works included in the original agreement be cancelled.**

12.—RATEABLE VALUES:

The Borough Treasurer submitted the following statement as to rateable values which had been prepared at the request of, and forwarded to, the London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority:—

Rateable Values.	Number of Properties.			
	Hendon.		**Edgware.**	
	Domestic.	Other.	Domestic.	Other.
Up to £10	635	466	25	35
£ 11 to £ 20	6739	274	74	15
£ 21 to £ 30	9069	272	314	12
£ 31 to £ 40	4671	214	558	25
£ 41 to £ 50	3213	214	609	11
£ 51 to £ 60	2042	190	230	14
£ 61 to £ 70	1215	184	46	8
£ 71 to £ 80	635	187	16	20
£ 81 to £ 90	338	153	6	14
£ 91 to £100	191	126	5	39
£101 to £110	124	99	1	17
£111 to £120	78	72	1	6
£121 to £130	61	52	3	15
£131 to £140	33	43	1	3
£141 to £150	21	35	2	3
£151 to £160	9	21	1	—
£161 to £170	17	24	4	2
£171 to £180	10	38	—	2
£181 to £190	11	33	—	—
£191 to £200	6	19	1	2
Above £200	76	242	8	26
Total	29194	2958	1905	269

Noted.

* 13.—LOAN SANCTIONS:

REPORTED: That the following loan sanctions have been received from the Minister of Health:—

Date.	Purpose.	Amount.	Period.
1933.		£	
22nd June	Colindeep Lane—widening and improvement ...	12,445	Not exceeding 20 years.
26th June	Purchase of land adjacent to Brent Bridge Hotel for the purpose of a public open space	4,100	Not exceeding 60 years.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Treasurer be authorised to raise loans in respect of such sanctions, as and when required.**

(B) REPORT OF STAFFS AND GENERAL PURPOSES SUB-COMMITTEE:

17*th July*, 1933.

Present: The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P. (in the chair); The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.; Councillors J. J. Copestake, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., and T. J. Scott.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows:—

1.—ABSENCE OF STAFF:

SUBMITTED: Report with regard to the absence of four members of the staff.

Noted.

* 2.—STAFF:

† (A). *Scale Increments.*

SUBMITTED: Statement relating to ordinary scale increments due during the period of three months to the 30th September, 1933, with information as to service, grade, present salary and amount of increment due according to scale in each case.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That scale increments be awarded as from the appropriate dates in the cases recommended by the Chief Officers and enumerated in the Borough Treasurer's report.**

† (B). *Promotion.*

CONSIDERED (In pursuance of the Council's Resolution No. 210, F. & G.P.C., 20/3/33—14 (B) (iv)): Report of the Town Clerk on Mr. H. Blizard, who reached the maximum of his present scale on 1st July, 1932.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. H. Blizard be promoted to Grade "B"** (£360 by £20 to £440) **as from the 1st July, 1933.**

* 3.—SUPERANNUATION:

† (A). *Refund of Contributions.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for repayment of Superannuation Contributions in the following case, consequent upon resignation from the service of the Council:—**

Name.	Department.	Amount.
Balfour, Miss I. L. ...	Isolation Hospital ...	£26 3 4

† (B). *Death of Pensioner.*

REPORTED: That the death of Mr. C. Foskett occurred on the 10th July.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for payment to his legal personal representative of any monies due.**

(C). *Outdoor Staff.*

REPORTED: That the final position with regard to the recent decisions to admit 101 men on the outdoor staff to the Superannuation Scheme, is as follows:—

	1st Group—Entry 1st April, 1933. (F. & G.P.C., 20/3/33—(B) 2 (D)).	2nd Group—Entry 1st June, 1933. (F. & G.P.C., 15/5/33—(B) 2 (C)).
Number of men on Schedule ...	95	6
Number passed by Medical Officer...	92	5
Number rejected by Medical Officer	3	1
	95	6

Ages and service have been verified in the 97 cases passed as medically fit and the men are now within the scheme.

Instructions were given regarding one case (included in the four rejected) in connection with the provision of spectacles.

* 4.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS :

(A). *Stanley Road.*

SUBMITTED : Letter from Messrs. Bell and Harcourt with regard to plots of land at Stanley Road.

RESOLVED—**That a further report on the matter be presented.**

† (B). *Waverley Grove.*
S.J.D.

REPORTED : The recovery of road charges, interest and costs, amounting to £71 16s. 2d., in respect of which proceedings had been commenced in the High Court.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the form of cancellation of the registration of the pending action at H.M. Land Registry.**

† (C). *Apportionments.*

SUBMITTED : The Borough Surveyor's apportionments of private street improvement expenses in the following roads :—

	£	s.	d.
Southway	942	13	7
New Brent Street	270	0	5

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for the service of the necessary apportionment notices on the persons liable for such charges.**

* 5.—LONDON SAFETY FIRST COUNCIL :

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council's annual subscription of ten guineas, as subscribing members of the National Safety First Association (Incorporated), be paid in respect of the year ending 31st October, 1933.**

6.—ROYAL AIR FORCE DISPLAY :

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Royal Air Force Display Committee thanking the Council for their co-operation and intimating that it was proposed to allocate a sum from the proceeds of the Display for distribution to local charities. **Noted.**

(C) REPORT OF LOANS SUB-COMMITTEE :

19*th June*, 1933.

Present : The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P. (in the chair); The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.; Alderman C. Latham, J.P., and Councillor W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows :—

1.—FUNDING OF LOANS :

SUBMITTED : Borough Treasurer's report intimating that the total loans already funded amount to £363,534, whilst reductions in rates of interest have been effected in respect to a further sum of £381,886.

2.—LOANS :

The Borough Treasurer reported upon further sources of new monies and in view thereof, the Sub-Committee

RESOLVED—**That notice of the Council's intention to repay certain mortgages be served, as indicated in the Borough Treasurer's report.** (Details are in MS. in the Committee's Minute Book).

3.—SHORT TERM (SMALL) LOANS :

REPORTED : That short term (small) loans amounted to £22,910, at rates of interest varying from 4½ per cent. to 4 per cent. The Borough Treasurer was authorised to negotiate and reductions (from August, 1932) were made on the basis of the 4½ per cent. loans being on 3 months' notice and the remainder on 6 months' notice.

RESOLVED—**That the Borough Treasurer be authorised to negotiate for further reductions on the basis of 3¾ per cent. provided a three months' term is agreed in all cases.**

FURTHER RESOLVED—**That a comprehensive report of the action of the Sub-Committee on the funding of loans and savings in loan charges be prepared and presented for the information of the Council in due course.**

(D) GENERAL MATTERS :

1.—REQUISITIONS :

The following requisitions were submitted and **approved** :—

	£	s.	d.
Town Clerk's Department	28	10	6
General Stationery ...	164	19	4

* 2.—BURROUGHS HOUSE :

Extension of Lease.

REPORTED : That arrangements for the extension of the lease of Burroughs House had been completed.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for the Corporate Seal to be affixed to the counterpart lease and for the payment of the Solicitor's costs and Surveyor's fees in connection therewith.**

* 3.—BYE-LAWS FOR GOOD RULE AND GOVERNMENT :

SUBMITTED : Draft Bye-laws proposed to be made under Section 23 of the Municipal Corporations Act of 1882. (See appendix to this report).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the draft be approved and that the Bye-laws be submitted for the provisional approval of the Secretary of State.**

4.—GAS LIGHT AND COKE COMPANY'S BILL :

REPORTED : That all opposition in the House of Lords to the above Bill had been withdrawn. **Noted.**

* 5.—CRICKLEWOOD MAIN OUTFALL SEWER :

Pursuant to the instructions of the Works and Fire Brigade Committee, the Borough Surveyor submitted the following schedule of tenders received in connection with the above work, together with his report thereon :—

Contractor.	Amount of Tender. £ s. d.
The General Contracting & Engineering Company, 1, Mornington Crescent, Hounslow, Middlesex	6,550 17 8
Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., 27, The Grove, W. 6	6,133 19 2
C. Fison & Co., Ltd., Romney House, Marsham Street, Westminster, S.W. 1	5,556 17 3
G. J. Anderson, 26, Lower North Street, Poplar, E.	4,673 0 6
J. Mowlem & Co., Ltd., 91, Ebury Bridge Road, S.W. 1	4,233 7 2
Watsham's, Ltd., Windsor House, Victoria Street, S.W. 1	4,233 7 0
D. R. Paterson, Ltd., 3, Hamilton Street, N.W. 1	4,052 18 8
H. Farrow, Ltd., Bank Buildings, Russell Parade, Golders Green, N.W. 11	4,021 11 7

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That, subject to the usual financial inquiries, the lowest tender, viz., that of Howard Farrow, Limited for the sum of £4,021 11s. 7d. be accepted, and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to the necessary contract.**

* 6.—GREYHOUND HILL IMPROVEMENT:

The Borough Surveyor, under instructions from the Highways Committee, submitted the following schedule of tenders in connection with the above work, together with a report thereon :—

Contractor.	Amount of Tender. £ s. d.
Thos. Adams, Wood Green, N. 22	8,326 9 6
Watsham's, Ltd., Windsor House, Victoria Street, S.W. 1 ...	6,786 10 2
D. R. Paterson, Ltd., 3, Hamilton Street, N.W. 1	6,717 19 0
G. J. Anderson, 26, Lower North Street, Poplar, E.	6,471 7 11
Unaphalt (Construction), Ltd., 7, Princes Street, Westminster, S.W.1	6,400 12 2
Chas. Carter, 119, Granville Road, N.W. 2	6,372 18 6
Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd., Broadway Buildings, Broadway, S.W. 1	6,258 0 3
J. Mowlem & Co., Ltd., 91, Ebury Bridge Road, S.W. 1	6,231 10 9
Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., 27, The Grove, W. 6	6,026 10 1
H. Farrow, Ltd., Bank Buildings, Russell Parade, Golders Green, N.W. 11	5,988 0 2

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That, subject to the usual financial inquiries, the lowest tender, viz., that of Howard Farrow, Limited for the sum of £5,988 0s. 2d. be accepted, and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to the necessary contract.**

7.—COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS:

CONSIDERED: Recommendations from the Committees on the matters indicated hereunder:—

Revenue Accounts.

Committee.	Page	Additions to Rate Estimates. Previously reported £	Now reported £	Total £
Education Committee—11/7/33:—		646	—	646
Works Sub-Committee 27/6/33.				
1.—Burroughs Playing Field	664	—	—	—
Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee 27/6/33.				
3.—Proposed Revision of Charges and Allowances—				
Non-Provided Schools	670-671	—	—	—
8.—Administrative Staff Increments	672	—	—	—
Public Health and Medical Services Committee:—		140	—	140
2.—Health Visitor and School Nurse—Leave ...	677	—	—	—
3.—Child Welfare Centre and School Clinic ...	677-678	—	—	—
6.—Day Nursery, West Hendon	678	—	—	—
11.—Report of Senior Sanitary Inspector:—				
(J) Verminous Premises	681	—	—	—
12.—Housing Act, 1930:—				
(E) Quinquennial Statement	683	—	120	120
13.—Isolation Hospital Sub-Committee:—				
Report No. 1.				
(A) (2) Block 5	684	—	—	—
(4) (i) Fencing	684	—	—	—
Report No. 2.				
1.—Additional Cubicle Accommodation—Equipment	685	—	—	—
Highways Committee:—		850	—	850
3.—Public Lighting:—				
(A) Golders Green	687-688	—	—	—
5.—Traffic Control:—				
(A) (i) Edgware Road and Station Road ...	691	—	—	—
(ii) Watford Way and Station Road ...	691	—	—	—
9.—Reinstatement of Trenches	693	—	—	—
10.—Direction Signs	694	—	—	—
Carried forward		1636	120	1756

Committee.	Page	Additions to Rate Estimates. Previously reported £	Now reported £	Total £
Brought forward		1636	120	1756
11.—Distributing Pillar :—				
(**B**) Queen's Road	694	—	—	—
12.—Building, Edgware Road	694	—	—	—
15.—Telephone Kiosks :—				
(**B**) Sheaveshill Avenue and Hoop Lane ...	696	—	—	—
16.—Wood Paving Blocks	696	—	—	—
17.—Edgware Road Widening	696	—	—	—
Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee :—		—	—	—
2.—Land—Sturgess Avenue :—				
(**A**) Sub-Committee—Report	700	—	—	—
3.—Clitterhouse Open Space :—				
(**A**) Watercourse, Hendon Way	701	—	—	—
5.—Lyndhurst Avenue Open Space	701-702	—	87	87
8.—Sunny Hill Fields—Deck Chairs	702	—	—	—
9.—Station Road, Edgware	702-703	—	25	25
Allotments.				
11.—Sanders Lane, Fencing	703	—	—	—
14.—Sowing of Flower Seeds	703	—	—	—
Works and Fire Brigade Committee :—		870	—	870
3.—Fire Superintendent's Report :—				
(**A**) Staff Increment	704	—	—	—
5.—Open Air Swimming Bath :—				
(**A**) Reduced Charges for School Children ...	705	—	—	—
10.—Extension of Sewers :—				
(**A**) Barnet Bye-Pass Road to Mote Mount ...	706	—	154	154
(**B**) West Heath Road and Golders Hill Park ...	706	—	—	—
13.—Brent Farm Stables	706	—	—	—
Libraries Committee :—				
3.—Musical Lecture-Recitals	708	—	25	25
6.—Opening—Wednesday Afternoons :—				
(**B**) Staff	708-709	—	—	—
Buildings and Town Planning Committee :—		250	—	250
ADDITION TO RATE ESTIMATES ...		£2756	£411	£3167

Capital Accounts.

Committee.	Page	Capital Outlay. Previously reported £	Now reported £	Total £
Education Committee—11/7/33 :—		—	—	—
Sunningfields Road Infants' School	674	—	—	—
Works and Fire Brigade Committee :—		—	—	—
6.—Swimming Bath, Golders Green	705	—	—	—
12.—Cricklewood Main Outfall Sewer	706	—	—	—
Highways Committee :—		19882	—	19882
4.—Private Street Improvements :—				
(A) Beech Walk, etc.	688-689	—	—	—
(C) Tenders	689-690	—	—	—
(D) Surfacing Works—Tenders	690	—	—	—
(F) Copthall Gardens	690	—	—	—
7.—Greyhound Hill Improvement	693	—	—	—
8.—Cricklewood Lane Bridge	693	—	—	—
Libraries Committee :—		—	—	—
17.—Branch Library, Golders Green—Plans and Estimates	711-712	—	—	—
Buildings and Town Planning Committee :—		—	—	—
7.—Sunny Hill Fields	717	—	—	—
		£19882	£11300	£31182

APPENDIX.

BYE-LAWS

FOR THE

GOOD RULE AND GOVERNMENT

OF THE

BOROUGH

AND FOR THE

PREVENTION OF NUISANCE

made by the Council of the Borough in pursuance of Section 23 of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, at a meeting of the Council, held on the day of 1933, at which Members of the Council were present, being not less than two thirds of the whole number of the Council.

INTERPRETATION.

Throughout these Bye-Laws the expression " The Council " means the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the Borough of Hendon acting by the Council.

" The Borough " means the Borough of Hendon.

" Street " means and includes any highway, public bridge, road, lane, footway, mews, square, court, alley, or passage, whether a thoroughfare or not.

" Public Place " includes any common, pleasure grounds, roadside waste, churchyard, or chapelyard, and any open space to which the public have access for the time being.

" Cattle." The word " cattle " shall include bulls, oxen, cows, heifers, calves, sheep, goats and swine.

ANIMALS, NOISY.

1. No person shall keep within any house, building or premises, any noisy animal, which shall be, or cause a serious nuisance to residents in the neighbourhood. Provided that no proceedings shall be taken against any person for an offence against this Bye-Law unless the nuisance be continued after the expiration of a fortnight from the date of the service on such person of a notice alleging a nuisance, signed by not less than three householders residing within hearing of the animal.

ASHBINS, CONTENTS OF.

2. No person shall in any street or in any forecourt adjoining any street wilfully disturb the contents of any ashbin or other receptacle for house refuse awaiting removal by a scavenging cart so that such contents are strewn in such street.

BATHING, INDECENT.

3. No person shall within two hundred yards of any street or public place, unless effectually screened from view sun bathe or bathe from the bank or strand of any water, or from any boat thereon, without wearing a dress or covering sufficient to prevent exposure of the person.

BILLS, ADVERTISING.

4. No person shall, for the purpose of advertising, throw about or deposit in any street or public place any bill, placard, or other paper.

BULLS.

5. No person shall drive or lead, or cause to be driven or led, in any street or public place, any bull exceeding the age of twelve months, unless it be properly secured and kept under proper control, or being the occupier of any field or enclosure through which there is a public path, permit any such bull to be at large in such field or enclosure.

CARCASES, CARRYING, ETC.

6. No person shall carry or convey along or through any street or public place the undressed carcase of any animal, or any offensive offal, unless the same be properly covered.

CATTLE, DRIVING THROUGH STREETS.

7. No person shall drive, or cause to be driven any cattle through any street in the Borough, unless the same shall be sufficiently attended.

CONVEYANCES, PASSENGERS IN PUBLIC.

8. If any person on any public coach or other public carriage for the conveyance of passengers, or on any coach, brake, waggonette or any other vehicle hired or used for the conveyance of pleasure parties and the like :—

(i) shall blow any horn or use any other noisy instrument or make or combine with any other person or persons to make any loud singing or outcry to the annoyance or interruption of residents ; or

(ii) shall throw any money or other article to be scrambled for by children or other persons on the road or footway ; or

(iii) shall attach to, or hang, throw, or trail from the vehicle any streamer, balloon or similar article in such a manner as to cause danger to the traffic or injury to any person using the highway ; or

(iv) shall throw from the vehicle any bottle or other article or thing which is likely to cause damage or injury to persons or property ; or

(v) shall throw or scatter from the vehicle, any newspaper, paper wrappings or coverings, orange peel, banana skin or other litter ;

such person shall be liable on summary conviction to the penalty hereinafter provided for each offence, and the conductor (if any) employed on the vehicle and the person who had engaged or obtained the use of the vehicle on the occasion on which the offence was committed, shall also be liable to the like penalty unless he proves that he took no part in and was unable to prevent the offence, and that he had given all the information in his power as to the person or persons by whom the offence was committed.

Nothing in paragraph (1) of this Bye-Law shall prevent the use of a horn in a reasonable manner by one person on a coach or similar vehicle.

DOGS, FOULING FOOTWAYS.

9. No person being in charge of a dog in any street or public place, and having the dog on a lead, shall allow or permit such dog to deposit its excrement upon the public footway.

FIGHTING.

10. No person shall in any street, or public place, fight or provoke or incite any person or animal to fight.

FLAGS.

11. No person shall place or suspend any flag, banner, streamer or other similar device, containing any advertisement relating to any bazaar, entertainment, trade, or business in, over or across any street to the annoyance of residents or passengers or to the alarm of horses.

GAMES, NEAR STREETS.

12. No person shall on any land adjoining a street, play tip-cat or any offensive or dangerous game, in such a manner as to cause obstruction to the traffic or danger to any person in such street.

GIPSY ENCAMPMENTS.

13. No gipsy or squatter or other such person dwelling in a tent, booth, shed or similar structure, or in a van, caravan, or similar vehicle, shall occupy any land within 300 yards of any dwelling house so as to cause injury, disturbance or annoyance to the inmates of such house, after being requested to depart by any inmate of the house, or by his servant, or by any constable on his behalf.

This Bye-Law shall not apply to any person dwelling in a tent or van or other similar structure who is a roundabout proprietor, travelling showman or stallholder, not being a pedlar or hawker.

GLASS, ETC., BROKEN ON HIGHWAYS OR PUBLIC PLACES.

14. No person shall throw, place or leave any bottle or any broken glass, nails, or other sharp substance (not being road material) on or in any street or public place in such a position as to be likely to cause injury to passengers or animals or damage to property.

GOODS, CRYING, ETC.

15. No person shall, on Sunday, cry any goods for sale, or ring any bell, or make any other loud noise for the purpose of selling goods, to the annoyance of any person in any street or public place within the Borough.

No person shall, for the purpose of hawking, selling, distributing, or advertising any article or for the purpose of collecting rags, bones, old clothing, bottles and similar articles call, shout or use any bell, gong, or other noisy instrument in any street or

public place to the annoyance of residents or persons occupying shops, warehouses, or offices in such street or public place.

JOSTLING, WILFUL.

16. If two or more persons assembled together wilfully obstruct the free use of any street, or wilfully jostle or annoy any foot passengers, and continue such obstruction, jostling, or annoyance after being required by a constable to desist, each such person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to the penalty hereinafter provided.

LANGUAGE, INDECENT, ETC.

17. No person shall in any street or public place, or in any place within view or hearing of any street or public place, use any indecent language or gestures, or commit or solicit, incite or provoke any other person to commit any riotous, disorderly or indecent act to the annoyance of residents or passengers.

LANGUAGE, THREATENING.

18. No person shall in any street or public place, or in any place within view or hearing of any street or public place, use any threatening, abusive, or insulting language, gesture, or conduct with intent to put any person in fear or so as to occasion a breach of the peace.

LITTER.

19. No person shall (except by permission of the owner or occupier, or of the person or authority having control thereof, or unless authorised by law so to do) place or deposit and leave on or in

(*a*) any highway or any roadside waste;

(*b*) any common, village green, park, recreation ground or other open space to which the public have access for the time being; or

(*c*) any water in or abutting on any such highway, roadside waste or other place aforementioned

any glass, china, earthenware, tin, carton, paper or other refuse or litter so as to affect or tend to affect injuriously the public amenities of such highway, roadside waste, common, village green, park, recreation ground, open space or water. Provided that where an offence is committed against this Bye-Law and against any Bye-Law with respect to any pleasure ground, public walk, recreation ground, park, roadside waste, common, village green, or open space, or any limitation or condition imposed by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries under Section 193 of the Law of Property Act, 1925, a person shall not be liable to more than one penalty in respect of the same offence.

LITTER FROM VEHICLES.

20. No person shall wilfully or negligently suffer any straw, hay, waste paper, shavings, or other litter from any vehicle or packing case to be strewn about any street.

LOITERING AT CHURCH DOORS.

21. No person shall wilfully and persistently loiter at or near the entrance of any church, chapel, or other place of public worship to the annoyance or obstruction of any persons going to, attending at, or returning from divine service in such church, chapel, or other place of public worship.

MUSIC NEAR CHURCHES.

22. No person shall sound or play upon any musical or noisy instrument or sing in any street or public place within 100 yards of any place of public worship or public entertainment or other place of public assembly in which persons are for the time being assembled, to the annoyance or disturbance of any person or persons so assembled, after being requested to desist by any constable, or by any person so annoyed or disturbed, or by any person acting on his behalf.

MUSIC NEAR HOUSES.

23. No person shall sound or play upon any musical or noisy instrument or sing in any street or public place within 100 yards of any dwelling house, place of business, or office, after being requested to desist by any inmate or occupant thereof, either personally or through a servant, or through a constable, on account of the interruption of the ordinary occupations or pursuits of any such inmate or occupant or for other reasonable and sufficient cause; provided that this Bye-Law shall not apply to properly conducted religious services, except where the request to desist is made on the ground of the serious illness of any inmate of a house.

MUSIC NEAR HOSPITALS.

24. No person shall sound or play upon any musical or noisy instrument or sing in any street or public place within 100 yards of any hospital, infirmary, convalescent home, or other place used for the reception or treatment of the sick, after being requested to desist by any constable, or by any inmate or officer of such hospital or other place, or by any person acting on his behalf.

NOTICES, PULLING DOWN.

25. No person shall pull down or deface any authorised public notice on any wall or other place where such notice may be lawfully affixed.

OFFENSIVE SUBSTANCES, POINTED OR EDGED TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS, CARRYING.

26. No person shall in any street or public place, to the inconvenience or danger of any other person, carry or convey along any footpath, any bag of soot, lime or other offensive substances or any pointed or edged tools or implements not properly protected.

ORGANS.

27. No person shall in any street or public place, or on any land adjoining or near to any street or public place, use or play or cause to be used or played, any steam organ or other musical instrument worked by mechanical means, to the annoyance or disturbance of residents or passengers.

PAVEMENTS, DEFACING, ETC.

28. No person shall by writing or other marks deface any public foot-pavement or any public carriageway.

PEEL, ORANGE, ETC.

29. No person shall in any street, or public place, throw or leave any orange peel, banana skin, or other dangerous substance on any footway.

PERAMBULATORS ON FOOTPATH.

30. No person shall, to the annoyance, obstruction, or danger of passengers (i) wheel, pull, draw or push any perambulator or other similar vehicle abreast of any similar vehicle on any footway; (ii) use a perambulator on any footway for any other purpose than that of carrying children or invalids.

PLACARDS, POSTING WITHOUT PERMISSION.

31. No person shall affix, or cause to be affixed, any placard upon any building, wall, fence, gate, door, pillar, tree, or post in or abutting on any street or public place without the permission of the owner or occupier or person having charge thereof, or unless authorised so to do by law, nor shall any person, unless authorised by law or with such permission as aforesaid, deface by writing or other marks any such building, wall, fence, gate, door, pillar, tree, or post, as aforesaid.

PLANTS, DESTRUCTION OF WILD.

32. No person shall (unless authorised by the owner or occupier, if any, or by law so to do) uproot any ferns, or other plants growing in any road, lane, roadside waste, roadside bank or hedge, common or other place to which the public have access.

PROJECTION SIGNS.

33. "Notice Board" means any notice board, sign or flag which is used for advertising purposes and includes any bracket, rod, or other fitting used in connection therewith.

A person who shall fix, fit or retain on any premises in any street in the borough any notice board so as to extend over the street shall so fix or fit the same as to comply with the following provisions:—

(*a*) No part of a notice board shall extend over the street to a greater distance that half the width of the footway, and in no case to a greater distance than three feet.

(*b*) The height of a notice board which extends over any street for more than six inches and less than two feet shall not exceed six feet from the top to the bottom thereof.

(*c*) The height of a notice board which extends over any street for two feet or more than two feet shall not exceed four feet from the top to the bottom thereof.

(*d*) A notice board shall not be of such a size as to cause inconvenience to the public or danger to traffic by reason of serious obstruction of light or view.

(*e*) A notice board shall be securely fixed and maintained.

ROLLER SKATING.

34. No person shall, on any public footway within the Borough, rink or skate on rollers, wheels, or other mechanical contrivances to the danger of passengers.

SCHOOL PREMISES, UNAUTHORISED PERSONS ON.

35. Any person other than a teacher, child, manager, or other duly authorised person, being in or on the buildings, playground, or other premises of any Public Elementary School, who, after being requested to depart therefrom by the Head Teacher or the Teacher acting as the Head Teacher of such school, or other responsible person appointed by the managers of the school to act in the absence of the teachers, refuses to depart therefrom, and makes use of any violent, abusive, profane, indecent, or obscene language, or otherwise behaves in a disorderly manner, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to the penalty hereinafter provided.

SHOOTING GALLERIES, ROUNDABOUTS, ETC.

36. No person shall in any street, or on any land adjoining or near thereto, keep or manage, or cause to be kept or managed a shooting gallery, swing boat, roundabout, or any other construction of a like character, so as to cause obstruction or danger to the traffic in any such street.

SHOWS, INDECENT.

37. No person shall exhibit any indecent show in any street or public place, or in any place to which persons are admitted with or without the payment of money.

SPITTING.

38. No person shall spit on the floor, side, or wall of any public carriage, public hall, public waiting-room, or place of public entertainment, whether admission thereto be obtained upon payment or not.

No person shall in any street spit upon the footway.

STINK BOMBS, ETC., IN PLACES OF ENTERTAINMENT.

39. No person shall with intent to cause annoyance or inconvenience to any person in any place of entertainment to which the public are admitted with or without payment of money, throw or let off any firework, stink bomb, or similar article, or squirt, spray or otherwise throw or scatter any offensive liquid, powder or substance in any such place as aforesaid.

TOUTING.

40. No person shall in any street or public place for the purpose of selling or advertising any article or obtaining custom, tout or importune to the annoyance or obstruction of passengers.

VEHICLES, ADVERTISING.

41. No person shall in any street draw, wheel or drive any vehicle used solely or chiefly for the purpose of exhibiting advertisements so as to cause obstruction or danger to the traffic in such street.

VEHICLES, LOADING OF.

42. The owner of a vehicle shall not allow such vehicle to be used in a street for the purpose of carrying sand, gravel, lime, mortar, coal or coke or other materials unless it be so constructed and kept in such repair that it will carry its load without the repeated dropping of any part or parts of the load.

Every person loading a vehicle or causing a vehicle to be loaded with sand, gravel, lime, mortar, coal or coke or other materials shall load it or cause it to be loaded, as the case may be, in such a manner as to prevent the repeated dropping of any part or parts of the load.

If any sand or gravel which is or is about to be loaded into a vehicle for carriage by highway is saturated with water and the vehicle is not so constructed and maintained as to prevent the water dropping or leaking from it, any person in charge of the vehicle or the loading thereof shall take all such steps as are reasonably practicable to drain off the said water so that it shall not drop or leak from the vehicle on to the highway and render it dangerous to traffic.

VEHICLES, MUDDY.

43. No person in charge of any cart, vehicle, agricultural implement or machine, shall allow any mud, clay or other material carried thereon to drop and remain on any public highway in such manner as may be likely to result in obstruction or danger to passengers using such highway, or in injury to the surface of such highway, nor shall any person bring on to any public highway any cart, vehicle, agricultural implement or machine without having previously removed, so far as is reasonably practicable, any mud, clay, or other material which is adhering to the wheels thereof and is likely to result in injury to the surface of the highway.

VEHICLES, VIEW FROM.

44. No owner of a vehicle shall drive such vehicle, or permit the same to be driven, or to be in any street, unless it be so constructed that the driver thereof shall have a full and uninterrupted view of the traffic in and along such street, in front and abreast of him on each side, and no person who shall be driving any vehicle in any street, shall occupy such a position as will prevent or interfere with his having such full and uninterrupted view as aforesaid.

WIRELESS LOUDSPEAKERS AND GRAMOPHONES.

45. No person shall in any street or public place or in connection with any shop business premises or other place which adjoins any street or public place to which the public are admitted, operate or cause or suffer to be operated any wireless loudspeaker or gramophone in such a manner as to cause annoyance to or disturbance of occupants or inmates of any premises or passengers.

PENALTY.

46. Any person offending against any of the foregoing Bye-laws shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

47. From and after the date on which the foregoing bye-laws come into force, the bye-laws made by the County Council of the Administrative County of Middlesex for the Good Rule and Government of the County, and which are now in force, shall cease to be in force within the Borough.

The Corporate Seal of the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the Borough of Hendon was hereunto affixed in the presence of

Mayor.

Town Clerk.

INDEX.

	Bye-law
Animals, Noisy	1
Ashbins, Contents of ...	2
Bathing, Indecent ...	3
Bills, Advertising ...	4
Bulls	5
Carcases, Carrying, etc.	6
Cattle, Driving through Streets	7
Conveyances, Passengers in Public	8
Dogs, Fouling of footways by	9
Fighting	10
Flags	11
Games, near Streets ...	12
Gipsy, Encampments ...	13
Glass, etc., Broken on Highways or Public Places	14
Goods, Crying, etc. ...	15
Jostling, Wilful	16
Language, Indecent, etc.	17
Language, Threatening...	18
Litter	19
Litter from Vehicles ...	20
Loitering at Church Doors	21
Music near Churches ...	22
Music near Houses ...	23
Music near Hospitals ...	24
Notices, Defacing etc. ...	25
Offensive substances, pointed or edged tools and implements, carrying	26
Organs	27
Pavements, Defacing, etc.	28
Peel, Orange, etc. ...	29
Perambulators on Footways	30
Placards, Posting without permission	31
Plants, Destruction of wild	32
Projection Signs ...	33
Roller Skating	34
School Premises, Unauthorised persons on...	35
Shooting Galleries, Roundabouts, etc. ...	36
Shows, Indecent ...	37
Spitting	38
Stink Bombs, etc., in places of Entertainment	39
Touting	40
Vehicles, Advertising ...	41
Vehicles, Loading of ...	42
Vehicles, Muddy ...	43
Vehicles, View from ...	44
Wireless Loudspeakers and Gramophones ...	45

Hendon Printing Works Limited, 44, Victoria Road, Hendon, N.W. 4. [11315]

Financial Report of Accounts and Loans Sub-Committee.

Appendix to Minutes of Council.

1.—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS—SUMMARY:

From 1st April, 1933, to 30th June, 1933.

	Receipts previously reported. £ s. d.	Receipts now reported. £ s. d.	Total to 30th June. £ s. d.
Revenue Accounts (General) ...	141621 4 10	112015 6 2	253636 11 0
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	41 4 7	36 13 6	77 18 1
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	3386 5 0	943 14 6	4329 19 6
Private Street Improvement Accounts	5141 11 11	5455 3 11	10596 15 10
Loan Accounts (General)	232605 0 0	84900 0 0	317505 0 0
	382795 6 4	203350 18 1	586146 4 5
Elementary Education Accounts ...	29302 2 9	13178 7 9	42480 10 6
Higher Education Accounts ...	374 1 4	31 1 1	405 2 5
Education Loan Accounts ...	— — —	15 0 0	15 0 0
	412471 10 5	216575 6 11	629046 17 4
Council's Superannuation Fund A/cs	2968 0 9	1116 19 5	4085 0 2
Total Receipts 1933/34 Accounts	415439 11 2	217692 6 4	633131 17 6

RECEIPTS, 1932/33—ARREARS.

Revenue Accounts (General) ...	8511 14 9	1402 19 7	9914 14 4
Elementary Education Accounts ...	91 13 11	1069 0 6	1160 14 5
Higher Education Accounts ...	8 1 0	— — —	8 1 0
Total Receipts 1932/33 Accounts	£8611 9 8	2472 0 1	11083 9 9

TOTAL RECEIPTS per BANK A/C (page 3).

1933/34 Accounts	415439 11 2	217692 6 4	633131 17 6
1932/33 Accounts	8611 9 8	2472 0 1	11083 9 4
Summary Cash Register folio 84 and General Cash Book folio 64	£424051 0 10	220164 6 5	644215 7 3

2.—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE—SUMMARY:

From 1st April, 1933, to 30th June, 1933.

	Payments previously reported. £ s. d.	Payments now reported. £ s. d.	Total to 30th June. £ s. d.
Revenue Accounts (General) ...	143944 7 1	87684 2 7	231628 9 8
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	6 16 10	59 9 11	66 6 9
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	553 16 8	5492 16 10	6046 13 6
Private Street Improvement A/cs ...	3316 6 8	2679 11 2	5995 17 10
Loan Accounts (General)	10026 18 5	5682 6 1	15709 4 6
Elementary Education Accounts ...	23567 8 6	10617 5 5	34184 13 11
Higher Education Accounts ...	169 5 5	32 6 0	201 11 5
Education Loan Accounts ...	2906 12 7	1101 6 7	4007 19 2
Council's Superannuation Fund A/cs	368 19 0	192 3 6	561 2 6
Total Payments 1933/4 Accounts	£184860 11 2	113541 8 1	298401 19 3

PAYMENTS—1932/33 CREDITORS.

Revenue Accounts (General) ...	21165 7 2	1820 2 3	22985 9 5
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	22 16 4	189 14 10	212 11 2
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	11 2 6	8 7 9	19 10 3
Private Street Improvement A/cs	227 11 7	— — —	227 11 7
Loan Accounts (General)	4371 3 3	48 6 0	4419 9 3
Elementary Education Accounts ...	3989 19 2	1148 6 7	5138 5 9
Higher Education Accounts ...	84 4 0	524 4 0	608 8 0
Education Loan Accounts ...	12 12 6	25 17 1	38 9 7
Council's Superannuation Fund A/cs	146 10 1	— — —	146 10 1
Total Payments 1932/33 Accounts	£30031 6 7	3764 18 6	33796 5 1

Total Payments per Bank Account (Page 3).

1933/34 Accounts	184860 11 2	113541 8 1	298401 19 3
1832/33 Accounts	30031 6 7	3764 18 6	33796 5 1
(General Cash Book folio 64) ...	£214891 17 9	117306 6 7	332198 4 4

3.—BANK ACCOUNTS AND BALANCES:

1st April, 1933, to 30th June, 1933.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
CASH IN HAND.—		
1st April, 1933 ...	91531 5 10	
Less cheques drawn 31st March, 1933 (issued subsequently) ...	3585 14 0	
		87945 11 10
RECEIPTS PER STATEMENT.—		
Previously Reported ...	424051 0 10	
Now Reported ...	220164 6 5	
(Receipts Statement—Appendix page 1)		644215 7 3
CHEQUES CANCELLED (per Cash Book folio 47)		2 6 5
		£732,163 5 6

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
PAY ORDERS.—		
Per last Bank Account		214891 17 9
8th June, 1933 ...	2587 18 0	
8th June, 1933	7710 3 9	
19th June, 1933	1055 16 10	
19th June, 1933	96062 0 0	
26th June, 1933	121 3 8	
26th June, 1933	8282 11 1	
27th June, 1933	1486 13 3	
		117306 6 7
(Outlay Statement—Appendix page 2)		332198 4 4

CASH IN HAND 30th June, 1933.—

	In Hand £ s. d.	Overdrawn. £ s. d.
Revenue A/cs (General)	60847 3 10	
Juvenile Organisation A/c		125 10 0
Small Dwellings Act A/cs	1423 15 5	
Private Street Impts. A/cs	13461 16 0	
Elementary (Revenue) A/cs	4541 19 3	
Higher (Revenue) A/cs	481 17 11	
Education Loan A/cs		8068 2 9
Superannuation Fund A/cs	45887 11 0	
	126644 3 5	
Loan A/cs (General)	281507 14 7*	
	408151 18 0	8193 12 9
Less	8193 12 9	
Per Cash Book folio 64		399958 5 3
Cash in hands of Cashier ... ... (Summary Receipts Book folio 84).		6 15 11
		£732,163 5 6

* Of this sum, approximately £195,000 will be used for the redemption of loans before.

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT:

REVISED ESTIMATES.

	£
Approved Outlay (page 80)	868178
Approved Income (page 81)	92542
Nett Outlay (page 81)	775636
General Exchequer Grant (page 81)	105750
Approved Requirements (page 81)	669886
Additions per Council Minutes—June, 1933 (page 644)	2756
	£672642

RATE FUND ACCOUNTS.

Expenditure.	£ s. d.	Income.	£ s. d.
Rate Fund Account	172594 8 9	Rate Fund Account	13732 10 1
		Deficit to 30th June, 1933	158861 18 8
	£172594 8 9		£172594 8 9

COLLECTION OF GENERAL RATE AND ARREARS OF PREVIOUS RATES:

ARREARS ACCOUNT **from** 1st April to 30th June, 1933.

	Dist. No.1.	Dist. No. 2.	Dist. No. 3.	Special Properties.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Arrears brought forward	3188 17 0	4386 7 6	2587 19 7	495 19 11	10659 4 0
Supplementals	5 0	— — —	5 12 6	— — —	5 17 6
	3189 2 0	4386 7 6	2593 12 1	495 19 11	10665 1 6
Cash previously reported	1612 2 2	2936 4 9	1277 13 0	271 15 0	6097 14 11
	1576 19 10	1450 2 9	1315 19 1	224 4 11	4567 6 7
Cash now reported	414 18 1	383 5 4	300 15 4	76 8 4	1175 7 1
	1162 1 9	1066 17 5	1015 3 9	147 16 7	3391 19 6

GENERAL RATE ACCOUNT **from** 1st April to 30th June, 1933.

Rate for six months to 30th September, 1933.	Dist. No. 1.	Dist. No. 2.	Dist. No. 3.	Special Properties.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Made 10th April, 1933, at 4/7d. in the £	98003 16 3	95821 0 0	96063 4 7	49772 14 2	339660 15 0
Supplementals	65 6 5	100 0 2	148 4 4	— — —	313 10 11
	98069 2 8	95921 0 2	96211 8 11	49772 14 2	339974 5 11
Cash previously reported	19435 6 7	23500 16 6	40913 3 4	19680 3 2	103529 9 7
	78633 16 1	72420 3 8	55298 5 7	30092 11 0	236444 16 4
Cash now reported	28342 19 4	26756 11 5	21310 10 6	13984 0 3	90394 1 6
Balance—Subject to Empties, etc. ...	50290 16 9	45663 12 3	33987 15 1	16108 10 9	146050 14 10
Percentages Collected	48.72%	52.40%	64.67%	67.64%	57.04%

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT—Contd. :

COLLECTION OF GENERAL RATE AND ARREARS OF PREVIOUS RATES—Contd. :

AMOUNTS BANKED.

Rates.	Arrears.			Current.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Previously reported	6097	14	11	103529	9	7	109627	4	6
Now reported	1175	7	1	90394	1	6	91569	8	7
	7273	2	0	193923	11	1	201196	13	1
Cost of Proceedings :—									
Previously reported	52	18	6	20	11	9	73	10	3
Now reported	17	16	9	9	1	9	26	18	6
	£7343	17	3	193953	4	7	201297	1	10

5.—ACCOUNTS EXAMINED AND APPROVED :

The under-mentioned lists have been examined and approved per Resolution No. 16, Page 116 of Council Minutes of 26th May, 1930 :—

List No.	Date Examined.	Examined by.	Total of List.
14	26th June, 1933	Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare	£8282 11 1
82	26th June, 1933	Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare	£121 3 8
15	27th June, 1933	Alderman W. M. Maughan	£1486 13 3
83	3rd July, 1933	Councillor E. Arter	£325 19 2
16	3rd July, 1933	Councillor E. Arter	£67858 4 7
84	10th July, 1933	Alderman S. H. Egan	£470 1 9
17	10th July, 1933	Alderman S. H. Egan	£5243 11 2
18	10th July, 1933	Alderman S. H. Egan	£108627 5 11
19	17th July, 1933	Councillor W. R. Clemens	£28236 12 11
20	17th July, 1933	Councillor W. R. Clemens	£139605 6 11

STATISTICAL RETURNS.

PUBLIC PARKS.

	Bowls		Putting Green Tickets Sold	Tennis Courts						Mornings to 1.0 p.m. (Mon. to Fri.) 1/6	Convenience Fees (Numbers)
	Rinks	Tickets Sold		Courts	Single Tickets [2/-]	Double Tickets [2/6]	Court Tickets [2/-]	Book Tickets [6 for 9/-]	Special Tickets [1/3]		
April, 1928, to March, 1929	12	203	9756	20	4088	2615	—	—	128	—	2653
April, 1929, to March, 1930	12	131	10417	20	4289	2440	—	—	127	—	7765
April, 1930, to March, 1931	12	165	12909	20	4643	2482	—	—	159	—	6725
April, 1931, to March, 1932	12	206	8269	30	4868	2582	—	—	368	10	6366
April, 1932, to March, 1933	12	194	16840	30	3333*	1701*	3644†	81‡	159	530*	3831

1st April to 30th June, 1933.

Situation.					Monday—Friday (9 a.m. to 4 p.m.) Singles 1/-	Doubles 1/6					
Hendon	—	—	4625	9	123	47	1843	42	24	—	244
Childs Hill	6	26	—	2	13	1	288	9	—	—	—
Mill Hill	6	75	—	3	33	4	308	17	58	—	621
Princes Park	—	—	—	2	47	23	481	35	—	—	216
The Hyde	—	—	—	2	28	3	199	14	—	—	210
Basing Hill	—	—	1144	2	26	9	396	15	—	—	—
Watling	—	—	1181	2	10	—	140	6	—	—	—
Clitterhouse Lane ..	—	—	—	4	3	3	285	3	—	—	—
Sunny Hill	—	—	1490	4	26	9	500	4	—	—	—
Totals	12	101	8640	30	309¶	99¶	4440	145	82	—	1291
Increase on last return	—	73	3685	—	250	71	1519	48	36	—	504

NOTE.—Bowling Greens opened 29th April, 1933 (Certain Clubs have first use of Bowling Greens).
Putting Greens opened—Hendon, Basing Hill and Sunny Hill Parks on 14th April, 1933, and Watling Park on 17th April, 1933.
* Finished 22nd July, 1932. † Commenced 23rd July, 1932. ‡ Commenced 30th July, 1932. ¶ Commenced 24th May, 1933.

PUBLIC LAVATORIES.

	Ladies				Gentlemen		Towels			
	W.C's.	Free	Total	Numbers	W.C's.	Numbers	Basins	Ladies	Basins	Gentlemen
April, 1928, to March, 1929	12	3	15	33922	11	36973	4	223	4	1353
April, 1929, to March, 1930	12	3	15	34991	11	34578	4	354	4	1060
April, 1930, to March, 1931	12	3	15	37099	11	35371	4	294	4	987
April, 1931, to March, 1932	12	3	15	35475	11	34401	4	239	4	937
April, 1932, to March, 1933	12	3	15	29812	11	33793	4	171	4	603

1st April to 30th June, 1933.

Situation.										
"The Bell" ..	5	1	6	3,523	4	2,995	2	30	2	68
West Hendon ..	3	1	4	1,824	3	2,702	—	—	—	—
Childs Hill ..	4	1	5	3,594	4	3,095	2	29	2	121
Totals ..	12	3	15	8,941	11	8,792	4	59	4	189
Increase on last return	—	—	—	2,892	—	2,523	—	25	—	67

PUBLIC SLIPPER BATHS.

	1st CLASS		2nd CLASS		Extra Towels	Soap	Unemployed (Free Baths)
	No. of Baths	Tickets Sold	No. of Baths	Tickets Sold			
20th August, 1930, to 31st March, 1931	8	2294	25	9380	649	4686	—
1st April, 1931, to 31st March, 1932	8	4842	25	17678	1043	8429	—
1st April, 1932 to 31st March, 1933	8	3967	25	17980	962	6925	331

1st April to 30th June, 1933.

Situation							
Child's Hill. Men	2	299	6	1226	72	459	8
Women	2	58	5	1101	23	52	0
West Hendon. Men	4	357	11	2327	95	511	8
Women	2	672	8	2113	105	1104	38
	2	96	6	1120	43	435	0
Totals	8	1125	25	5560	243	2050	46
Increase on last return	—	414	—	1917	96	747	13

OPEN AIR SWIMMING BATH.

SEASON.	Men	Boys	Women	Girls	Double Tickets	Total Bathers	Visitors' Tickets	Season Tickets	Books of Tickets (20 for 9/-)
13th May—30th Sept., 1928	12,800	4,648	7,711	5,135	1,518	33,330	1,140	6	—
11th May—29th Sept., 1929	16,073	6,100	9,783	6,845	2,219	43,239	1,570	12	—
10th May—28th Sept., 1930	15,730	6,096	9,256	6,590	1,711	41,094	1,355	20	—
9th May—27th Sept., 1931	9,580	5,881	5,409	6,296	1,134	29,434	827	12	—
7th May—2nd Oct., 1932	16,268	7,935	8,675	7,078	2,266	44,488	997	6	—
SEASON, 1933. 6TH MAY—30TH JUNE.									
Men and Boys	259	293	—	—	—	552	—	—	—
Women and Girls ..	—	—	128	157	—	285	—	—	—
Mixed Bathing (Weekdays)	4265	—	2351	—	936	8488	—	—	—
" " (Sundays)	778	—	290	—	—	1068	—	—	—
Viewers (Weekdays) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	363	—	—
" (Sundays ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—
School Children (Hendon)	—	1534	—	690	—	2224	—	—	—
" " (Other Authorities)	—	708	—	444	—	1152	—	—	—
Total	5302	2535	2769	1291	936	13769	415	—	2
Increase on last return ..	4060	1362	2130	714	798	9862	307	—	1

RATE COLLECTION.

As at	1929–30 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1930–31 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1931–32 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1932–33 General Rate (including 1931/32 arrears) Collected	Percentage	1933–34 General Rate. (including 1932/33 arrears) Collected	Percentage
30th April	·31	·92	2·04	7,756 12 1	2·39	7,296 9 10	2·08
31st May	17·93	34·14	29·53	141,860 16 7	43·74	109,627 4 6	31·29
30th June	59·30	61·25	52·11	224,512 3 10	68·92	201,196 13 1	57·37
31st July	89·55	92·80	87·59	279,693 6 4	85·64	—	
31st August	93·27	94·91	91·98	292,298 5 10	89·43	—	
30th September ..	95·29	96·16	94·54	303,599 6 4	91·53	—	
31st October ..	6·42	13·28	1·75	2,910 11 8	·88	—	
30th November ..	37·25	39·70	29·67	56,820 19 6	16·97	—	
31st December ..	62·80	60·59	57·47	232,410 5 10	69·31	—	
31st January ..	91·72	90·52	87·62	287,459 6 10	85·56	—	
28th February ..	94·42	94·11	91·38	299,049 18 8	88·92	—	
31st March ..	95·02	95·41	93·06	311,907 15 11	91·45	—	

FIRE BRIGADE; AMBULANCE; etc.

1st April to 30th June, 1933.

FIRE BRIGADE.

	1930–31	1931–32	1932–33	1933–34
CALLS—				
Hendon Area	133	132	157	38
Kingsbury Area	11	20	22	4
Other Areas	7	7	7	—
False Alarms	12	20	21	5
Total	163	179	207	47
Mileage run	967	844	989	199
TESTS—				
Alarms	3,997	4115	4,655	1153
Hydrants	1,973	1843	1,597	263
INSPECTIONS—				
Private Appliances ..	92	133	145	37
Petrol, Factory, Celluloid etc.	501	538	388	44

AMBULANCE.

	1930–31	1931–32	1932–33	1933–34
CALLS—				
Ordinary Calls	582	672	672	146
Street Calls	514	604	521	132
Total	1,096	1276	1,193	278
Mileage run	8,179	9904	9,193	2,335
SPECIAL CALLS (Included in Total)—				
For Kingsbury	—	—	—	—
For Hendon Rural ..	11	—	—	—
For Finchley	25	27	53	4
For Willesden	—	2	—	—
For other Authorities ..	7	5	10	4
Finchley for Hendon ..	33	81	81	17
Other Authorities for Hendon	7	20	18	1

REFUSE DESTRUCTOR.

	Year 1929–30		Year 1930–31		Year 1931–32		Year 1932–33		Year 1933–34 to 30th June, 1933.	
	T.	C.	T.	C.	T.	C.	T.	C.	T.	C.
Trade Refuse Charged for ..	585	3	543	15	416	9	435	14	78	5
Clinker Sold	2,834	15	2,539	12	2734	8	2832	2	710	3
Clinker used by Departments ..	1,956	14	1,878	14	1011	9	636	11	3	6
Tins Sold	304	7	372	17	185	8	706	13	110	13
Fine Stuff sold and used by Departments	1,622	9	6,441	18	8,101	11	7320	11	1,582	—
Paper Sold	172	6	11	7	—	—	162	8	80	5
House Refuse weighed in	21,562	0	23,398	11	25,554	11	26029	12	6,609	9
Scrap Iron	15	16	—	—	—	—	19	1	48	9

ELECTRICITY SUPPLIED BY DESTRUCTOR.

Pumping Stations.	Nov., 1931, to March, 1932 Units	April, 1932, to March 1933 Units	April, May, 1933 Units	June, 1933 Units
Low Level	30210	102501	15340	9500
Sludge, North of Brent	—	5071	951	587
Outfall Works	467	6619	1011	714
Totals	30677	114191	17302	10801

HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE WORK.

Period 1929/30	Number of Centres	Number of Sessions	Total Attendances	Average per Session	New Admissions	Midwifery Visits	Midwifery Cases on Books	Milk Cases
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	6	43	2041	47	118	205	23	4
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	6	93	4455	48	204	233	29	7
Period 1930/31								
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	6	33	1624	49	93	169	29	4
8 weeks to 18th April, 1931	6	91	4386	48	226	292	30	16
Period 1931/32								
5 weeks to 23rd May, 1931	6	60	3061	51	166	240	26	15
8 weeks to 16th April, 1932	6	91	4852	53	212	273	38	40
Period 1932/33.								
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	6	58	3046	52	132	245	36	44
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	7	39	2282	58	89	167	31	114
Period 1933/34								
5 weeks to 22nd Apl., 1933	7	62	3736	60	175	173	30	96
4 weeks to 20th May ,,	7	56	3315	59	137	189	25	82
5 weeks to 24th June ,,	7	68	3726	55	151	236	25	81

SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICES.

	Medical					Dental				
Period 1929/30	Medical Examinations	Cleanliness Exams.	Attendance at Clinics	Exclusions from School	Infectious Cases	Children Exd.	Treatment reqd	Children Treated	Extractions	Fillings
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	288	610	1921	23	72	337	249	81	273	34
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	829	4783	4398	58	795	282	213	175	592	86
Period 1930/31										
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	572	3513	1363	14	90	552	403	36	66	14
8 weeks to 18th Apl., 1931	705	3867	4870	39	190	187	117	278	927	152
Period 1931/32										
5 weeks to 25th May, 1931	748	5464	3325	36	69	1373	1024	184	520	116
8 weeks to 16th Apl., 1932	994	5022	6135	36	374	777	463	507	1131	358
Period 1932/33										
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	640	4854	3867	51	465	1228	716	361	785	219
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	537	1471	2701	12	143	562	307	211	441	156
Period 1933/34										
5 weeks to 22nd Apl., 1933	438	2598	3555	17	181	544	281	299	587	190
4 weeks to 20th May ,,	497	3668	3207	20	72	537	280	236	514	128
5 weeks to 24th June ,,	652	4137	3460	17	56	1311	765	275	579	171

GENERAL HEALTH STATISTICS.

Period 1929/30	Cases under treatment at Isolation Hospital	Notifiable Diseases	Births Registered	Birth Rate	Deaths Registered	Gross Death Rate	Death Rate (Residents)
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	21	65	159	14·73	85	9·07	5·65
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	46	186	291	14·66	201	11·42	6·30
Period 1930/31							
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	29	42	99	13·97	74	12·61	7·67
8 weeks to 18th April, 1931	50	143	236	11·68	210	12·45	7·29
Period 1931/32							
5 weeks to 23rd May, 1931	54	78	158	11·95	111	10·53	7·02
8 weeks to 16th April, 1932	76	124	288	12·36	238	13·37	8·37
Period 1932/33.							
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	50	70	186	11·59	95	8·54	5·03
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	48	41	101	10·86	94	13·08	7.65
Period 1933/34.							
5 weeks to 22nd April, 1933	43	98	177	11.78	124	10·36	6·34
4 weeks to 20th May, ,,	48	69	136	11·59	75	7·83	5·12
5 weeks to 24th June ,,	33*	54	163	11·15†	103	—	10·90†

* At 29th June, 1933. † For the Quarter ended 1st April, 1933.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCES.

Period 1929/30	Accommodation	Numbers on Roll: At date	Numbers on Roll: Average during Period	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendances: Actual	Percentage of Attendances: Less Epidemics	Scholars: Admitted	Scholars: Left	Scholars: Nett Increase
7 weeks to 26th April, 1929	9425	9425	9061	8423	87	93	2106	1448	658
6 weeks to 16th April, 1930	12174	10981	10999	9223	84	—	193	191	2
Period 1930/31									
4 weeks to 16th May, 1930	12374	11044	11002	9964	90	—	465	402	63
As at 31st March, 1931	13246	11866	11454	10149	88·7	Average during 1930/31	Nett Increase during Year		885
Period 1931/32									
Week ended 8th May, 1931	13811	12576	—	11534	91·8	—	Nett Increase to date		710
As at 31st March, 1932	15118	13576	13144	11783	89·6	Average during 1931/32	Nett Increase during Year		1710
Period 1932/33									
Week ended 13th May 1932	15198	13863	—	11903	85·8	—	Nett Increase to date		287
As at 31st March, 1933	15298	14131	13971	12340	88·3	Average during 1932/33	Nett Increase during year		555
Period 1933/34									
Week ended 12th April, 1933	15298	14067	—	11895	84·5	—	Nett Decrease to date		64
" " 12th May, "	15698	14366	—	13241	92·1	—	" Increase " "		235
" " 16th June, "	15598	14462	—	13218	91·4	—	" " " "		331

EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN.

Period 1929/30	School Children Employed: Boys	Girls	Total	Employment Cards Issued: Boys	Girls	Total	Street Trading Licences
At 2nd May, 1929 ...	296	32	328	25	5	30	—
" 7th Mar., 1930 ...	190	14	204	17	4	21	—
Period 1930/31							
At 1st May, 1930 ...	192	19	211	20	5	25	—
" 23rd April, 1931 ...	205	17	222	23	2	25	—
Period 1931/32							
At 15th May, 1931 ...	211	16	227	15	—	15	—
" 19th April, 1932 ...	190	13	203	38	1	39	—
Period 1932/33							
At 20th May 1932 ...	187	11	198	11	1	12	—
At 22nd March, 1933 ...	225	14	239	9	—	9	—
Period 1933/34							
At 20th April, 1933 ...	207	17	224	13	1	14	—
" 18th May, " ...	208	18	226	12	2	14	—
" 22nd June, " ...	218	16	234	24	1	25	—

PUBLIC LIBRARIES.—ISSUES.

Period 1929/30	Central Library. Lending	Refce.	Junior Lending	Junior Refce.	Total	School Libraries	Deposit Stations	Total Issues.	Daily Average Issue
To November 30th	—	—	—	—	—	96869	—	96869	—
December 1929 ...	14181	1756	3524	—	19461	4322	496	24279	1179
March 1930 ...	28665	2542	6245	—	37452	5592	601	43645	1601
Period 1930/31									
April 1930 ...	24786	2424	5091	—	32301	5011	496	37808	1554
March 1931 ...	30089	2474	4973	403	37939	9375	571	47885	1627
Period 1931/32									
April 1931 ...	27842	2715	4733	413	35703	5358	183	41244	1680
March 1932 ...	33559	3398	5462	525	42944	10864	440	54248	1959
Period 1932/33									
April 1932 ...	34735	3947	5754	485	44921	12111	317	57349	1919
March, 1933 ...	33030	4483	5553	882	43948	13012	380	57340	1920
Period 1933/34									
April, 1933 ...	30247	3999	4610	568	39424	8467	305	48196	1902
May, " ...	28844	4061	4161	496	37562	13858	392	51812	1575

CLASSIFIED TABLE OF ISSUES.—JUNE, 1933.

Class.	Central Library.					Deposit Stations	School Libraries	Total (All Services).
	Lending.	Reference.	Junior. Lending	Junior. Reference	Total.			
General Works	248	516	85	212	1061	—	160	1221
Philosophy	337	18	2	—	357	—	27	384
Religion	239	114	33	9	395	3	217	615
Sociology (Economics, etc.) ..	833	430	241	6	1510	23	743	2276
Languages	138	204	3	1	346	1	28	375
Science	645	103	147	60	955	7	507	1469
Useful Arts	1173	289	197	84	1743	2	528	2273
Fine and Recreative Arts ..	750	106	57	6	919	2	223	1144
Music	601	24	6	—	631	—	—	631
Literature	2212	156	108	33	2509	7	454	2970
History and Topography ..	2017	448	201	52	2718	8	772	3498
Biography	1102	135	61	13	1311	—	—	1311
Fiction in English	17341	—	—	—	17341	—	—	17341
Local	—	189	—	—	189	—	—	189
Story Books	—	—	2339	—	2339	155	9410	11904
Books for the Blind	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	3
Illustrations	—	—	113	—	113	—	—	113
Holiday Literature	2	776	—	—	778	—	—	778
Total ..	27641	3508	3593	476	35218	208	13069	48495
Daily Average Issue	1277	140	144	19	1580	—	—	—
Daily Average (Wednesdays)	179	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whole Days Open	21	25	25	25	—	—	—	—

ADVANCES UNDER THE SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS

from 3rd July, 1925, to 30th June, 1933.

No. of Advances completed	Purchase Price of Properties comprised therein £	Council's Valuation of Properties £	Amount Applied for £	Amount Advanced by Council £	Amount now Outstanding £
207	192309	177926 93% of Purchase Price	146988 83% of Valuation	143906 75% of Purchase Price 81% of Valuation 98% of Amount Applied for	73593 41% of Valuation 51% of Advances
Previous Return 207	192309	177926	146988	143906	74117

HOUSING RENTS, Etc.

Week ended	No. of Tenants	Gross Rent Roll £ s. d.	Arrears brought forward £ s. d.	Rents in advance £ s. d.	Rents Collected £ s. d.	Less Rents in advance £ s. d.	Arrears carried forward £ s. d.	Tenants in arrear
31st March, 1928	595	493 17 0	220 1 6	5 18 3	494 2 0	0 7 6	214 5 9	77
30th March, 1929	722	619 7 6	284 0 9	5 3 7	615 15 11	2 13 4	272 10 8	109
					10 15 6 Credit		1 9 11	void
29th March, 1930	928	802 7 9	178 10 10	10 0 2	799 18 10	5 12 2	172 13 0	137
							3 18 9	void
31st March, 1931	967	839 16 4	369 0 0	2 19 1	839 13 9	4 18 9	368 4 8	176
							2 17 7	void
25th April, 1931	967	839 16 4	384 7 6	17 19 7	826 5 8	13 1 5	389 12 8	195
							3 7 4	void
26th March, 1932	1012	858 14 8	472 13 10	11 18 7	869 2 1	10 17 4	458 17 9	245
							2 7 5	void
30th April, 1932	1012	815 2 7	436 16 6	8 11 7	822 9 0	5 10 2	401 8 2	232
					24 3 11	Written off	0 16 7	void
25th March, 1933	1012	815 2 7	454 17 5	8 0 5	827 16 7	6 16 11	435 6 0	276
							5 13 11	void
1933/34								
29th Apr., 1933	1012	818 14 11	393 7 8	18 3 8	812 4 7	17 16 5	395 19 4	242
		10 0	Key Deposit				4 15 11	void
27th May, „	1012	818 14 11	386 0 1	19 19 0	807 16 6	18 4 10	392 8 1	235
							6 4 7	void
24th June, „	1012	818 14 11	409 16 5	34 18 11	803 19 3	38 13 3	416 0 11	239
							4 16 10	void

STATEMENT OF RATEABLE VALUES—HENDON.

Unreduced Rateable Values.	£	Reduced Rateable Values.	£
Valuations per 1st Valuation List, made under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925.		GENERAL HEREDITAMENTS.	1,386,089
		FARM HOUSES.	340
Approved 31st January, 1929.	1,116,350	TITHES. Land covered with water, and land used as Railway other than Freight Transport.	1,434
Additions to 7th July, 1933. Per Proposal Lists 1 to 47.	364,684	INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENTS. Industrial Purposes ... £14582; Non-Industrial ... ... £ 7173	21,755
	1,481,034	FREIGHT TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTS. Running Lines ... £2819; Station Buildings, etc. ... £708; Other Buildings ... £27	3,554
Reductions to 7th July, 1933. On objections, etc.	11,065		
Valuation 7th July, 1933.	1,469,969	**Reduced Value 7th July, 1933.**	1,413,172

STATEMENT OF RATEABLE VALUES—EDGWARE.

Unreduced Rateable Values.	£	Reduced Rateable Values.	£
Valuations per 1st Valuation List, made under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925.		GENERAL HEREDITAMENTS. (Provisional).	107,600
		FARM HOUSES.	130
Approved 31st January, 1929.	59,446	TITHES. Land covered with water, and land used as Railway other than Freight Transport.	415
Additions to 7th July, 1933. Per Proposal Lists E.1 to E.32.	53,377	INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENTS. Industrial Purposes ... £184; Non-Industrial £41	225
	112,823	FREIGHT TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTS. Running Lines ... £445; Station Buildings, etc.... £35; Other Land ... £37	517
Reductions to 7th July, 1933. On objections, etc.	1,377		
Valuation 7th July, 1933.	111,446	**Reduced Value 7th July, 1933.**	108,887

WAGES, Etc., RETURN.

Week Ended	Total. Net Wages Paid.	Insurances. Health. Deductions	Health. Council's Contbns.	Unemployment. Deductions	Unemployment. Council's Contbns.	Superannuation. Deductions	Superannuation. Council's Contributions.	Total.
Total for 1929-30	91780 4 1	1032 3 9	1089 8 6	568 12 5	696 3 4	1037 17 5	1037 17 5	97242 6 11
Total for 1930-31	84735 15 3	990 15 3	1045 14 5	511 2 7	626 9 0	1438 0 11	1438 0 11	90785 18 4
Total for 1931-32	81898 7 0	973 18 3	1024 12 3	583 13 6	663 12 10	1416 7 3	1416 7 3	87976 18 4
Total for 1932-33	82166 4 3	990 12 0	1040 2 9	720 10 11	765 5 1	1368 7 2	1368 7 2	88419 9 4
1933								
April 5	1657 5 5	20 14 0	21 18 3	14 4 8	15 7 2	32 16 2	32 16 2	1795 1 10
12	1764 19 10	20 19 0	22 1 1	14 10 6	15 10 6	36 18 2	36 18 2	1911 17 3
19	1702 5 5	20 17 6	21 18 1	14 8 0	15 6 4	40 3 8	40 3 8	1855 2 8
26	1769 6 1	21 2 3	22 2 9	14 11 0	15 9 4	38 15 10	38 15 10	1920 3 1
May 3	1746 16 5	21 6 0	22 8 0	14 15 9	15 15 9	38 11 11	38 11 11	1898 5 0
10	1742 8 4	20 19 9	22 1 1	14 13 3	15 13 3	38 12 0	38 12 0	1892 19 8
17	1756 6 6	21 2 9	22 3 4	14 16 8	15 14 2	39 8 3	39 8 3	1908 10 11
24	1780 19 10	21 7 6	22 6 6	15 0 0	15 17 6	39 3 5	39 3 5	1933 18 2
31	1787 18 8	21 9 3	22 9 11	14 16 7	15 14 11	39 8 5	39 8 5	1941 6 2
June 7	1783 14 9	22 1 6	23 5 1	15 5 9	16 8 3	39 13 4	39 13 4	1940 2 0
14	1928 6 2	23 13 9	24 12 1	15 9 9	16 5 7	39 6 4	39 6 4	2087 0 0
21	1908 14 8	22 14 6	23 15 9	15 3 4	16 3 4	39 5 11	39 5 11	2065 3 5
28	1913 2 1	22 15 9	23 13 4	15 3 4	15 18 4	39 8 6	39 8 6	2069 9 10
Total £	23,242 4 2	281 3 6	294 15 3	192 18 7	205 4 5	501 11 11	501 11 11	25,210 9 9

REQUISITIONS SUBMITTED TO COMMITTEES.

	Previously Submitted	Submitted to Mayor	Submitted to Committee		Total
		Amount	Amount	Date	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL.					
Works and Fire Brigade:—					
Works	2962 1 2	—	766 9 10	10th July, 1933	3728 11 0
Fire Brigade	949 5 7	—	90 5 0	,, ,, ,,	1039 10 7
Building and Town Planning ..	—	—	—	—	—
Libraries—General	419 16 2	—	291 19 6	,, ,, ,,	711 15 8
Books—General	284 0 0	—	67 0 0	,, ,, ,,	351 0 0
Books—School Libraries ..	83 15 0	—	—	—	83 15 0
Rating and Valuation	61 19 6	—	—	—	61 19 6
Housing	—	—	—	—	—
Public Health and Medical Services:—					
Public Health	29 8 3	—	6 6 6	3rd ,, ,,	35 14 9
Isolation Hospital	109 11 9	—	52 10 10	26th June, ,,	162 2 7
Maternity and Child Welfare ..	116 18 1	—	312 13 1	3rd July, ,,	429 11 2
Highways	6975 19 11	—	2642 16 4	,, ,, ,,	9618 16 3
Estates, Parks and Allotments ..	823 8 11	—	54 15 0	,, ,, ,,	878 3 11
Finance and General Purposes—					
Stationery	372 13 7	—	275 17 4	19th June, ,,	648 10 11
Clerk's Department	29 2 6	—	11 15 0	,, ,, ,,	40 17 6
SUB-TOTAL	13218 0 5	—	4572 8 5	—	17790 8 10
SUB-COMMITTEES OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.					
School Management	1244 4 1	—	2046 9 10	27th June, ,,	3290 13 11
Works and General Purposes ..	159 15 1	—	40 18 0	,, ,, ,,	200 13 1
School Medical Services	56 7 0	—	49 2 6	3rd July, ,,	105 9 6
TOTALS	£14678 6 7	—	£6708 18 9	—	£21387 5 4

LOAN DEBT STATEMENT.

Particulars.	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1930.	New Loans to 31st March, 1931.	Repayments to 31st March, 1931.	Balance Outstanding 31st March, 1931.
Prior to Added Area (Edgware)	£1,298,535 14 7	£742,456 3 2	£56,483 19 4	£1,984,507 18 5
	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1931	New Loans to 31st March, 1932	Repayments to 31st March, 1932	Balance Outstanding 31st March, 1932
Includes ,, ,, ,, ...	£2,012,708 3 8	£205,025 10 9	£85,745 3 8	£2,131,988 10 9
	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1932	New Loans to 31st Mar, 1933	Repayments to 31st Mar., 1933	Balance Outstanding 31st Mar, 1933
Includes ,, ,, ,, ...	£2,131,988 10 9	£150,932 19 6	£135,395 12 10	£2,147,525 17 5

Purpose.	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1933	New Loans to 30th June, 1933	Repayments to 30th June, 1933	Balance Outstanding 30th June, 1933
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal	371,353 17 2	—	12,664 13 2	358,689 4 0
Street Improvements:—				
Main Roads	42,090 7 11	—	521 13 2	41,568 14 9
County Roads	58,755 3 10	—	5,006 11 9	53,748 12 1
Local Roads	97,203 4 2	—	5,302 7 8	91,900 16 6
Private Streets	68,389 8 1	—	5,300 0 0	63,089 8 1
Parks and Pleasure Grounds	306,424 13 10	—	18,328 3 11	288,096 9 11
Public Offices and Buildings	54,607 2 10	—	636 1 6	53,971 1 4
Fire Station, etc.	24,977 8 0	—	610 6 8	24,367 1 4
Health Services:—				
Refuse Disposal	38,438 3 7	—	4,646 13 4	33,791 10 3
Hospitals and Maternity and Child Welfare	76,283 16 4	—	1,286 5 10	74,997 10 6
Other Health Services (Baths)	14,023 11 6	—	—	14,023 11 6
,, ,, ,, (Public Conveniences, etc.)	8,334 13 8	—	2,549 0 5	5,785 13 3
Libraries	27,890 14 7	—	1,236 19 7	26,653 15 0
	1,188,772 5 6	—	58,088 17 0	1,130,683 8 6
Allotments	15,258 3 7	—	5,200 0 0	10,058 3 7
General Loans	—	317,480 0 0	—	317,480 0 0
Housing (1923 Act), Subsidies to Owners ..	300 0 0	—	—	300 0 0
Small Dwellings Acts, Advances	77,500 0 0	—	3,593 15 0	73,906 5 0
Housing of the Working Classes—Council Schemes	350,094 19 1	—	10,708 4 2	339,386 14 11
Housing Assisted Schemes (1d. Rate, 1919 Act)	196,912 17 1	—	79 11 4	196,833 5 9
Housing Bonds	13,790 0 0	—	—	13,790 0 0
Education—Elementary	296,359 19 6	—	17,229 13 8	279,130 5 10
Higher	8,537 12 8	—	52 12 11	8,484 19 9
Includes Added Area (Edgware)	£2,147,525 17 5	£317,480 0 0	£94,952 14 1	£2,370,053 3 4

LOAN SANCTIONS RECEIVED:

From 1st April, 1933.

No.	Date of Sanction	Purpose.	Amount	Period Years
	1933.		£	
1	10th April	Private Street Improvements (Wordsworth Walk) ...	537	7
2	24th April	Wildwood Road, Hampstead Way and Wild Hatch Surface Water Drain	2000	7
3	4th May	Greyhound Hill Improvement	7000	17
4	25th May	Cricklewood Lane Main Outfall Sewer—Re-construction	4550	30
5	6th June	Private Street Improvements—Group 40	6248	7
6	9th June	Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School:—		
		Erection	8740	15
		Furniture	350	10
7	14th June	Lay-out of Edgwarebury Lane Open Space	6955	7
8	14th June	Lay-out of Stone Grove Open Space	4104	7
9	14th June	Lay-out of Pollard Road Open Space	1150	7
10	14th June	Lay-out of Court Way Open Space	450	7
11	22nd June	Colindeep Lane Widening and Improvement	12445	20
		Total New Loans Sanctioned	£54,529	

QUOTATIONS ACCEPTED, CONTRACTS LET, ETC.:

Date of Minute	Minute Folio	Particulars.	Amount of Contract
1933.		**Private Street Improvements.—**	
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
27th March	392	Highview Avenue 1222 11 10	
		Heather Walk 525 11 6	
		Penshurst Gardens 2040 7 0	
		Manor Park Gardens 748 19 10	
		—G. Wimpey & Co., Ltd.	4537 10 2
27th March	393	Hale Grove Gardens—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd.	1258 1 3
27th March	393	Florence Street (2nd portion)—Mr. Charles Carter	146 4 0
27th March	393	Wordsworth Walk—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd....	288 19 1
29th May	589	(i) Surfacing Penshurst Gardens, Heather Walk, Manor Park Gardens and Highview Avenue with bituminous macadam—per yard super—Messrs G. Wimpey & Co., Ltd.	3 4
		(ii) Surfacing Halegrove Gardens, King's Close, Boyne Avenue and Hurstwood Road (second portion) with bituminous macadam—per yard super—Constable Hart & Co., Ltd.	3 4½
		Highways.—	
1st May	494	Colindeep Lane (Widening and Re-construction)—Supply of artificial stone work for bridge over Silk Stream—Empire Stone Co., Ltd.	737 2 6
		Works.—	
8th May	506	Extension of Stoneyfields Lane Sewerage—Howard Farrow, Ltd.	563 18 6
		Libraries.—	
8th May	511	Supply and delivery of one grand piano—John Strohmenger & Sons, Ltd.	100 0 0
12th June	604	Tuning of Grand Piano, four times per annum—John Strohmenger & Sons, Ltd.	1 10 0
12th June	605	Supply of one professional Piano Stool, in mahogany—£6 6s. 0d., less 15 per cent.—John Strohmenger & Sons, Ltd.	5 7 1

QUOTATIONS ACCEPTED, CONTRACTS LET, ETC. (continued).

Date of Minute	Minute Folio	Particulars.	Amount of Contract
			£ s. d.
1933.		**Fire Brigade.—**	
12th June	600	Purchase of 6 additional Gamewell Fire Alarms—Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.	300 0 0
		EDUCATION.	
		Colindale Council School Playground.—	
28th March	402	Surfacing with asphalt material—per yard super—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd.	3 6
		Colindale Council School.—	
28th March	403	Heating Plant—One year's supply of oil fuel—per gallon—Anglo-American Oil Company ...	3⅜
		(NOTE.—In the event of the quantity of oil taken, exceeding 100 tons for the 12 months, the price of the whole quantity delivered would be reduced to 62/6d. per ton).	
		Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School.—	
28th March	409	Supply of Furniture—Messrs. Kingfisher, Ltd. ...	228 3 7
		Edgware Council School.—	
		£ s. d.	
28th March	409	Repairs to Grover & Grover Piano ... 5 7 6	
		Repairs to Hopkinson Piano ... 1 1 6	
		—Messrs. Boyd, Ltd.	6 9 0
		Sunningfields Road Infants' School.—	
28th March	410	Erection—Messrs. Watts & Co.	8297 7 8
23rd May	567	Maintenance of School and Clinic Weighing Machines and Scales, period 1st July, 1933, to 30th June, 1934—Messrs. W. E. Pollard & Son	14 16 0
23rd May	568	Annual Repairs and Re-decorations to Schools.—	
		Algernon Road Council (External) ... 155 0 0	
		Bell Lane (External and Caretaker's Cottage) 165 0 0	
		Edgware Council (External and Internal—Junior School) 199 0 0	
		Deansbrook Council (External) ... 124 0 0	
		The Hyde (Internal) 265 0 0	
		St. Paul's C. of E. (Internal) ... 58 0 0	
		—Messrs. Buckingham & Sons.	966 0 0
		Woodcroft Council (External) 179 0 0	
		Barnfield Council (Internal 294 12 0	
		—Mr. F. T. Roberts.	473 12 0
		The Meads Council (External)—Messrs. W. Richards and Sons	110 0 0

© These digital images Are the copyright of The London Borough of Barnet 2016

Borough of Hendon.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN

That a Special Meeting of the Council of the Borough of Hendon, in the County of Middlesex, will be held on **Monday** next, the **11th** day of **September, 1933,** at 6 o'clock in the afternoon, at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W. 4, and all and several the Members of the said Council are hereby summoned to attend.

The business to be transacted at such meeting is as follows :—

1. Mayor's Communications (if any).

2. To confirm Minutes of the Quarterly Meeting of the Borough Council held on the 24th day of July, 1933.

3. To receive the Mayor's report as to action taken during the Summer Recess.

4. Reports (if any) of Officers.

By Order of the Mayor.

Leonard Worden

Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office,
Hendon, N.W. 4.
6th September, 1933.

At

Borough of Hendon.

At the Fourth Quarterly Meeting of the COUNCIL of the BOROUGH OF HENDON, held at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W.4, on Monday, the 24th day of July, 1933.

PRESENT:

His Worship The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) in the Chair.
The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
H. Connell,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
C. Latham, J.P.,
W. M. Maughan,
A. J. Reynolds,
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.,
W. Taylor, J.P.

COUNCILLORS:

Mrs. M. Thomas,
E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E.,
A. W. Curton,
B. Flowers,
A. S. F. Ford,
F. W. Gilpin,
E. Holt, J.P.,
H. L. K. Johnson,
P. Lightfoot,
A. A. Naar, M.B.E.,
C. Pinkney,
H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I.,
T. Pugh,
F. C. Rice,
G. R. Richardson,
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
T. J. Scott,
S. E. Sharpe,
J. M. Spreull, C.A.,
R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

NOTICE OF MEETING:

The Town Clerk read the notice convening the meeting.

AN APOLOGY FOR ABSENCE was submitted on behalf of Councillor Copestake.

MAYOR'S COMMUNICATIONS:

(**A**). *Sunday Entertainments Act*, 1932.

His Worship The Mayor reported the receipt of a letter from the Under Secretary of State, Home Office, notifying the passing of resolutions in the House of Commons on the 11th July, and in the House of Lords on the 18th July, approving the terms of the Order for the extension of Section 1 of the Sunday Entertainments Act, 1932, to the Borough of Hendon, and stated that the Order was accordingly in force.

(**B**). *Town Planning—Appeal against the refusal of the Council to permit the development of Land at Hendon Wood Lane for the purposes of a Cemetery.*

In connection with the above-mentioned Appeal which was the subject of an Inquiry by an Inspector of the Ministry of Health on the 23rd June last, the Mayor reported the receipt of the Minister's Instrument whereby in the exercise of the powers reserved to him under Article 8 of the Hendon Town Planning Interim Development Order, 1926, the Minister of Health had dismissed the Appeal.

MINUTES:

346.—RESOLVED—**That the Minutes of the Monthly Meeting of the Borough Council, held on the 26th day of June, 1933, be confirmed.**

ALDERMAN C. LATHAM, J.P.—BEREAVEMENT:

Alderman Latham thanked the Mayor, the Deputy Mayor and the Members of the Council for the resolution of sympathy with Mrs. Latham and himself which was passed at the last meeting of the Council.

SWIMMING POOL, ETC.:

In accordance with notice duly given, and pursuant to the leave granted by the Council at the last meeting, the following motion was moved by Alderman Latham, seconded by Councillor Rodway:—

347.—**That it be referred to the Works Committee to consider and report at the earliest possible moment upon the construction in a central position of a Swimming Pool equipped with modern appliances and amenities.**

Debate ensued, and on the motion being submitted, there voted:—

For 15.	**Against 13.**
Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.	Alderman Egan.
,, Connell.	,, Taylor.
,, Latham.	Councillor Arter.
,, Maughan.	,, Curton.
,, Shakespeare.	,, Ford.
Councillor Flowers.	,, Gilpin.
,, Holt.	,, Johnson.
,, Naar.	,, Lightfoot.
,, Pinkney.	,, Potter.
,, Pugh.	,, Ross.
,, Rice.	,, Samuel.
,, Richardson.	,, Scott.
,, Rodway.	,, Spreull.
,, Sharpe.	
,, Teare.	

The Mayor declared the motion to be **duly carried.**

In accordance with notice duly given, and pursuant to the leave granted by the Council at the last meeting, the following motion was moved by Alderman Latham, seconded by Councillor Pugh:—

THAT a Special Committee to be styled "The Improvement Committee" be appointed to consider and report with all possible speed what steps should be taken to improve certain areas in the Borough, and

THAT the Committee do consist of The Mayor, The Deputy Mayor, the Chairman of the Buildings and Town Planning Committee, of the Highways Committee, of the Housing Committee and of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee and five other members of the Council.

After lengthy debate the motion was submitted and declared to be **not carried,** the voting being as follows :—

For 11.	**Against 17.**
Alderman Connell.	Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Latham.	,, Egan.
,, Maughan.	,, Shakespeare.
Councillor Holt.	,, Taylor.
,, Pinkney.	Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Pugh.	,, Arter.
,, Rice.	,, Curton.
,, Richardson.	,, Flowers.
,, Rodway.	,, Ford.
,, Sharpe.	,, Gilpin.
,, Teare.	,, Johnson.
	,, Lightfoot.
	,, Naar.
	,, Ross.
	,, Samuel.
	,, Scott.
	,, Spreull.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE :

348.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meetings held on the 11th inst.—Agenda, pages 659-675) be received.**

Page 664—*Item* 1—*Burroughs Playing Field.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

349.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Alderman Maughan, seconded by Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister, and

350.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee in so far as it relates to matters requiring the confirmation of the Council, be approved and adopted,** *as amended.*

PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE :

351.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 3rd inst., Agenda, pages 676-686) be received.**

Pages 677/8—*Item* 3—*Child Welfare Centre and School Clinic, Central Hendon.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

352.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 681—*Item* 11 (*J*)—*Verminous Premises.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

353.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee hereon be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Councillor Flowers, seconded by Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas, and

354.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended,* **be approved and adopted.**

HIGHWAYS COMMITTEE:

In moving the reception of the report of the Highways Committee (meeting held on the 3rd instant—Agenda, pages 687-699 the Chairman of the Committee (Alderman Shakespeare) called attention to Item 5 (B) (Mill Hill Park Crossing) and asked that it might be amended to read " that the proposal to erect pedestrian operated traffic control signals on Watford Way at the Mill Hill Park Crossing be re-submitted to the Middlesex County Council, and that the County Council be requested to agree to such signals being erected by the Council without the condition previously laid down requiring the Hendon Council to indemnify the Middlesex County Council against any claims which may arise in consequence of the erection of the signals."

355.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee, amended on the lines indicated, be received.**

Pages 688/9—*Item* 4 (*A*)—*Private Street Improvements—Beech Walk, Limes Avenue and Sunnydale Gardens, Mill Hill.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

356.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 691—*Item* 5 (*A*) (*i*)—*Traffic Control Signals. Junction of Edgware Road and Station Road, Hendon.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Alderman Egan, and

357.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee hereon be approved and adopted.**

Page 692—*Item* 5 (*B*)—*Mill Hill Park Crossing.*

By general consent it was

358.—RESOLVED—**That the above item be further amended by the deletion from the last paragraph in the preamble of all words commencing with " they " in the third line to the end of the paragraph.**

Page 692—*Item* 5 (*D*)—*Traffic Control—Edgwarebury Lane.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Johnson, seconded by Councillor Gilpin :—

THAT the above paragraph be referred back for further consideration.

On the amendment being submitted, the Mayor declared the same to be **not carried,** three voting in favour (Councillors Curton, Gilpin and Johnson).

Page 693—*Item* 9—*Reinstatement of Trenches.*

Councillor Ford asked the Chairman of the Highways Committee (Alderman Shakespeare) to take the above matter back, with the consent of the Council, for further consideration. The Council having indicated assent, the Chairman agreed to take the matter back, and it was

359.—RESOLVED **accordingly.**

Page 694—*Item* 11 (*B*)—*Distributing Pillar, Queeen's Road, Hendon.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

360.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 694—*Item* 12—*Building, Edgware Road, West Hendon.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Alderman Egan, and

361.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 694—*Item* 13—*Edgware Ratepayers' Association.*

Discussion ensued on consideration of the matters referred to under the above heading, but no amendment having been moved, the Council proceeded to the next business.

Page 695—*Item* 14 (*B*)—*Telephone Facilities—Amended Application.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Reynolds, seconded by Councillor Naar :—

THAT the above matter be referred back for further consideration.

On the amendment being submitted, there voted :—

For 7.	Against 22.
Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.	Alderman Connell.
,, Reynolds.	,, Egan.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.	,, Latham.
,, Arter.	,, Maughan.
,, Flowers.	,, Shakespeare.
,, Naar.	,, Taylor.
,, Spreull.	Councillor Curton.
	,, Ford.
	,, Gilpin.
	,, Holt.
	,, Johnson.
	,, Lightfoot.
	,, Pinkney.
	,, Potter.
	,, Pugh.
	,, Rice.
	,, Richardson.
	,, Rodway.
	,, Ross.
	,, Samuel.
	,, Scott.
	,, Teare.

The Mayor declared the amendment **lost.**

Page 695—*Item* 14 (*C*)—*Telephone Facilities.*
Application Re-submitted—Erskine Hill.

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas, seconded by Councillor Flowers :

THAT the above matter be referred back for further consideration.

After discussion, the amendment was submitted and declared to be **not carried,** five voting in favour (Aldermen (Mrs.) Bannister and Reynolds, Councillors (Mrs.) Thomas, Flowers and Naar).

Moved by Alderman Shakespeare, seconded by Councillor Ford :—

362.—**That the report of the Committee, as amended, be approved and adopted.**

TREES—ROADS IN WEST HENDON :

In reply to Councillor Holt, who stated that in a number of instances trees which had been planted in certain of the roads in West Hendon had not taken root, the Chairman of the Highways Committee (Alderman Shakespeare) stated that the matter would receive the attention of the Highways Committee at the appropriate planting season.

The motion for the adoption of the report of the Committee, as amended, was thereupon submitted and declared to be **duly carried.**

ESTATES, PARKS AND ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE:

363.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 3rd inst.—Agenda, pages 700-703) be received.**

Page 700—*Item* 2 (*A*)—*Land at Sturgess Avenue.*

Discussion ensued on consideration of the above item.

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Latham, seconded by Councillor Sharpe:—

THAT the following paragraph be added after sub-paragraph 3 of the Committee's recommendation:—

(iv) THAT it be referred to the Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee to consider and report upon the levelling and laying out of the open space in question as an open space for children.

On the amendment being submitted the Mayor declared the same to be **not carried,** seven voting in favour (Alderman Latham, Councillors Holt, Pinkney, Pugh, Richardson, Rodway and Sharpe).

Page 703—*Item* 14—*Sowing of Flower Seeds.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Shakespeare, and

364.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Councillor Arter, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

365.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

WORKS AND FIRE BRICADE COMMITTEE:

366.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 10th inst.—Agenda, pages 704-707) be received.**

Page 705—*Item* 6—*Swimming Bath—Golders Green.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

367.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Councillor Rice, seconded by Alderman Maughan, and

368.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE:

369.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 10th inst.—Agenda, pages 708-712) be received.**

Pages 711/2—*Item* 17—*Branch Library, Golders Green—Plans and Estimates.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Alderman Egan, and

370.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Councillor Scott, seconded by Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister, and

371.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

HOUSING COMMITTEE:

372.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 10th inst.—Agenda, pages 713-715) be received.**

Moved by Councillor Naar, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

373.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee be approved and adopted.**

BUILDINGS AND TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE:

374.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 10th inst.—Agenda, pages 716-723) be received.**

Page 723—Item 14—Lock-up Garages—North End Road.

In connection with the above item the Town Clerk reported the receipt of seven further letters protesting against the erection of the garages in question, and also a letter asking that the names of twenty-two further people might be added to the petition.

During the course of discussion Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas asked permission to move a motion on the matter, but the Mayor stated he should require notice thereof.

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

375.—RESOLVED (Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas dissenting)—**That the report of the Committee be approved and adopted.**

RATING AND VALUATION COMMITTEE:

376.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 18th inst.—Agenda, page 724) be received.**

FINANCE AND GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE:

377.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 17th inst.—Agenda, pages 725-746) be received.**

Page 730—Item 3 (B)—Death of Mr. C. Foskett.

On consideration of the item relating to the death of Mr. C. Foskett, the Mayor stated that the Council had suffered the loss of a very good and faithful servant who had for 29½ years occupied the same position of responsibility, and that he had caused a letter of sympathy to be sent to the widow and also a floral tribute.

On the motion of the Mayor, it was

378.—RESOLVED UNANIMOUSLY—**That the Council place on record their appreciation of the long and loyal service rendered by the late Mr. C. Foskett to the Borough Council and its predecessors.**

Page 732—Item 3—Bye-Laws for Good Rule and Government.

It was agreed that consideration of the draft bye-laws for good rule and government under Section 23 of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, be deferred for consideration until after the Summer Recess.

Moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Naar, and

379.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended,* **be approved and adopted.**

SEALING OF DOCUMENTS:

Moved by Councillor Teare, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

380.—RESOLVED—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the following documents:—**

Conveyance ... ... Lieut. Col. Sir A. D. Neeld to the Council—Land, Sturgess Avenue, Hendon.

Agreement ... ... Hendon Electric Supply Co., Ltd., and the Council—as to erection of distributing pillar at Hillcrest Avenue, Golders Green.

BYE-LAWS—EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS:

In accordance with notice duly given by Alderman C. Latham, J.P., and Councillors C. Pinkney and J. H. Rodway, the following motion was moved by Alderman Latham, and seconded by Councillor Pinkney:—

THAT it be an instruction to the Education Committee to take all necessary steps to amend Bye-Law No. 8 of the Bye-Laws regulating the Employment of Children and Young Persons made on the 24th day of February, 1920, and confirmed by the Secretary of State, Home Department, on the 29th July, 1920, to read as follows:—

8. No child between 12 and 14 shall be employed on Sunday except in light household duties and only between 8 a.m. and 10 a.m.

and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to such Bye-Laws as amended.

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor Scott:—

381.—**That consideration of the matter be deferred until a report be presented by the Town Clerk, the Borough Treasurer and the Director of Education on the powers of the Council with reference to the Education Committee.**

Debate ensued.

On the amendment being submitted, there voted:—

For 14.	**Against 9.**
Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.	Alderman Latham.
,, Egan.	Councillor Holt.
,, Shakespeare.	,, Pinkney.
,, Taylor.	,, Pugh.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.	,, Rice.
,, Arter.	,, Richardson.
,, Curton.	,, Rodway.
,, Ford.	,, Sharpe.
,, Gilpin.	,, Teare.
,, Johnson.	
,, Lightfoot.	
,, Ross.	
,, Scott.	
,, Spreull.	

The Mayor declared the amendment to be **duly carried.**

FURTHER AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Rice, seconded by Alderman Reynolds:—

All the words included in the original motion with the exception of the words "on Sunday."

The Mayor declared the amendment to be out of order.

The substantive motion was thereupon submitted and declared to be **carried,** there voting :—

For 16.	**Against 9.**
Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.	Alderman Latham.
,, Egan.	Councillor Holt.
,, Reynolds.	,, Pinkney.
,, Shakespeare.	,, Pugh.
,, Taylor.	,, Rice.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.	,, Richardson.
,, Arter.	,, Rodway.
,, Curton.	,, Sharpe.
,, Flowers.	,, Teare.
,, Ford.	
,, Gilpin.	
,, Johnson.	
,, Lightfoot.	
,, Ross.	
,, Scott.	
,, Spreull.	

SUMMER RECESS:

Moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Alderman Egan, and

382.—RESOLVED—**That the Mayor, or in his absence the Deputy Mayor, be vested with power to deal with all matters which may arise during the Summer Recess.**

RE-ORGANISATION COMMITTEE:

The Mayor stated that a Preliminary Report had been drafted and would be considered by the Re-organisation Committee after the Summer Recess.

Chas. J. Thomas

Mayor.

Hendon Printing Works Limited, 44, Victoria Road, Hendon, N.W. 4. [11510]

© These digital images Are the copyright of The London Borough of Barnet 2016

Borough of Hendon.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN

That a Monthly Meeting of the Council of the Borough of Hendon, in the County of Middlesex, will be held on **Monday** next, the **2nd** day of **October, 1933,** at 6.30 o'clock in the afternoon, at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W. 4, and all and several the Members of the said Council are hereby summoned to attend.

The business to be transacted at such meeting is as follows:—

1. Mayor's Communications (if any).

2. To confirm Minutes of the Special Meetings of the Borough Council held on the 11th and 18th of September, 1933.

3. Council Houses—Gardens Competition—Distribution of Prizes.

4.—Business referred from the last Meeting.

(*a*) Reports (herewith) by the

Town Clerk,
Borough Treasurer, and
Director of Education

re the powers of the Council with reference to the Education Committee.

(*b*) Motion (consideration deferred pending the above reports) notice of which had been given by Alderman C. Latham, J.P., and Councillors C. Pinkney and J. H. Rodway:—

THAT it be an instruction to the Education Committee to take all necessary steps to amend Bye-Law No. 8 of the Bye-Laws regulating the Employment of Children and Young Persons made on the 24th day of February, 1920, and confirmed by the Secretary of State, Home Department, on the 29th July, 1920, to read as follows:—

8. No child between 12 and 14 shall be employed on Sunday except in light household duties and only between 8 a.m. and 10 a.m.

and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to such byelaw as amended.

5. Questions.

6. To approve, or otherwise, the Reports of the following Committees, viz. :— Education ; Public Health and Medical Services ; Highways ; Estates, Parks and Allotments ; Works and Fire Brigade ; Libraries ; Housing ; Buildings and Town Planning ; Boundaries ; Rating and Valuation ; Special (Organisation) ; and Finance and General Purposes.

7. To authorise the Sealing of the following Documents :—

Policy of Insurance	... ...	Municipal Mutual Insurance Ltd., and the Council—Colindale School.
Agreement	... ...	Hendon Electric Supply Co., Ltd., and the Council—*re* distributing pillar, Queen's Road, Hendon.

8. Reports (if any) of Officers.

9. To consider the following Motion, notice of which has been duly given by Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P. :—

THAT a communication be addressed to the Middlesex County Council asking that the Borough of Hendon be granted additional representation on the Middlesex County Council and that the Middlesex County Council be further asked to press the matter forward at the earliest possible moment.

10. To receive Tenders :—

(*a*) Extension of Sturgess Avenue to Dallas Road.

(*b*) Private Street Improvements.

By Order of the Mayor.

Leonard Worden.

Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office,
Hendon, N.W. 4.
27th September, 1933.

INDEX.

MINUTES ... ... Page 756 to 781

REPORTS:—

EDUCATION COMMITTEE ... ... Page 782 to 790

PUBLIC HEALTH & MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE ,, 791 to 800

HIGHWAYS COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 801 to 809

ESTATES, PARKS & ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE ... ,, 810 to 814

WORKS & FIRE BRIGADE COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 815 to 818

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 819 to 822

HOUSING COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 823 to 827

BUILDINGS & TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE ... ,, 828 to 833

BOUNDARIES COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 834

RATING & VALUATION COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 835

SPECIAL (ORGANISATION) COMMITTEE ... ... ,, 836

FINANCE & GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE ... ,, 837 to 851

APPENDIX—BYE-LAWS ... ... ,, 852 to 861

At

N

A

M

S

Borough of Hendon.

At a Special Meeting of the COUNCIL of the BOROUGH OF HENDON, held at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W.4, on Monday, the 11th day of September, 1933.

PRESENT:

His Worship The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) in the Chair.

The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
H. Connell,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
C. Latham, J.P.,
W. M. Maughan,
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.,
W. Taylor, J.P.

COUNCILLORS:

Mrs. M. Thomas,
E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E.,
B. S. Browne,
W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.,
J. J. Copestake,
B. Flowers,
A. S. F. Ford,
F. W. Gilpin,
E. Holt, J.P.,
H. L. K. Johnson,
P. Lightfoot,
A. A. Naar, M.B.E.,
C. Pinkney,
T. Pugh,
F. C. Rice,
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
T. J. Scott,
S. E. Sharpe,
J. M. Spreull, C.A.,

NOTICE OF MEETING:

The Town Clerk read the notice convening the meeting.

APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE were submitted on behalf of Alderman A. J. Reynolds and Councillor G. R. Richardson.

MINUTES:

Moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

383.—RESOLVED—**That the Minutes of the Quarterly Meeting of the Borough Council held on the 24th day of July, 1933, be confirmed.**

SUMMER RECESS—MAYOR'S REPORT:

On submitting his report of matters dealt with during the Recess, the Mayor stated that no reference appeared in the report to a deputation he had received from the Golders Green Taxi Drivers, who put forward representations urging the provision of additional taxi-rank facilities at Golders Green, as he considered that the matter was essentially one for consideration in the first instance by the Highways Committee and he proposed bringing the matter before the meeting of the Committee which would follow the Council meeting.

Moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

384.—RESOLVED—**That the following report be received:—**

To the Aldermen and Councillors of the Borough of Hendon.

Ladies and Gentlemen,

RECESS REPORT.

In pursuance of the Council's Resolution (No. 382) of the 24th July, various matters have been submitted to me during the Summer Recess and the following report indicates the action taken thereon :—

1.—REVIEW OF COUNTY DISTRICTS :

The Minister of Health has issued his decisions on the proposals of the County Council under Section 46 of the Local Government Act, 1929. So far as those decisions affect the Borough the only alterations to boundaries involve the transfer to Finchley of the area acquired by that Council for an open space, and other " give and take " adjustments along the Dollis Brook. The letter from the Minister necessitates further consideration and will be brought before the appropriate Committee.

The Council can congratulate themselves and their Officers on the successful resistance of the proposal to transfer other valuable parts of the Borough to the Urban District of Finchley.

2.—RENT RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1933 :

On the report of the Town Clerk it appeared that several applications had been received from landlords for registration of dwelling houses under Section 2 (2) of this Act.

The Council, under the Act, have to keep a register wherein particulars of such properties are to be entered and open for inspection.

It was suggested that as a matter of convenience owing to the rateable values being the chief factor in connection with registration that the Borough Treasurer should keep the register.

I therefore authorised the Borough Treasurer to keep the register and to issue certificates as to whether any particular dwelling house has been registered or not.

3.—ACCOUNTS AND PAY ORDERS :

I have signed and authorised payment of the following list of accounts :—

No.		£	s.	d.
85	... ...	346	19	11
21	... ...	16433	13	11
22	... ...	44963	12	0
23	... ...	7892	7	3
24	... ...	31459	11	11
25	... ...	18886	0	10
		£119982	5	10

4.—LOANS :

(A).

New Loans.

I have authorised completion of negotiations for the following loans (subject to terms as to costs not exceeding the scale already approved by your Loans Sub-Committee) :—

Hearts of Oak Benefit Society—£142,550.—

36 years	...	£45000	at	£3 12 6 per cent.
30 years	...	£ 8650	at	£3 12 6 per cent.
28 years	...	£29000	at	£3 12 6 per cent.
26 years	...	£27000	at	£3 12 6 per cent.
20 years	...	£17160	at	£3 12 6 per cent.
17 years	...	£ 7000	at	£3 11 3 per cent.
15 years	...	£ 8740	at	£3 11 3 per cent.

Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd.—£150,775.—

28 years	...	£14600	at	£3 12 6 per cent.
27 years	...	£52900	at	£3 12 6 per cent.
24 years	...	£53900	at	£3 12 6 per cent.
17 years	...	£ 7300	at	£3 10 0 per cent.
15 years	...	£ 5875	at	£3 10 0 per cent.
12 years	...	£16200	at	£3 10 0 per cent.

Separate formal resolutions to borrow are necessary in order to meet the requirements of the lenders.

(**B**). *Renewals.*

(*i*). *Small Investors.*

The renewal of all " small investors " loans (which are on 6 months' notice) has been arranged at £3 15s. 0d. per cent., subject to three months' notice.

(*ii*). *Northampton Town Building Society Loan No.* 344—£18,990.

I authorised the renewal of this loan for a period of 27 years, from 27th December, 1933, at £3 12s. 6d. per cent., subject to the elimination of the break clause. The lenders have agreed to this.

(**C**). *Repayments.*

I have authorised part repayment of loan in the two following cases :—

No.		
346	...	£150
371	...	£ 50

5.—SUPERANNUATION FUND :

(**A**). *T.10.*

In view of reports submitted to me as to the condition of Outdoor Employee T.10, who is in a Mental Hospital, I have authorised the refund of contributions to his wife at a present rate of 10/- per week and have given instructions for a report to the Finance and General Purposes Committee as to his superannuation rights under the Act of 1922.

(**B**). *No.* 566.

Birth certificates, etc., have been submitted to me in regard to case No. 566.

(**C**). *Investment.*

I authorised an application for £30,000 of the Canada 4 per cent. stock on behalf of the Superannuation Fund. An allotment of £5,300 only was secured owing to the heavy over subscriptions.

6.—BOROUGH ENGINEER'S SALARY :

Intimation has been received from the Ministry of Transport that a grant of £576 per annum will continue to be paid in respect of the Engineer's salary.

7.—ACCIDENT CLAIMS :

I have authorised the settlement of three third party claims as follows :—

	£ s. d.
A.T.E.	2 9 6
A.S.M., Ltd.	2 15 0
Mrs. J.R.S.	1 5 0

8.—AMBULANCE ACCOUNTS, ETC.—CLOSING OF 1933 ACCOUNTS :

I have allowed certain irrecoverable ambulance charges in accordance with particulars supplied by the Borough Treasurer and have signed other books required for production at audit.

9.—SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS:

(A). *Vacating Receipts.*

Notice of repayment having been received I have authorised the corporate seal to be affixed to vacating receipts in respect of the following:—

189/R.8095 and 252/R.28955.

(B). *Applications for Advances.*

I have approved the following applications for advances subject to survey and valuation:—

351/R.24659	... ...	£800
352/R.25649	... ...	£750
353/R.26389	... ...	£550
354/R.29501	... ...	£500
355/R. 127	... ...	£700
356/R.29635	... ...	£475
357/R.29699	(since withdrawn) ...	£700
358/R. 524	... ...	£300
359/R. 843	(since withdrawn) ...	£750
360/R.	... ...	£300

(C). *Advances Finally Approved.*

I have authorised advances in the following cases, following report and valuation, but subject to applicants fulfilling certain conditions as to repairs, etc.:—

351/R.24659 and 353/R.26389.

(D). *Repairs to House—Advance* 133/R.8972.

In this case, at the request of the borrower, I have authorised certain underpinning, etc., to the property at a cost not exceeding £110, the amount of the outlay to be added to the mortgage which has been reduced by repayments from £840 to £590.

10.—HOUSING:

I have considered various matters in relation to housing applications and tenancies, in addition to which allotments and transfers have been made in accordance with the following lists:—

(A). *Allotment of Houses.*

Appn. No.	Name.	Service in H.M. Forces.	Children.	Total in family.	Present Accommodation.	Residence in District.
5198	Williams	3 years.	3	5	2 rooms	7 years.
5108	Moss	—	3	4	3 rooms	39 years.
5060	Dawson	—	3	5	1 room	21 years.
4912	Leniston	3 years.	2	4	2 rooms	7 years.
5219	Adams	—	1	3	3 rooms	34 years.

Allotment—suitable type when available.

(B). *Transfer of Tenancies.*

3644 Morton—28, Hyde Crescent (2-bedroom type house) to 93, Goldsmith Avenue (3-bedroom type house).

574 East—93, Goldsmith Avenue (3-bedroom type house) to 82, Goldsmith Avenue (2-bedroom type flat).

4664 Stredwick—82, Goldsmith Avenue (2-bedroom type flat) to 28, Hyde Crescent (2-bed-

3869 Hyder—79, Claremont Road (2-bedroom type house) to 49, Clitterhouse Road (3-bedroom type house).

(C). *Housing Application No.* 2238.

I authorised the suspension of the re-possession in this case as the tenant has made a substantial payment and given certain assurances as to the future rent.

(D). *Council Houses, Gardens Competition, July,* 1933.

The following is the list of Prize Winners :—

THE HYDE & KINGSBURY ROAD.

Points.			
99	1st Prize—Silver Cup and	30/-	R. J. Smith, 49, Hyde Crescent.
95	2nd Prize	20/-	W. E. Osman, 73, Hyde Crescent.
94	3rd Prize	10/-	G. W. Boaler, 21, Hyde Crescent.

BRENT HILL.

98	1st Prize—Silver Cup and	30/-	J. O. Pavitt, 73, Sturgess Avenue.
90	2nd Prize	20/-	F. J. Harknett, 10, Daniel Place.
86	3rd Prize	10/-	A. W. Stickley, 75, Sturgess Avenue.

BITTACY HILL.

90	1st Prize—Silver Cup and	30/-	C. Deeks, 55, Bittacy Hill.
88	2nd Prize	20/-	J. G. Harvey, 39, Bittacy Hill.
85	3rd Prize	10/-	C. Larkin, 47, Bittacy Hill.

CHILD'S HILL.

98	1st Prize—Silver Cup and	30/-	W. H. Busby, 31, Garth Road.
97	2nd Prize	20/-	W. Oliver, 41, Garth Road.
90	3rd Prize	10/-	O. V. Styles, 100 Cloister Road.

CLITTERHOUSE.

97	1st Prize—Silver Cup and	30/-	C. W. Stokes, 85. Clitterhouse Road.
95	2nd Prize	20/-	A. J. Wallis, 44, Clitterhouse Crescent.
93	3rd Prize	10/-	A J. Francis, 36, Clitterhouse Road.

The Silver Challenge Cup for the best kept garden on the whole of the Council's Housing Estates :—

R. J. Smith, 49, Hyde Crescent.

I have signed certificates in the above cases, also for those tenants who have been highly commended, and these have been despatched. Arrangements will be made to present the above prizes at your October meeting.

11.—LIBRARY STAFF :

(A). *Resignation—Appointment.*

On the resignation of Mr R. L. W. Collison, consequent upon his appointment to the Exeter City Library, I agreed to the termination of his appointment taking effect on the 2nd September, and on the recommendation of the Chairman of the Libraries Committee and the Librarian I approved of the appointment of Mr. W. A. Taylor to date from the 1st September. Mr. Taylor was considered the next best in the list of candidates for other recent appointments in the Central Library.

(B). *Temporary Voluntary Assistance.*

I approved an application from Mr. G. Rasmussen to serve as a voluntary assistant in the Library for a period of two or three weeks. Mr. Rasmussen is an Assistant from the Bergen (Norway) Public Library and has recently completed a course of training at the London University School of Librarianship.

12.—CHILDREN & YOUNG PERSONS ACT, 1932:

The following applications have been submitted, together with the recommendations of the Medical Officer:—

Name and Address of Foster Mother.	Recommendation. No. of Foster Children.
Mrs. Honeybun, 30a, Ramsey Road, N.W. 9	1
Mrs. Cusick, 98, Wolsey Grove, Burnt Oak	1
Mrs. E. de Veuve, 11, The Meads, Burnt Oak	1
Mrs. S. Dobedoe, 241, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak	1

I accordingly approved the maximum number of infants under the age of nine years which may be kept at the dwellings indicated, as recommended above.

13.—DEFECTIVE CHILDREN:

C.B., Burnt Oak, 22/11/22: *R.C. School of Annunciation, and*
K.B., Burnt Oak, 13/10/24: *R.C. School of Annunciation.*

The above cases, who are suffering from general debility were referred to the Chairman of the Education Committee with a view to arrangements being made for them to be sent away for a period of one month's convalescent treatment.

C.E.H., Mill Hill, 20/2/22: *St. Vincent's R.C. School.*

This case, an educable mentally defective child, was referred to the Chairman of the Education Committee with a view to the necessary arrangements being made for admission to the Special Day School at Finchley, under Section 56 of the Education Act, 1921.

M.C., Cricklewood (Maternity and Child Welfare Case).

I authorised arrangements to be made for the above child, who is suffering from general debility, to be sent away for a period of six weeks' convalescent treatment.

14.—ISOLATION HOSPITAL:

Supply of Provisions—1st October, 1933, *to 31st March*, 1934.

It was reported to me that the current contracts for supplies expired on the 30th September and that it was necessary to have tenders for consideration by the Public Health Committee on the 11th September.

I accordingly authorised the issue of an advertisement for tenders to be submitted not later than 1st September, 1933, and subsequently the tenders received were opened and initialled and referred to the appropriate Committee.

15.—"FENELLA," THE BURROUGHS, HENDON:

It was reported to me that this property was in the market for sale, and in view of its proximity to other Corporation property I considered its acquisition by the Corporation a matter of urgency.

An interview was accordingly arranged with the owner and an agreement arrived at to sell the freehold of the property to the Corporation for the sum of £4,250.

16.—PROPOSED SWIMMING BATH, GOLDERS GREEN:

In company with the Chairman of the Works Committee (Councillor F. C. Rice) and the Borough Surveyor, I attended at the Ministry of Health and explained the position with regard to the Council's proposals for the establishment of a covered Swimming Bath fronting on to Hendon Way. I enquired as to the attitude which the Ministry were likely to adopt in the event of an application being made for a loan sanction to build a covered Swimming Bath which could be used in part in the Winter for the purposes of a Public Hall.

The Ministry stated that any application which the Council put forward would receive careful consideration, but it was felt that the Council would be well advised, for financial reasons, to consider the provision of an Open Air Pool in that situation rather than incur the heavy financial liabilities involved in the construction of a covered Swimming Bath.

17.—TOWN HALL—FURNISHINGS, ETC.:

I considered tenders received for the above in response to a public advertisement, and authorised that an application be made to the Minister of Health for a loan sanction of £5,300, based upon tenders provisionally accepted, as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
Council Chamber.—			
Waring & Gillow (1932), Ltd.	1520	14	0
Committee Rooms.—			
J. P. White & Sons, Ltd.	842	5	0
Other Rooms.—			
Waring & Gillow (1932), Ltd.	980	17	9
Blinds.—			
J. Evans (Hendon), Ltd.	165	0	7
Carpets and Lincleum.—			
Maple & Co., Ltd.	859	15	9
Clocks.—			
Synclocks, Ltd.	180	8	9
Sundries.—			
Waring & Gillow (1932), Ltd.	122	12	10
	4671	14	8
Laying down Forecourts, Provision of Boundary Walls, etc.	550	0	0
	5221	14	8
Costs of Raising Loan, etc.	78	5	4
Total	£5,300	0	0

Upon receipt of the loan sanction I authorised that a contract be entered into with Waring and Gillow (1932), Limited, for the furniture for the Council Chamber and Public Gallery.

18.—CHILD WELFARE CENTRE AND SCHOOL CLINIC—CENTRAL HENDON:

Pursuant to the Council's resolution (P.H. & M.S.C., 3/7/33—3) the Borough Surveyor submitted a revised estimate, based upon the lowest tender received (H. H. & F. Roll, Ltd.), amounting to £2,794. I thereupon authorised the provisional acceptance of the tender and the submission of an amended application for sanction to the borrowing of the sum of £3,267, made up as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
Building, including Pram Shelter, Drainage, Paths, Pavings, Water, Gas and Electric Services	2794	0	0
Heating Installation	143	0	0
Hot-water Supply	95	0	0
Duct for Heating and Hot-water pipes	35	0	0
	3067	0	0
Quantity Surveyor's Fees, Clerk of Works Salary	150	0	0
Loan Charges, Printing, Advertising, etc.	50	0	0
Total	£3,267	0	0

The Minister's sanction has since been received.

19.—CENTRAL DEPOT—HENDON WAY:

A communication was received from the Ministry of Health intimating that the Minister had decided to comply with the Council's application for sanction to the borrowing of £12,650 in connection with the above, and stating that a formal appropriation of the land was necessary. In the circumstances I authorised an application for consent to appropriate 3.35 acres (as shown on the plan approved by the Council—W. & F.B.C., 16/1/33—15) of land from sewage disposal purposes to depôt purposes. The loan sanctions (£11,000 and £1,650) for the full amount and the Minister's consent to the appropriation of land have now been received.

20.—STATION ROAD, EDGWARE—OPEN SPACE—ENTRANCE GATES:

Approval was given to the payment of £3 3s. 0d. Solicitor's costs in connection with the acknowledgment authorised to be given in the above matter. (E.P. & A.C., 9/1/33—Item 6).

21.—STANLEY ROAD:

I received a further report regarding the above (F. & G.P.C., 17/7/33—(B) 4 (A)), and instructions were given that Messrs. Bell & Harcourt be informed that the Council are not prepared to dispose of their rights in connection with this land.

22.—EDGWAREBURY LANE—REPAIR OF:

I received the report of the Special Sub-Committee (appointed F. & G.P.C., 5/12/32—(C) 4) intimating that the action in this matter had been settled on advantageous terms and I authorised the affixing of the Corporate Seal to the necessary agreement.

23.—SELVAGE LANE IMPROVEMENT:

Authority was given for a supplementary application to the Minister of Health for sanction to the borrowing of £47[illegible] in connection with Selvage Lane Improvement. This is a County Road in respect of which the Middlesex County Council make contributions by way of loan charges.

24.—PUBLIC CONVENIENCE—ORANGE HILL ROAD:

The contract for the erection of this Convenience, having been completed, the necessary attendants were appointed and the building opened on the 10th August under the direction of the Chairman of the Works Committee.

25.—STREET TREES:

A summary of the quotations received for trees was submitted to me, and I authorised the acceptance of the quotation of Messrs. W. C. Slocock, of Woking, as follows:—

	At per doren. s.	d.
Cotoneaster Frigida	36	0
Laburnum, Common	36	0
Prunus Pissardii	48	0
Ulmus Stricta Wheatleyi	48	0
Cerasus Hisakura	54	0
Acer Negundo Variegata	48	0
Acer Platanoides	36	0
Pyrus Aucuparia	30	0
Pyrus Aldenhamensis	48	0
Pyrus Aria Lutescens	48	0
Crataegus (double white)	48	0
Crataegus (double red)	48	0
Cerasus Padus	36	0

26.—WOOD PAVING REPAIRS:

The following tenders were received for the above work, and I authorised the acceptance of the lowest tender, viz., that of The Acme Flooring & Paving Co. (1904), Ltd., amounting to £5,234 10s. 0d., subject to a maintenance contract of seven years and to the approval of the Middlesex County Council:—

	£	s.	d.
W. Griffiths & Co., Ltd., Finsbury Circus, E.C. 2	5,[illegible]	3	4
The Improved Wood Pavement Co., Ltd., New Bridge Street, E.C. 4 ...	5,550	9	2
G. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., Hammersmith, W. 6	5,510	15	0
J. Mowlem & Co., Ltd., Ebury Bridge Road, S.W. 1	5,364	4	8
The Acme Flooring & Paving Co. (1904), Ltd., River Road, Barking ...	5,234	10	0

27.—SUPPLIES OF GRANITE KERB:

I considered quotations submitted for the above, and authorised the extension of the contract between the Corporation and A. & F. Manuelle, Limited, for a further period of twelve months.

28.—FIRE ALARMS—CHEVIOT GARDENS AND COTSWOLD GARDENS:

A letter from the Post Office Telephones regarding a period of ten years for the agreements in connection with the above was submitted to me, and I authorised the signing of the same.

29.—FIREMEN'S UNIFORMS:

A schedule of tenders received for Firemen's clothing was submitted, and I authorised the acceptance of the following tenders:—

Compton, Sons & Webb, Ltd., for Clothing.
Wilkins & Denton, Ltd., for Boots.

30.—TEMPORARY FIREMAN:

Authority was given to appoint a temporary fireman at the Central Fire Station from the 25th August, 1933.

31.—RETIREMENT OF SECOND OFFICER ADAMS:

I received a letter from Mr. F. W. Adams thanking the Council for the kindness shown to him during his long period of service. I have written Mr. Adams assuring him that he has the good wishes of the Council on his retirement.

32.—PETROLEUM LICENCES:

Authority was given to the issue of petroleum licences, as under:—

The British Launderers' Research Association, The Laboratory, Hill View Gardens, N.W. 4	To store 500 gallons in bulk in underground tank as set out on plan. Endorsement:—No petrol to be received by tank wagon exceeding 600 gallons capacity.
Johanna Dearlove's Laundry, Ltd., 146, Granville Road, Child's Hill, N.W. 2	To store 300 gallons in bulk in underground tank as set out on plan.

33.—SEAT—HAMPSTEAD WAY:

I considered a letter from the Hampstead Garden Suburb Residents' Association asking permission to place a seat on the footpath outside No. 126, Hampstead Way, and authorised that approval be given to the proposal.

34.—CLAREMONT ROAD WIDENING:

A letter was submitted to me from Messrs. Claremont, Haynes & Co., written on behalf of Rolls-Royce, Limited, offering to accept the sum of £75 in full settlement of their claim, including costs, in connection with the land taken from them under the Compulsory Purchase Order for Claremont Road.

I authorised that the compensation be paid and that the Corporation takes a conveyance of the land.

35.—CECIL ROAD, HENDON:

I considered a letter from the Colindale and District Ratepayers' Association suggesting that the above road should be extended to join up with Colindeep Lane, but authorised that no action be taken in the matter.

36.—MONTROSE AVENUE OPEN SPACE:

I considered a letter received from the Burnt Oak Methodist Mission, and authorised that the Mission should be granted the use of a portion of the above on the 22nd July.

37.—MILL HILL PARK:

(A). *Hockey Pitch.*

A letter from St. Mary's Abbey School applying for the use of a hockey pitch in Mill Hill Park on two afternoons per week was submitted to me. I authorised that the application be granted at a fee of £7 10s. 0d. for the season.

(B). *Netball Court.*

An application from the Head Mistress of St. Antony's School, Mill Hill, for the provision of a hard netball court was submitted to me, and I authorised the applicant be informed that the Council had no facilities to offer at the present time.

38.—SHEAVESHILL AVENUE ALLOTMENTS:

I considered a letter from Messrs. Johnston Evans regarding the purchase of a portion of these allotments, but authorised that the application be not entertained.

39.—WEST HENDON DAY NURSERY:

A schedule of the repairs necessary at the above was submitted to me, and I authorised the work to be put in hand.

40.—APPOINTMENT OF STABLES FOREMAN:

I authorised the promotion of Mr. C. Stevens to the position of Stables Foreman; the salary to be £230 per annum, rising by annual increments of £15 to £275 per annum, and to an inclusive rental of 12/6d. per week being charged for the use of the cottage.

41.—MR. D. MANDRUPSON:

A further medical report regarding the above-named was submitted to me, and I authorised his leave of absence to be extended to the 9th November, 1933.

42.—BURROUGHS HOUSE:

I authorised that the Personal Service League be given permission (subject to similar conditions as previously) to continue occupation of a portion of Burroughs House during the period of the Corporation's extended lease.

43.—" OAK COTTAGE," BRIDGE LANE:

I considered an offer from Messrs. Johnston Evans to purchase the above property for the sum of £650 freehold, but authorised that the offer be not entertained.

44.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS—BEECH WALK, LIMES AVENUE AND SUNNYDALE GARDENS:

The Council at their last meeting (Hi.C., 4/7/33 — 4 (A)) deleted the estimated cost of private street works in the above roads from an application for a loan sanction and authorised the preparation of amended specifications to include grass verges.

The amended specifications have been prepared and it was reported to me that the estimated cost of the proposed works in the three roads was £3,815. I accordingly approved the estimate, and authorised the service of notices under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875, upon the frontagers, and also an application to the Minister of Health for sanction to the borrowing of £3,815 for a period of seven years, with authority to vary the period if necessary.

45.—DIRECTION SIGN:

Proposed Sign on Lamp-Post, Golders Green Road.

An application was submitted on behalf of the Golders Green Spiritualist Church for permission to place a sign on the lamp-post facing the entrance to Broadwalk Lane.

I authorised that the same be approved, subject to it coming under the terms of the usual agreement.

46.—TELEPHONE FACILITIES:

The following applications from H.M. Postmaster General have been submitted to and approved by me:—

(*a*) Overground telegraphic line, Partingdale Lane, Mill Hill.
(*b*) Telegraphic post, Hillview Gardens, Hendon.
(*c*) Telegraphic post, Green Lane, Edgware.
(*d*) Telgraphic post, Deans Way, Edgware.
(*e*) Overground telegraphic line and two posts, North Road, Burnt Oak.
(*f*) Telegraphic post, Hermitage Lane, Child's Hill.
(*g*) Telegraphic post, Colin Park Road, Hendon.

A further letter was submitted from the Superintending Engineer regarding the proposed telegraphic post in Colindeep Lane. I gave instructions for further representations to be made to the Post Office Engineering Department as to the desirability for placing the works underground in this road.

47.—TELEPHONE KIOSKS:

(A). *Junction of Egerton Gardens and The Burroughs, Hendon.*

Approval was given to a further application from H.M. Postmaster General, for the erection of a telephone kiosk on the above site, subject to the kiosk coming under the terms of the existing agreement.

(B). *Mill Hill; Brockenhurst Gardens, and Hale Lane.*

Applications for the erection of kiosks at the above points were submitted to and considered by me, but I authorised the same to be disapproved.

(C). *Pennine Drive, Golders Green.*

A letter from the Postmaster General regarding an additional telephone kiosk in Pennine Drive was submitted to me, and I authorised that no objection be offered to the proposal.

48.—LOAN SANCTIONS:

The following loan sanctions have been received from the Minister of Health, and the Borough Treasurer has been authorised to aise loans against such sanctions when required:—

Date. 1933.	Purpose.	Amount. £	Period.
11th August.	Sunningfields Road Infants' School — Heating Installation	475	Not exceeding 15 years.
14th August.	Maternity & Child Welfare Centre and School Clinic, Central Hendon...	3,267	Not exceeding 20 years.
23rd August.	Private Street Works, Hendon	14.172	Not exceeding 7 years.
23rd August.	Private Street Works, Edgware	504	Not exceeding 7 years.
28th August.	Town Hall Extensions— Furniture and Fittings...	4,740	Not exceeding 10 years.
4th Sept.	Depôt, Buildings ...	11,000	Not exceeding 20 years.
4th Sept.	Depôt, Weighbridge, Tanks, Oil Pumps, etc....	1,650	Not exceeding 10 years.

49.—DOCUMENTS SEALED:

The corporate seal has been affixed to the following documents:—

Transfer	H.M. Postmaster General to the Corporation, Land for widening Edgware Road.
Contract	Edward Coller & Co., supply of Stationery, year ending 31/3/34.
Agreement	A. W. Curton, Ltd. and the Corporation, *re* Edgwarebury Lane.
Vacating Receipt	S.D.A. Mortgage No. 252/R.28955.
Game Licence	G. A. Shell, 1187B, Finchley Road, N.W. 11.

50.—STREET TRADING:

(A). *Application for Licence.*

I disapproved an application from Mr. J. E. Simmons, of 6, Gaskarth Road, Burnt Oak, for a licence to sell fish from a barrow on the west side of the carriageway of Orange Hill Road

20 yards north of its junction with Littlefield Road, and gave instructions that the applicant be informed that immediate consideration would be given to a further application if submitted, for another site.

(B). *Application to Sell Additional Commodities.*

An application was submitted to me from Mr. George Birmingham, who is licensed to sell flowers from a standbasket in the accommodation road off Watling Avenue between Barclays Bank and the premises of Mr. L. W. Brady, for permission to sell fruit in additions to flowers. I approved the application, subject to there being no extension of the dimensions of the stand-basket and authorised the Town Clerk to endorse the licence accordingly.

51.—REQUISITIONS:

The following requisitions were submitted and approved:—

	£	s.	d.
Town Clerk's Department	62	17	6
General Stationery, etc., No. 5	115	4	10
General Stationery, etc., No. 6	22	3	0
General Stationery, etc., No. 7	32	9	6
Surveyor's Department	3,973	16	11
Public Health Department, No. 576	8	0	0
Public Health Department (School Medical Service), No. 577 ...	1	15	11
Public Health Department (Maternity and Child Welfare) No. 578...		16	6
Library Department	20	0	0

52.—TOWN PLANNING:

(A). *Laundry Premises adjoining Endersleigh Gardens.*

In connection with an application for the unrestricted use of these premises for industrial purposes I authorised the Town Clerk to inform the applicant that the Council could not agree to the request.

(B). *Applications for Interim Development Orders.*

(*i*). *Mr. A. J. Butcher in respect of Fairview Estate, Edgware.*

I considered an application from Mr. A. J. Butcher for the scheduling for shops of land fronting the Watford Bye-Pass Road on the above Estate, but authorised that the application be not approved.

(*ii*). *Ernest Owers, Limited, in respect of Land at Bittacy Hill, Mill Hill.*

I considered an application from E. Owers, Limited, for the use of the island site facing Bittacy Hill and adjoining Sanders Lane for the erection of twelve shops with flats over and garages at the rear. I authorised the issue of an Interim Development Order, subject to the special conditions contained in the Surveyor's report.

(*iii*). *A. W. Curton, Limited, in respect of No. 61, Green Lane, Edgware.*

An application was submitted to me for the use of the above premises as a Preparatory School, and I gave authority for the issue of an Interim Development Order, subject to the special conditions contained in the Surveyor's report.

(*iv*). *Ernest Owers, Limited, in respect of Broadfields Estate, Edgware.*

I considered an amended application from E. Owers, Limited, in respect of the development of this Estate, and authorised the issue of an Interim Development Order providing for the retention of ten acres of land for Secondary School purposes and limiting the number of houses to 520.

53.—BUILDING APPLICATIONS:

The following applications were **approved**:—

Application No.	
A.2449	Cottage, Tithe Farm, Watford Way, N.W. 4. Owner and Applicant—Express Dairy Co., Ltd.
A.2658	Garage, St. Danstan's, Sunningfields Crescent, Hendon, N.W. 4. Owner—The Oddfellows Club. Applicant—G. T. Webb.
A.2664	Verandah, 9, Poolsford Road, N.W. 9. Owner and Applicant—M. Harris.
A.2665	Addition, 1, Court Way, N.W. 9. Owner and Applicant—C. L. Fisher.
A.2686a	Additions, The Crematorium, Hoop Lane, N.W. 11. Owner—London Cremation Company. Applicant—Dove Bros., Ltd.
A.2704	Block of 16 Fats, East side, Finchley Road, N.W. 11. Owner and Applicant—H. C. Brown.
A.2706	Garage, 31, Delamere Gardens, Mill Hill. Owner—R. Izgar. Applicant— C. R. Chapman.
A.2726	Addition, Sunnyfields Lodge, Lawrence Street, Mill Hill. Owner—Miss Gabain. Applicant—H. Clifford Hollis.
A.2745	2 Garages, Plots 8 and 9, Holders Hill Road, N.W. 4. Owner and Applicant—Baldwin & Co. (Finchley), Ltd.
A.2752	Additions, 76, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11. Owner — Adams Tea Planters. Applicant—A. W. Kenyon.
A.2771	2 Shops and Flat over, North side, Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware. Owner—F. L. and G. H. Cross. Applicant—A. J. Butcher.
A.2785	8 Semi-detached Houses, West side, Green Lane, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—Evans, Jones & Morgan.
A.2788	17 Detached Bungalows, West side, Highview Gardens, Edgware, and 5 Detached Houses, East side, Highview Avenue. Owner and Applicant—C. B. Heygate.
A.2792	Garage, 118, Chanctonbury Way, Woodside Park Estate, N. 12. Owner and Applicant—F. J. C. Ingram.
A.2793	House, South-West side, Woodward Avenue, Hendon. Owner and Applicant—F. Howkins.
A.2795	House and Garage, North-West side, Tretawn Gardens, Mill Hill. Owner and Applicant—W. T. Streather.
A.2797	Block of 8 Flats, South side, Ashcombe Gardens, Edgware. Owner and Applicant —G. A. Oram & Son.
A.2803	House, East side, Green Lane, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—E. T. Williams.
A.2804	8 Houses, North side, Silkfield Road, N.W. 9. Owner—G. Hooper. Applicant—Hilbery, Chaplin, Ltd.
A.2805	2 Garages, 86 and 88, Wildwood Road, N.W. 11. Owners—Miss Schlegel and H. Parnum. Applicant—J. C. S. Soutar.
A.2806	House, South side, Watford Bye-Pass Road, Edgware (Brockley Hill Estate). Owner and Applicant—Done, Hunter & Co.
A.2807	Alterations to Cloakroom, Cricklewood Dance Hall, Cricklewood Broadway, N.W.2. Owner—Westminster Cinemas, Ltd. Applicant—Buckingham & Sons.
A.2808	Continuation of Mowbray Road, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—F. Howkins.

Application No.	
A.2812	27 Houses and Garages, East and West sides, Cissbury Ring South, Woodside Park Estate, N. 12. Owner—F. J. C. Ingram. Applicant—O. H. Cockrill.
A.2813	10 Houses and Garages, South side, Lullington Garth, Woodside Park Estate, N. 12. Owner—F. J. C. Ingram. Applicant—O. H. Cockrill.
A.2816	Garage, 16, Park Drive, Golders Green, N.W. 11. Owner and Applicant—Mrs. U. Harrison.
A.2817	Garage, 63, Gresham Gardens, N.W. 11. Owner and Applicant—R. Binstock.
A.2818	Garage, 46, Walmington Fold, Woodside Park Estate, N. 12. Owner and Applicant—F. J. C. Ingram.
A.2819	Garage, 27, Saddlescombe Way, Woodside Park Estate, N. 12. Owner and Applicant—F. J. C. Ingram.
A.2820	Garage, 28, Saddlescombe Way, N. 12. Owner and Applicant—F. J. C. Ingram.
A.2821	House, South-West side, Manor Hall Avenue, Hendon. Owner—C. H. Guyatt. Applicant—Welch, Cachemaille-Day & Lander.
A.2823	House, East side, Downage, Hendon. Owner and Applicant—C. W. B. Simmonds, Ltd.
A.2825	Garage Extension, 19, Ranulf Road, N.W. 2 Owner—J. D. S. Haley. Applicant—H. F. Wilkins.
A.2826	Additions, " The Laurels," Byron Road, Mill Hill. Owner and Applicant—Miss B. A. Waldram.
A.2831	Addition, 6, West Heath Drive, Golders Green. Owner—Mr. Kaye. Applicant —A. V. Harrison.
A.2832	Alterations, " Rosemary," West Heath Road, N.W. 11. Owner—A. Donnay. Applicant—F. M. Burr.
A.2833	Showroom, 8/10, Vivian Avenue, N.W. 4. Owner—Woodcock Bros. Applicant —H. Clifford Hollis.
A.2834	9 Garages, Nos. 1, 10, 13 to 17, 20 and 22, Old Rectory Gardens, and 4 Kitchen Extensions, Nos. 1, 7, 19 and 20, Old Rectory Gardens, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—R. Malcolm, Ltd.
A.2809	Garage, 18, Manor Drive, Edgware. Owner—L. Eginton. Applicant—A. Hubbard & Son.
A.2836	Additions and Alterations, Brent Works, Brent Street, Hendon. Owner—Tilley Bros., Ltd. Applicant—Vine & Vine.
A.2839	Alterations and Additions, 64, Cranbourne Gardens, Golders Green, N.W. 11. Owner and Applicant—B. A. T. Hammond.
A.2841	Additions, 224, Station Road, Edgware. Applicant—D. Turner & Son.
A.2843	Garage, 118, Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—A. S. Holden.
A.2845	10 Semi-detached Houses, North side, Orchard Drive, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—C. W. B. Simmonds, Ltd.
A.2846	Garage, 71, Penshurst Gardens, Edgware. Owner—G. Porter. Applicant—E. A. Starkey.
A.2847	Additions, 10, Hampstead Way, N.W. 11. Owner—Dr. F. Evans. Applicant—G. H. King.
A.2849	Garage, 32, Cissbury Ring North, Woodside Park Estate, N. 12. Owners—H. F. and F. G. Brazier. Applicant—H. F. Brazier.

Application No.	
A.2850	Room in Roof, 79, Vivian Avenue, Hendon, N.W. 4. Owner—B. B. Murdoch. Applicant—Woodward & Sons.
A.2857	Addition, 66, Cranbourne Gardens, Golders Green. Owner and Applicant—B. A. T. Hammond.
A.2827	Transformer House, West side of accommodation road off Heriot Road, Hendon. Owner and Applicant—The Hendon Electric Supply Co.
A.2835	2 Detached Houses, East side, Brockley Hill, Edgware. Owner—R. & E. Davis. Applicant—Welch, Cachemaille-Day & Lander.
A.2844	4 Houses, Plots 22/23, 28/29, North-East and South-West sides, Mill Ridge, N.W. 7. Owner—R. Malcolm, Ltd. Applicant—Welch, Cachemaille-Day and Lander.
A.2853	6 Houses, East side, Brook Avenue, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—Greenshaw, Ltd.
A.2779	Additions, 35, West Heath Road, N.W. 11. Owner—S. Rogers. Applicant—J. Forster.
A.2650	House, North side of Orchard Drive, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—C. W. B. Simmonds, Ltd.
A.2674a	Block of 18 flats, junction of Danescroft Avenue and Holmdale Gardens, Golders Green. Owner—Dr. B. Friedman. Applicant—Ward, Hoare & Wheeler.
A.2680	Workshop, East side of Ravenshurst Avenue, Hendon. Owner and Applicant—J. O. Dickason.
A.2763a	Chimney Shaft to existing Factory, Corner of Claremont Road and Somerton Road, Cricklewood. Owner—Hitchings, Ltd. Applicant—Topping & Leggat.
A.2829	Additional storey, 108, Granville Road, Child's Hill. Owner and Applicant—W. G. Webb.
A.2844a	1 detached house and 22 semi-detached houses, Mill Ridge, Edgware. Owner—R. Malcolm, Ltd. Applicant—Welch, Cachemaille-Day & Lander.
A.2848	Garage, 133, Leeside Crescent, Golders Green. Owner and Applicant—J. E. Killick.
A.2859	3 shops with living accommodation over, East side of Brent Street, Hendon. Owner—H. W. Reed. Applicant—W. F. Thorpe.
A.2860	8 houses, North, South and West sides of Talbot Crescent, Hendon. Owner and Applicant—F. Howkins.
A.2863	2 houses, Nos. 45 and 47, Sherwood Road, Hendon. Owner and Applicant—Haymills, Ltd.
A.2858	Office Building, 82/106, Cricklewood Lane, Cricklewood. Owner—G. J. Shaffer and Co., Ltd. Applicant—S. J. Cook.
A.2864	Additions, " Broadfields," Hale Lane, Edgware. Owner—Dr. C. Shaw. Applicant—Squire, Herbert & Pope.
A.2865	2 garages, Nos. 2 and 5, Featherstone Road, Mill Hill. Owner and Applicant—Rainbird & Scarfe.
A.2866	House, North side, Penshurst Gardens, Edgware. Owner and Applicant— J. S. Folkard.
A.2867	Garage, 69, The Greenway, Hendon. Owner—E. Streather. Applicant—W. F. Thorpe.
A.2868	Sun Parlour, " Harmonia," Raleigh Drive, Hendon. Owner—R. Duke. Applicant—W. M. Glendinning.

Application No.	
A.2869	Garage, No. 7, Brentmead Place, Golders Green. Owner—H. P. Small. Applicant—H. V. Rowlands.
A.2871	W.C., Coke Shed and Open Shed, Forum Side, Edgware. Owner—C. Wright. Applicant—Harper & Hodges.
A.2873	House, North side of Glenmere Avenue, Mill Hill. Owner and Applicant—J. Laing & Son.
A.2878	Additions, "Sospel," West Heath Road, Golders Green. Owner—G. B. Coleman. Applicant—Sims & Russell.
A.2884	Garage, 39, Hillside Gardens, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—W. E. Challis.
A.2885	Additions, Manor House Hospital, North End Road, Golders Green. Owner—The Trustees of the Industrial Orthopædic Society. Applicant—S. J. May.
A.2889	House, North side of Tretawn Gardens, Mill Hill. Owner and Applicant—W. T. Streather & Son.
A.2890	8 semi-detached houses, South side of Cissbury Ring South, Woodside Park Estate. Owner and Applicant—F. J. C. Ingram.
A.2891	Additions, 46, Dunstan Road, Golders Green. Owner—S. Paul. Applicant C. Warwick.
A.2893	House, South side of Parson Street, Hendon. Owner—A. J. Bridger. Applicant A. C. T. Shipway.
A.2894	Lavatory, 47, Woodstock Road, Golders Green. Owner—C. Janes. Applicant—P. E. Stenning.
A.2899	Extensions to Garage, 33, Ranulf Road, Child's Hill. Owner—T. Koppenhagen. Applicant—Harts, Ltd.
A.2902	Garage, Plot 5, North side of Selvage Lane, Mill Hill. Owner—The General Housing Co., Ltd. Applicant—Bostock & Hollins.
A.2903	Additions, Plot No. 7, Green Lane, Edgware. Owner and Applicant — E. T. Williams.
A.2906	Transformer House, North-East side of Woodstock Road, Golders Green. Owner and Applicant—The Hendon Electric Supply Co., Ltd.
A.2911	Extensions to Garage, No. 1, Goodwyn Avenue, Mill Hill. Owner and Applicant—W. Peake.
A.2707	19 Houses, South side, Abercorn Road, N.W. 7, and new road off Abercorn Road. Owner and Applicant—Mill Hill Homesteads, Ltd. (Order under Section 92 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act of 1929, and approval to name "Abercorn Close").
A.2840	Transformer House, South-West side of Downage, Hendon. Owner and Applicant—The Hendon Electric Supply Co., Ltd. (Interim Development Order to be issued).
A.2802	9 Shops, 5 Flats and 14 Garages, corner of Finchley Road and Hurstwood Road, Golders Green. Owner and Applicant—A. H. C. Arnell, Ltd. (Order under Section 92 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act of 1929).
A.2808	Transformer House, North side, Graham Road, Hendon. Owner and Applicant—The Hendon Electric Supply Co., Ltd. (Interim Development Order to be issued).
A.2798	2 semi-detached Bungalows, North side, Ranelagh Drive, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—G. A. Oram & Son. (Notice under Section 51 of the Public Health Act, 1925).

Application No.	
A.2861	Transformer House, South side Orchard Drive, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—The North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Co., Ltd. (Interim Development Order to be issued).
A.2814	New road and sewer off Halegrove Gardens, Mill Hill. Owner—E. Streather. Applicant—W. F. Thorpe. (Disapproval of suggested name " Beech Close ").

The following applications were **disapproved** :—

A.2736	8 semi-detached Houses, West side, Highwood Hill, Mill Hill. Owner and Applicant—C. W. B. Simmonds, Ltd.
A.2684a	5 Shops, East side, Hendon Way, N.W. 2. (Near North Circular Road). Owner —Mr. Smith. Applicant—B. Gasson.
A.2764	42 semi-detached Houses, East and West sides, St. Mary's Road, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—C. W. B. Simmonds, Ltd.
A.2770	House and Workshop, corner of Frith Lane and Abercorn Road, Mill Hill. Owner and Applicant—Shaw Bros.
A.2791	Extension, No. 18, Brentfield Gardens, Hendon Way, N.W. 2. Owner—Madam Mureen Elise. Applicant—G. Wiliams.
A.2830	2 Detached Houses, East side, Tenterden Grove, Hendon. Owner—Mullen and Durkin. Applicant—H. V. Rowlands.
A.2851	Additions to Garage, " Mote House," Courtlands Avenue, Mill Hill. Owner—H. Bailey. Applicant—J. B. F. Cowper.
A.2880	4 Houses, North side of Hillside Gardens, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—W. King & Sons, Ltd.

The following applications for temporary buildings were **approved** :—

A.2519	Scout Headquarters, South side, Colindale Avenue, N.W. 9. Owner and Applicant —14th Hendon Group Boy Scouts. (1 year).
A.2536	Garage, 54, Sefton Avenue, N.W. 7. Owner and Applicant—H. J. Prior. (3 years).
A.2741	Extension to Pavilion, Temple Fortune Club, 122, Bridge Lane, N.W. 11. Owner —The Temple Fortune Club. Applicant—W. Doddington. (1 year).
A.2757	Shed, 53, Colindeep Lane, N.W. 9. Owner and Applicant—L. H. Harvey. (1 year).
A.2758	Shed, North-West side, Manns Road, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—The North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Company. (1 year).
A.2772	Garage, North side, Cleveland Gardens, N.W. 2. Owner and Applicant—C. A. and W. Coe. (3 years).
A.2794	Garage, 69, Colin Park Road, N.W. 9. Owner and Applicant—J. B. Garland. (3 years).
A.2796	Garage, " Berneck," St. Margaret's Road, Edgware. Owner and Applicant—L. Horton. (3 years).
A.2800	Garage, 200, Station Road, Edgware. Owner—The Home & Colonial Stores, Ltd. Applicant—Thompson, Bayliss & Co., Ltd. (1 year).
A.2810	Garage, 386, Watford Way, Hendon, N.W. 4. Owner and Applicant—Mrs. E. C. Wood. (3 years).
A.2811	Corrugated Iron Shed and Cycle Shed, West side, Hillview Gardens, Hendon. Owner and Applicant—Hobart Manufacturing Co., Ltd. (1 year).
A.2822	Conservatory, 16, Holders Hill Crescent, Hendon. Owner and Applicant—Wm. Turner. (1 year).

Application No.	
A.2837	Conservatory, 38, Sherwood Road, N.W. 4. Owner—S. Beckman. Applicant—Alliance Building Co., Ltd. (1 year).
A.2842	Garage, 26, Holders Hill Drive, Hendon. Owner and Applicant—Mrs. M. G. Lucas. (3 years).
A.2852	Garage, 381, Watford Way, Hendon. Owner and Applicant—F. Taylor. (3 years).
A.2474	Shed, 113, The Broadway, Mill Hill. Owner and Applicant—E. W. Leech & Sons, Ltd. (1 year).
A.2824	Garage, 34, The Drive, Edgware. Owner—Mrs. Owen. Applicant—Stonebridge and Sons. (3 years).
A.2746	Garage, 23, Ridge Hill, Golders Green. Owner and Applicant—R. T. Hann. (3 years).
A.2854	Garage and Greenhouse, 29, Uphill Road, Mill Hill. Owner—M. H. Schwabb. Applicant—Rigg & Remington, Ltd. (3 years).
A.2862	Loggia, 56, North Circular Road, Golders Green. Owner—R. Bisci. Applicant—J. M. Hess. (1 year).
A.2877	Garage, 6, Green Avenue, Mill Hill. Owner and Applicant—J. H. Plevy. (3 years).
A.2879	Church Hall, North side of Borthwick Road, Hendon. Owner and Applicant—Thos. Bowen. (1 year).
A.2881	Garage, 38, Stuart Avenue, Hendon. Owner—W. Evans. Applicant—Thompson, Bayliss & Co. (3 years).
A.2882	Alterations to building to form Garage, "Raymead," Tenterden Grove, Hendon. Owner and Applicant—B. Bromlee. (3 years).

54.—CONTRAVENTIONS:

Certain contraventions were reported to me, and I authorised that proceedings be taken, as follows:—

Proceedings under the Bye-Laws.—

52, Penshurst Gardens, Edgware. Builder—The Foulden Building Company. Contravention of Bye-Law No. 80 (3) (4) (a).

Additions, No. 1, Watford Bye-Pass Road, Mill Hill. Builder—H. Cottingham. Contravention of Bye-Law No. 94.

Fourteen Days' notice for removal.—

Contraventions of Section 27 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act of 1907.

Temporary Building, rear of 7, Deans Parade, Deans Lane, Edgware. Owner—W. J. Strange.

Application No. 6880, Sheds and Timber Gantry, The Crest, Hendon. Owner—L. Cronshaw, Ltd.

Applications Nos. 3112 and 3239, Temporary Buildings, The Broadway, Mill Hill. Owner—Bowler & Turner.

55.—BROADFIELDS PARK ESTATE—NAMING OF ROADS:

I considered a letter from Broadfields Estates, Limited, and approved the name of "Lynford Gardens."

56.—TEMPORARY BUILDING—JUNCTION OF SHEAVESHILL AVENUE AND COLINDEEP LANE, HENDON:

A further application from Mr. F. R. Parish in respect of the above was submitted to me, and I authorised that the terms of the Council's resolution should be adhered to.

57.—ADVERTISEMENT BOARD—JUNCTION OF WATFORD AND BARNET BYE-PASS ROADS:

I authorised that an application from D. Allen & Sons, Limited, in respect of an advertisement board for the Apex Garage should be disapproved.

58.—OLD AGE PENSIONS:

I have dealt with the following :—

(A). *Claims.*

No.	Name.	Recommendation of Pension Officer which has been approved.
3810	Austen, Leila Ada	Claim disallowed, Claimant not fulfilling statutory regulations regarding residence in United Kingdom.
3811	Heath, Sarah Gould	Claim allowed—10/- weekly to date from 11th September, 1933.
3812	Sichel, Mary Hester	Claim allowed—10/- weekly to date from 5th September, 1933.
3813	Jones, Frederick George ...	Claim allowed—10/- weekly to date from 5th November, 1933.
3814	Young, Jane	Claim allowed—10/- weekly to date from 14th July, 1933.
3818	Tarbox, Joseph	Claim allowed—10/- weekly to date from 21st September, 1933.
3819	Barnes, Florence Annie ...	Claim allowed—10/- weekly to date from 9th October, 1933.
3820	Eardley, Emily Amelia	Claim allowed—10/- weekly to date from 28th October, 1933.
3821	Newcombe, Susan Ruth ...	Claim allowed—10/- weekly to date from 23rd June, 1933.
3822	Sproat, Mary Ann	Claim allowed—10/- weekly to date from 11th July, 1933.

(B). *Questions.*

No.	Name.	Recommendation of Pension Officer which has been approved.
3815	Stevens, Sarah A.	That the Pensioner is disqualified by reason of receipt of disqualifying Poor Relief as from 2nd July, 1933.
3816	Nash, Eliza Ann	That the Pensioner is disqualified by reason of receipt of disqualifying Poor Relief as from 5th July, 1933.
3817	Challenor, Sarah Ann	That the Pensioner is entitled to a pension at the higher rate of 10/- weekly as from 21st July, 1933, instead of at the existing rate of 6/- weekly.

59.—EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

The following items were dealt with in conjunction with the Chairman of the Education Committee :—

(A). *Algernon Road School.*

Quotations were considered in respect of the flooring required at this school, and I authorised the acceptance of the lowest quotation, viz., that of Messrs. Vigers, Bros., at 7s. 10d., per square yard.

(B). *Algernon Road, Child's Hill and The Meads Schools.*

Tenders for the alterations to the lighting at the above schools were considered, and I authorised the acceptance of the tender of Mr. C. E. Keates, amounting to £26 19s. 6d., this being the lowest received.

(C). *Wessex Gardens School.*

Tenders were submitted for the redecorations to the Senior Assembly Hall, etc., and I authorised the acceptance of the lowest tender, viz., that of Messrs. Buckingham & Sons amounting to £79.

(D). *Garden Suburb School—Heating.*

I considered quotations which had been obtained for the remodelling of the heating installation at the above school, and authorised the acceptance of the tender of Messrs. Z. D. Berry & Sons at £92 12s. 0d., which was the lowest received in accordance with the specification.

(E). *Music and Dancing Licences for Schools.*

Consideration was given to the report of the Inspector of the Middlesex County Council regarding the electrical installation at Burnt Oak, Bell Lane, The Hyde, Goldbeaters and Barnfield Schools. It was reported that it is not possible to ascertain the exact extent of the defective wiring. I therefore authorised that the work should be done by Mr. C. E. Keates on a basis of time and materials at Goldbeaters and Barnfield Schools, and that he should carry out work at the other schools, as follows :—

Burnt Oak—New switch at approximately 12/6d.
Bell Lane—4 lighting points in screwed conduit at £7.
The Hyde—Insulated lamp holders and guards at £2 5s. 0d.

(F). *Deansbrook School.*

Quotations were submitted in respect of hot water installation at the above school, and I authorised the acceptance of the lowest quotation received, that of Cornes & Haighton, Limited, amounting to £31 18s. 9d.

(G). *Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School.*

(*i*). *Fittings.*

Quotations were submitted to me which had been obtained for the various fittings for the above school. In each case the acceptance of the lowest quotation was authorised, as follows, subject to there being no direct financial responsibility on the Council :—

	£	s.	d.
Folding Screens.—			
The Bennet Furnishing Co., Ltd., Peckham	212	3	0
Sanitary Fittings.—			
G. Wright (London), Ltd., Oxford Street, W. 1	166	18	9
Metal Casements.—			
Mellows & Co., Ltd., Sheffield	350	0	0
Ironmongery.—			
Mr. R. Adams, Orchard Street, S.W. 1	54	4	10
Roof Trusses.—			
G. Wright (London), Ltd., Oxford Street, W. 1	49	10	0

	£	s.	d.
Roof Tiling.—			
The London Facing Brick Co., Aylmer Road, N. 2	294	0	7¾
Electrical Installation.—			
Anderson Angell & Co., Ltd., Paul Street, E.C. 2	144	7	0
Suspended Fireproof Floor.—			
Kleine Co., Ltd., Hart Street, W.C.	29	18	0

(*ii*). *Heating Installation.*

Tenders for the heating of the above school were submitted to me, and I authorised the provisional acceptance of the lowest tender complying with the specification, viz., that of Messrs. Z. D. Berry & Sons amounting to £474 10s. 9d.

I also gave authority for a revised application to be made to the Minister of Health for sanction to the borrowing of £500 to cover the cost of the installation. It will be remembered that the Minister promised to give consideration to an application after tenders had been received. A loan sanction for £475 has now been issued by the Minister.

60.—ROUTINE MATTERS:

Many other minor matters of a routine character have been reported to me.

61.—CONCLUSION:

I sincerely hope that all Members have had an enjoyable vacation and return to their public duties with renewed health and strength.

I am for the second year pleased to record and express my profound satisfaction with the assistance and courtesy which I have received from the Officers of the Town Council.

BERT. J. MONRO,

9th September, 1933. Mayor.

REVIEW OF COUNTY DISTRICTS:

On Item 1—Review of County Districts—the following motion was moved by the Deputy Mayor (Alderman Cartwright), seconded by Alderman Maughan, and

385.—RESOLVED UNANIMOUSLY—**That the Council do place on record their sincere appreciation of the ability and untiring devotion to duty of the Chief Officers who so admirably conducted the case for the Council and presented evidence at the recent Boundaries Inquiry, and that the best thanks of the Council be accorded to all members of the staff who so ungrudgingly contributed by their labours to bring the case to a successful issue; further, that a copy of this resolution be sealed and forwarded to the Chief Officer of each Department.**

RENT RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1933:

On Item 2—Rent Restrictions Act, 1933,—Motion moved by Alderman Latham, seconded by Alderman Connell:—

THAT the duties cast upon any officer of the Council under the Rent Restrictions Act, 1933, be referred to and become part of the order of reference to the Finance and General Purposes Committee.

On the motion being submitted, there voted :—

For 8.

Alderman Connell.
,, Latham.
Councillor Holt.
,, Naar.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Rodway.
,, Sharpe.

Against 16.

Alderman Egan.
,, Maughan.
,, Taylor.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Clemens.
,, Copestake.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Gilpin.
,, Johnson.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Ross.
,, Samuel.
,, Scott.
,, Spreull.

The Mayor declared the motion to be **not carried.**

LOANS :

In connection with Item 4 (A)—New Loans—the Town Clerk submitted formal resolutions which were necessary to meet the requirements of the Mortgagees.

(A). *Hearts of Oak Benefit Society.*

386.—RESOLVED—

(1) **That the under-mentioned offers of loans by the Hearts of Oak Benefit Society amounting to £142,550 be accepted, and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to the mortgages :—**

Amount.	Rate of Interest.	Period Years.
£	£ s. d.	
45,000	3 12 6 per cent.	36
8,650	3 12 6 per cent.	30
29,000	3 12 6 per cent.	28
27,000	3 12 6 per cent.	26
17,160	3 12 6 per cent.	20
7,000	3 10 0 per cent.	17
8,740	3 10 0 per cent.	15

(2) **That the Hearts of Oak Benefit Society be and they are hereby requested and authorised to pay the National Provincial Bank, Limited for credit of the account of Mr. George Hails, Treasurer to the Borough Council of Hendon, the said sum of £142,550 the amount of the loans to be advanced by them to the Corporation.**

(B). *Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd.*

387.—RESOLVED—

(1) **That the under-mentioned offers of loans by the Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd., amounting to £150,775 be accepted and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to the Mortgages :—**

Amount.	Rate of Interest.	Period Years.
£	£ s. d.	
14,600	3 12 6 per cent.	28
52,900	3 12 6 per cent.	27
53,900	3 12 6 per cent.	24
7,300	3 10 0 per cent.	17
5,875	3 10 0 per cent.	15
16,200	3 10 0 per cent.	12

(2) **That the Prudential Assurance Co., Ltd., be and they are hereby requested and authorised to pay the National Provincial Bank, Limited for credit of the account of Mr. George Hails, Treasurer to the Borough Council of Hendon, the said sum of £150,775 the amount of the loans to be advanced by them to the Corporation.**

VOTE OF THANKS TO THE MAYOR:

Motion moved by the Deputy Mayor (Alderman Cartwright), seconded by Councillor Naar, and

388.—RESOLVED UNANIMOUSLY—**That a hearty vote of thanks be accorded to His Worship the Mayor for the assiduous manner in which he had conducted the work of the Council during the vacation and for his comprehensive report thereon.**

Chas. J. Howe

MAYOR.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN

THAT A SPECIAL MEETING of the Council of the Borough of Hendon, in the County of Middlesex, will be held on MONDAY next. the 18th day of SEPTEMBER, 1933, at 7.30 o'clock in the afternoon, at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W.4., and all and several the Members of the said Council are hereby summoned to attend.

The business to be transacted at such meeting is as follows:-

To consider the report of the Housing Committee in relation to the Clearance Area - Elm Terrace and Hermitage Lane - and thereon to take such action as may be deemed necessary.

By Order of the Mayor.

Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office,
Hendon, N.W.4.
13th September, 1933.

Minutes.

At a Special Meeting of the COUNCIL of the BOROUGH OF HENDON, held at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W.4, on Monday, the 18th day of September, 1933.

PRESENT:

The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
H. Connell,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
C. Latham, J.P.,
W. M. Maughan,
A. J. Reynolds,
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.,

COUNCILLORS:

Mrs. M. Thomas,
E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E.,
B. S. Browne,
W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.,
J. J. Copestake,
A. W. Curton,
B. Flowers,
A. S. F. Ford,
F. W. Gilpin,
E. Holt, J.P.,
H. L. K. Johnson,
P. Lightfoot,
A. A. Naar, M.B.E.,
C. Pinkney,
T. Pugh,
F. C. Rice,
G. R. Richardson,
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
S. E. Sharpe,
J. M. Spreull, C.A.,
R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

CHAIR:

Moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

389.—RESOLVED—**That the Deputy Mayor take the Chair.**

(The Deputy Mayor in the Chair).

NOTICE OF MEETING:

The Town Clerk read the notice convening the meeting.

APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE were submitted from His Worship the Mayor and Councillor T. J. Scott.

HOUSING COMMITTEE:

Moved by Councillor Naar, seconded by Councillor Ford, and

390.—RESOLVED—**That the following report of a meeting of the Housing Committee held this evening be received.**

HOUSING ACT, 1930:

Clearance Area—Elm Terrace and Hermitage Lane.

On the 27th March last, on the recommendation of the Housing Committee, the Council approved a lay-out plan, which provided for the erection of a block of 9 tenements on a portion of the land included in the above clearance area, and the Pro-

visional Statement approved by the Council on the same date, which has been forwarded to the Ministry of Health, was prepared on the basis of a portion of the cleared site being re-developed on the lines indicated.

Having regard, however, to the report of an interview which the Borough Treasurer and Borough Surveyor had with an official of the Ministry of Health, and to the fact that the provision of such a small number of tenements on an isolated site would be uneconomical from the point of view of construction and administration, the Committee

RECOMMEND—

(i) **That no portion of the Clearance Area be appropriated for the re-housing of persons of the working classes but that the necessary provision be made on the Reets Farm Site.**

(ii) **That any resolution of the Council inconsistent with the above decision be varied accordingly.**

Moved by Councillor Naar, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

391.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee be approved and adopted.**

Chas. J. Thomas

MAYOR.

Reports of Committees.

Education Committee.

19th September, 1933.

Present: Alderman W. M. Maughan (in the Chair); The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.); Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., S. H. Egan, J.P., and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors (Mrs.) M. Thomas, E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., J. J. Copestake, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot, G. R. Richardson, W. J. Ross, F.A.I., and S. E. Sharpe; Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A., the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger, the Rev. J. Goggin and the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.), and Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.

MINUTES:

The Minutes of the Meetings held on the 11th July, 1933, were read, confirmed and **signed.**

REPORT OF CHAIRMAN:

The following report was received from the Chairman of the Education Committee as to his action taken during the Summer Recess, viz. :—

To the Members of the

HENDON EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Ladies and Gentlemen,

The following matters have been dealt with, after consultation where necessary with the Chairmen of the appropriate Sub-Committees, during the time the Committee has been in recess, viz. :—

1.—THE MEADS COUNCIL SCHOOL:

At about 2.30 p.m., on the 30th August, a spark from a passing railway engine ignited the long dry grass between the railway line and the school fence. The Mill Hill Fire Brigade were summoned and extinguished the flames in about three-quarters of an hour. The fire engine damaged part of the asphalt surface at the extreme west end of the playground.

Admirable discipline was maintained by the Heads and Teaching Staffs of both Departments (Infants 5-8 and Juniors 8-11). After remaining in the playground for an hour, routine work was resumed.

There is no Caretaker's house at this school, and the Caretaker was instructed to remain on duty continuously for three days in order to deal with any further outbreaks which might occur. In point of fact between the 30th August and the 4th September, five additional but small outbreaks occurred, four of which were dealt with by the Caretaker and on the last occasion (Sunday afternoon, the 3rd September) the Fire Brigade were again called and remained for about forty-five minutes, during which time they hosed the whole of the burnt grass and weeds.

The Insurance Company have been notified and the Surveyor has been kept in daily touch with the situation.

2.—LOAN SANCTION:

A communication has been received from the Ministry of Health sanctioning the borrowing of the sum of £475 for the installation of the hot water system at Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School.

3.—REPAIRS AND MINOR MATTERS:

Authority has been given for the following:—

	£	s.	d.
Hyde Senior School—Overhauling and repairing Piano	7	2	6
General School Repairs—Desk standards, dies and stocks (Surveyor)	5	10	0
St. Vincent's R.C. School—Re-decoration of Domestic Science Centre	10	0	0
Edgware and Algernon Road Council Schools—Renewal of Flagpoles	7	5	0
Orange Hill Central Girls' School:—			
(*a*) Providing and fixing iron guards for "Pagoda" Ironing Stoves in Domestic Science Centres	10	0	0
(*b*) Provision of 60 additional hat and coat pegs in cloakroom...	7	0	0
Algernon Road Infants' School—Provision of new heating stove in Head Teacher's Room	10	0	0

4.—DEFECTIVE CHILDREN:

In accordance with recommendations received from the School Medical Officer authority has been given for the following children to be sent to Special Institutions as stated:—

(*a*) J.T.—St. Gabriel's Home, Westgate-on-Sea. Extension of six weeks from 25th August. (This child was removed to the Haine Isolation Hospital on 26th August suffering from Scarlet Fever).

(*b*) C.B.—Holy Cross Convent, Ramsgate. Admitted 7th August for one month's convalescent treatment. Discharged 7th September.

(*c*) K.B.—St. Mary's Home, Dover. Admitted 7th August for one month's convalescent treatment. Discharged 7th September.

(*d*) L.F.—West Wickham Heart Home. Extension of three months from 7th September.

(*e*) C.H.—Oak Lodge M.D. Day School. Authority given for admission on 29th August. Boy has not yet been admitted owing to objections raised by parents.

(*f*) W.T.—Suntrap Special School. Extension of three months from 14/9/33.

5.—SCHOOL CARETAKERS:

The undermentioned Caretakers have been granted the additional cleaners' hours mentioned in order to enable them to thoroughly clean the schools after the decorators had completed their work, viz.:—

Mr. I. Long—Algernon Road School	5 hours.
Mr. W. G. Burnett—St. Mary's C.E. School	14 hours.
Mr. T. Keywood—The Meads School	3 hours.

6.—WORKS IN PROGRESS:

Satisfactory progress is being maintained in connection with the erection of Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School and the extensions of St. Mary's C.E. School. In order to meet the situation in the latter school temporary accommodation for three Senior Classes from the St. Mary's C.E. Boys' School has been provided in the Bell Lane Infants' Department.

7.—RESIGNATIONS:

Authority has been given for the undermentioned resignations to be accepted:—

Teacher.	School.	Date of termination of duties.	Reason.
*Ashby, May L. W. ...	Orange Hill Central Girls	31/10/33	Marriage.
Breen, Dora	St. Mary's C.E. Boys ...	28/8/33	To take up appointment under Ealing L.E.A.
Doughty, Alice M. ...	Woodcroft Infants ...	15/9/33	To return to Malaya.
Doughty, Janet L. ...	Goldbeaters Infants ...	15/9/33	To return to Malaya.
Frizelle, Margaret M....	Goldbeaters Junior Mixed	31/8/33	Marriage.
Harris, Elizabeth E. V.	Goldbeaters Infants ...	31/8/33	Marriage.
Holloway, Mabel E. ...	Goldbeaters Modern Mixed	31/8/33	Marriage.
Johnson, Georgina M.	Wessex Gardens Infants	28/8/33	To take up appointment under Northumberland L.E.A.
Murphy, Mary ...	St. Vincent's R.C. ...	31/8/33	Ill-health.
Philpot, Dorothy C. ...	Woodcroft Infants ...	31/8/33	To take up appointment under Enfield L.E.A.
Smith, Marjorie G. ...	Wessex Gardens Boys ...	31/8/33	Marriage.
Young, Doris M. ...	Colindale Junior Mixed and Infants	31/8/33	To return home (Yeovil).

* Authority was given for an advertisement to be issued for an experienced Domestic Subjects Teacher to succeed Miss M. L. W. Ashby.

8.—NEWLY-APPOINTED TEACHERS:

I have to report that of the 22 teachers who were appointed by the Education Committee at their meeting on 13th June, 1933, one (Miss Hilda Cooke) withdrew owing to unforeseen circumstances. The others commenced duties as follows:—

Teacher.	Date on which duties commenced.
Bailey, Irene	29/8/33
Bennett, Eileen, M.A. ...	29/8/33
Birch, Grace E.	29/8/33
Boyle, Norah E.	29/8/33
Carter, Leonard	29/8/33
Dudden, Louisa M. ...	29/8/33
Finlayson, M.A., Isobel F.	1/9/33
Gray, Winifred E. ...	29/8/33
Hawkes, Dorothy K. ...	29/8/33
Haydon, Elizabeth M. ...	29/8/33
Herman, Muriel	29/8/33
Kelsall, Dorothy H. ...	29/8/33
Mayhew, Violet E. ...	29/8/33
Naisbitt, B.A., Pollie ...	29/8/33
Roberts, Gladys F. ...	1/9/33
Taylor, Olive H.	29/8/33
Thompson, David ...	29/8/33
Turner, B.Sc., Charles E. A.	29/8/33
Wales, George H.	29/8/33
Walker, Alice M.	29/8/33
Windle, Clifford W. ...	29/8/33

9.—NON-PROVIDED SCHOOLS:

Authority has been given for the issue of advertisements for Certificated Assistant Mistresses to succeed Miss E. M. Rippin, St. John's C.E. School, and Miss Ada Coakley, All Saints' C.E. Mixed School, who have been transferred to Council Schools.

10.—JUVENILE ORGANISATIONS COMMITTEE—SUMMER CAMPS:

As in previous years necessitous children have been sent to the seaside for one week's holiday by the Juvenile Organisations Committee. Subscriptions amounting to £140 1s. 2d. have been received to date.

Parties of children were sent to Shanklin and Walmer as under, representing an increase of 15 as compared with last year:—

35 girls to Shanklin—2/8/33 to 9/8/33.
35 girls to Shanklin—9/8/33 to 16/8/33.
70 boys to Walmer—12/8/33 to 19/8/33.

The boys and girls concerned had a most enjoyable holiday and returned to their homes greatly benefited by the change of circumstance and environment. It has been found possible to arrange for many of the children to join Juvenile Organisations since their return from Camp.

11.—REQUISITIONS:

The following requisitions have been examined and **approved**:—

	£	s.	d.
School Management Sub-Committee	773	8	6
Works Sub-Committee	323	0	8

In conclusion I desire to express my appreciation of the services rendered by the Officers during the vacation.

(Signed) T. EDWARD CARPENTER,
Chairman.

Moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor Arter, and unanimously

RESOLVED—

THAT the report of the Chairman be received and that the cordial thanks of the Committee be tendered to him for his services during the Summer Recess and to the Vice-Chairman and the Chairmen of the appropriate Sub-Committees for the services which they also have rendered.

REPORT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following extract from the report of the above Committee, dated 11th September, 1933, be received:—

I. REPORT OF SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER:

(*a*) SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICES—STATISTICS:

SUBMITTED: The following statistics for the ten weeks ended on the 2nd September, 1933:—

No. of children examined by School Medical Officers at Routine Medical Inspections	358
No. of children examined at Routine Medical Inspections requiring treatment, excluding uncleanliness and dental diseases	49

No. of children re-examined by School Medical Officers at Routine Medical Inspections	104
No. of children specially examined by School Medical Officers	14
No. of children examined by Dental Officers	702
No. of children found to require treatment	347

Attendances at Clinics.—

(i) Minor Ailments :—

Childs Hill	Central Hendon.	Watling Estate.	West Hendon.
469	328	2375	853

(ii) Orthopædic :—

Central Hendon.	Watling Estate.
243	451

(iii) Eye :—

Central Hendon.	Watling Estate.
143	187

(iv) Dental :—

Central Hendon.	Childs Hill.	Watling Estate.
284	155	613

Home Visitation by School Nurses.—

Following up various defects	1070
Infectious diseases	77
	1147

Infectious Diseases reported :—

Scarlet Fever	22
Diphtheria	21
Measles	11
Mumps	9
Whooping Cough	12
Chickenpox	Nil

Tonsillectomy :—

The following operations have been performed :—

Redhill Hospital	24
Cottage Hospital	29

(*b*) CASES OF UNDER-NOURISHMENT :

REPORTED : That during the period under review 5 new cases and 11 renewals of milk and/or cod liver oil emulsion had been granted.

(*c*) PHYSICALLY DEFECTIVE CASE—A.D., CRICKLEWOOD :

REPORTED : That the parents of the above child, who is at present in the Hospital and Home for Heart cases at West Wickham, removed to this district from the area of the Willesden Council on the 29th July and the Willesden Council ask this authority to accept financial responsibility for the maintenance of the child as and from that date. From a clinical report submitted by the Invalid Children's Aid Association it would appear that the child will probably be fit for discharge at the end of October.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council undertake responsibility for the maintenance of the case as and from the 29th July, 1933.**

(*d*) HEALTH VISITOR AND SCHOOL NURSE :

REPORTED : That in accordance with authority given to the Chairman of the Medical Services Committee and the Medical Officer (E.C., Minutes, page 129—item II.) Miss R. I. Wilson, of Edgware, had been appointed temporary Health Visitor and School Nurse for the period 8th August—15th October, at a salary at the rate of £200 per annum. **Noted.**

II. RESIGNATIONS :

(*a*) DENTAL OFFICER :

REPORTED : Resignation of Mr. R. M. Underwood.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the resignation be accepted and an advertisement issued for a successor.**

(Pending the new appointment the Chairman of the Committee and the Medical Officer were authorised to make such temporary arrangements as may be necessary for carrying on the dental work).

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals.*]

(*b*) FEMALE CLERK :

REPORTED : Resignation of Miss D. Burns.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That an advertisement be issued inviting applications for a Female Clerk in the Typists Grade I.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

III. REQUISITIONS :

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £39 6s. 0d. were submitted and **approved.**

Councillor Copestake moved, Councillor Ford seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the foregoing extract from the report of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee be approved and adopted.

REPORT OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES JOINT SUB-COMMITTEE :

The report of the meeting of the School Libraries Joint Sub-Committee, held on the 18th September, 1933, was read.

Moved by Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

RESOLVED—

THAT the above report be approved and adopted.

FINANCE AND GENERAL PURPOSES SUB-COMMITTEE :

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received :—

19th September, 1933.

Present : Alderman W. M. Maughan (Chairman); The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.); Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.A.A., S. H. Egan, J.P. and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors J. J. Copestake and B. Flowers.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) and Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.

1.—REVISION OF ESTIMATES, 1933/34:

Careful consideration was given to the Treasurer's report upon the Half-Yearly Revision of the Education Committee's estimates for the current financial year. The following statement gives particulars of proposed reductions and additions:—

Expenditure.	£	£
Total estimated Outlay as approved by the Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee, 28th February, 1933		183256
Deductions Proposed:—		
Teachers' Salaries	653	
Books, Stationery, Needlework Materials, etc.	125	
Books, Stationery, etc. (New Schools)	150	
Fuel	235	
Caretakers' Wages and Allowances	133	
Cleaning Materials	30	
	1326	
		181930
Additions Proposed:—		
Furniture	151	
Repairs to Schools and Playgrounds	1060	
Rents, Rates, Taxes and Insurances	35	
	1246	
		183176
Estimated Balance 31/3/34		607
		£183,783

Income.	£	£
Total estimated Income as approved by the Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee, 28th February, 1933		65143
Additions Proposed:—		
Substantive Grant	50	
		65193
Estimated Balance at 1st April, 1933		590
Rate Aid to 30th September, 1933 ...		59000
		124783
Deficiency to Provide for 6 months to 31st March, 1934		59000
		£183,783

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Local Education Authority be asked to provide the sum of £59,000 on the Elementary Education Account and £150 on the Higher Education Account for the half-year ending 31st March, 1934.

2.—CLAREMONT ROAD COUNCIL SCHOOL—TENDERS:

Pursuant to Minute No. 4 in the report of the Works Sub-Committee, dated 25th April, 1933, the Surveyor's report was submitted upon tenders received for the erection of this school.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **THAT the tender of Messrs. Haymills, Ltd., of Wembley, be accepted for the sum of £11,185, subject to:—**

(i) The approval of the Borough Council.

(ii) The approval of the Board of Education.

(iii) The sanction of the Ministry of Health to the loan.

(iv) The usual financial enquiries being satisfactory.

(*b*) **THAT application be made to the Ministry of Health for sanction to raising a loan of £12,467, the details of which are as follows :—**

	£	s.	d.
Amount of provisionally accepted tender	11185	0	0
Quantity Surveyor's Fees	250	0	0
Heating and Hot Water Installation	700	0	0
Cost of raising loan, Clerk of Works fees, etc.	332	0	0
	£12,467	0	0

(*c*) **THAT application also be made for a loan sanction of £500 for the furniture and fittings required.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, and Recommend that the application for sanction to the borrowing of £12,967 be made on the following basis :—*

	£	
Erection of School, etc. ...	*12,467*	*for a period not exceeding 15 years.*
Furniture	*500*	" " " *10* "
	£12,967.]	

3.—BARNFIELD INFANTS' SCHOOL AND CARETAKER'S COTTAGE — ELECTRICAL WIRING DEFECTS :

SUBMITTED : Surveyor's report upon electrical defects at Barnfield Infants' School and Caretaker's Cottage.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Surveyor be authorised to make arrangements to have the necessary work executed at an estimated cost of £50.

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

4.—SUNNINGFIELDS ROAD COUNCIL INFANTS' SCHOOL :

The Sub-Committee considered the question of appointments of Head Teacher and Caretaker for this school.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **THAT applications for the post of Head Mistress (Grade II.) be invited from the Committee's existing staff.**

(*b*) **THAT an advertisement be issued in the Local Press for a Male Caretaker with wages at the rate of £3 per week, and that application be made to the Ministry of Health for the designation of a further post of School Caretaker.**

5.—R.C. SCHOOL OF THE ANNUNCIATION—PROPOSED EXTENSIONS :

SUBMITTED : The following resolution from the Managers of the above school :—

" THAT, after careful consideration, the extension of the above school as approved by the Board of Education be deferred and that a Central School be erected on a portion of the site at present occupied by St. Rose's Convent, Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak."

After hearing the report of the Director of Education upon the matter, it was agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the proposal of the Managers as outlined in the above resolution be approved.

(Alderman Egan was not present during the consideration of the above item).

6.—ST. AGNES' R.C. SCHOOL—HEATING STOVES:

SUBMITTED: Communication from the Managers, stating that the anthracite heating stoves in the classrooms mentioned at the above school were worn out, together with an estimate for replacing such stoves by two "Oresse" stoves at a cost of £17 16s. 5d. The Managers ask the Education Committee to contribute their usual share (five-sixths) of the cost.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the application of the Managers be approved, and that the Committee agree to contribute five-sixths of the cost of the above renewals.

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

7.—ALL SAINTS' ATHLETIC CLUB:

SUBMITTED: Complaint from the Head Master of Childs Hill Senior School regarding the alleged misuse of the premises by members of the All Saints' Athletic Club, together with particulars of previous complaints which have been received.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Secretary of the Club be asked for his observations on the matter.

8.—MEADS COUNCIL SCHOOL:

The Treasurer reported that the Insurance Company had agreed to bear the cost of making good the damage caused by the recent fire at this school, including repairs to the playground.

ADDENDUM:

Moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor Arter, and unanimously RESOLVED—

THAT the congratulations of the Committee be extended to the Borough Treasurer, the Director of Education and those members of their staffs concerned upon the very accurate manner in which the estimates have been prepared.

Alderman Cartwright moved, Councillor Flowers seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

APPOINTMENT OF DOMESTIC SUBJECTS TEACHER:

REPORTED: That Miss M. L. W. Ashby would terminate her engagement as Domestic Science Teacher on the staff of the Education Committee on the 31st October, 1933, and that applications were at present being received for filling the vacancy.

RESOLVED—

THAT a Special Sub-Committee, comprising the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the Education Committee and Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister, be appointed to select and interview suitable candidates and that authority be given for this Sub-Committee to make the appointment.

Public Health & Medical Services Committee.

REPORT No. 1.

11*th September*, 1933.

Present: Councillor J. J. Copestake (Chairman), Aldermen H. Connell, S. H. Egan, J.P., C. Latham, J.P., and W. M. Maughan; Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas; Councillors B. S. Browne, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, F. W. Gilpin, T. J. Scott. (Mrs. B. H. Jewitt, Mrs. A. I. Weeks and the Rev. J. Goggin present on Parts I. and II.).

An apology for absence was received from Councillor G. R. Richardson.

Part I. Medical Services.

* 1.—REPORT OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH:

REPORTED: The following particulars relating to the period of 10 weeks to the 2nd September, 1933:—

(A). *Attendances at Health Centres.*

	Total	Central Hendon	West Hendon	Child's Hill	Watling Estate	Mill Hill	Temple Fortune	Edgware
Ante-Natal ...	116	32	34	35	15	—	—	—
Children under 5 ...	7205	1214	1221	1544	1736	581	353	553
Dental.—								
Ante-Natal ...	48	33	—	—	15	—	—	—
Children under 5 ...	72	27	—	4	41	—	—	—
Eye.—								
Children under 5 ...	31	24	—	—	7	—	—	—
Orthopædic.—								
Children under 5 ...	106	57	—	—	49	—	—	—

(B). *Maternity Services—Statistics.*

REPORTED: As follows:—

Cases attended	15
Visits	351
Fees paid	£18 0s. 0d.

(C). *Assisted Milk Supply.*

REPORTED: That during the period under review 61 applications for assisted milk supply had been granted. **Noted.**

(D). *Fees.*

REPORTED: The remission of the following fees:—

Service.	Case No.	Amount Remitted. £ s. d.
Operations for Tonsillectomy ...	191, 192 and 197 ...	1 11 6
Provision of Spectacles	185, 187 ...	16 6
Repairs to Spectacles	188, 189 ...	6 0
Dental Treatment	181, 184 ...	4 0
Attendance of Midwife	190 ...	1 10 0
Orthopædic Appliances	193, 150 ...	5 5 0
Orthopædic Appliances (half cost)...	194 ...	3 9
Orthopædic Appliances (repairs) ...	200 ...	17 6
Provision of Dentures	195, 197 ...	15 6 0

Noted.

† (E). *Children and Young Persons Act*, 1932.

REPORTED : Applications from the under-mentioned :—

	Recommendation. No. of Infants.
(1) Mrs. R., 25, Wilberforce Road, West Hendon	1
(2) Mrs. R., 101, Colchester Road, Burnt Oak	1
(3) Mrs. B., 46, Cressingham Road, Burnt Oak	1
(4) Mrs. M., 21, Maxwelton Avenue, Mill Hill	1
(5) Mrs. L., 122, Cressingham Road, Burnt Oak	2

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That pursuant to Section 66 of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1932, the maximum number of infants under the age of 9 years which may be kept at the dwellings be fixed as indicated above.** [AMENDED AS INDICATED]

(F). *Home Visitation by Health Visitors.*

To Expectant Mothers	48
To Infants under 1 year	326
To Children 1—5 years	89
	463

(C). *Puerperal Fever and Puerperal Pyrexia Regulations*, 1926.

REPORTED : That 3 cases had been removed to Queen Charlotte's Hospital during the period under review. **Noted.**

(H). *Health Visitor and School Nurse.*

REPORTED : That in accordance with authority given to the Chairman of the Committee and the Medical Officer (P.H. & M.S.C., 3/7/33—(2)) Miss R. I. Wilson, of Edgware, had been appointed temporary Health Visitor and School Nurse for the period 8th August—15th October, at a salary at the rate of £200 per annum. **Noted.**

* 2.—RESIGNATIONS :

† (A). *Dental Officer.*

REPORTED : Resignation of Mr. R. M. Underwood.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the resignation be accepted and an advertisement issued for a successor.**

(Pending the new appointment the Chairman of the Committee and the Medical Officer were authorised to make such temporary arrangements as may be necessary for carrying on the Dental Work).

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.]

† (B). *Female Clerk.*

REPORTED : Resignation of Miss D. Burns.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That an advertisement be issued inviting applications for a Female Clerk in the Typists Grade I.**

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.]

3.—PAYMENT OF MIDWIFE'S FEES IN NECESSITOUS CASES :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Medical Officer of Health with regard to the letter from The Midwives' Institute suggesting that the Council should favourably consider the payment of the midwife's fee in necessitous cases under powers contained in the Maternity and Child Welfare Act, 1918. (P.H. & M.S.C., 3/7/33—(5)).

It will be remembered that on receipt of a communication from the Middlesex County Council the Borough Council agreed to make the necessary provision for a Midwifery Service to deal with cases of necessitous women in their own homes in pursuance of Section 5 of the Local Government Act, 1929 (*i.e.*, under the Maternity and Child Welfare Act, 1918, in lieu of by way of poor relief), subject to the County Council re-imbursing the Town Council for any services rendered. The County Council were informed accordingly but nothing further has transpired. (P.H. & M.S.C., 6/3/33—(3)).

The Committee gave certain instructions in the matter and

RESOLVED—**That consideration of the report of the Medical Officer on the letter from The Midwives' Institute be deferred.**

* 4.—VOLUNTARY WORKER :

SUBMITTED : Letter from Miss D. P. Dangerfield resigning as a Voluntary Worker at the Central Hendon Centre. The Committee were informed that the services of a further Voluntary Worker had been obtained.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the best thanks of the Council be tendered to Miss Dangerfield for her past services.**

* 5.—THE NATIONAL MILK PUBLICITY COUNCIL :

SUBMITTED : Letter from the above-named Council asking for permission to exhibit a film at the Welfare Centres showing milk production, processing, etc.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That, subject to the Medical Officer being able to make the necessary arrangements, the offer be accepted.**

6.—REQUISITIONS :

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £142 13s. 11d. were submitted and **approved.**

Part II. Medical Services, for approval by the Hendon Education Committee.

(See Education Committee—Pages 785-787—Items I. (a), (b) and (c), and III.).

PUBLIC HEALTH.

* 7.—REPORT OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH :

SUBMITTED : The following information for the 10 weeks ended on the 2nd September, 1933 :—

(A) *Births and Deaths.*

Number of births registered.	Number of deaths registered.
327	149

(B). *Diseases Notified.*

Scarlet Fever	50	Puerperal Pyrexia	10
Diphtheria	42	Puerperal Fever	8
Pulmonary Tuberculosis ...	27	Typhoid Fever	1
Other forms Tuberculosis ...	3	Pneumonia	6
Erysipelas	8	Food Poisoning	1
Cerebro Spinal Fever ...	1		

(C). *Isolation Hospital.*

68 cases, receiving treatment.

(D). *Population.*

SUBMITTED: The following particulars with regard to the population of the Borough :-

Ward.	Census 1931.	Estimated 30/6/32.	Estimated 30/6/33.
Burnt Oak	16,445	16,506	16,552
Central Hendon	11,763	13,420	14,096
Child's Hill	14,206	14,410	14,624
Garden Suburb	8,632	8,639	8,681
Golders Green	17,840	19,318	19,973
Mill Hill	17,146	19,004	20,798
Park	13,153	13,453	13,751
West Hendon	11,144	13,650	14,436
Edgware	5,353	6,077	6,787
Total	115,682	124,477	129,698

† (E). *Milk and Dairies Acts and Orders.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. C. Watson be registered as a retail purveyor of milk in respect of 84, 85 & 86, Jack Smith's Garages, Woodville Road, Golders Green, subject to the satisfactory completion of certain works at present in progress at the premises.**

* 8.—REPORT OF SENIOR SANITARY INSPECTOR:

SUBMITTED: Reports relating to :—

(A). *Inspection Work and* (B) *Drainage Work.* **Noted.**

(C). 15, *Montpelier Rise, Golders Green.*

RESOLVED—**That authority be given to the Senior Sanitary Inspector to enter upon the above-named premises, with or without assistants, and cause the ground to be opened and examine the drains of the premises in question under the provisions of Section 41 of the Public Health Act, 1875, as amended by Section 34 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, and Section 93 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929.**

(D). 8, *Sunningfields Crescent, Hendon.*

RESOLVED—**That authority be given to the Senior Sanitary Inspector to enter upon the above-named premises, with or without assistants, and cause the ground to be opened and examine the drains of the premises in question under the provisions of Section 41 of the Public Health Act, 1875, as amended by Section 34 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, and Section 93 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929.**

† (E). *Statutory Notices.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Statutory Notices be served in the following cases :—**

Notices under Section 94, Public Health Act, 1875 :—

134, Hamilton Road Golders Green.
146, Finchley Lane, Hendon.
Land in front of Garages, North end of Gloucester Gardens, Golders Green.
Land rear of Arkleigh Mansions, The Quadrant, Hendon.
6, Greyhound Hill, Hendon.
26, Lynton Avenue, Hendon.

Notices under Section 36, Public Health Act, 1875, and Section 11, Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890 :—

24, 222, and 224, Bell Lane, Hendon.
142, Cricklewood Lane, Child's Hill.
26, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak.
26, Lynton Avenue, Hendon.

Notice under Section 112, Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929 :—

137, Hamilton Road, Golders Green.

Notice under Section 25, Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1907 :—

1, Russell Road, West Hendon.

Notices under Section 27, Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890 :—

Passage leading to rear of 6-24, Bell Lane, stables and garages.

In the event of the last named notices not being complied with,

FURTHER RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council cause to be undertaken the scavenging of the passage in question and that the cost of so doing be apportioned amongst the occupiers of the property referred to in accordance with Section 27 of the Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890.**

(F). *Non-compliance with Statutory Notices.*
35 *and* 39, *Telford Road, West Hendon.*

REPORTED : That prior to the issue of a summons for non-compliance with Statutory Notices served in respect of the above premises the owner executed the necessary work. (P.H. & M.S.C., 29/5/33—7 (D)).

† **(G).** *Registration of Food Premises.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the under-mentioned premises be registered under Section 123 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, for the purpose stated :—**

FISH FRYING :—

229, Deansbrook Road, Burnt Oak. H. Brook.

HAM COOKING :—

1049, Finchley Road, Golders Green. London Co-operative Society, Ltd.

COOKED MEATS :—

18, Deans Parade, Hale Lane, Edgware. E. F. Ibrahim.

PRESERVED MEAT BY IMMERSION IN BRINE, RENDERING OF DRIPPING BY BOILING :—

199, The Broadway, West Hendon. London Co-operative Society, Ltd.

MANUFACTURE AND SALE OF ICE CREAM :—

53, Daws Lane, Mill Hill. A. H. Lodge.
63, Station Road, Edgware. J. E. Williams.
99, The Broadway, Mill Hill. Robert Hogg, trading as Betty Hamilton.
Canada Villa, Dole Street, Mill Hill. Mrs. E. Marks.

SALE OF ICE CREAM :—

87, Cricklewood Lane. A. L. Dewar.
424, Watford Way, Mill Hill. A. L. Dewar.

7, Station Road, Edgware. F. McBennett.
34, Station Road, Edgware. D. A. J. Silver.
13, The Broadway, Mill Hill. Broadways (Hendon), Ltd.
86, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak. A. Digby.
16, Russell Parade, Golders Green Road. C. H. McGill.
23, The Parade, Hendon Central. United Dairies (London) Ltd.
223, Golders Green Road. United Dairies (London) Ltd.
1, Ashbourne Parade, Finchley Road, Golders Green. United Dairies (London) Ltd.
2/4, Church Road, Hendon. United Dairies (London) Ltd.
22, Bell Lane, Hendon. United Dairies (London), Ltd.

(H). *Tuberculosis Orders*, 1925 & 1931.

SUBMITTED :—

(i) Further report with regard to a cow reported at the last meeting as suspected of suffering from tuberculosis. The animal was subsequently slaughtered and found to be suffering from advanced tuberculosis and was totally unfit for food.

Under the above Orders the appropriate compensation payable by the Local Authority to the cowkeeper in this case was £3 15s. 0d. A sum of £1 10s. 0d. salvage money was obtained. **Noted.**

(ii) Report with regard to a cow, notified by the Middlesex County Council Veterinary Inspector, as being suspected of suffering from tuberculosis. The animal was isolated and the Borough Council's Veterinary Inspector made the necessary examination and tests. On the cow being slaughtered it was found to be suffering from tuberculosis, not advanced within the meaning of the above Orders. Part of the animal was, however, condemned as being unfit for human consumption.

The appropriate compensation payable was £12 and a sum of £3 salvage money was obtained. **Noted.**

(I). *Overcrowding.*

REPORTED :—

(i) As to 3 cases of overcrowding detected during inspection work and referred to the Housing Committee.

(ii) With regard to the action taken by the Housing Committee in respect of cases of overcrowding reported at the last meeting of the Public Health Committee and referred to the Housing Committee for attention.

* 9.—HOUSING ACT, 1930 :

† (A). *Nos.* 1, 2, 3 *and* 4, *Grays Cottages, Golders Green Road.*

SUBMITTED : Letter from Mr. C. Gould Day, the owner of Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4, Grays Cottages, Golders Green Road, with regard to the notices served under Section 19 (1) of the Housing Act, 1930, intimating that although the cottages were very old he had made every endeavour to keep them as decent as possible and it would not be an economical proposition to carry out the works required by the Council.

The Committee not having accepted any undertaking from the owner with respect to the carrying out of the works, or the future user of the cottages have

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the Council, in pursuance of sub-section 3 of section 19 of the Housing Act, 1930, in respect of each of the above-mentioned dwelling houses orders as follows :—**

1. The said dwelling-house to be vacated within thirty days from the date on which this Order becomes operative.

2. The said dwelling-house to be demolished within six weeks after the expiration of the last mentioned period, or if the dwelling house is not vacated by that date, within six weeks after the date on which it is vacated.

(ii) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed to each order and that a copy of each order be served upon every person upon whom a notice under sub-section (1) of section 19 of the Housing Act, 1930, in relation to the said dwelling house, has been served.**

(iii) **That the Housing Committee be asked to consider the question of re-housing the persons who will be displaced by reason of the making of the Demolition Orders.**

† **(B).** 1 *and* 2, *Swiss Cottage, Golders Green Road.*

REPORTED: That an examination and survey had been made of each of the above-mentioned dwelling houses in accordance with authority given (P.H. & M.S.C., 3/7/33—12 (D)) and a report thereon was submitted by the Senior Sanitary Inspector.

The Committee are satisfied that each dwelling house is unfit for human habitation and is not capable at a resonable expense of being rendered so fit and they accordingly

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the necessary notices required under section 19 (1) of the Housing Act, 1930, be served on the persons concerned informing them that the condition of each dwelling house and any offer with respect to carrying out works by them or the future user of the premises will be considered at a meeting to be held at the Town Hall, Hendon, N.W. 4., at 5.45 p.m., on Monday, October 30th, 1933.**

10.—APPOINTMENT OF ADDITIONAL SANITARY INSPECTOR:

SUBMITTED: Report of Senior Sanitary Inspector that 32 applications were received for the above appointment of which 11 only complied with the terms of the advertisement. A schedule giving particulars of the 11 applicants was submitted.

RESOLVED—**That the following be called for interview at a special meeting of the Public Health Committee to be held on Monday next, the 18th instant, at 5 p.m:—**

Mr. C. G. Rothwell	...	...	...	Hampstead.
Mr. H. Nicholls	...	...	...	Aylesbury.
Mr. A. W. Lock	...	...	...	Mitcham.
Mr. S. J. Masters	...	...	...	Watford.

* 11.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1929—SECTION 63—HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Middlesex County Council forwarding copy of a scheme formulated by the County Council and transmitted to the Ministry of Health, for the provision of adequate hospital accommodation for the treatment of infectious disease, other than small-pox, within the County. (Copies of the scheme have been circulated to all members of the Council).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That representations be made to the Ministry of Health in connection with the scheme similar to those made to the County Council on the draft scheme.** (Council Minutes, Pages 554/55).

(2) **That the other Authorities in Area No. 2 of the Scheme be informed of the action proposed to be taken by the Council.**

* 12.—ISOLATION HOSPITAL :

(A).

Report of Visiting Sub-Committee.

7th September, 1933.

Present : Councillor J. J. Copestake (Chairman), Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas, Councillors B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, F. W. Gilpin and T. J. Scott.

An apology for absence was received from Alderman W. M. Maughan.

The report was dealt with as follows :—

* (1) REPORT OF MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT :

(*a*). *Routine Matters.*

Routine matters were dealt with and **noted.**

† (*b*). *Anæsthetist Services.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a fee of £2 2s. 0d. be paid to Dr. Moriarty in respect of the case referred to in the report.**

(*c*). *Hospital Extension.*

REPORTED : That the extension of Ward Pavilion No. 4 had been opened and that patients were being admitted to the new cubicles.

(*d*). *Letters of Appreciation.*

SUBMITTED : Letters of appreciation in connection with two discharged patients. In both cases donations were enclosed, for which the donors have been thanked and in accordance with practice these donations have been handed to the Nurses' Sports Fund.

* (2) REPORT OF MATRON :

Additional Nursing Staff.

CONSIDERED : The question of additional Nursing Staff required, and as to sleeping accommodation pending the further additions to the Administration Block.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That two further staff nurses and three probationers be appointed.**

(2) **That the Matron be authorised to arrange for temporary sleeping accommodation in the Administration Block and to submit a requisition for any necessary furniture to the Chairman of the Sub-Committee and Medical Superintendent for approval.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* (3) REPORT OF BOROUGH SURVEYOR :

† (*a*). *Proposed Ward Pavilion.*

REPORTED : That the tenders in respect of the new Ward Pavilion were due on the 9th instant, and the Borough Surveyor suggested that they should be opened at the meeting of the Public Health Committee on the 11th instant and referred to him for report.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**accordingly.**

(*b*). *Administration Block.*

REPORTED : That the internal decorations had been completed with the exception of the Matron's quarters which would be finished during the present week. **Noted.**

* (4) MALE STAFF:

The Sub-Committee have received a report with regard to a question which has arisen in connection with the housing of one of the Male members of the staff. (Referred to the Chairman, the Medical Officer and the Borough Surveyor — P.H. & M.S.C., 3/7/33—13 (5)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That the person concerned be required to vacate the Council cottage occupied by him.**

(2) **That subject to the Hospital Porter proving efficient as an ambulance driver, he be given the option of living in the cottage in question.**

* (5) TENDERS FOR SUPPLIES:

† (*a*). *Schedule.*

CONSIDERED: Schedule of Tenders for supplies to the Hospital for the period commencing on 1st October, 1933, and ending 31st March, 1934.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the following tenders be accepted**:—

Groceries	J. F. Percival, Ltd., and Geo. T. Cox & Sons, Ltd.
Provisions and Cheesemongery	J. F. Percival, Ltd.
Tea and Coffee	R. Twining & Co., Ltd.
Oilman's Goods	J. F. Percival, Ltd.
Bread and Flour	Harrods, Ltd.
Meat	H. B. Little, and Winch Bros.

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† (*b*). *Supply of Milk.*

It was impossible to obtain tenders owing to the milk re-organisation scheme. In the meantime, the A.1 & Dollis Dairies have agreed to continue supplies at existing prices.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the offer be accepted and that the matter be further considered at the next meeting of the Sub-Committee.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal. The Committee understand that a definite tender for the period of 6 months to 31st March, 1934, has now been received and will be submitted for consideration by the Public Health Committee.*]

(6) REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £161 5s. 3d. were submitted and **approved.**

(**B**). *Proposed Ward Pavilion.*

The tenders referred to in 3 (A) of the report of the Sub-Committee were opened, initialled by the Chairman, and referred to the Borough Surveyor for report to the Council, on the 2nd prox.

† (**C**). *Re-Decorations.*

SUBMITTED: Report of Borough Surveyor suggesting the carrying out of re-decoration work as follows:—

External Painting.—

Ward Pavilions 1, 2 and 3.	Mortuary.
Observation Ward (original building).	Lodge.
Laundry Block.	Cottages.

Internal Decorations.—

Garage and Disinfector Rooms. Lodge.
Mortuary. Cottages.

The estimated cost of the work is £254.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the above works be approved and carried out by the Council's workmen.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 13.—MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE CENTRE—BURNT OAK:

Arising out of the previous sub-paragraph the Borough Surveyor suggested that the external painting of the above should be deferred for a further report in six months.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the suggestion be approved.**

14.—REDHILL INSTITUTION:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Middlesex County Council intimating that application had been made to the Ministry of Health for consent to the borrowing by the County Council of a sum of £4,400 for the provision of additional office, stores and bed accommodation. **Noted.**

15. REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £29 11s. 0d. were submitted and **approved.**

Public Health & Medical Services Committee.

REPORT No. 2.

18*th September*, 1933.

Present: Councillor J. J. Copestake (Chairman), Aldermen H. Connell and S. H. Egan, J.P., Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas, Councillors B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford and F. W. Gilpin.

* APPOINTMENT OF ADDITIONAL SANITARY INSPECTOR:

INTERVIEWED: The selected applicants for the above appointment with the exception of Mr. A. W. Lock, who failed to attend. (P.H. & M.S.C., 11/9/33—10).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. S. J. Masters be appointed to the position in accordance with the terms of the Council's advertisement.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the above appointment.*]

Highways Committee.

11*th September*, 1933.

Present: Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C. (Chairman), The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.), Councillors W. R. Clemens, F.C.A., A. W. Curton, P. Lightfoot, C. Pinkney, T. Pugh, F. C. Rice, W. J. Ross, F.A.I., and V. Samuel.

His Worship the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.), and Councillor Brook Flowers were present during consideration of Item 6 (B).

An apology for absence was tendered on behalf of Alderman A. J. Reynolds.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to £2,255 8s. 11d. were submitted and **approved.**

* 2.—STREET TRADING:

† **(A).** *Applications for Licences.*

(*i*). *New Applications.*

CONSIDERED: The following applications for Street Trading licences, together with the report of the Street Trading Inspector thereon, and the observations of the Borough Surveyor with regard to the first-mentioned application:—

Name and Address of Applicant.	Description of Site.	Commodity proposed to be sold.	Days and Times.
1. **Baker, Thomas William,** 136, Blundell Road, Burnt Oak	On the south side of the carriageway of Montrose Avenue at a point about 20 yards south-west of the entrance to the Aerodrome at the junction of Montrose Avenue and Blundell Road. (Stall on wheels — length 5 ft., width 3 ft., height 6 ft.)	Confectionery	Monday to Saturday, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
2. **James, Henry Edmund,** 35, Maple Gardens, Burnt Oak	On the south side of the carriageway of Watling Avenue near the telephone kiosk on the west side of the junction of Watling Avenue and Goldbeaters Grove. (Stall on wheels — length 6 ft., width 3 ft., height 5 ft.)	Confectionery	Monday to Saturday, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

With regard to the first mentioned application, the Council on the 25th April, 1932, refused a licence to trade on a pitch near the site in question; whilst in the case of the second application, the site proposed is the stopping place for omnibuses operating on Route No. 551.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the applications be disapproved.**

† (*ii*). *Application Re-submitted—Mrs. R. M. Morgan.*

The Council on the 24th July last (Hi.C., 3/7/33—2), refused an application from Mrs. Ruth Madeleine Morgan, Newsagent and Tobacconist, of 10, The Quadrant, and 4, Cinema Parade, Edgware, for a licence to sell newspapers from bags at a point on the footway on the south side of Station Road, Edgware, alongside the fence at the west side of the entrance to the

open space. The applicant requested that her application should be re-considered and stated that an additional object in applying for a licence was to provide employment for a man with 4 children, who, with the exception of odd jobs, has been out of work for some years.

The Committee have reviewed the matter in the light of all the circumstances, and

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That their previous decision disapproving the application be re-affirmed.**

† (*iii*). *Application Deferred—E. J. Powell.*

On the 24th July last (Hi.C., 3/7/33—2), the Council disapproved the site for which the above-mentioned person applied for a licence, and decided that a licence be granted for a pitch to be decided upon by a Sub-Committee. Repeated requests which have been made to the applicant to submit alternative sites for consideration by the Sub-Committee have proved abortive and he has been observed engaging in street trading without a licence.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the person in question be requested to submit suggestions for alternative sites within seven days of notice being given, and that he be informed that in the event of his failure to comply with the request, such action will be taken by the Council as the circumstances of the case may require.**

† (**B**). *Unlicensed Street Trading.*

(*i*). *Police Report.*

The Council will remember that on the 26th June last (Hi.C., 29/5/33—2 (D)) it was decided to seek the co-operation of the Police with a view to securing the discontinuance of unlicensed street trading in Watling Avenue.

The Committee have considered a report, forwarded by the direction of the Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis, notifying a contravention of the provisions of the Council's Act relating to Street Trading. The person mentioned in the report has previously been reported to the Council by the Police, but on that occasion he was not occupying a stationary position and no action could, therefore, be taken by the Council.

The Committee are of opinion that the efforts of the Police to co-operate with the Council in securing the discontinuance of unlicensed street trading should be supported, and accordingly

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That proceedings be instituted against Mr. Frank Chesham, for the recovery of the penalties provided by Section 149 (1) of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929.**

† (*ii*). *Reports of Street Trading Inspector.*

CONSIDERED : Reports of the Street Trading Inspector regarding the under-mentioned persons who were observed on Friday, the 8th instant, to be trading from stationary positions in Watling Avenue, without street trading licences from the Council :—

(1) Walter Wilson.
(2) Fred Wilson.
(3) George McMillan.
(4) George Hooper.
(5) Richard Stewart.

The two first-mentioned persons have previously been warned for similar offences, but in the case of the persons numbered 3 to 5 no previous warnings have been given.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That proceedings be instituted against Walter Wilson and Fred Wilson, for the recovery of the penalties provided by Section 149 (1) of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929;**

(*b*) **That warning letters be sent to George McMillan, George Hooper and Richard Stewart, and that they be informed that proceedings will be instituted in the event of any further contravention of the Street Trading Provisions of the Council's Act.**

(C). *Itinerant Street Vendors.*

The Committee considered as to the possibility of any action being taken in connection with itinerant street vendors, *i.e.*, persons who do not come within the definition of a hawker or pedlar and whose receptacles do not occupy stationary positions in the carriageway or footway, but who move slowly along the roads with their barrows and remain stationary long enough to effect a sale, or offer their wares from a tray or other receptacle carried on the person.

The Town Clerk has explained the legal position and it appears that the Council have no powers to deal with the matter. Where obstruction is caused it is open to the Police to institute proceedings.

The Committee are informed that the matter has been under consideration by the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee and a report has been submitted to the Home Office with a view to steps being taken to deal with the position.

The Committee have, therefore, deferred further consideration of the matter pending information regarding the decision of the Home Office on the representations of the Metropolitan Boroughs Standing Joint Committee.

† (D). *Application for Permission to Trade on Land adjoining the Highway.*

An application has been received from Mrs. S. Freedman, of 5, High Road, Kilburn, for a licence to enable her to sell teas and refreshments from a stall on the vacant land owned by the Council at the junction of Edgware Road and Goldsmith Avenue. The land was acquired by the Council for housing purposes and as it does not form part of the highway the application cannot be considered from a street trading point of view. The Committee have, however, considered whether permission should be granted for a stall for the purpose indicated to be erected on the site, and

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be not granted.**

* 3.—REINSTATEMENT OF TRENCHES:

Agreement with Metropolitan Water Board.

The Committee have given further consideration to the above matter, which was taken back at the meeting of the Council on the 24th July last (Hi.C., 3/7/33—9), and have received the observations of the Town Clerk and the Borough Treasurer on the terms of the proposed agreement. It appears that the revised charges are satisfactory to the Council and that the only point at issue is the question of the Council being adequately safeguarded in respect of third party insurance. The Committee, therefore,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the terms of the proposed agreement be approved, subject to the liability of the Council being fully covered by insurance.**

(*b*) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the agreement in due course.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 4.—PUBLIC LIGHTING:

† (A). *Harman Drive.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from the Avenue Farm Estate Association urging the provision of a minimum of eight lamps in Harman Drive instead of five as at present.

The Minister of Health has recently approved the making up of this road and the Borough Surveyor states that if the lamp-posts are re-spaced at the same time as the private improvement works are carried out, the lighting conditions will be improved.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the report of the Borough Surveyor be approved and the Association informed of the action proposed to be taken.**

† (B). *Addison Way, Garden Suburb.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from the Hampstead Garden Suburb Residents' Association suggesting an alteration to the public lighting in Addison Way.

The Committee are informed that the light from one lamp is obscured by a tree a short distance from the lamp and that the matter would be remedied by the removal of the tree in question.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee be requested to arrange for the removal of the tree in question.**

† (C). *Deans Lane Bridge.*

The Committee considered as to the public lighting in the vicinity of the above bridge, and

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for a lamp to be placed on the north side of Deans Lane Bridge in the position indicated by the Committee.**

(D). *The Forum, Edgware.*

The Committee's attention was called to the desirability of retaining the kerb lighting for the secondary road, opposite The Forum, Edgware, in addition to the span lighting which is being installed in Edgware Road, and they propose to give the matter further consideration after the new system of lighting has been installed.

* 5.—TRAFFIC CONTROL :

(A). *Watford Way—Mill Hill Park Crossing.*

SUBMITTED : Letter from the County Engineer in reply to the representations made to the County Council that they should agree to the pedestrian operated traffic signals being erected by this Council at the above crossing without the condition previously laid down requiring the Council to indemnify the Middlesex County Council against any claims which may arise in consequence of the erection of the signals. (Hi.C., 3/7/33—5 (B); Council Minutes, 24/7/33—page 650).

The County Engineer suggests that the point raised by the Council is a small one inasmuch as they can be covered by insurance for a very small sum. We have instructed the Town Clerk to report upon the matter at the next meeting.

† (B). *Traffic Signals.*

(*i*). *Junction of Edgware Road and Station Road, Hendon.*

(*ii*). *Junction of Finchley Road, Cricklewood Lane and Hermitage Lane.*

SUBMITTED : Letter from the County Engineer, in reply to the Council's application for permission to charge the 40 per cent. balance of the cost of the erection and maintenance of the signals proposed to be erected at the above junctions to main road expenditure, stating that the sum included in this year's budget for the provision of traffic control signals has already been allocated to junctions considered by the County Highways Committee to be in most urgent need of control, and in these circumstances he did not think the County Council would be prepared to contribute during the current financial year. He suggested that provision should be made for the signals in next year's estimates.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Middlesex County Council be urged to approve the proposals to rank for a contribution in the present year's estimates.**

* 6.—TRAFFIC CONDITIONS AT GOLDERS GREEN :

(A). *Golders Green Tube Station—Greensward.*

SUBMITTED : Letter from the London Passenger Transport Board, in reply to the representations put forward by the Council that the Board should agree to the greensward being converted to provide accommodation for the taxi-cabs at present using the stand in

North End Road, stating that the traffic conditions at the cross roads are under their serious consideration. They intimate that several plans have been prepared and the Ministry of Transport consulted with a view to improving matters, but so far without success. The letter further states that the problem is a difficult one as it requires that whatever scheme is adopted should embrace the trams, omnibuses, taxis and private cars, and that in the event of a comprehensive scheme, in which the Board is anxious to collaborate, being agreed and approved, they will consider the inclusion of the greensward. **Noted.**

† **(B).** *Taxi-Cab Facilities.*

The Mayor reported that, arising out of a petition which had been presented during the Recess by the taxi-cab drivers operating in Golders Green, he had had an interview with a deputation appointed on their behalf to urge the provision of additional taxi-rank facilities at Golders Green.

The present taxi-cab stands were prescribed by the Commissioner of Police on the 13th December, 1927, and are as follows :—

12 carriages—North End Road (parallel with the greensward in front of the Tube Station).

3 carriages—East side of West Heath Drive (alongside St. Alban's Church).

The deputation pointed out that this accommodation is insufficient, and has been for some considerable time past, but that they had overcome their difficulty by utilising the Parking Place higher up North End Road, alongside St. Alban's Church, for the purpose of waiting only until they could be accommodated on one of the authorised standings. This they are now prohibited from doing.

The deputation submitted statistics which appeared to show a strong case in favour of the provision of additional facilities.

The deputation suggested that the existing parking place for Class "A" Vehicles in North End Road should be utilised as a "Feed" rank for 20 cabs. It will be remembered, however, that on the 26th June last, the Council gave instructions for representations to be made to the Minister of Transport to amend the existing Regulations so as to prohibit taxi-cabs from using such parking places. The Committee are now informed, however, that the parking place in North End Road is not used to any appreciable extent by the private cars for which it was provided, and, in these circumstances they feel that the position calls for review on the lines indicated in the sub-joined recommendation.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the Minister of Transport and the Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis be asked to take the necessary steps with a view to (i) the existing parking place for Class "A" Vehicles in North End Road being converted into a taxi-cab stand, and (ii) the taxi-cab stand in West Heath Drive being converted into a parking place for Class "A" Vehicles.**

(*b*) **That any previous resolution inconsistent with the foregoing recommendation be amended accordingly.**

7.—TRAVELLING FACILITIES :

(A). *Omnibus Service No. 551—Extension of Route.*

REPORTED : That the extension of omnibus service No. 551, from Totteridge to Burnt Oak via Mill Hill Broadway and Watling Avenue, was put into operation on the 8th August. (Hi.C., 1/5/33—15). **Noted.**

(B). *Omnibus Stopping Places—Junction of Cricklewood Lane and Hendon Way.*

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Ministry of Transport stating that the revised stopping places for omnibuses and tramcars at the above junction, which were put into operation for

an experimental period of three months, are satisfactory from the point of view of the safety of traffic and the convenience of the travelling public, and that the operators concerned had been asked to observe the stopping places until further notice. **Noted.**

* 8.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS:

(**A**). *Elmgate Gardens.*

REPORTED: Petition from frontagers asking the Council to make up the above road. Plans and estimates have been approved and notices served under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875. **Noted.**

† (**B**). *Farm Avenue.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Earl of Denbigh asking the Council to make up the remaining portion of the above road.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the remaining portion of the road in question be placed on the list of private streets to be made up in due course.**

† (**C**). *Golders Green Estate.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that, with the exception of a few minor repairs and adjustments, which are now being carried out, the roads set out in the sub-joined recommendation, which are situate on the portion of the Estate to the north of Pennine Drive, are in a satisfactory condition to be taken over by the Council and dedicated as public highways.

Certain repairs to Pennine Drive and the roads on the southern portion of the Estate have not yet been carried out, and the Borough Surveyor has requested John Laing & Son, Ltd. to complete the works at an early date. The Borough Surveyor also reports that the fencing around the gardens and small open spaces is unsuitable, and John Laing & Son, Ltd. have undertaken to substitute wrought iron fencing similar to that usually erected by the Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Cotswold Gardens, Quantock Gardens, Crampian Gardens, Cotswold Cate, Purbeck Drive and Cleveland Gardens, be now dedicated as public highways and the necessary notices posted, and a further report regarding the remaining roads on the Estate submitted in due course.**

† (**D**). *Plans and Estimates.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor together with plans and estimates for making up the following roads under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875:—

	Estimated Cost. £
Colin Crescent, Hendon	5,314
Colin Gardens, Hendon	3,690
Crossway, Hendon	682

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That the plans and estimates be approved.**

(2) **That notices under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875, be served on the frontagers in the roads in question and that a period of three months be allowed to the frontagers to carry out the works.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, and Recommend that application be made to the Ministry of Health for sanction to the raising of a loan of £9,686 for a period of seven years.*

* 9.—FOOTPATH—WILLIFIELD WAY TO ERSKINE HILL:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from the Second Hampstead Tenants, Limited, enquiring whether the Council would be prepared to take over the footpath running from Willifield Way across the end of Coleridge Walk and Wordsworth Walk to Erskine Hill. The footpath in question is narrow and is not paved or lighted.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Association be informed that the Council are not prepared to take over the footpath in question.**

10.—COLINDEEP LANE—WIDENING AND RECONSTRUCTION:

Fair Wages Clause.

The attention of the Committee was drawn to the hours worked by men employed on the above scheme and have instructed the Borough Surveyor to enquire into the matter and report to the next meeting.

11.—JUNCTION OF MARSH LANE AND HIGHWOOD HILL:

Improvement.

SUBMITTED: Estimate, amounting to £900 prepared by the Borough Engineer at the request of the Middlesex County Council, of the cost of carrying out an improvement at the above junction in accordance with a scheme prepared by the County Council.

RESOLVED—**That consideration of the matter be adjourned until the next meeting and the Borough Surveyor instructed to submit a revised scheme.**

* 12.—EDGWARE ROAD:

† (A). *Widening of Footpath.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that Eugene, Ltd. and Messrs. Camilatone had each agreed to give up a strip of land in front of their respective premises in order to enable widening works to be carried out to the footpath of Edgware Road. The Borough Surveyor's estimates of the cost of carrying out the work amount to £240 and £50 respectively, and the County Council have approved the proposals and requested the Council to put the works in hand.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to take the necessary steps for carrying out the works in accordance with the approved estimates, on the understanding that the cost involved will be recovered from the County Council;**

(*b*) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed in due course to all necessary documents in connection with the conveyance of the pieces of land in question.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, subject to the formal resolution being passed by the Middlesex County Council agreeing to the proposed works being carried out.*]

† (B). *Footpath—Colindeep Lane to Spurling Corner.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Colindale and District Ratepayers' Association transmitting a copy of a letter addressed by the Association to the Middlesex County Council asking for an assurance that attention would be given to the unsatisfactory condition of the footpath along the section of Edgware Road indicated above. The Association state that their request has proved abortive and they ask this Council to consider making up the footpath in a temporary manner.

The widening of the footpath along the whole length of the section will necessitate the acquisition of private property, and the Borough Surveyor has informed the Association of the position and stated that the present footpath will be maintained in a proper state of repair.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the action of the Borough Surveyor be approved and that he be instructed to report on the position to date at the next meeting.**

* 13.—BRENT STREET :

Footpath Improvement.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor stating that the Owners of Holmbush Estate had agreed to give up the strip of land required for widening the footpath of Brent Street, between the Brent Bridge Hotel and the block of flats erected at the corner of Green Lane, subject to the Council carrying out the necessary paving works.

The Middlesex County Council have approved the Borough Surveyor's estimate of the cost of carrying out the work, amounting to £250, and given authority for the work to be put in hand.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the proposed conveyance of the necessary land on the terms indicated be approved, and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to any necessary documents in due course.**

(*b*) **That the Borough Surveyor be authorised to carry out the works in accordance with the approved estimate, on the understanding that the cost involved will be recovered from the County Council.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, subject to the formal resolution being passed by the Middlesex County Council agreeing to the proposed works being carried out.*]

* 14.—LAWRENCE STREET, MILL HILL :

Proposed Improvement.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor stating that in view of the fact that the omnibus service from Totteridge now operates along Lawrence Street it is desirable that improvement works should be carried out to make conditions safe for traffic. He draws attention to the desirability of retaining the character of the road as far as possible and suggests that if it is developed on the lines of a 20 foot carriageway with a footpath on one side a safe road can be made without spoiling its amenities. He has accordingly submitted a scheme on the lines indicated, but points out that the full width of 20 feet cannot be obtained at the end of the road near Highwood Hill. The Surveyor estimates the cost of the scheme, excluding loan charges, at £1,433 without kerb, and £2,224 with kerb. The Committee are of opinion that a kerb should be provided for the protection of pedestrians, and

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the scheme as submitted to include the provision of kerb, at an estimated cost of £2,224, be approved and the Borough Surveyor instructed to take the necessary steps for putting the work in hand;**

(*b*) **That the Finance and General Purposes Committee be requested to make the necessary financial provision.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, and Recommend that application be made to the Minister of Health for sanction to the borrowing of a sum of £2,250 for a period of 10 years, made up as follows :—*

	£
Cost of Works	*2,224*
Cost of raising loan	*26*
	£2,250]

* 15.—TRAFFIC SIGNS :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor drawing attention to the report of the Departmental Committee on Traffic Signs which has recently been published and suggesting that a schedule containing a complete list of existing traffic signs should be prepared and submitted for consideration, as probably in many cases it may be found desirable to remove signs which are either superfluous or which do not conform to the standard forms.

The Minister of Transport has decided to issue Regulations at an early date, based on the express recommendations contained in the Departmental Committee's report, and intimated that when such Regulations have been made, Highway Authorities will be able to erect the signs prescribed in the Regulations at their discretion, subject to the general principles laid down in the report, and that meanwhile Highway Authorities are at liberty to take preliminary action on the assumption that the Regulations will be made.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the suggestion of the Borough Surveyor with regard to the preparation of a schedule of existing traffic signs be approved, and that a Sub-Committee, consisting of the Chairman (Alderman Shakespeare), Councillors Clemens and Pinkney, be appointed to consider such schedule and submit recommendations for consideration by the Committee in due course.**

* 16.—MEADWAY, GARDEN SUBURB:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from the Garden Suburb Residents' Association asking the Council to place notices on both sides of the road at the entrance to Meadway requesting the public not to walk on the grass.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken in the matter.** [REFERRED BACK]

* 17.—TELEPHONE FACILITIES:

Colin Park Road and Denman Drive.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on applications from H.M. Postmaster General for permission (a) to place a telegraphic post for distribution purposes only at the termination of an underground line, in the footway of Colin Park Road, and (b) to erect one pole with one span of wire in Denman Drive for the purpose of providing a service to one resident.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the proposals be approved.**

* 18.—RIGHTS OF WAY ACT, 1932:

Watford Field Path Association.

Under the Rights of Way Act, 1932, which becomes operative on the 1st January next, the owner of any land shall be at liberty, after the commencement of the Act, to deposit with the Council a map and statement indicating what ways he admits have been dedicated as highways.

A letter has been received from the Watford Field Path Association enquiring whether the Council would notify them if and when plans and statements are deposited by Land-owners. The Association state that in 1902 they made very extensive enquires and obtained a good deal of evidence as to public footpaths in and around Watford and published a map shewing such footpaths, and they are anxious to keep their information up-to-date, and also to afford Local Authorities any assistance from their records.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Association be informed that the Council will be prepared to comply with their request.**

Estates, Parks & Allotments Committee.

11*th September*, 1933.

Present: Councillor E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E. (Chairman), Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., W. Taylor, J.P., Councillors E. Holt, J.P., H. L. K. Johnson, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., J. H. Rodway, S. E. Sharpe and J. M. Spreull, C.A.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

SUBMITTED: Requisitions amounting to £68 11s. 11d. **Approved.**

* 2.—MILL HILL PARK:

Mill Hill Bowling Club.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from the Hon. Secretary, Mill Hill Bowling Club regarding the renewal of the lease, which expires on the 9th May, 1934. In view of the bad condition of the greens, the Club requested that they be relaid throughout and indicated that the Members of the Club might be persuaded to contribute a sum of £100 towards the cost thereof, subject to the lease being renewed for a period of five years, instead of three years as provided by the present lease.

The Club also suggested that they be allowed the use of the greens on Sundays without any increase of rent, as they are of opinion that Sunday play would react favourably on the Club's Membership and bring increased rental to the Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for the greens to be re-levelled on the lines indicated in his report.**

(ii) **That the Borough Treasurer be instructed to submit a report as to the cost of maintenance and repairs to the bowling greens in the district to the next meeting of the Committee.**

(iii) **That the question of the renewal of the lease be considered at the next meeting, in conjunction with the Borough Treasurer's report.**

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee Recommend that the matter be referred back for a full report as to the lease of the Mill Hill Club and as to the cost of repairs, it is also understood that the Child's Hill Bowling Green is in a similar condition and the Finance and General Purposes Committee Recommend that the Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee should take this into consideration at the same time.]

* 3.—LAND, STURGESS AVENUE:

Johnson & Sons (Manufacturing Chemists), Ltd.

SUBMITTED: Letter from Johnson & Sons (Manufacturing Chemists), Ltd. with further reference to the fencing of their land along the boundary of the Council's open space property, but children from the adjoining property are destructive and remove the fencing for firewood and camp fires. The Company, in the circumstances, ask the Council to contribute a substantial sum towards the cost of the erection of iron palings.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Company be informed that the Council regret they are unable to depart from their previous decision in the matter.**
(E.P. & A.C., 3/7/33—2 (B)).

4.—LAND, BRENT HILL:

Land adjoining Shooting Ground.

SUBMITTED: Letter from Westley, Richards & Co., Ltd., intimating that they no longer require the use of the 1.36 acres of the above land and, in accordance with the terms of the lease, give notice to terminate their tenancy on the 1st July, 1934. **Noted.**

* 5.—DEVELOPMENT OF OPEN SPACES:

† (**A**). *Edgwarebury Lane.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor suggesting that owing to the present state of development of the surrounding land, it is inadvisable to proceed with the whole of the lay-out of the above open space. It is suggested that during the autumn the land be properly fenced and underdrained, making it possible to keep the ground in good condition and that the lay-out of the flower beds, tennis courts, etc., be deferred until further development has taken place in the vicinity.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the above suggestion be approved and the Borough Surveyor instructed accordingly.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† (**B**).

(*i*) *Court Way.*
(*ii*) *York Road.*
(*iii*) *Stone Grove.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor suggesting that the lay-out of the above open spaces be undertaken during the Autumn, such work as fencing and buildings to be let out to contract in the usual way.

With regard to the existing temporary use of a portion of the Stone Grove Open Space as Allotments, it will be necessary to serve Notices to Quit upon the tenants of the plots in question, but the Committee understand that no allottee will be disturbed until the land is actually required for development.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for the work of development to be carried out during the Autumn on the lines indicated in his report.**

(ii) **That authority be given for the service of Notices to Quit in respect of the plots used as temporary allotments.**

* 6.—MONTROSE AVENUE OPEN SPACE:

† (**A**). *Watling Association.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on letters received from the Watling Association in connection with the recent use of the above open space for the purpose of a Fête. On this occasion the ground was let to the Association on the understanding that the cricket pitches would not be interfered with, but inadvertently possession was taken of one of the pitches preventing play by the Club which had hired the pitch.

A letter was also submitted from Mr. H. Luscombe, who normally provides refeshments in the open space, regarding compensation claimed for the loss of trade, owing to the Watling Association supplying refreshments on the occasion of their Fête. Mr. Luscombe has been informed that the Council are unable to entertain such claim.

With regard to future applications for the use of this ground, the Committee are of opinion that it should not be let out to various organisations for the purpose of Fêtes, etc.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the action taken in respect of Mr. Luscombe's claim be approved.**

(i) **That in future the ground be reserved for the purpose of organised games only.**

† (**B**). *Watling United Sports Club.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from the above Club for the use of the ground on August Bank Holiday, 1934.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

7.—LYNDHURST AVENUE OPEN SPACE :

Layout.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor asking for consideration of this matter to be deferred in order that further particulars may be prepared.

RESOLVED—**That the matter be deferred for consideration at the next meeting.**

* 8.—SUNNY HILL FIELDS :

Cricket Pitch.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from the Mill Hill Oddfellows' Cricket Club regarding the condition of the above cricket pitch. Difficulty has been experienced in providing a sufficient water supply to keep the pitches in order during the exceptionally dry season, but necessary repairs will be carried out in the Autumn.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit a further report on the matter in due course.**

ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE.

Co-opted Members present : Messrs. H. J. Ellner, R. J. Geary, G. Thompson and C. F. Windust.

9.—ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE :

Powers under the Allotments Acts.

SUBMITTED : The following report of the Town Clerk with regard to the above :—

Section 14 of the Allotments Act, 1922, provides as follows : " the Council of every Borough or Urban District with a population of 10,000 or upwards ..... shall establish an allotments committee ..... and all matters relating to the exercise and performance by the Council of their powers and duties **under the Allotments Acts** as respects the provision of allotment gardens (except the power of raising a rate or borrowing money) shall stand referred to such Committee and the Council before exercising any such powers, shall unless in their opinion the matter is urgent receive and consider the report of the Committee with respect to the matter in question and the Council may delegate to the Committee, with or without restrictions, any of their said powers, except as aforesaid."

The Council have not delegated any of their powers to the Committee but their instructions to the Committee are " to consider and report on all questions relating to Allotments."

From the above provisions of the Act it is clear that the Committee have a statutory right to consider and report to the Council upon all matters relating to the exercise and performance by the Council of their powers and duties as respects the provision of allotment gardens (except the power of raising a rate or borrowing money).

It is open to the Council, however, to take such action on any report submitted by the Committee as they may decide and in the event of the Council being of opinion that the exercise of any of their powers is an urgent matter, they are not bound to receive and consider the report of the Committee.

In the absence of delegation by the Council to the Committee, the Committee have no power to act.

As regards Town Planning Schemes, Section 3 of the Allotments Act, 1925, provides as follows :—

(1) Every local authority or joint committee of local authorities preparing a town planning scheme in pursuance of the Town Planning Act, 1925, shall, in preparing such scheme, consider what provision ought to be included therein for the reservation of land for allotments.

Before determining whether provision shall be included as aforesaid, the local authority or joint committee shall consult the council of any borough or urban district any part of whose district is within the area of the proposed scheme, and consider any recommendations which the council of the borough or urban district make .....

(2) .....

(3) The Council of every borough or urban district, any part of whose district is within the area of a town planning scheme, shall take into consideration from time to time, but at least once in every year, the question whether any and, if so, what lands within the area of the scheme are needed for allotments, whether reserved for the purpose or not, and ought to be acquired under and in accordance with the provisions of the Allotments Acts, 1908 to 1922, as amended by this Act.

(4) In the case of any borough or urban district for which an allotments committee is appointed under the Act of 1922, as amended by this Act, the Council of the borough or urban district shall refer to their allotment committee any matter which they are required to consider under sub-sections (1) and (3) of this section, or which is referred to them for their consideration by any other local authority under sub-section (1) of this section, and shall consider the report of the allotments committee thereon.

Noted.

* 10.—MIDLAND BRENT :

Water Supply.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with a letter from the Metropolitan Water Board, regarding a water supply to the above allotments, the estimated cost of which is £118.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the estimate be approved and that the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for the necessary work to be carried out in connection therewith.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, subject to the usual basic rent of 1/6 per 10 pole plot being paid by each allottee and to the execution of new agreements as may be necessary.*]

11.—BACON LANE :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the lease of the above allotments expires in March, 1934, and in view of the situation of the land in Little Stanmore it would not appear to be suitable for acquisition for use of residents within the Borough.

RESOLVED—**That in view of the pending expiration of the lease, the Buildings and Town Planning Committee be asked to consider the provision of suitable alternative land for the purpose of allotments.**

12.—STONE GROVE :

In view of the forthcoming development of the above land as an open space the Committee considered the question of alternative accommodation for the tenants of the temporary allotments.

RESOLVED—**That the provision of alternative land in the vicinity for the purpose of allotments be referred for the consideration of the Buildings and Town Planning Committee.**

13.—PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY ALLOTMENTS :

CONSIDERED : Request of the Hendon Federation of Allotment Societies for land now temporarily used as allotments to be Town Planned as permanent allotments.

RESOLVED—**That the Officers report to the next meeting on the question of lands temporarily used for allotments.**

* 14.—OLD AGE PENSIONERS:

Rebate of Rent.

SUBMITTED: Request of the Hendon Federation of Allotment Societies for Allottees who are in receipt of Old Age Pensions and who are considered to be deserving cases to be allowed a rebate of 5/- per year in their rent.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council do not accede to the request.**

* 15.—BRENT HILL:

Land adjoining Shooting Ground.

SUBMITTED: Request of the Hendon Federation of Allotment Societies for the above land, situate between plots Nos. 252 and 280 and recently vacated by Westley, Richards and Co., Ltd., to be available for use as allotments.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council accede to the request.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 16.—WATLING:

Plots Nos. 91 *and* 148, *The Meads.*

SUBMITTED: Request of the Hendon Federation of Allotment Societies for the above plots to be re-assessed on the basis of 6½ poles each.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council accede to the request.**

17.—DAWS LANE:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Treasurer to the effect that, in view of the forthcoming erection of additional firemen's cottages, certain tenants of plots would have to be disturbed and as a matter of urgency Notices to Quit should be served.

RESOLVED—**That authority be given for the immediate service of the Notices to Quit in respect of the plots affected.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

Owing to the absence of a Quorum certain other matters relating to Estates, Parks, etc., were adjourned.

Works & Fire Brigade Committee.

18*th September*, 1933.

Present: Councillor F. C. Rice (Chairman), The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.), Aldermen H. Connell, W. M. Maughan and A. J. Reynolds, Councillors A. W. Curton, E. Holt, J.P., J. H. Rodway, W. J. Ross, F.A.I., and J. M. Spreull, C.A.

An apology for absence was received from His Worship the Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.).

1.—REQUISITIONS:

The following requisitions were submitted and **approved**:—

	£	s.	d.
Fire Brigade	70	15	9
Works	1064	9	0
	£1135	4	9

2.—PETROL STOCK BOOK:

The Petrol Stock Book was submitted, **approved,** and initialled by the Chairman.

* 3.—FIRE SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT:

(A). *Fire Alarm (No. 9), Colindale Avenue, Hendon.*

REPORTED: That the above was knocked down by a motor car and severely damaged on the 12th instant. The alarm was placed temporarily in order by the Post Office on the same day. **Noted.**

(B). *Fire Hydrants.*

REPORTED: That the following fire hydrants had been fixed since the last meeting of the Committee:—

1. Talbot Crescent.
2. Ajax Avenue.
1. Cissbury Ring South.
1. Trelawn Gardens.
1. Featherstone Road.
1. Dole Street.
1. Mill Ridge.
1. Edgware Road, Edgware.
1. Maxwelton Avenue.
1. Orchard Drive.
1. Chanctonbury Way.
1. King's Drive, Edgware.
1. Park Grove, Edgware.
1. Dallas Road.

† (C). *Petroleum Licence.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That an application submitted by Mr. J. W. Hasler, of 4, Park Road, Hendon, to store 40 gallons of petrol in tins in iron bin be approved, the necessary licence issued in due course and a proportionate fee charged in accordance with the scale approved by the Council.** (W. & F.B.C., 5/5/30—3 (C)).

(D). *Inspection of Fire Appliances.*

(*i*). *Schools.*

REPORTED: That the fire appliances in the Schools referred to in the report had been inspected during the Summer Vacation and found to be in order. **Noted.**

(*ii*). *Licenced Halls.*

REPORTED: That the annual inspection and testing of the fire appliances in the licenced halls as set out in the report had been undertaken during August and September, and that a fire certificate under Section 20 of the Middlesex County Council Regulations had been issued in respect of each of the premises. **Noted.**

(E). *Fires, Ambulance Calls, etc.*

SUBMITTED: Statement of fires attended and ambulance calls received during the months of July and August. **Noted.**

4.—MILL HILL FIRE STATION—ADDITIONAL COTTAGES:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor that the necessary plans, bills of quantities, etc., had been prepared and that an advertisement had been issued inviting tenders for the work. The tenders will be received at the next meeting of the Committee.

Noted.

5.—SWIMMING POOL, ETC.:

SUBMITTED: Resolution No. 347 passed at the meeting of the Council on the 24th July, 1933, viz.:—

"That it be referred to the Works Committee to consider and report at the earliest possible moment upon the construction in a central position of a Swimming Pool, equipped with modern appliances and amenities."

RESOLVED—**That the Borough Surveyor report at the next meeting of the Committee as to land in a central position available for the suggested Swimming Pool.**

* 6.—SWIMMING BATH—GOLDERS GREEN:

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor proceed with the preparation of plans and estimates for the provision of an Open Air Swimming Bath on the site at Hendon Way, near Wessex Gardens, with a view to an application being made to the Ministry of Health for sanction to the necessary loan.** (Mayor's Recess Report—Item No. 16).

[*The Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the above proposal.*]

* 7.—OPEN AIR SWIMMING BATH—WEST HENDON:

† (A). *Charges.*

SUBMITTED: The following resolution from the Hendon Central Women's Co-operative Guild:—

"This Guild calls the attention of the Council to the high charges made at the West Hendon Open Air Swimming Bath. This applies particularly to the mixed bathing on Sunday after 8 a.m. and to prices for children which makes family bathing impossible for those with small incomes."

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Guild be informed that the matter will receive consideration prior to the opening of the bath next season.**

(B). *Analysis of Water.*

SUBMITTED: Report from the Counties Public Health Laboratories which revealed that the purity of the water at the bath was satisfactory. The test was taken during a recent hot spell prior to the weekly emptying of the bath. **Noted.**

* 8.—WATERCOURSES:

† (A). *Hendon Way.*

(*i*). *Town Clerk's Report.*

In accordance with instructions the Town Clerk submitted a resumé of the proceedings of the Council in connection with the above watercourse.

The question of improving the watercourse has occupied the attention of the Works and Estates Committees for some considerable time. An inspection has also been made by the Outdoor Committee.

In June, 1933, the Borough Surveyor reported to the Works Committee with regard to complaints of alleged flooding of the gardens of houses in Grampian Gardens and submitted a plan providing for the re-construction of the culvert running under the path leading into Clitterhouse Lane Recreation Ground and for an improvement in the watercourse. This proposal, which involves an expenditure of £200, was approved by the Committee but at the Council Meeting, when the report of the Committee came up for reception, the item in question was **not received.**

A recommendation of the Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee for fencing the watercourse, planting trees and shrubs on the banks and tarpaving the path leading to the open space at an estimated cost of £325 was approved by the Council. (E.P. & A.C., 1/5/33—8 (B)).

This work has not yet been carried out as the Borough Surveyor was subsequently instructed to negotiate with John Laing & Son, Ltd., part owners of the watercourse, for a contribution towards the cost of the necessary improvement works.

It is understood that John Laing & Son, Ltd. have intimated that they do not propose to make any contribution and that the matter will be further considered at the next meeting of the Estates Committee.

The Works Committee consider that the works previously recommended by them at an estimated cost of £200 should be carried out and they, therefore,

RECOMMEND **accordingly.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(*ii*). *Complaint.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from Mr. J. Sklar, of No. 189, Hendon Way, complaining with regard to the watercourse in question.

RESOLVED—**That Mr. Sklar be informed that the matter is receiving attention.**

† **(B).** *Watercourse between Hale Lane and Penshurst Gardens, Edgware.*

REPORTED: Non-compliance with the notice served upon the owner requiring him to clear the above watercourse. (W. & F.B.C., 12/6/33—12 (A)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the necessary proceedings to enforce compliance with the notice be instituted by the Town Clerk.**

* 9.—NEW SEWER—RIVERSIDE WALK:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor accompanied by a plan indicating a proposed surface water sewer to be constructed by the Finchley Council and which will discharge into the Dollis Brook.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no objection be offered to the proposal.**

10.—REFUSE DISPOSAL WORKS:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor as to a settlement which has occurred in the main building of No. 2 Plant.

In view of the urgency of the matter the approval of His Worship the Mayor was obtained to the employment of Messrs. W. Moss & Sons to carry out the work of underpinning and repairs. At present it is difficult to state the cost of the necessary works but the Borough Surveyor is of opinion that it will be approximately £300. **Noted.**

11.—DRAINAGE OF PROPERTIES—BARNET ELSTREE ROAD:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to the existing arrangements for the drainage of houses within the Borough in the Barnet Elstree Road.

RESOLVED—**That the Borough Surveyor enter into negotiations on the lines suggested and report further thereon in due course.**

12.—CRICKLEWOOD OUTFALL SEWER:

The Borough Surveyor reported that satisfactory progress is being made with the reconstruction of sections of the above sewer. The section through Clitterhouse Lane Open Space, with the exception of the re-instatement has been completed and work is now in progress on the special form of construction under the footpath in Edgware Road. Out of 40 persons employed on the works, 33 are local residents. **Noted.**

* 13.—SURFACE WATER SEWER—WILDWOOD ROAD, HAMPSTEAD WAY AND WILD HATCH:

(**A**). *Tenders.*

REPORTED: Tenders received in connection with the above.

RESOLVED—**That such tenders be opened, initialled by the Chairman and referred to the Borough Surveyor for report.**

† (**B**). *Easement.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor that in connection with the carrying out of the surface water drainage in Wildwood Road, etc., authority was required to enter into an agreement with the Metropolitan Water Board for an easement along their track, the annual rental payable to the Board being £5. (W. & F.B.C., 16/1/33—13).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Town Clerk be instructed to take the necessary steps in connection with the proposed agreement and that in due course the Corporate Seal be affixed thereto.**

* 14.—PUBLIC CONVENIENCE—HENDON CENTRAL:

SUBMITTED: Letter from The London Passenger Transport Board intimating that it had been decided not to allow the use of the basement at Hendon Central Tube Station for the purpose of an underground convenience as the Board considered the proposal would result in congestion at the entrance to the station.

It will be remembered that a resolution of the Middlesex County Council was reported at the meeting of the Works Committee on the 8th May (Agenda, page 506—10 (A)), agreeing to the provision of a convenience in the above position subject to certain conditions.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That the Middlesex County Council be informed of the decision of the London Passenger Transport Board.**

(2) **That the Borough Surveyor report at the next meeting with regard to a further site in the vicinity for the proposed convenience.**

15.—RENEWAL OF COUNCIL CARS:

A report of the Borough Surveyor on the above subject was deferred until the next meeting.

Libraries Committee.

18*th September*, 1933.

Present: Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A. (in the Chair), Alderman C. Latham, J.P., Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., W. R. Clemens, F.C.A., F. W. Gilpin, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., C. Pinkney, S. E. Sharpe and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to £118 15s. 5d. were submitted and **approved.**

* 2.—SCHOOL LIBRARIES JOINT SUB-COMMITTEE:

18*th September*, 1933.

Present: Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A. (in the Chair), Councillors W. J. Ross, F.A.I., and S. E. Sharpe, together with the Rev. J. S. Poulton, Miss J. T. Drewry, Messrs. J. Burgess and C. Yates.

Apologies for absence were received from the Rev. I. Livingstone and Mr. A. Kamester.

The report of the Joint Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows:—

(A). *School Libraries.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Librarian stating that the schools had been visited during the mid-summer holidays and the stock of books overhauled and minor repairs carried out. A statement was also submitted shewing the number of pupils over 8 years of age and the number of volumes at present in each of the 29 school libraries.

A summary of the position in the schools is as follows:—

Number of pupils over 8 years of age.	Number of books in stock.
9,630	9,891

† **(B).** *Replacements and Additions to Stock.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Librarian suggesting the purchase of 150 standard books for replacements and 460 new volumes, for distribution to schools as under:

Barnfield Junior	100
Barnfield Senior	65
Child's Hill	70
Colindale	25
Deansbrook	40
Hyde	50
Orange Hill (Boys)	50
Orange Hill (Girls)	60

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That, subject to the approval of the Education Committee, the Chief Librarian be instructed to replace 150 volumes at an estimated cost of £22 10s. 0d., and that 460 new volumes be purchased at an estimated cost of £80 10s. 0d., for distribution to schools as indicated above.**

* 3.—BOOK SELECTION SUB-COMMITTEE:

18*th September*, 1933.

Present: Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A. (in the chair), and Councillor A. A. Naar, M.B.E.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows:—

CONSIDERED : List of recent and standard books suggested for addition to the Central Library comprising 168 volumes at an estimated cost of £82.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Chief Librarian be authorised to purchase the books included in the list submitted.**

4.—LIBRARY STAFF—APPOINTMENTS :

Report of Special (Staff) Committee.
20th and 25th July, 1933.

Present : Councillor T. J. Scott (Chairman) (2), and Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A. (2).

Junior Assistants.

After considering 66 applications for the appointment of two Junior Library Assistants the Sub-Committee interviewed six candidates, and, pursuant to the authority delegated to them (Li.C., 10/7/33—8 (B)) they appointed Mr. R . K. B. Aldridge of 32, Purley Avenue, Cricklewood, N.W. 4., and Miss Lorna Wallis of The Lodge, Finchley Memorial Hospital, N. 12., both of whom commenced duty on the 1st September, 1933.

Noted.

5.—CIRCULATION :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Chief Librarian to the effect that during the months of July and August the number of books issued by the Central Library averaged 1,733 each day it was open, the total issues being 80,719 volumes, representing an increase of 18 compared with the corresponding period last year. Issues from School Libraries and Deposit Stations totalled 10,738, representing an increase of 2,307 over the corresponding period last year, making the total for all services 91,457 volumes.

The following is a comparison of the issues of each Department with those for the months of July and August, 1932 :—

	1932.	1933.
Lending :—		
Adult	62,635	63,196
Junior	9,413	8,738
Reference :—		
Adult	7,941	8,121
Junior	712	664
Total	80,701	80,719
School Libraries	8,080	10,361
Deposit Stations	351	377
Grand Total	89,132	91,457
Daily Average Issue (Central Library only)	1,732	1,733

Noted.

6.—MEMBERSHIP :

REPORTED : That the number of persons on the register of members on the 31st August was 20,153, an increase of 723 over last year. There had been 498 renewals or new enrolments during July and August. **Noted.**

7.—REFERENCE LIBRARY :

REPORTED : That the attendance at the Reference Library during the period under review was 2,202, an increase of 138 over last year. **Noted.**

8.—NATIONAL CENTRAL LIBRARY:

REPORTED: That 52 volumes were obtained from the National Central Library (23 of such volumes being from "outliers") and issued either to individuals or adult classes. In addition 4 volumes were borrowed from the public libraries of Fulham and Richmond, whilst from the Council's Library 2 volumes were lent to the Ilford Public Library and 1 volume to the West Ham Public Library. **Noted.**

9.—CLASS ISSUES:

REPORTED: That 26 volumes had been lent to the following adult classes in the area:-

	No. of Vols.	Subject.
Golders Green W.E.A.	5	Literature.
Kyverdale Book Club	21	General.

Noted.

10.—VISITORS:

REPORTED: That amongst the visitors to the library during the summer were Mr. D. P. Gupta, M.A., of Lahore, India, who spent two or three days studying the methods employed, and Mr. E. Nehrman of Stockholm. **Noted.**

* 11.—VOLUNTARY ASSISTANT:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Librarian stating that Miss Margaret Stott, B.A., who served as a voluntary assistant in the Central Library (with the permission of the Council) from August 8th to September 9th (Li.C., 10/7/33—15) had applied for permission to serve for a further two months from October 11th to complete the three months period of voluntary service permitted by the Council under its resolution of November 10th, 1930.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be granted.**

12.—STAFF—EXAMINATION SUCCESSES:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Librarian to the effect that the following two members of the staff had been successful in the professional examinations:—

Miss E. E. Pyman	Palæography and Archives (London University School of Librarianship).
S. C. Holliday	Elementary (Library Association).

Noted with satisfaction.

13.—DONATIONS:

REPORTED: That since the last meeting 126 pamphlets and 174 volumes—many of which being of particular local interest—had been presented to the library and the donors thanked therefor. **Noted.**

* 14.—BOOKMARKS:

CONSIDERED: Letter from Hearn's Advertising Service of Willesden offering to supply the Library with 40,000 bookmarks per annum, free of cost, for a period of three years, and to pay the Council a sum of £15 per annum in consideration for the exclusive rights of advertising on the bookmarks.

Messrs. Hearn's Advertising Service state that the advertising matter on such bookmarks would be subject to the approval of the Council and would also be confined to the activities of local ratepayers.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the offer be not accepted.**

* 15.—MUSICAL LECTURE-RECITALS :

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Ministry of Health, in reply to the application put forward by the Council for sanction under the Local Authorities Expenses Act, 1887, to expenditure not exceeding £25 in connection with the proposed series of musical lecture-recitals, stating that the Minister of Health does not consider that he would be justified in sanctioning the expenditure.

In this connection the Chief Librarian reported that if the Council were desirous of holding such lecture-recitals, he could arrange for two or three to be held after Christmas without cost to the Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Chief Librarian be authorised to arrange for the holding of such lecture-recitals on the lines indicated.**

* 16.—BRANCH LIBRARY; GOLDERS GREEN :

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Minister of Health intimating his intention to hold an Inquiry into the application for loan sanction in connection with the proposed Branch Library at Golders Green.

The Town Clerk also submitted a report as to an objection which had been received in respect of the release of a restrictive covenant contained in the Conveyance under which the Council hold the land. (Li.C., 12/6/33—19).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That consideration of the matter be deferred until the next meeting of the Committee.** [AMENDED]

Housing Committee.

18*th September*, 1933.

Present: Councillor A. A. Naar, M.B.E. (Chairman), Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., and C. Latham, J.P., Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., W. R. Clemens, F.C.A., F. W. Gilpin, C. Pinkney, S. E. Sharpe and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

* 1.—REPORT OF HOUSING MANAGER:

(A). *Transfers.*

REPORTED: Applications from tenants Nos. 3364, 2025 and 3680 for tranfers for the reasons stated in the Housing Manager's report.

RESOLVED—**That transfers be arranged when suitable accommodation becomes available.**

† (B). *Lodgers.*

(*i*). *Tenant No.* 4851.

CONSIDERED: Application from the above-mentioned tenant for permission for a youth (an orphan) to lodge at the premises.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be granted.**

† (*ii*). *Tenant No.* 3041.

CONSIDERED: Application from the above-mentioned tenant for permission for a young lady to lodge at the premises for a period of three weeks pending marriage.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be granted.**

(C). *Verminous Premises.*

REPORTED: As to action taken in connection with the six houses referred to in the Housing Manager's report, which, on inspection, had been found to be verminous. **Noted.**

(D). *Repairs and Decorations.*

SUBMITTED: Details of requests which had been received from tenants for repairs and decorations to be carried out, and information as to action taken thereon. **Noted.**

(E). *Sturgess Avenue—Grass Verges.*

SUBMITTED: Report regarding the condition of the grass verges in Sturgess Avenue, and also the grass plots in Sturgess Avenue and Nicoll Place.

RESOLVED—**That the matter be referred for consideration by the Highways Committee.**

† (F). *Privet Hedges.*

CONSIDERED: As to the desirability of action being taken by the Council with regard to some of the privet hedges on the Housing Estates which, owing to the failure of certain tenants to trim them, present an untidy appearance.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for the hedges to be trimmed and maintained in a tidy condition.**

† (G). *Clitterhouse Road—Flats.*

REPORTED: A request from the tenants of the ground floor flats—who complain of annoyance caused by the narrow space between their windows and the iron fencing in front of the flats, being used as a footpath and playground—that gates should be fixed at each end and kept locked and keys supplied to the ground floor tenants.

The Borough Surveyor submitted a sketch plan indicating the positions at which he suggested gates should be fixed, and estimated the cost at £25.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for gates to be fixed at the positions indicated on the plan in accordance with his estimate, and that keys be supplied to the tenants of the ground floor flats.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† (**H**). *Wireless Aerials—Flats at Clitterhouse and The Hyde.*

REPORTED : That a number of requests had been received from tenants of the above flats for permission to erect outside wireless aerials.

The Committee feel that the requests should be granted, but are of opinion that in order to preserve the appearance of the estates, some control should be exercised over the number and type of the necessary poles. They accordingly

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That permission to the erection of outside aerials be granted;**

(*b*) **That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for the erection of a sufficient number of poles of a suitable type.**

(**I**). *Provision of Garages.*

REPORTED : That tenant No. 4258 at Clitterhouse Crescent had removed a portion of the privet hedge in front of his house in order to provide a means of access for his motor cycle and sidecar, and that he had been requested to reinstate the hedge forthwith.

In this connection the Committee considered a suggestion put forward by the Housing Manager that a number of wooden garages should be erected on the Housing Estates for letting to tenants requiring such facilities.

RESOLVED—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit a report on the matter in due course.**

† (**J**). *Use of House for Business Purposes.*

REPORTED : That tenant No. 3568—who has been permitting a part of his premises to be used for storing confectionery, tobacco, etc., and also allowing a tricycle fitted as a shop to stand outside his premises all day—had been notified that the practice must cease forthwith, and that he had undertaken to have the goods and tricycle removed.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the action taken be approved and that in the event of the tenant in question failing to comply with the Council's instructions, he be served with notice to quit the premises.**

(**K**). *Vacant Houses.*

SUBMITTED : Report stating that 5 houses were vacant, 4 of which were ready for letting, and that in the other case works were being carried out to remedy a settlement which had occurred.

RESOLVED—

(*a*) **That the under-mentioned premises be allotted to the tenants indicated by way of transfers which have been previously approved :—**

40, Cloister Road	...	(3-bedroom type house)—Tenant No. 3448.
96, Sturgess Avenue	...	(3-bedroom type house)—Tenant No. 1543a.
15, Nicoll Place	...	(4-bedroom type house)—Tenant No. 3224.

(*b*) **That No. 19, Cloister Road be allotted to the next suitable applicant on the urgent list.**

(*c*) **That the three houses which will become vacant by the transfers indicated in (a) above be allotted to suitable applicants next in order of priority on the urgent list.**

(*d*) **That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to report to the next meeting regarding the period No. 19, Cloister Road remained vacant.**

(L). *Arrears of Rent.*

REPORTED : That the under-mentioned tenants were four weeks or over in arrear :—

1442	2212	3775
2285	2611	4667
1758	2382	4299
2809	2605	4881
67	3812	3893
2620	3562	4367
3080	3822	4859

After consideration of the observations of the Housing Manager.

RESOLVED—

(*a*) **That Notices to Quit be served on tenants Nos. 67, 2620, 2212, 2611, 2382, 2605, 3562, 3775, 4881, 4367 and 4859.**

(*b*) **That Notice to Quit be served on tenant No. 4299, but that the notice be not enforced if the current rent is paid.**

(*c*) **That in the remaining cases a further report be submitted to the next meeting.**

2.—RE-DECORATION OF HOUSES :

Progress Report.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor stating that the external decoration of the 148 houses on the Clitterhouse Estate had been completed ; that the interior decorations to 54 of the houses had also been completed, and that work on the remaining 94 houses is well in hand. **Noted.**

3.—BITTACY HILL HOUSING SCHEME :

Flats.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor, stating that settlement had occurred at Flats Nos. 37 and 39, Bittacy Hill, and that the cost of underpinning and necessary repairs, which were being carried out, would amount to approximately £30. **Noted.**

4.—OVERCROWDING :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Senior Sanitary Inspector regarding three cases of overcrowding. In each case an application has been submitted for accommodation on the Council's Housing Estates. **Noted.**

5.—RE-HOUSING :

1-4, *Gray's Cottages.*

CONSIDERED : Report of the Senior Sanitary Inspector giving details of the number of persons who will be de-housed by reason of the operation of the Demolition Order which the Public Health and Medical Services Committee are recommending the Council to make in respect of the above properties.

The owner of the properties proposed to be demolished has asked the Council to consider the re-housing of the persons who will be displaced.

RESOLVED—**That the tenants of the properties in question be placed on the urgent list.**

* 6.—GARDENS COMPETITION :

REPORTED : That the final judging of the gardens in the above competition had again been performed by Mr. G. W. Pyman.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the best thanks of the Council be accorded to Mr. Pyman for his valuable assistance in connection with the competition.**

* 7.—REETS FARM HOUSING SCHEME:

The Council will remember that on the 12th December last (Hsg.C., 28/11/32—3), a scheme was approved for the erection of 120 houses and 46 flats on land at Reets Farm, and application was accordingly made to the Minister of Health for approval to the scheme and also for subsidy in respect of the 46 flats and a number of other dwellings (not for re-housing under the 1930 Act), to be determined after the Minister's approval of the Scheme.

The Housing (Financial Provisions) Act, 1933, however, abolished subsidies under the Housing Act, 1924, in respect of houses not provided in pursuance of proposals submitted to the Minister of Health before the 7th December last, but under the proviso to Clause I., if the Minister of Health was satisfied that the proposals for providing houses under the 1924 Act had been prepared and were substantially ready for submission before the 7th December last, he may, subject to the approval of the Treasury, treat the proposals for the purposes of the section as if they had been submitted to him before that date.

The Council took the view that the Reets Farm Scheme came within the terms of the proviso and forwarded to the Minister of Health a statement in support of their contention.

A letter was subsequently received from the Ministry to the effect that the Minister could not entertain under the 1924 Act any proposals other than those for the provision of 46 flats, and certain points were also raised regarding details of the scheme.

The Council, therefore, on the 24th July last, instructed the Borough Treasurer and Borough Surveyor to interview the appropriate officers of the Ministry of Health on the matter.

We have now considered the report of the Borough Treasurer and Borough Surveyor on their interview with an officer of the Ministry. (A copy of the report has been circulated to each member of the Council and is also recorded in MS. in the Committee Minute Book).

Having regard to the information contained in the report, the Committee agree to the elimination of the flats from the Reets Farm Housing Scheme, and have approved a revised lay-out and estimate submitted by the Borough Engineer for the erection of 138 houses of the following types, viz. :—

22—Three bedrooms.
106—Two ,,
10—Four ,,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the Joint Report of the Borough Treasurer and Borough Surveyor be approved;**

(*b*) **That the revised lay-out plan providing for the erection of 138 houses (46 under the provisions of the Housing Act, 1924, and 92 under the 1930 Act), be approved and forwarded to the Minister of Health in substitution for the scheme previously submitted;**

(*c*) **That a revised application be made to the Minister of Health for sanction to the raising of a loan of £56,688 made up as follows :—**

	£	£
Cost of 138 houses ...	47,181	
Construction of Roads ...	5,788	
Sewers and surface water drainage	2,969	
		55,938
Clerk of Works, Cost of raising loan, Printing and Stationery ...		750
Total		56,688

(*d*) **That authority be given to advertise for tenders forthwith, in order that the 46 houses to be erected under the Act of 1924, may be completed by the 31st March next;**

(*e*) **That any previous resolution inconsistent with the foregoing recommendations be varied accordingly.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

FURTHER RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to report to the next meeting as to the provision of land adjacent to the land at Reets Farm, or as to other land, suitable for the erection of a further 120 houses.**

Report referred to in Item 7 of the Report of the Housing Committee, 18th September, 1933- Minutes page 826.

Town Hall,
Hendon, N.W.4.

8th September, 1933.

To His Worship the Mayor of Hendon,
Councillor B.J.Monro, J.P.

Sir,

Housing - Reets Farm, etc.

We beg to state that we have interviewed the appropriate Officer at the Ministry of Health on the matters reported to the Housing Committee on the 10th July last.

1. It appears that theMinistry of Health will not sanction any scheme for the erection of houses, except on the following lines:-

   (a) Provision of such Houses as they may approve (with the consent of the Treasury) under the Act of 1924.

   (b) Provision of Houses to replace Slum Clearance Areas (Act 1930).

   (c) Provision of Houses to replace Insanitary Houses which have been demolished.

ANY OTHER HOUSES REQUIRED MUST BE PROVIDED BY PRIVATE ENTERPRISE.

As to (a) Houses - Act 1924.

2. In a letter dated 5th July last the Ministry state- "It is observed from the copies of reports of the " "proceedings of the Council that prior to the 7th " "December the specific proposals for the provision" "of dwellings under the Housing (Financial " "Provisions) Act, 1924, were limited to 46 flats " "and that while the Council contemplated the " "provision of 120 houses in addition, they had not" "determined whether these houses should be built " "under the 1924 Act or the Act of 1930."

"In these circumstances the Minister does not " "consider that he can entertain under the Act of " "1924 any proposals other than those for the " "provision of 46 flats."

3. We beg to observe that as far back as February 1931 the Council resolved to compulsorily acquire certain land at West Hendon in order to provide 166 houses and also decided to seek the appropriation of sufficient land at Montrose Avenue in order to provide for 60 further houses.

In June 1931 it was decided that the above houses should be provided under the Acts of 1924 and 1930 alternatively and in July 1931 layout plans for 166 houses at West Hendon (land to be compulsorily acquired) and 68 houses at Montrose Avenue were approved.

In September 1931 the proposal to acquire land compulsorily was abandoned and in the same month the Ministry raised objections to the appropriation of land at Montrose Avenue.

However, (in December 1931) the Ministry of Health stated that an instrument of appropriation would be issued in respect of Montrose Avenue, and in February 1932 a layout plan for 182 houses at Montrose Avenue was approved by the Housing Committee. This layout plan was withdrawn at a Council meeting on the 8th February 1932. On the 7th March 1932 the Housing Committee re-affirmed the "layout" at Montrose Avenue. On the 21st March 1932 the Council decided to abandon theMontrose Avenue proposals and in June 1932 it was decided to proceed with a Scheme at Reets Farm for 166 houses.

4. These details are given in order to establish the fact that the Council's case for houses to be erected under the Act of 1924 is not of recent origin.

<u>As to 3 Storey Flats at Reets Farm.</u>

5. In the letter of 5th July previously referred to the Ministry raised a question on the accommodation in the suggested flats and stated that the proposals were in excess of what is generally found sufficient.

At the interview it was pointed out by the Ministry's Official that general experience shows these are not any cheaper to build than houses giving the same accommodation. This is confirmed by the experience obtained in Hendon, and although three-storey flats may economise to some extent in land they are open to objection from the point of view of administration. It would therefore appear to be a wiser policy for the Corporation to provide the accommodation required in houses and to reduce the number of dwellings accordingly to 138 of varying types. The layout plan for Reets Farm has accordingly been revised and the flats eliminated, and the scheme is resubmitted together with estimates of cost of the building of the houses and construction of the roads and sewers.

As to (b) Houses - Slum Clearance.

6. It was reported in March that 46 new dwellings of various types would be required to deal with certain Clearance Areas and it appears that there will be no difficulty with regard to these.

We respectfully suggest, however, that the Council should not proceed with the erection of dwellings on "Cleared Areas". The provision of dwellings on such small "Cleared Areas" as there are in the Borough would be uneconomical with regard to construction and in administration. Further, the erection of dwellings on such areas would merely result in a reduction of the number of dwellings proposed on the Reets Farm Estate.

WE SUGGEST THAT CLEARED AREAS SHOULD BE LEFT AS PERMANENT OPEN SPACES.

As to (c) Houses - Displacements from Insanitary Houses.

7. According to reports of the Medical Officer there were 59 houses which required to be dealt with under the Act. The present position in regard to these is as follows:-

Original number		59
Demolished	13	
Closed	5	
Rendered fit	7	25
Still remaining		34

Of this number it is probable that 4 will be demolished and that 2 will be rendered fit.

These 34 houses are, or were, occupied by 36 familiee.

8. In this connection we desire to point out that 10 families from the original group of houses have already been accommodated in existing Council Houses.

In the opinion of the Borough Engineer such houses as are still remaining cannot be properly repaired and in his opinion the Council should provide the necessary houses as part of the Reets Farm Scheme.

Overcrowding List.

9. We are informed by the Health Department that there are 59 houses occupied by 68 families which are in an overcrowded condition. At the moment it would appear that if at least 34 families were removed, overcrowding would cease to exist.

According to our understanding of the Ministry of Health's standpoint the Council cannot provide houses merely because overcrowding exists.

Unsatisfied Applications.

10. There are at present 330 unsatisfied applications for Council Houses. Of this number probably 50% are bona fide cases of such a nature as your Housing Committee would ordinarily regard as suitable for the allotment of Council Houses.

It would appear that such houses as are not provided under Class(a) (see para. 2. hereof) can only be provided by private enterprise.

Summary.

11. The number of houses which will be required to cover the Corporation's programme if amended in accordance with these suggestions appears to be as follows:-

Totals.	2 beds	3 beds	4 beds.
Under the 1924 Act			
46 (a) Houses see paras 2/5.	46	-	-
Under the1930 Act			
46 (b) Houses see Para. 6.	30	11	5
36 (c) Houses see para. 7.	23	9	4
10 To replace 10 families already accommodated see para. 8.	7	2	1
138	106	22	10

12. It must be pointed out that if the subsidy under the 1924 Act is to be received for the 46 houses to be built under that Act they must be completed and substantially ready for occupation by the end of March next. It is therefore suggested that authority be given to advertise for tenders as soon as possible, so that the work can be put in hand directly the sanction of the Minister is received.

Proposals under the 1930 Act are required to be lodged by the 26th September 1933.

Yours obediently,

GEORGE HAILS. Borough Treasurer.

A.O.KNIGHT. Borough Engineer.

Buildings & Town Planning Committee.

18*th September*, 1933.

Present : Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P. (Chairman), Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C., Councillors (Mrs.) M. Thomas, B. S. Browne, J. J. Copestake, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, H. L. K. Johnson, P. Lightfoot, T. Pugh, G. R. Richardson and V. Samuel.

* 1.—PETROLEUM CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1928 :

Bye-Laws.

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Under-Secretary of State, Home Office, suggesting certain modifications to the draft bye-laws recently forwarded for his instructions as to procedure to be adopted in connection with the publication and confirmation thereof.

The Secretary of State suggests that the period of exemption in paragraph 5 of the bye-laws should be extended to end on the 31st December, 1936, instead of for 2 years after the time of the making of such bye-laws, thus allowing a period of 3 years instead of 2 years, in which alterations may be carried out to existing petrol filling stations affected by the bye-laws. The remaining modifications are of a minor character.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the Council agree to the modifications suggested by the Secretary of State, and that the draft bye-laws be amended accordingly.**

(ii) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed to copies of the said bye-laws, as amended, and that they be published in the manner directed.**

(iii) **That the Town Clerk be instructed to take the necessary steps to obtain the confirmation of such bye-laws.**

2.—BRENT LODGE FARM, MAYS LANE :

Shooting School.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on letters received from Mr. J. H. Singer and Mr. J. Archibald complaining of annoyance caused through the proximity to their property of the above Shooting School. A letter was also submitted from the Barnet Urban District Council in whose area the buildings belonging to the School are situate, but part of the land used for shooting purposes lies within the area of the Borough.

Instructions were given to the Borough Surveyor thereon.

* 3.—APEX AUTO SERVICE STATION, STONE GROVE, EDGWARE :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from Mr. W. A. Bignell who desires to re-erect a petrol pump which was dismantled some time ago. The buildings used in connection with the garage consist of old farm buildings and would not appear to be suitable for the establishment of a garage business.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. Bignell be asked to submit complete plans showing the construction of the buildings proposed to be used in connection with the garage.**

4.—PROPOSED SHOPS, HENDON WAY :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from Mr. B. Gasson regarding a proposal to erect lock-up shops in Hendon Way adjacent to Brent Cross roads.

RESOLVED—**That Mr. Gasson be invited to attend the next meeting of the Committee to explain his proposals**

* 5.—HAMPSTEAD BOROUGH COUNCIL:

Housing Scheme off Cricklewood Lane.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with plans in respect of an application in connection with the above Housing Scheme.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That such application be disapproved and that the Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit a report on the matter to the next meeting of the Council.** [CONSIDERED IN COMMITTEE.]

6.—SUNNY HILL FIELDS:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor in further reference to the above, particulars of which are recorded in MS. in the Committee's Minute Book. (B. & T.P.C., 10/7/33—(7)).

7.—RIVERSIDE WALK, WOODSIDE PARK ESTATE:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor as to the acquisition of 11½ acres of land for the above purpose.

[*The report of the Committee hereon has been deleted on the authority of the Mayor, and the Finance and General Purposes Committee Recommend that consideration of the matter be referred to the Council in Committee.*] [CONSIDERED IN COMMITTEE.]

* 8.—MOAT MOUNT ESTATE, MILL HILL:

Purchase of Additional Land.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that he had been in negotiation with the Agents for the purchase of 37½ acres of land between the Barnet Bye-Pass Road and the Moat Mount Golf Course. The suggested terms and the recommendation of the Committee appear in MSS. in the Committee's Minute Book.

[*The Finance and General Purposes Committee have referred the matter to the Mayor and the Deputy Mayor, and propose to hold a Special Meeting on Monday, the 2nd October, to consider their report. A supplementary report of the Committee will accordingly be presented to the next meeting of the Council.*]

9.—PROPOSED FLATS, KING'S CLOSE, HENDON:

Application No. A.2264.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the appeal of Mr. W. Rowland against the refusal of the Council to approve plans of the flats to be erected by Mr. King, was duly heard by an Inspector of the Ministry of Health on the 10th August.

The hearing of the appeal was adjourned on the understanding that Mr. Rowland would submit a plan dealing with the storm water culvert which passes through the land, this being the only point to which the Council had objected. Up to the present time plans have not been received. **Noted.**

10.—CONVERSION INTO FLATS:

Five Semi-Detached Dwelling Houses, Brentmead Place.
Applicant—Mr. W. Rowland.

REPORTED: Letter from the Minister of Health dismissing the appeal of Mr. W. Rowland in respect of the above application for the proposed conversion into flats of five houses in Brentmead Place. **Noted.**

* 11.—LAND, ADJACENT TO HENDON AERODROME:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor regarding an interview he had had with Mr. J. W. Laing regarding proposals for the development of certain land, adjoining the Aerodrome. The land in question was originally excluded from the Town Planning Scheme as Crown property, but has since been disposed of for the purpose of development.

Page 829- item 6.

SUNNY HILL FIELDS.

The Borough Surveyor reported further in regard to the question of the acquisition of a portion of the frontage land between Sunny Hill Fields and Great North Way and asked that consideration of the matter be deferred with a view to acquiring if possible a greater length of the frontage. The portion in the ownership of Mr. Ewen is insufficient to preserve the view, which is the object of the acquisition.

RESOLVED- THAT THE BOROUGH SURVEYOR BE INSTRUCTED TO REPORT FURTHER ON THE MATTER IN DUE COURSE.

MOAT MOUNT ESTATE, MILL HILL. (Page 829-item 8.)

Purchase of additional land.

The owners have agreed to dispose of the land referred to in item No. 8 of the Committee's report for a sum of £10,000 on condition that it is leased to the Golf Club on a lease co-terminous with their present one, at an annual rental of £400 per annum. The land in question has a frontage to the Barnet Bye pass Road of 2,800 feet and includes the hill on the western side of the road and forms an essential feature of the view obtained from the road.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND -

(i) THAT SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE MINISTER OF HEALTH, THE COUNCIL ACQUIRE SUCH LAND ON THE ABOVE TERMS.

(ii) THAT APPLICATION BE MADE TO THE MINISTER OF HEALTH FOR SANCTION TO BORROW THE SUM OF £10,000 FOR THE ABOVE PURPOSE.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Town Council under power conferred by the Town and Country Planning Act, 1932, prepare a scheme for the area comprising 20.8 acres or thereabouts defined by the inner edge of the blue boundary line indicated on the Map (marked " Resolution Map," Town Planning Scheme No. 2) and that all necessary steps be taken in connection therewith.**

* 12.—APPLICATIONS FOR INTERIM DEVELOPMENT ORDERS:

† **(A).** *Land—Rear of Brentfield Gardens, Golders Green.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on suggestions received from Mr. R. L. Coombes in respect of the development of the above land for the purpose of an open air swimming bath.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. Coombes be informed that upon the submission of plans and elevations, the matter will receive due consideration.**

† **(B).** *Land—Junction of Finchley Road with West Heath Road, Golders Green.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Messrs. Bailey & Wadhwa in respect of the development of the above land for the erection of a block of flats, including a public restaurant and bar on the ground floor. The density of development is in excess of that provided by the Town Planning Scheme.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

* 13.—ALLOTMENTS:

(*i*) *Bacon Lane.*
(*ii*) *Stone Grove.*

SUBMITTED: Reference from the Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee (E.P. and A.C., 11/9/33—(11) (12)) as to the provision of alternative accommodation consequent upon the expiration of the lease of the land at Bacon Lane and the forthcoming development of Stone Grove Open Space.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit a report on the matter to the next meeting of the Committee.**

* 14.—BUILDING APPLICATIONS:

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2577	Addition, 17, New Way Road, N.W. 9	Mr. A. Muir.	Approval.
A.2922	6 Semi-detached Houses, South side, Penshurst Gardens, Edgware	Mr. C. E. Tijou.	Approval.
A.2880	4 Semi-detached Houses, North side, Hillside Gardens, Edgware	Wm. King & Sons, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2895	2 Semi-detached Houses, East side, Copthall Drive, Mill Hill	Hardman Estates, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2904	Garage and Rooms over, House on Plot 23, Old Rectory Gardens, Edgware	Messrs. Welch, Cachemaille-Day & Lander.	Approval.
A.2909	Extension to Garage, 15, Watford Bye-Pass Road, Mill Hill	Mr. A. E. Parkinson.	Approval.
A.2910	House, West side, Farm Road, Edgware	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Approval.
A.2912	Garage, 11, The Grove, Edgware	Mr. T. Daler.	Approval.
A.2914	Garage, 10, Western Avenue, N.W. 11	Mr. G. W. Luckett.	Approval.
A.2917	Alterations, 6, Brookside Road, N.W. 11	Mr. C. G. Butler.	Approval.

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Recommendation.*	*Applicant.*
A.2920	Cloakroom, 13, Winterstoke Gardens, Mill Hill	Messrs. Weir, Burrows and Weir.	Approval.
A.2924	Alterations and Addition, 23, Broadhurst Avenue, Edgware	Messrs. Welch, Cachemaille-Day & Lander.	Approval.
A.2925	Bungalow, South side, Highwood Hill, Mill Hill	Mr. G. H. Nicholls.	Approval.
A.2926	House, East side, Burtonhole Lane, N.W. 7	Mr. C. J. P. Small.	Approval.
A.2927	Alterations, Ravensfield College, Holders Hill Road, Hendon	Messrs. P. D. Stonham and Son.	Approval.
A.2931	House and Garage, junction of Wayside and Hendon Way, N.W. 11	Hendon Electric Supply Co., Ltd.	Approval.
A.2932	House, East side, Green Lane, Edgware	Mr. E. T. Williams.	Approval.
A.2934	6 Detached Houses, South side, The Fairway, Mill Hill	C. W. B. Simmonds, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2935	2 Garages, 12/14, Manor Way, N.W. 9	Mr. A. Muir.	Approval.
A.2937	Garage, 3, Court Way, N.W. 9	Mr. A. Muir.	Approval.
A.2940	Bungalow, East side, Featherstone Road, Mill Hill	Messrs. Rainbird and Scarfe.	Approval.
A.2943	Addition, 5, Wildwood Road, N.W. 11	Messrs. Burnett and Eprile.	Approval.
A.2944	17 Houses, West side, Newark Way, Hendon	C. W. B. Simmonds, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2933	Garage, 22, Crespigny Road, N.W. 4	Mr. T. H. Dupre.	Approval.
A.2731	3 Shops with Showrooms over, South-East side, Station Road, Edgware	Mr. E. F. Hand.	Disapproval.
A.2791	Extension, 18, Brentfield Gardens, N.W. 2	Messrs. G. Williams and Co.	Disapproval.
A.2830	2 Detached Houses, East side, Tenterden Grove, Hendon	Mr. H. V. Rowlands.	Approval.
A.2855	12 Flats, 9 Shops with 6 Flats over, South side, Woodfield Avenue, North-East side, Edgware Road, The Hyde, N.W. 9	Mr. S. A. Yeo.	Disapproval.
A.2856	5 Shops with Flats over, South side, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak, Edgware	Mr. W. N. Wright.	Approval.
A.2870	Licensed Refreshment House and Shop, corner of Hendon Way and Graham Road, Hendon	Mr. R. G. Muir.	Disapproval.
A.2905	Shop, North side, The Broadway, Mill Hill	F. W. Woolworth and Co., Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2916	Garage, 16, West Heath Avenue, N.W. 11	A. J. Reynolds, Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2921	Garage, 86, Halegrove Gardens, N.W. 7	Messrs. W. & E. West.	Disapproval.
A.2929	Alterations, Frith Manor, Frith Lane, Mill Hill	Messrs. H. W. Binns.	Approval.
A.2936	Hotel, corner of Finchley Road and West Heath Road, N.W. 11	Messrs. E. N. Bailey and W. C. Wadhwa.	Disapproval.
A.2941	12 Flats, North side, Penshurst Gardens, Edgware	Mr. A. J. Butcher.	Disapproval.

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2938	Addition, 18, Poolsford Road, N.W. 9	Mr. A. Muir.	Approval.
A.2874	Garage with Room over, 97, Woodlands, N.W. 11	Mr. L. Flageollett.	Disapproval.
A.2193	60 Flats and 17 Lock-up Garages, junction of The Burroughs and Watford Way, Hendon, N.W. 4	Mr. J. E. Adamson.	Disapproval.
A.2939	12 Flats and 1 House, junction of North Circular Road and Bridge Lane, N.W. 11	Alliance Building Co.	Disapproval.
A.2945	28 Flats and Garages, South side, Vivian Avenue, Hendon	Economic House Builders, Ltd.	Disapproval.
	TEMPORARY BUILDINGS:—		
(A).	*Garages.*		
10064a	Extension to Garage, 168, Station Road, Hendon	Mr. H. A. Ling.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2887	22, Sefton Avenue, Mill Hill	Mr. W. J. Brant.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2892	39, Colindeep Lane, N.W. 9	Mr. J. R. Campkin.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2896	74, Cleveland Gardens, N.W. 2	Messrs. Thompson, Bayliss & Co.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2897	67, Gibbs Green, Edgware	Mr. M. Cullingford.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2907	1, Pennine Drive, N.W. 2	Mr. W. Reeves.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2915	70, Hurstwood Road, N.W. 11	Mr. C. N. Hill.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2919	8, Sevington Road, Hendon	Lt. G. W. Wills.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2923	The Halt Café, Edgware Road, N.W. 9	Messrs. Thompson, Bayliss & Co.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2930	79, Hale Drive, N.W. 7	Mr. L. B. Sutherland.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2799	1, The Loning, N.W. 9	Miss. E. Lacock.	Disapproval.
A.2942	92, Farm Road, Edgware	Mr. J. G. Rathbone.	Disapproval.
(B).	*Miscellaneous Buildings.*		
A.2741a	Extension to Sports Pavilion, Temple Fortune Club, Bridge Lane, N.W.11	Mr. Wm. Doddington.	Approval (one year's licence) (subject to Borough Surveyor's report).
A.2749	Lean-to, "Inverary," 51, Penshurst Gardens, Edgware	Mr. A. J. Butcher.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2888	Shed, 4, Hale Lane, N.W. 7	Mr. P. M. Smith.	Disapproval.
A.2898	Workshop, Colindale Hospital, Colindale Avenue, N.W. 9	The Colindale Hospital Handicrafts.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2900	Greenhouse, 32, Meadow Gardens, Edgware	Mr. A. J. Budden.	Disapproval.
A.2901	Store Shed, South side, Abercorn Road, Mill Hil	Crámb Bros., Ltd.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2913	Shed, North side, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak, Edgware	Mr. A. Mackay.	Disapproval.
A.2908	Shed, "Maycliffe," Flower Lane, Mill Hill	The Trustees of the Congregation of the Good Shepherd.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2928	Scouts' Hut, South side, The Ridgeway, Mill Hill	The Governors of Mill Hill School.	Approval (one year's licence).

† (C). *Application No. A.2791—Extension—18, Brentfield Gardens, N.W. 2.*
Applicant—Messrs. G. Williams & Co.

In connection with the above application recommended for disapproval, the Borough Surveyor reported that the work had been carried out without the consent of the Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a notice to show cause why such work should not be removed, altered or pulled down, be served upon the applicant.**

† (D). *Application No. A.2856—Five Shops with Flats over, South Side, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak, Edgware.*

In connection with the above application recommended for approval, the Borough Surveyor reported that it would be necessary for an Order to be made under Section 92 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, in respect of the combined drainage of the properties in question.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That under Section 92 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, the Council make an Order, in respect of the above-mentioned premises, to the effect that they be drained by means of a combined drain to be constructed by the owners, as shown on the deposited plans, such Order to embody such requirements and conditions as shall in the opinion of the Council be necessary.**

* 15.—PROPOSED ROAD OFF PAGE STREET, MILL HILL:

Application No. A.2478.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from Mr. H. Cottingham regarding the proposed road to be known as "Tudor Close." Mr. Cottingham suggests that there should be one opening only leading from the land on to Page Street.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the above suggestion be approved and incorporated in the agreement to be entered into between the Corporation, Mr. Cottingham and Mr. Stimpson.**

* 16.—TEMPORARY BUILDINGS:

† (A). *The Broadway, Mill Hill.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from Messrs. Bradshaw & Co. regarding the temporary buildings at The Broadway, Mill Hill, adjacent to the London Midland & Scottish Railway Station. Messrs. Bradshaw & Co. suggest that the vacant land adjoining their office should be developed. **Noted.** [TAKEN BACK.]

† (B). *Cancellation.*
Application No. A.2306—Temporary Garage, "Arlee," Deans Lane, Mill Hill.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that the temporary building licence approved in respect of the above application required cancellation, in view of being superseded by Application No. A.2756.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That such licence be cancelled.**

* 17.—HOLMBROOK DRIVE:

Fencing.

SUBMITTED: Letter from Mr. D. E. Browne with regard to the notice recently served upon him under Section 81 Sub-Section 1 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, in respect of the fencing erected on land adjoining his property. Mr. Browne intimated that the occupiers of the adjacent property have no objection to the brick piers and gates remaining as they are, provided that the top four feet of the fence on either side, is removed and replaced by a trellis. A statement signed by the occupiers of the adjoining property agreeing to this arrangement was also submitted. (B. & T.P.C., 12/6/33—11).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That, provided the above alteration is carried out to the fencing in question, no further action be taken in the matter.**

Boundaries Committee.

18*th September*, 1933.

Present: Alderman A. J. Reynolds (Chairman), The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.), Councillors W. R. Clemens, F.C.A., E. Holt, J.P., and P. Lightfoot.

REVIEW OF COUNTY DISTRICTS:

Decision of the Minister of Health.

SUBMITTED: Letter conveying the decisions of the Minister of Health on the proposals of the Middlesex County Council under Section 46 of the Local Government Act of 1929.

The Minister observes that, whilst he appreciates that the County Council were faced with a difficult task, he would have been glad if they had seen their way to reduce further the number of Local Government areas in the County, and also suggests that the County Councils of Middlesex and Hertford should consider together whether an alteration of the County boundaries could be made in the interests of Local Government.

As regards the proposals of the County Council in so far as they affected the Borough of Hendon, the following is the decision of the Minister:—

"*Hendon Borough and Finchley Urban District.*

The Minister is of opinion that a case has not been made out for the proposed transfer of part of the Hampstead Garden Suburb. There is advantage in the adjustment of the boundary so as to obviate the division of properties between the two districts, and this will be done.

In regard to the Nether Court area, the Minister concurs in the proposal for the transfer to the Urban District of the area acquired by the Council for an open space, except that he considers that a building depth of 180 feet to Frith Lane should remain in Hendon. He is of opinion, however, that a case has not been made out for the transfer of the area north of Nether Court.

The boundary adjustment with Hendon along the Dollis Brook is confirmed on the amended line agreed between the Authorities."

The area of the open space to be transferred to Finchley is approximately 96 acres, whilst the adjustment of the boundary with that Authority along the Dollis Brook will, it is anticipated, result in the transference of an area of 2.605 acres from Finchley to Hendon, and 2.471 acres from Hendon to Finchley.

The Committee have considered the question of the County Boundary, and have instructed the Town Clerk and Borough Surveyor to make preliminary enquiries with regard to the question of any desirable adjustments.

Rating and Valuation Committee.

26*th September*, 1933.

Present: Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas (Chairman), Aldermen A. J. Reynolds, W. Taylor, J.P., Councillors B. Flowers, H. L. K. Johnson and V. Samuel.

Councillor T. Pugh was engaged with the Special (Organisation) Committee.

1.—VALUATIONS:

(A). *49th Proposal List.*

REPORTED: That the above list was approved by the Central Middlesex Assessment Committee on the 28th July last, and resulted in a net increase of £2,668 (Hendon increase of £2,710, and Edgware decrease of £42). There were 11 objections to entries in the list, the assessments proposed were confirmed in 4 cases, 2 objections were withdrawn, and 1 adjourned. Reductions were given in 4 cases. **Noted.**

(B). *50th Proposal List.*

SUBMITTED: Valuation Sheets Nos. 6 to 16, containing assessments included in the above list. This list, containing 315 entries (Hendon 277, and Edgware 38, was approved by the Assessment Committee on the 15th instant, and resulted in a net increase of £8,091 (Hendon £6,577, and Edgware £1,514). There were 12 objections to entries in the list, the assessments proposed were confirmed in 3 cases, decisions in 5 cases were adjourned and 4 reductions were given.

RESOLVED—**That the Assessments, contained in Valuation Sheets Nos. 6 to 16, be approved and signed.**

(C). *51st Proposal List.*

SUBMITTED: Valuation Sheets Nos. 1 to 9, containing Assessments for inclusion in the above list. This list contains 198 entries (Hendon 184, and Edgware 14), and was deposited with the Assessment Committee on the 22nd instant, and subject to objections to entries in the list, will be approved by the Assessment Committee on the 29th instant.

The list discloses a provisional increase in Rateable Value of £5,752 (Hendon £5,421, and Edgware £331). Thirteen objections and one de-rating claim have been received.

RESOLVED—**That the Assessments, contained in Valuation Sheets Nos. 1 to 9, be approved and signed.**

(D). *52nd Proposal List.*

SUBMITTED: Valuation Sheets Nos. 1 to 5, containing assessments for inclusion in the above list.

The last date for forwarding notices in connection with this list is the 28th instant.

RESOLVED—**That the Assessments, contained in Valuation Sheets Nos. 1 to 5, be approved and signed.**

2.—REQUISITIONS:

SUBMITTED: Requisitions amounting to £6 16s. 10d. for stationery, etc., required in connection with the preparation of the Second Valuation List, 1932/4. **Approved.**

Special (Organisation) Committee.

26*th September*, 1933.

Present: The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) (Chairman), The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.), Aldermen S. H. Egan, J.P., C. Latham, J.P., W. M. Maughan, A. J. Reynolds, Councillors J. J. Copestake, A. W. Curton, P. Lightfoot, H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I., T. Pugh, G. R. Richardson, R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

The Committee considered the provisions of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, as to the payment of fines on non-acceptance of office or resignation. The fine payable may be fixed by bye-law, and in the majority of Boroughs bye-laws are in force providing for a merely nominal fine.

If there is no bye-law the fine in case of an alderman or councillor is £25 and in case of a mayor £50. The Committee

RECOMMEND—**That bye-laws be made in the following terms and that the Corporate Seal be affixed thereto** :—

1. That every person duly qualified who shall be elected to the office of mayor, alderman or councillor of the Borough of Hendon, who shall not accept such office to which he or she shall have been elected, shall pay to the mayor, aldermen and burgesses of the said borough a fine of one shilling.

2. That every person so elected who shall not accept office by making and subscribing the Declaration required by the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, within five days after notice of his or her election, shall be liable to pay the said fine as for his or her non-acceptance of such office.

The Committee have also considered a Preliminary report issued in accordance with the resolution of the Committee of the 28th November, 1932 (Minutes, Page 94), and hope to present a comprehensive report to the Council before the end of October.

Finance and General Purposes Committee.

25*th September*, 1933.

Present: The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P. (Chairman); The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.; Aldermen S. H. Egan, J.P., C. Latham, J.P., W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors J. J. Copestake, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., F. C. Rice and T. J. Scott.

Apologies for absence were tendered on behalf of Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., and W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.

(A) REPORT OF ACCOUNTS AND LOANS SUB-COMMITTEE:

25*th September*, 1933.

Present: Alderman C. Latham, J.P. (in the Chair), Aldermen S. H. Egan, J.P., and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows:—

1.—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS (Appendix page 1):

REPORTED: That the total receipts from all sources from 1st July, 1933, to 31st August, 1933, amounted to the sum of £204,268 2s. 11d., making a total of £848,423 10s. 2d. for the current financial year.

2.—STATEMENT OF PAYMENTS (Appendix page 2):

REPORTED: That the total payments on all accounts from 1st July, 1933, to 31st August, 1933, amounted to the sum of £451,463 7s. 5d., making a total of £783,661 11s. 9d. for the current financial year.

3.—BANK ACCOUNTS AND BALANCES (Appendix page 3):

REPORTED: That the General Cash Book and Cashiers' Accounts have been compared with the Bank Pass Books, and that the balance in hand on the 31st August, 1933, amounted to the sum of £152,709 16s. 8d.

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT (Appendix pages 4/6):

(A). *Estimates.*

REPORTED: That a sum of £5,234 had been added to the Rate Estimates, making a total of £675,120 (Amended Requirements), to 31st March, 1934.

(B). *Rate Fund Accounts.*

REPORTED: That from 1st April, 1933, to 31st August, 1933, the payments on Rate Fund Accounts had amounted to £359,056 3s. 10d., against which sums amounting to £20,271 18s. 5d. had been received, leaving a deficit of £338,784 5s. 5d. Against this deficit there had been received an amount of £353,931 1s. 5d. for Rates and Grants, as shewn in the following statement:—

(C). *Rate Collection and Grants Account to 30th September*, 1933.

			To Sept., 1933. £ s. d.
Rates previously reported			193923 11 1
Rates now reported to 31st July, 1933	101859 15 9		
Rates now reported to 31st August, 1933	12623 10 10		
			114483 6 7
			308406 17 8
Government Rates			5598 13 9
Government Grant (L.G. Act, 1929)			39925 10 0
			£353,931 1 5

* 5.—ACCOUNTS EXAMINED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT (Appendix page 6):

† (A). *Ordinary List of Accounts.*

REPORTED: That pursuant to the Finance and General Purposes Committee Instruction No. 1, and the Council's Resolution No. 80, 26th May, 1930 (F. & G.P.C., 19/5/30—(C) 16), the accounts as listed in the Expenditure Journal and summarised hereunder had been examined and approved.

RESOLVED AND ORDERED—**That the Accounts in the following Statement having been examined and certified as correct, be and they are hereby approved; and that this Statement be submitted to the Council signed by three members of the Council, and countersigned by the Town Clerk, as Authority to the Borough Treasurer to draw cheques against each amount; and that a copy of this Statement be forwarded to the Corporation's Bankers, who shall only honour such cheques as appear therein:—**

	£	s.	d.
List No. 29	£3176	11	4

(B). *Urgent List of Accounts.*

REPORTED: That pursuant to the Finance and General Purposes Committee Instruction No. 2, the following accounts as listed in the Expenditure Journal had been examined and approved: that in view of the urgency of such accounts the necessary Pay Orders had been prepared and signed as Authority to the Borough Treasurer to draw cheques, and that copies of such Pay Orders had been forwarded to the Corporation's Bankers with instructions to honour only such cheques as appeared in such Pay Orders:—

	£	s.	d.	
List No. 26	39604	2	0	
List No. 27	23920	8	11	
List No. 28	10562	8	7	
	£74086	19	6	**Noted.**

(C). *Mayor's Authority—List of Accounts.*

REPORTED: That the following accounts as listed in the Expenditure Journal had been examined and approved by His Worship the Mayor in pursuance and under authority of the Council's Resolution, dated 24th July, 1933; that in view of the urgency of such accounts the necessary Pay Orders had been prepared and signed as authority to the Borough Treasurer to draw cheques, and that copies of such Pay Orders had been forwarded to the Corporation's Bankers with instructions to honour only such cheques as appeared in such Pay Orders:—

	£	s.	d.	
List No. 85	346	19	11	
List No. 21	16433	13	11	
List No. 22	44963	12	0	
List No. 23	7892	7	3	
List No. 24	31459	11	11	
List No. 25	18886	0	10	
(Per Recess Report)	£119982	5	10	**Noted.**

6.—STATISTICAL RETURNS:

SUBMITTED: The following Statistical Returns:—

	Appendix Page.
Public Parks	7
Public Lavatories	7
Public Slipper Baths	7
Swimming Bath	8
Rate Collection	8
Fire Brigade and Ambulance...	8
Refuse Destructor	9
Maternity and Child Welfare...	9
School Medical Services	9
Mortality Statistics	10
Education Department	10
Public Libraries	11
Small Dwellings Acquisition	11
Housing Rents	12
Rateable Values	12
Wages, etc., Return	13
Requisitions submitted to Committees ...	13
Loan Debt	14
Loan Sanctions	15
Contracts, etc., Let	15/17

7.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS:

Agreements.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Treasurer to the effect that the following 107 agreements representing 108 apportionments had been entered into for payment by instalments of private street improvement expenses:—

Case No.	Case No.	Case No.	Case No.	Case No.
3602	5322	5533	3621	5513
3807	5349	5535	3577	5506
4888	5371	5536	5070	5481
4889	5391	5539	5077	4915
5079	5401	5546	5467	5356
5101	5402	5560	5476	5407
5145	5405	5565	5446	5408
5147	5413	5566	5477	5412
5151	5421	5575	5150	5411
5153	5430	4754	5140	4683
5156	5436	4778	5144	5563
5168	5443	5199	5141	5527
5170	5447	5190	4982	5585
5172	5556/5484	5187	5036	4252
5196	5487	5203	5461	5305
5270	5496	5191	5249	5323
5287	5497	5222	5257	3874
5290	5504	5590	5252	3799
5306	5509	4942	5239	5179
5313	5531	3619	5244	5456
5316	5532	3610	5502	5493
			5518	5478

Noted.

* 8.—SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS:

† **(A).**

Advances.

SUBMITTED: The following applications:—

Reference	Description	Purchase price	Unexpired lease	Ground Rent	Advance applied for	Valuation	Advance Recommended
350/R.21305	Freehold	£995	—	—	£800	£875	£750
360/R. 2539	Leasehold	£650	70 yrs.	£6 10s. 0d.	£500	£600	£450
361/R.	Freehold	£495	—	—	£400	£430	£375

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the suggested advances of £750, £450 and £375 referred to in the above statement be approved.**

† **(B).**

Vacating Receipts.

REPORTED: That borrowers Nos. 62/R.1815 and 136/R.9397 had given notice of their intention to repay their mortgages with the Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the vacating receipts.**

* 9.—SHORT TERM (SMALL) LOANS:

† **(A).**

Repayment of Loans.

REPORTED: That the lenders in the following cases had not accepted the revised terms offered per the Council's Resolution of the 24th July. (F. & G.P.C., 17/7/33—(C) 3):—

Loan No.	Amount.
331	£ 50
372	£ 200
379	£1000
380	£ 500

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the above loans be repaid.**

† **(B).**

Loan No. 338—£400.

REPORTED: That an application had been received from the Executrix of the Estate of the lender of the above loan for repayment on the 30th September, and that it was proposed to re-invest at the revised rate of interest of 3¾ per cent. in the name of Mrs. F.A.M.P. (Widow).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the mortgage.**

* 10.—DIVISION OF PAY ORDERS:

SUBMITTED: Treasurer's report stating that the following amendments to Pay Orders were necessary for the reasons stated:—

Case No.	P.O. No.	Originally.	Amended to.	Reason.
5513	633	Dr. Munn	Dr. W. E. Turner	Signature on form misread.
5506	478	Mr. A. A. Taylor	Mrs. F. B. Taylor	Payee deceased.
5481	612	Dr. Oliver	Dr. O. K. Colwill	Signature on form misread.
4915	1804	London General Omnibus Co., Ltd.	London General Omnibus Co., Ltd., Sports Sections, per Mr. S. Chapman, Hendon Garage	Sports Club not administered by Company.
5356	3220	Mr. F. Dellon	Mr. F. Dellow	Signature on form misread.
5407				
5408				
5412				
5411				
4683				
5563				
5527				
5585				
4252				
5305				
5323				
3874				
3799				
5179				
5456				
5493				
5478				

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Pay Orders be amended accordingly.**

Noted.

* 11.—INSURANCE FUND :

† (A). *Additional Insurances.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the following additional insurances be carried by the Council's Fund** :—

Property.	Value for Insurance.	To be carried by Fund.	Commencing date.	Annual premium £ s. d.
Fire.—				
Oak Cottage, Brent Bridge Land	£1000	£1000	24/8/33	15 0
Health Centre, Church Hall, Goodwyn Avenue —Equipment & Stock	£50	£50	18/8/33	9
Accident.—				
Horse " Robin "	£70	£70	12/6/33	£1 15 0

(B). *Adjustment of Premium.*

REPORTED : That on account of the death of one of the Council's horses on the 13th July, a rebate of premium would be due from the Council's Fund. **Noted.**

(C). *Orange Hill Road Public Convenience.*

REPORTED : That the insurance in respect of the above property commenced as from the 10th August, 1933. (F. & G.P.C., 17/7/33—(A) 10). **Noted.**

(B) REPORT OF STAFFS AND GENERAL PURPOSES SUB-COMMITTEE :

25*th September*, 1933.

Present : The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P. (in the chair); The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.; Councillors J. J. Copestake and T. J. Scott.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows :—

1.—ABSENCE OF STAFF :

SUBMITTED : Report with regard to the absence of five members of the staff. **Noted.**

* 2.—STAFF :

† (A). *Scale Increments.*

SUBMITTED : Statement relating to ordinary scale increments due to the 30th November, 1933, with information as to service, grade, present salary and the amount of increment due according to scale in each case.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That scale increments be awarded as from the appropriate dates in the cases recommended by the Chief Officers and enumerated in the Borough Treasurer's report.**

† (B). *Promotion.*

CONSIDERED (In pursuance of the Council's Resolution No. 210—F. & G.P.C., 20/3/33—14 (B) (iv)) : Report of the Borough Treasurer with regard to Mr. B. Law, Technical Assistant in the Valuation Section of the Department, who reaches the maximum of his present grade on the 18th November.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. B. Law be promoted to Grade C.1 (£240 by £20 to £280) as from the 18th November next.**

† (C).

Borough Surveyor's Department.
Articled Pupil.

SUBMITTED : Application from Mr. W. H. Harris for his son to be entered in the Surveyor's Department as an articled pupil.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That in the special circumstances the Surveyor be authorised to inform the parent that the Council are prepared to take his son into the service at a nominal salary.**

* 3.—SUPERANNUATION :

† (A).

Transfer Value.

REPORTED : That transfer value was payable by the Council as indicated in the following statement :—

Name and Department.	Authority who will receive transfer value.	Amount.	Service represented thereby.
Collison, R. L. W., Public Library	City of Exeter	£10 9s. 11d.	1 yr. 4 mths. contributing.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for payment of the amount stated.**

† (B).

Refund of Contributions.

REPORTED : That refunds of contributions as indicated hereunder were due in respect of resignations from the service of the Council :—

Name and Department.	Amount. Contributions.	Interest.	Total.
Burns, Miss D. I.—Public Health...	£35 14 7	— — —	£35 14 7
Underwood, R. M.—Public Health	£66 4 4	— — —	£66 4 4

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for payment of the amounts stated.**

† (C).

Allowance List.
Mr. C. Dilley.

SUBMITTED (Pursuant to paragraph 5 (A) of the Mayor's Recess Report) : Borough Treasurer's report on the circumstances of the above case.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. C. Dilley be granted a superannuation allowance of £20 10s. 0d. per annum calculated upon a non-contributory basis of 1/80th of his average remuneration during the period of five years to the 28th September, 1933.**

* 4.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS :

† (A).

Demands.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That demands in respect of expenses incurred on private street works in the following roads be served on the persons liable for such charges :—**

New Brent Street.
Southway.

(B).

Apportionments.

SUBMITTED : Borough Surveyor's apportionments of private street improvement expenses in the following roads :—

Edgware.

	£	s.	d.
Glendale Avenue	2,901	8	4
The Rise	1,079	19	1
Edgwarebury Gardens ...	1,647	17	5
Ashcombe Gardens ...	1,067	5	2

Garden Suburb.—

Wildwood Road (first section)	2,354	16	2

In connection with Wildwood Road an apportionment of £141 7s. 6d. had been made on the Corporation in respect of 200 feet frontage to the Hampstead Heath Extension. **Noted.**

* 5.—HIRE OF ROOMS:

† **(A).** *Applications.*

SUBMITTED: Three applications from local Boy Scouts' Organisations for accommodation at the Town Hall on the 30th December.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the booking be made in favour of the Hendon, St. Mary's Troup.**

† **(B).** *Charges.*

SUBMITTED: Letters from Mr. A. Rogers in connection with a reduction in the charges for accommodation on the 27th September, and from Mr. G. H. Powell of the Experimentors' Club regarding scale charges for the series of bookings made by the Club.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the applicants be informed that the Council are not prepared to make any reduction in the scale fees.**

* 6.—NEELD AND PARSONS CHARITIES:

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Lt. Col. F. W. Hearn and Mr. Alfred Roberts be re-appointed the Council's representatives on the above Charities for a period of four years to the 30th September, 1937.**

* 7.—LAND—NORTH CIRCULAR ROAD:

† **(A).** *Golders Green Estate Ratepayers' Association.*

SUBMITTED: Application from the above Association for a lease on land belonging to the Corporation at the junction of Claremont Road and the North Circular Road for development and use as a Social Club.

Having regard to the situation of the land and its future use by the Council, the Committee

RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken in the matter.**

† **(B).** *London Mortar Mills, Limited.*

SUBMITTED: Letter from the above Company regarding a proposed lease on approximately half of the land now held by them under a lease which expires on the 31st July, 1934.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the London Mortar Mills, Limited be informed that the Council are prepared to continue the existing lease for a period of one year at the same rental** (*i.e.*, **£300 per annum**).

* 8.—LAND—MILL HILL :

SUBMITTED : Borough Surveyor's report on an offer to purchase certain land owned by the Council at the junction of Albert Road and Victoria Road, Mill Hill.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor report further in due course.**

9.—RAVENSFIELD :

SUBMITTED : Borough Surveyor's report to the effect that the dilapidations under the recently expired lease on the above property had been provisionally agreed at the sum of £390 to be paid to the Council. In this connection the Borough Treasurer reported on an application regarding payment and directions were given as to the method of settlement of the matter.

* 10.—PARISH OF LITTLE STANMORE :

Fire Services.

SUBMITTED : Borough Surveyor's report on an application from the Parish Council for fire services consequent upon the destruction by fire of the Little Stanmore Fire Station and appliances.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Little Stanmore Parish Council be informed that the Town Council are prepared to afford the necessary services for a period of not exceeding six months, provided :—**

(*a*) **The Parish Council pay to the Town Council the sum equal to the product of 1d. rate on the unreduced rateable value of the Parish for the period the service is required.**

(*b*) **The Parish Council pay the out of pocket expenses in attending any fires if such expenses are not recovered from the Insurance Companies concerned.**

* 11.—SHOPS ACTS :

SUBMITTED : Report on a further infringement of the Shops Acts by Mr. Moss Israel of 53, Watford Way.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Town Clerk be authorised to institute proceedings in respect of the infringement.**

(C) REPORT OF THE ELECTRICITY SUB-COMMITTEE :

Present : The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P. (in the chair) ; The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P., and Councillor W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.

REFERENCE (F. & G.P.C., 19/6/33—(C) 5) :

"To consider the memorandum and draft agreement and to take any necessary action."

REPORT :

In pursuance of the above reference the Sub-Committee have considered the Memorandum of the Chairman of the London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority with reference to the draft scheme for the proposed No. 4 distribution area, and also the terms of draft agreement between that Authority and the North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Company. They have also considered the reports of the County Accountant and Mr. W. B. Keen (appointed by the County Council to report on the draft scheme).

It will be remembered that the County Council had come to the conclusion that the draft scheme and draft agreement required radical alterations and that they had decided to oppose the proposals when the London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority applied to the Electricity Commissioners for an Order of confirmation. The Borough of Hendon is not directly concerned with the No. 4 distribution area, but it is included in the Joint Electricity Authority's No. 6 area, and it is probable that any scheme approved for No. 4 would form a precedent.

The essence of the scheme is the transfer of the purchase right of Local Authority and Company Undertakings to the London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority subject to terms which involve important financial considerations. In this connection the Sub-Committee have received a report from the Borough Treasurer on the financial implications, and have

RESOLVED—**That the Middlesex County Council be informed that the Hendon Borough Council regard the terms of the proposed scheme and the draft agreement as entirely unsatisfactory and desire to be kept in close touch with all steps which are contemplated in opposition to any application by the London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority to the Electricity Commissioners for an Order on the terms outlined.**

(Alderman C. Latham, J.P., being a member of the London and Home Counties Joint Electricity Authority, took no part in the discussion on the above report).

(D) GENERAL MATTERS:

1.—REQUISITIONS:

The following requisitions were submitted and **approved**:—

	£	s.	d.
Town Clerk's Department ...	5	7	6
General Stationery	207	7	4

* 2.—BYE-LAWS FOR GOOD RULE AND GOVERNMENT:

The Committee reconsidered the draft Bye-laws as to Good Rule and Government which were referred back at the meeting of the Council on the 24th July last. Certain amendments have been made to Bye-laws Nos. 3 and 28.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the draft Bye-laws as now submitted (set out in the Appendix to this Report) be submitted for the provisional approval of the Secretary of State.**

* 3.—SLAUGHTER OF ANIMALS ACT, 1933:

SUBMITTED: The following report of the Town Clerk:—

The Borough Council are the Local Authority for the purposes of this Act which comes into force on the 1st January, 1934, and imposes new duties both upon the Local Authority and persons carrying on slaughter houses and knackers' yards.

The existing bye-laws of the Council which relate to slaughter houses and not to knackers' yards may, for the purposes of this report, be divided into four parts.

Part I.—Clauses 1 to 6.—Provisions with regard to erection, use, licensing and registration of premises used as slaughter houses.

Part II.—Clauses 7 to 12.—Provisions for inspection and as to the slaughter of animals.

Part III.—Clauses 13 to 16.—Provisions as to sanitation of slaughter houses.

Part IV.—Clause 17.—Penalties.

Part II. of these bye-laws will be wholly superseded by the new Act, whilst Part IV. will be varied to the extent that penalties are provided in the Act for certain classes of contraventions.

Sections 1 and 2 of the Act require that animals in slaughter houses and knackers' yards are to be stunned before slaughter by a mechanically operated instrument, which is defined to include an electrical instrument. This requirement, however, does not apply to sheep, but the Local Authority is required within one year to consider whether they will by resolution apply Section 1 to such animals (sheep, ewes, wethers, rams and lambs). Goats or kids or both may be excluded by resolution from the operation of Section 1. The usual provisoes are enacted as to slaughter of animals for the food of Jews and Mohammedans.

In connection with sheep a letter has been received from the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals urging the application of Section 1 and the Committee are reminded that their existing bye-laws make the required provision. The Committee may, therefore, be disposed to recommend the Council to adopt the necessary resolution.

Section 3 imposes a new duty on licensing slaughtermen and it is desirable that this requirement should be notified to persons and organisations concerned in time for applications and the issue of licences before the appointed day. A fee of 2/- is permitted (1/- for renewals); the licence once granted is available throughout England and Wales; an appeal to Petty Sessions lies against the refusal of the grant or renewal, suspension or revocation, of a licence.

Sections 4 and 7 supersede (with slight amendments) the provision of Clauses 7 to 12 of the existing bye-laws.

Section 6 also gives power to Authorities who have provided or established a slaughter house to employ persons to slaughter or stun animals and to charge for their services.

Section 5—Penalties for contraventions under Sections 1 and 3 are, first—not exceeding £10, second—not exceeding £20, or on a conviction subsequent to the second conviction imprisonment for a period not exceeding 3 months or to a fine not exceeding £20 or both. Other penalties would be under the existing bye-laws up to £5 and 10/- daily for a continuing offence after conviction.

The Ministry of Health are preparing a new model set of bye-laws which will be submitted for consideration as soon as copies can be obtained.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That Section 1 of the Slaughter of Animals Act, 1933, be applied to the slaughter within the Borough of the following animals, *i.e.*, sheep, ewes, wethers, rams and lambs;**

(2) **That authority be given for notice to be issued to persons and organisations concerned of the duty imposed upon the Council by Section 3 of the Act regarding the licensing of slaughtermen;**

(3) **That consideration be given as soon as possible to the model bye-laws now in course of preparation by the Ministry of Health.**

* 4.—RENT AND MORTGAGE INTEREST RESTRICTIONS AMENDMENT ACT, 1933:

SUBMITTED: The following report of the Town Clerk:—

Section 1.—This Act continues the operation of the Rent and Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Acts, 1920-1925, until the 4th June, 1938, but as from the 29th September, 1933, the principal Acts shall not apply to any dwelling house unless it is a dwelling house to which they applied immediately before the passing of this Act or then formed part of such a dwelling house and it is also a dwelling house of which

either the annual amount of the recoverable rent or the rateable value on the appointed day (the 1st April, 1931) did not exceed, in the Metropolitan Police District or the City of London, £45.

The principal object of the Act (Section 2—which provides for the exclusion of certain dwelling houses from the application of the principal Acts) may be said to be the prevention of the automatic decontrol of working class accommodation under the Act of 1923. Dwelling houses (which term includes any part of a house let or sub-let as a separate dwelling) to which Section 2 applies are those with a rateable value on the 1st April, 1931 (in London, 6th April), not exceeding £20. Such houses are deemed to be controlled unless the landlord applies for registration not later than the 18th October, 1933) on the ground that they had become decontrolled before the 18th July, 1933, under the 1923 Act.

Local Authorities are required to keep a register of applications for registration, which is to be open to inspection, and to issue on demand certificates of registration or non-registration on payment of one shilling.

As intimated in the Mayor's Recess Report applications have been received and as a matter of convenience, owing to the rateable value being the chief factor in connection with registration, the Borough Treasurer had been authorised to keep the register and to issue certificates.

Other provisions conferring powers and duties on Local Authorities are :—

Section 3 deals with the circumstances in which possession may be granted and widens the definition of alternative accommodation. The certificate of a Housing Authority that they will provide a house by a definite date is to be conclusive evidence that there will be suitable alternative accommodation. Where a non-council house is offered as alternative accommodation it may either satisfy the conditions of the 1923 Act, or be a house of the same type as provided by the Housing Authority for persons with similar needs as regards accommodation and rent, the tenants security of tenure is to be reasonably equivalent to that of a controlled house, and the house must be in reasonable proximity to the tenant's place of work.

Certificates under Section 3 must be under the hand of the Clerk to the Authority.

Section 10 gives power to the Local Authority to publish information for the assistance of landlords and tenants as to their rights and duties under the Rent Restrictions Act. There is no authority to give legal advice but simply to publish information of a general character.

The Minister of Health is of opinion that Local Authorities are authorised by the Section to take (*inter alia*) all or any of the following steps :—

(1) the distribution of pamphlets or leaflets (copies are available for landlords and tenants);

(2) the display of notices or posters, or the issue of Press notices or advertisements, drawing attention to, for instance :—

(*a*) the necessity for landlords of decontrolled houses to register by the 18th October;

(*b*) the necessity for a tenant who is sub-letting to report the fact to his landlord;

(3) the periodical publication of tables showing the effect of controlled inclusive rents of variations in the local rates.

The functions of the Local Authority under this Section may be delegated to a Committee which may consist of persons who are not Members of the Council. It would appear that the Finance and General Purposes Committee is the appropriate Committee to deal with these matters and they will no doubt give instructions in the matter and particularly on the suggestions of the Minister of Health indicated above.

Section 11 gives power to Local Authorities to institute proceedings for any offences under the Rent Restrictions Acts.

Under Section 12 a Local Authority is required, where they are satisfied that a house is not in a reasonable state of repair, to issue a certificate to that effect if required by the tenant, and such certificate may not be refused if a notice under Section 17 of the Housing Act, 1930 (as to repair or demolition of insanitary houses) has already been served.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That authority be given for the issue of an advertisement on the lines suggested by the Minister of Health.** (See (2) above);

(2) **That the Town Clerk and Borough Treasurer prepare a concise statement of the provisions of the Act relating to Class " C " Dwellings** (*i.e.*, **houses with a rateable value not exceeding £20), and that the necessary steps be taken, after approval of the pamphlet by the Mayor and the Deputy Mayor, for copies to be sent to all landlords and tenants of such properties.**

* 5.—SUNDAY ENTERTAINMENTS ACT, 1932:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Middlesex County Council asking for the names and addresses of any charities which the Council consider should be placed on the list of approved charities in connection with the distribution of the amounts to be allocated from Sunday Entertainments.

It was reported that an intimation had been given in the Press that applications by local charitable organisations would be considered by the Council and as a result applications for inclusion in the list had been received from certain sources.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That further consideration of the matter be adjourned and that the Town Clerk circularize such charitable organisations as may be known to exist within the Borough.**

6.—MILL HILL PARK:

Open Air Swimming Bath.

SUBMITTED: Copy of resolution of the County Council agreeing to the utilization of part of the above Park for the purposes of a swimming bath, subject to repayment of a sum representing 25% of the present market value of the land as certified by the District Valuer or as agreed between the County Valuation Officer and the Surveyor to the Borough Council.

It was reported that the District Valuer would be unable to act in the matter and that a valuation would accordingly be agreed between the County Valuation Officer and the Borough Surveyor. **Noted.**

* 7.—CLITTERHOUSE OPEN SPACE:

Golders Green Football Club.

SUBMITTED: Borough Treasurer's report on an application by the above Club for release from the term of their lease requiring payment in advance of the annual rent.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That in the special circumstances the Club be released from the obligation as to payment in advance.**

* 8.—REVISION OF ESTIMATES:

SUBMITTED: Statements of the revised estimates of income and expenditure of the several Committees.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the statements be approved.**

(ii) **That the Borough Treasurer be instructed to prepare a General Rate of 4/7d. in the £ for the period ending 31st March, 1934, on the Rateable Value of each Hereditament in the Borough of Hendon in order that the same may be made and Sealed at a Special Meeting of the Town Council to be held on the 9th October, 1933.**

9.—COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS:

CONSIDERED: Recommendations from the Committees on the matters indicated hereunder:—

Revenue Accounts.

Committee.	Page	Additions to Rate Estimates. Previously reported £	Now reported £	Total £
Education Committee—19/9/33:—		646	—	646
Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee—19/9/33.				
3.—Barnfield School and Cottage—Electrical Wiring Defects	789	—	—	—
6.—St. Agnes' R.C. School—Heating Stoves ...	790	—	—	—
Additions per Education Revised Estimates ...		—	600	600
		£646	600	1246
Public Health and Medical Services Committee, No. 1:—		260	—	260
2.—Resignations:—				
(**A**) Dental Officer	792	—	—	—
(**B**) Female Clerk	792	—	—	—
12.—(**A**) (2) Report of Matron—Additional Nursing Staff	798	—	105	105
(5) Tenders for Supplies	799	—	—	—
Tenders for Milk Supply	799	—	—	—
Decoration Work—Hospital	799-800	—	254	254
Further Additions per Revised Rate Estimates		—	48	48
Public Health and Medical Services Committee, No. 2:—		—	—	—
Appointment of Additional Sanitary Inspector ...	800	—	—	—
Highways Committee:—		850	—	850
3.—Reinstatement of Trenches	803	—	—	—
12.—(**A**) Edgware Road—Widening of Footpath ...	807	—	—	—
13.—Brent Street:— Footpath Improvement	808	—	—	—
Carried forward		£1110	£407	£1517

Committee.	Page	Additions to Rate Estimates. Previously reported £	Now reported £	Total £
Brought forward		1110	407	1517
Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee :—		112	—	112
2.—Mill Hill Park—Bowling Club	810	—	—	—
Allotments.				
10.—Midland Brent—Water Supply	813	—	—	—
15.—Brent Hill—Land adjoining Shooting Ground ...	814	—	—	—
17.—Daws Lane	814	—	—	—
Works and Fire Brigade Committee :—		1024	—	1024
8.—Watercourses :—				
(A) Hendon Way	816-817	—	—	—
Further Additions per Revised Rate Estimates		—	655	655
Libraries Committee :—		—	—	—
Nett Additions per Revised Rate Estimates		—	81	81
Housing Committee :—		—	—	—
1.—(C) Clitterhouse Road—Flats	823-824	—	—	—
Buildings and Town Planning Committee :—		250	—	250
7.—Riverside Walk, Woodside Park	829	—	—	—
Finance and General Purposes Committee :—				
Per Revised Rate Estimates—General		—	1572	1572
Precepts of Other Authorities		—	23	23
ADDITIONS TO RATE ESTIMATES ...		£2496	2738	5234

The above additions have, where necessary, been included in the Revision of Estimates to 31st March, 1934.

Capital Accounts.

Committee.	Page	Capital Outlay. Previously reported £	Now reported £	Total £
Education Committee—19/9/33 :—		—	—	—
Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee—19/9/33.				
2.—Claremont Road Council School—Tenders ...	788-789	—	12967	12967
Highways Committee :—		19882	—	19882
8.—(D) Private Street Improvements—Plans and Estimates	806	—	9686	9686
14.—Lawrence Street—Proposed Improvement ...	808	—	2250	2250
Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee :—		—	—	—
5.—Development—Edgwarebury Lane Open Space...	811	—	—	—
Works and Fire Brigade Committee :—		—	—	—
6.—Swimming Bath—Golders Green	816	—	—	—
Libraries Committee		11300	—	11300
Housing Committee :—		—	—	—
7.—Reets Farm Housing Scheme	826-827	—	56688	56688
Buildings and Town Planning Committee :—		—	—	—
8.—Mote Mount—Purchase of Additional Land ...	829	—	—	—
		£31182	81591	112773

Loan charges have, where necessary, been included in the Revision of Estimates to 31st March, 1934, in respect of the above additional capital outlay.

utlay.
w
ted Total
£
—

12967

19882

9686
2250
—
—
—
—
11300
—
56688

—
—

112773

APPENDIX.

BYE-LAWS

FOR THE

GOOD RULE AND GOVERNMENT

OF THE

BOROUGH

AND FOR THE

PREVENTION OF NUISANCE

made by the Council of the Borough in pursuance of Section 23 of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, at a meeting of the Council, held on the day of 1933, at which Members of the Council were present, being not less than two thirds of the whole number of the Council.

INTERPRETATION.

Throughout these Bye-Laws the expression " The Council " means the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the Borough of Hendon acting by the Council.

" The Borough " means the Borough of Hendon.

" Street " means and includes any highway, public bridge, road, lane, footway, mews, square, court, alley, or passage, whether a thoroughfare or not.

" Public Place " includes any common, pleasure grounds, roadside waste, churchyard, or chapelyard, and any open space to which the public have access for the time being.

" Cattle." The word " cattle " shall include bulls, oxen, cows, heifers, calves, sheep, goats and swine.

ANIMALS, NOISY.

1. No person shall keep within any house, building or premises, any noisy animal, which shall be, or cause a serious nuisance to residents in the neighbourhood. Provided that no proceedings shall be taken against any person for an offence against this Bye-Law unless the nuisance be continued after the expiration of a fortnight from the date of the service on such person of a notice alleging a nuisance, signed by not less than three householders residing within hearing of the animal.

ASHBINS, CONTENTS OF.

2. No person shall in any street or in any forecourt adjoining any street wilfully disturb the contents of any ashbin or other receptacle for house refuse awaiting removal by a scavenging cart so that such contents are strewn in such street.

BATHING, INDECENT.

3. No person shall within two hundred yards of any street or public place, unless effectually screened from view sun bathe or bathe from the bank or strand of any water, or from any boat thereon, without wearing a dress or covering sufficient to prevent indecent exposure of the person.

BILLS, ADVERTISING.

4. No person shall, for the purpose of advertising, throw about or deposit in any street or public place any bill, placard, or other paper.

BULLS.

5. No person shall drive or lead, or cause to be driven or led, in any street or public place, any bull exceeding the age of twelve months, unless it be properly secured and kept under proper control, or being the occupier of any field or enclosure through which there is a public path, permit any such bull to be at large in such field or enclosure.

CARCASES, CARRYING, ETC.

6. No person shall carry or convey along or through any street or public place the undressed carcase of any animal, or any offensive offal, unless the same be properly covered.

CATTLE, DRIVING THROUGH STREETS.

7. No person shall drive, or cause to be driven any cattle through any street in the Borough, unless the same shall be sufficiently attended.

CONVEYANCES, PASSENGERS IN PUBLIC.

8. If any person on any public coach or other public carriage for the conveyance of passengers, or on any coach, brake, waggonette or any other vehicle hired or used for the conveyance of pleasure parties and the like :—

(i) shall blow any horn or use any other noisy instrument or make or combine with any other person or persons to make any loud singing or outcry to the annoyance or interruption of residents ; or

(ii) shall throw any money or other article to be scrambled for by children or other persons on the road or footway ; or

(iii) shall attach to, or hang, throw, or trail from the vehicle any streamer, balloon or similar article in such a manner as to cause danger to the traffic or injury to any person using the highway ; or

(iv) shall throw from the vehicle any bottle or other article or thing which is likely to cause damage or injury to persons or property ; or

(v) shall throw or scatter from the vehicle, any newspaper, paper wrappings or coverings, orange peel, banana skin or other litter ;

such person shall be liable on summary conviction to the penalty hereinafter provided for each offence, and the conductor (if any) employed on the vehicle and the person who had engaged or obtained the use of the vehicle on the occasion on which the offence was committed, shall also be liable to the like penalty unless he proves that he took no part in and was unable to prevent the offence, and that he had given all the information in his power as to the person or persons by whom the offence was committed.

Nothing in paragraph (i) of this Bye-Law shall prevent the use of a horn in a reasonable manner by one person on a coach or similar vehicle.

DOGS, FOULING FOOTWAYS.

9. No person being in charge of a dog in any street or public place, and having the dog on a lead, shall allow or permit such dog to deposit its excrement upon the public footway.

FIGHTING.

10. No person shall in any street, or public place, fight or provoke or incite any person or animal to fight.

FLAGS.

11. No person shall place or suspend any flag, banner, streamer or other similar device, containing any advertisement relating to any bazaar, entertainment, trade, or business in, over or across any street to the annoyance of residents or passengers or to the alarm of horses.

GAMES, NEAR STREETS.

12. No person shall on any land adjoining a street, play tip-cat or any offensive or dangerous game, in such a manner as to cause obstruction to the traffic or danger to any person in such street.

GIPSY ENCAMPMENTS.

13. No gipsy or squatter or other such person dwelling in a tent, booth, shed or similar structure, or in a van, caravan, or similar vehicle, shall occupy any land within 300 yards of any dwelling house so as to cause injury, disturbance or annoyance to the inmates of such house, after being requested to depart by any inmate of the house, or by his servant, or by any constable on his behalf.

This Bye-Law shall not apply to any person dwelling in a tent or van or other similar structure who is a roundabout proprietor, travelling showman or stallholder, not being a pedlar or hawker.

GLASS, ETC., BROKEN ON HIGHWAYS OR PUBLIC PLACES.

14. No person shall throw, place or leave any bottle or any broken glass, nails, or other sharp substance (not being road material) on or in any street or public place in such a position as to be likely to cause injury to passengers or animals or damage to property.

GOODS, CRYING, ETC.

15. No person shall, on Sunday, cry any goods for sale, or ring any bell, or make any other loud noise for the purpose of selling goods, to the annoyance of any person in any street or public place within the Borough.

No person shall, for the purpose of hawking, selling, distributing, or advertising any article or for the purpose of collecting rags, bones, old clothing, bottles and similar articles call, shout or use any bell, gong, or other noisy instrument in any street or

public place to the annoyance of residents or persons occupying shops, warehouses, or offices in such street or public place.

JOSTLING, WILFUL.

16. If two or more persons assembled together wilfully obstruct the free use of any street, or wilfully jostle or annoy any foot passengers, and continue such obstruction, jostling, or annoyance after being required by a constable to desist, each such person shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to the penalty hereinafter provided.

LANGUAGE, INDECENT, ETC.

17. No person shall in any street or public place, or in any place within view or hearing of any street or public place, use any indecent language or gestures, or commit or solicit, incite or provoke any other person to commit any riotous, disorderly or indecent act to the annoyance of residents or passengers.

LANGUAGE, THREATENING.

18. No person shall in any street or public place, or in any place within view or hearing of any street or public place, use any threatening, abusive, or insulting language, gesture, or conduct with intent to put any person in fear or so as to occasion a breach of the peace.

LITTER.

19. No person shall (except by permission of the owner or occupier, or of the person or authority having control thereof, or unless authorised by law so to do) place or deposit and leave on or in

(*a*) any highway or any roadside waste;

(*b*) any common, village green, park, recreation ground or other open space to which the public have access for the time being; or

(*c*) any water in or abutting on any such highway, roadside waste or other place aforementioned

any glass, china, earthenware, tin, carton, paper or other refuse or litter so as to affect or tend to affect injuriously the public amenities of such highway, roadside waste, common, village green, park, recreation ground, open space or water. Provided that where an offence is committed against this Bye-Law and against any Bye-Law with respect to any pleasure ground, public walk, recreation ground, park, roadside waste, common, village green, or open space, or any limitation or condition imposed by the Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries under Section 193 of the Law of Property Act, 1925, a person shall not be liable to more than one penalty in respect of the same offence.

LITTER FROM VEHICLES.

20. No person shall wilfully or negligently suffer any straw, hay, waste paper, shavings, or other litter from any vehicle or packing case to be strewn about any street.

LOITERING AT CHURCH DOORS.

21. No person shall wilfully and persistently loiter at or near the entrance of any church, chapel, or other place of public worship to the annoyance or obstruction of any persons going to, attending at, or returning from divine service in such church, chapel, or other place of public worship.

MUSIC NEAR CHURCHES.

22. No person shall sound or play upon any musical or noisy instrument or sing in any street or public place within 100 yards of any place of public worship or public entertainment or other place of public assembly in which persons are for the time being assembled, to the annoyance or disturbance of any person or persons so assembled, after being requested to desist by any constable, or by any person so annoyed or disturbed, or by any person acting on his behalf.

MUSIC NEAR HOUSES.

23. No person shall sound or play upon any musical or noisy instrument or sing in any street or public place within 100 yards of any dwelling house, place of business, or office, after being requested to desist by any inmate or occupant thereof, either personally or through a servant, or through a constable, on account of the interruption of the ordinary occupations or pursuits of any such inmate or occupant or for other reasonable and sufficient cause; provided that this Bye-Law shall not apply to properly conducted religious services, except where the request to desist is made on the ground of the serious illness of any inmate of a house.

MUSIC NEAR HOSPITALS.

24. No person shall sound or play upon any musical or noisy instrument or sing in any street or public place within 100 yards of any hospital, infirmary, convalescent home, or other place used for the reception or treatment of the sick, after being requested to desist by any constable, or by any inmate or officer of such hospital or other place, or by any person acting on his behalf.

NOTICES, PULLING DOWN.

25. No person shall pull down or deface any authorised public notice on any wall or other place where such notice may be lawfully affixed.

OFFENSIVE SUBSTANCES, POINTED OR EDGED TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS, CARRYING.

26. No person shall in any street or public place, to the inconvenience or danger of any other person, carry or convey along any footpath, any bag of soot, lime or other offensive substances or any pointed or edged tools or implements not properly protected.

ORGANS.

27. No person shall in any street or public place, or on any land adjoining or near to any street or public place, use or play or cause to be used or played, any steam organ or other musical instrument worked by mechanical means, to the annoyance or disturbance of residents or passengers.

PAVEMENTS, DEFACING, ETC.

28. No person shall for the purpose of advertising deface the footway or roadway of any street by writing or other marks.

PEEL, ORANGE, ETC.

29. No person shall in any street, or public place, throw or leave any orange peel, banana skin, or other dangerous substance on any footway.

PERAMBULATORS ON FOOTPATH.

30. No person shall, to the annoyance, obstruction, or danger of passengers (i) wheel, pull, draw or push any perambulator or other similar vehicle abreast of any similar vehicle on any footway; (ii) use a perambulator on any footway for any other purpose than that of carrying children or invalids.

PLACARDS, POSTING WITHOUT PERMISSION.

31. No person shall affix, or cause to be affixed, any placard upon any building, wall, fence, gate, door, pillar, tree, or post in or abutting on any street or public place without the permission of the owner or occupier or person having charge thereof, or unless authorised so to do by law, nor shall any person, unless authorised by law or with such permission as aforesaid, deface by writing or other marks any such building, wall, fence, gate, door, pillar, tree, or post, as aforesaid.

PLANTS, DESTRUCTION OF WILD.

32. No person shall (unless authorised by the owner or occupier, if any, or by law so to do) uproot any ferns, or other plants growing in any road, lane, roadside waste, roadside bank or hedge, common or other place to which the public have access.

PROJECTION SIGNS.

33. "Notice Board" means any notice board, sign or flag which is used for advertising purposes and includes any bracket, rod, or other fitting used in connection therewith.

A person who shall fix, fit or retain on any premises in any street in the borough any notice board so as to extend over the street shall so fix or fit the same as to comply with the following provisions:—

(*a*) No part of a notice board shall extend over the street to a greater distance that half the width of the footway, and in no case to a greater distance than three feet.

(*b*) The height of a notice board which extends over any street for more than six inches and less than two feet shall not exceed six feet from the top to the bottom thereof.

(*c*) The height of a notice board which extends over any street for two feet or more than two feet shall not exceed four feet from the top to the bottom thereof.

(*d*) A notice board shall not be of such a size as to cause inconvenience to the public or danger to traffic by reason of serious obstruction of light or view.

(*e*) A notice board shall be securely fixed and maintained.

ROLLER SKATING.

34. No person shall, on any public footway within the Borough, rink or skate on rollers, wheels, or other mechanical contrivances to the danger of passengers.

SCHOOL PREMISES, UNAUTHORISED PERSONS ON.

35. Any person other than a teacher, child, manager, or other duly authorised person, being in or on the buildings, playground, or other premises of any Public Elementary School, who, after being requested to depart therefrom by the Head Teacher or the Teacher acting as the Head Teacher of such school, or other responsible person appointed by the managers of the school to act in the absence of the teachers, refuses to depart therefrom, and makes use of any violent, abusive, profane, indecent, or obscene language, or otherwise behaves in a disorderly manner, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to the penalty hereinafter provided.

SHOOTING GALLERIES, ROUNDABOUTS, ETC.

36. No person shall in any street, or on any land adjoining or near thereto, keep or manage, or cause to be kept or managed a shooting gallery, swing boat, roundabout, or any other construction of a like character, so as to cause obstruction or danger to the traffic in any such street.

SHOWS, INDECENT.

37. No person shall exhibit any indecent show in any street or public place, or in any place to which persons are admitted with or without the payment of money.

SPITTING.

38. No person shall spit on the floor, side, or wall of any public carriage, public hall, public waiting-room, or place of public entertainment, whether admission thereto be obtained upon payment or not.

No person shall in any street spit upon the footway.

STINK BOMBS, ETC., IN PLACES OF ENTERTAINMENT.

39. No person shall with intent to cause annoyance or inconvenience to any person in any place of entertainment to which the public are admitted with or without payment of money, throw or let off any firework, stink bomb, or similar article, or squirt, spray or otherwise throw or scatter any offensive liquid, powder or substance in any such place as aforesaid.

TOUTING.

40. No person shall in any street or public place for the purpose of selling or advertising any article or obtaining custom, tout or importune to the annoyance or obstruction of passengers.

VEHICLES, ADVERTISING.

41. No person shall in any street draw, wheel or drive any vehicle used solely or chiefly for the purpose of exhibiting advertisements so as to cause obstruction or danger to the traffic in such street.

VEHICLES, LOADING OF.

42. The owner of a vehicle shall not allow such vehicle to be used in a street for the purpose of carrying sand, gravel, lime, mortar, coal or coke or other materials unless it be so constructed and kept in such repair that it will carry its load without the repeated dropping of any part or parts of the load.

Every person loading a vehicle or causing a vehicle to be loaded with sand, gravel, lime, mortar, coal or coke or other materials shall load it or cause it to be loaded, as the case may be, in such a manner as to prevent the repeated dropping of any part or parts of the load.

If any sand or gravel which is or is about to be loaded into a vehicle for carriage by highway is saturated with water and the vehicle is not so constructed and maintained as to prevent the water dropping or leaking from it, any person in charge of the vehicle or the loading thereof shall take all such steps as are reasonably practicable to drain off the said water so that it shall not drop or leak from the vehicle on to the highway and render it dangerous to traffic.

VEHICLES, MUDDY.

43. No person in charge of any cart, vehicle, agricultural implement or machine, shall allow any mud, clay or other material carried thereon to drop and remain on any public highway in such manner as may be likely to result in obstruction or danger to passengers using such highway, or in injury to the surface of such highway, nor shall any person bring on to any public highway any cart, vehicle, agricultural implement or machine without having previously removed, so far as is reasonably practicable, any mud, clay, or other material which is adhering to the wheels thereof and is likely to result in injury to the surface of the highway.

VEHICLES, VIEW FROM.

44. No owner of a vehicle shall drive such vehicle, or permit the same to be driven, or to be in any street, unless it be so constructed that the driver thereof shall have a full and uninterrupted view of the traffic in and along such street, in front and abreast of him on each side, and no person who shall be driving any vehicle in any street, shall occupy such a position as will prevent or interfere with his having such full and uninterrupted view as aforesaid.

WIRELESS LOUDSPEAKERS AND GRAMOPHONES.

45. No person shall in any street or public place or in connection with any shop business premises or other place which adjoins any street or public place to which the public are admitted, operate or cause or suffer to be operated any wireless loudspeaker or gramophone in such a manner as to cause annoyance to or disturbance of occupants or inmates of any premises or passengers.

PENALTY.

46. Any person offending against any of the foregoing Bye-laws shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

47. From and after the date on which the foregoing bye-laws come into force, the bye-laws made by the County Council of the Administrative County of Middlesex for the Good Rule and Government of the County, and which are now in force, shall cease to be in force within the Borough.

The Corporate Seal of the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses of the Borough of Hendon was hereunto affixed in the presence of

Mayor.

Town Clerk.

INDEX.

	Bye-law
Animals, Noisy	1
Ashbins, Contents of ...	2
Bathing, Indecent ...	3
Bills, Advertising ...	4
Bulls	5
Carcases, Carrying, etc.	6
Cattle, Driving through Streets	7
Conveyances, Passengers in Public	8
Dogs, Fouling of footways by	9
Fighting	10
Flags	11
Games, near Streets ...	12
Gipsy, Encampments ...	13
Glass, etc., Broken on Highways or Public Places	14
Goods, Crying, etc. ...	15
Jostling, Wilful	16
Language, Indecent, etc.	17
Language, Threatening...	18
Litter	19
Litter from Vehicles ...	20
Loitering at Church Doors	21
Music near Churches ...	22
Music near Houses ...	23
Music near Hospitals ...	24
Notices, Defacing etc. ...	25
Offensive substances, pointed or edged tools and implements, carrying	26
Organs	27
Pavements, Defacing, etc.	28
Peel, Orange, etc. ...	29
Perambulators on Footways	30
Placards, Posting without permission	31
Plants, Destruction of wild	32
Projection Signs ...	33
Roller Skating	34
School Premises, Unauthorised persons on...	35
Shooting Galleries, Roundabouts, etc. ...	36
Shows, Indecent ...	37
Spitting	38
Stink Bombs, etc., in places of Entertainment	39
Touting	40
Vehicles, Advertising ...	41
Vehicles, Loading of ...	42
Vehicles, Muddy ...	43
Vehicles, View from ...	44
Wireless Loudspeakers and Gramophones ...	45

Hendon Printing Works Limited, 44, Victoria Road, Hendon, N.W. 4. [11576]

APPENDIX

TO

Report of Accounts & Loans Sub-Committee

25th September, 1933.

		Page.
1.	Statement of Receipts	1
2.	Statement of Expenditure	2
3.	Statement of Bank Accounts and Balances	3
4.	Rate Collection	4—6
5.	Accounts Examined and Approved	6
6.	Statistical Returns	7—17

Financial Report of Accounts and Loans Sub-Committee.

Appendix to Minutes of Council.

1.—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS—SUMMARY:

From 1st April, 1933, to 31st August, 1933.

	Receipts previously reported. £ s. d.	Receipts now reported. £ s. d.	Total to 31st August. £ s. d.
Revenue Accounts (General) ...	253636 11 0	143056 12 0	396693 3 0
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	77 18 1	559 1 9	636 19 10
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	4329 19 6	3822 6 7	8152 6 1
Private Street Improvement Accounts	10596 15 10	5816 11 5	16413 7 3
Loan Accounts (General)	317505 0 0	11063 5 1	328568 5 1
	586146 4 5	164317 16 10	750464 1 3
Elementary Education Accounts ...	42480 10 6	35086 1 10	77566 12 4
Higher Education Accounts ...	405 2 5	35 3 0	440 5 5
Education Loan Accounts ...	15 0 0	100 0 0	115 0 0
	629046 17 4	199539 1 8	828585 19 0
Council's Superannuation Fund A/cs	4085 0 2	1702 5 5	5787 5 7
Total Receipts 1933/34 Accounts	£633131 17 6	201241 7 1	834373 4 7

RECEIPTS, 1932/33—ARREARS.

Revenue Accounts (General) ...	9914 14 4	1812 4 4	11726 18 8
Elementary Education Accounts ...	1160 14 5	1154 11 6	2315 5 11
Higher Education Accounts ...	8 1 0	— — —	8 1 0
Total Receipts 1932/33 Accounts	£11083 9 9	2966 15 10	14050 5 7

TOTAL RECEIPTS per BANK A/C (page 3).

1933/34 Accounts	633131 17 6	201241 7 1	834373 4 7
1932/33 Accounts	11083 9 4	2966 15 10	14050 5 7
Summary Cash Register folio 88 and General Cash Book folio 103	£644215 7 3	204208 2 11	848423 10 2

2.—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE—SUMMARY:

From 1st April, 1933, to 31st August, 1933.

	Payments previously reported. £ s. d.	Payments now reported. £ s. d.	Total to 31st August. £ s. d.
Revenue Accounts (General) ...	231628 9 8	192654 3 4	424282 13 0
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	66 6 9	196 13 2	262 19 11
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	6046 13 6	30 15 11	6077 9 5
Private Street Improvement A/cs...	5995 17 10	42442 9 3	48438 7 1
Loan Accounts (General)	15709 4 6	172722 3 4	188431 7 10
Elementary Education Accounts...	34184 13 11	27471 4 7	61655 18 6
Higher Education Accounts ...	201 11 5	83 8 8	285 0 1
Education Loan Acoounts ...	4007 19 2	8928 4 4	12936 3 6
Council's Superannuation Fund A/cs	561 2 6	5791 4 0	6352 6 6
Total Payments 1933/4 Accounts	£298401 19 3	450320 6 7	748722 5 10

PAYMENTS—1932/33 CREDITORS.

Revenue Accounts (General) ...	22985 9 5	759 1 0	23744 10 5
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	212 11 2	3 4 9	215 15 11
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	19 10 3	— — —	19 10 3
Private Street Improvement A/cs	227 11 7	— — —	227 11 7
Loan Accounts (General)	4419 9 3	235 5 6	4654 14 9
Elementary Education Accounts ...	5138 5 9	145 9 7	5283 15 4
Higher Education Accounts ...	608 8 0	— — —	608 8 0
Education Loan Accounts ...	38 9 7	— — —	38 9 7
Council's Superannuation Fund A/cs	146 10 1	— — —	146 10 1
Total Payments 1932/33 Accounts	£33796 5 1	1143 0 10	34939 5 11

Total Payments per Bank Account (Page 3).

1933/34 Accounts	298401 19 3	450320 6 7	748722 5 10
1932/33 Accounts	33796 5 1	1143 0 10	34939 5 11
(General Cash Book folio 103)...	£332198 4 4	451463 7 5	783661 11 9

3.—BANK ACCOUNTS AND BALANCES:

1st April, 1933, to 31st August, 1933.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
CASH IN HAND.—		
1st April, 1933 ...	91531 5 10	
Less cheques drawn 31st March, 1933 (issued subsequently) ...	3585 14 0	
		87945 11 10
RECEIPTS PER STATEMENT.—		
Previously Reported ...	644215 7 3	
Now Reported ...	204208 2 11	
(Receipts Statement—Appendix page 1)		848423 10 2
CHEQUES CANCELLED.—		
Previously Reported		2 6 5

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
PAY ORDERS.—		
Per last Bank Account		332198 4 4
3rd July, 1933	325 19 2	
3rd July, 1933	67858 4 7	
10th July, 1933	470 1 9	
10th July, 1933	5243 11 2	
24th July, 1933	108627 5 11	
17th July, 1933	28236 12 11	
24th July, 1933	139005 6 11	
25th July, 1933	16433 13 11	
25th July, 1933	346 19 11	
8th Aug., 1933	44963 12 0	
11th Aug., 1933	7892 7 3	
22nd Aug., 1933	31459 11 11	
		451463 7 5
(Outlay Statement—Appendix page 2)		783661 11 9

CASH IN HAND 31st August, 1933.—

	In Hand £ s. d.	Overdrawn. £ s. d.
Revenue A/cs (General	12302 15 10	
Juvenile Organisation A/c	233 13 10	
Small Dwellings Act A/cs	5215 6 1	
Private Street Impts. A/cs		23164 1 10
Elementary (Revenue) A/cs	13165 18 5	
Higher (Revenue) A/cs	440 8 2	
Education Loan A/cs		16896 7 1
Superannuation Fund A/cs	41798 12 5	
	73156 14 9	
Loan A/cs (General)	119613 10 10	
	192770 5 7	40060 8 11
Less	40060 8 11	
Per Cash Book folio 103		152709 16 8
	£936,371 8 5	£936,371 8 5

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT:

REVISED ESTIMATES.

	£
Approved Outlay (page 80)	868178
Approved Income (page 81)	92542
Nett Outlay (page 81)	775636
General Exchequer Grant (page 81)	105750
Approved Requirements (page 81)	669886
Additions per Council Minutes—July, 1933 (page 735)	3167
	£673053

RATE FUND ACCOUNTS.

Expenditure.	£ s. d.	Income.	£ s. d.
Rate Fund Account	359056 3 10	Rate Fund Account	20271 18 5
		Deficit to 31st August, 1933 ...	338784 5 5
	£359056 3 10		£359056 3 10

COLLECTION OF GENERAL RATE AND ARREARS OF PREVIOUS RATES:

ARREARS ACCOUNT **from 1st April to 31st July, 1933.**

	Dist. No. 1.	Dist. No. 2.	Dist. No. 3.	Special Properties.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Arrears brought forward	3188 17 0	4386 7 6	2587 19 7	495 19 11	10659 4 0
Supplementals	5 0	— — —	5 12 6	— — —	5 17 6
	3189 2 0	4386 7 6	2593 12 1	495 19 11	10665 1 6
Cash previously reported	2027 0 3	3319 10 1	1578 8 4	348 3 4	7273 2 0
	1162 1 9	1066 17 5	1015 3 9	147 16 7	3391 19 6
Cash now reported	240 1 7	310 17 2	181 8 10	38 15 3	771 2 10
	922 0 2	756 0 3	833 14 11	109 1 4	2620 16 8

GENERAL RATE ACCOUNT **from 1st April to 31st July, 1933.**

Rate for six months to 30th September, 1933.	Dist. No. 1.	Dist. No. 2.	Dist. No. 3.	Special Properties.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Made 10th April, 1933, at 4/7d. in the £	98003 16 3	95821 0 0	96063 4 7	49772 14 2	339660 15 0
Supplementals	331 19 10	255 10 4	332 5 9	56 8 4	976 4 3
	98335 16 1	96076 10 4	96395 10 4	49829 2 6	340636 19 3
Cash previously reported	47778 5 11	50257 7 11	62223 13 10	33364 3 5	193923 11 1
	50557 10 2	45819 2 5	34171 16 6	16164 19 1	146713 8 2
Cash now reported	34886 6 5	32598 11 5	22383 11 2	11991 6 9	101859 15 9
Balance—Subject to Empties, etc. ...	15671 3 9	13220 11 0	11788 5 4	4173 12 4	44853 12 5
Percentages Collected	84.06%	86.23%	87.77%	91.62%	86.83%

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT—Contd. :

COLLECTION OF GENERAL RATE AND ARREARS OF PREVIOUS RATES—Contd. :

Rates.	AMOUNTS BANKED. Arrears. £ s. d.	Current. £ s. d.	Total. £ s. d.
Previously reported	7273 2 0	193923 11 1	201196 13 1
Now reported	771 2 10	101859 15 9	102630 18 7
	8044 4 10	295783 6 10	303827 11 8
Cost of Proceedings :—			
Previously reported	70 15 3	29 13 6	100 8 9
Now reported	15 1 0	11 8 0	26 9 0
	£8130 1 1	295824 8 4	303954 9 5

ARREARS ACCOUNT from 1st April to 31st August, 1933.

	Dist. No. 1	Dist. No. 2 £ s. d.	Dist. No. 3 £ s. d.	Special Properties £ s. d.	Total £ s. d.
Arrears brought forward	3188 17 0	4386 7 6	2587 19 7	495 19 11	10659 4 0
Supplementals	5 0	— — —	5 12 6	— — —	5 17 6
	3189 2 0	4386 7 6	2593 12 1	495 19 11	10665 1 6
Cash previously reported	2267 1 10	3630 7 3	1759 17 2	386 18 7	8044 4 10
	922 0 2	756 0 3	833 14 11	109 1 4	2620 16 8
Cash now reported	74 19 5	108 7 2	79 14 0	11 0 0	274 0 7
—	847 0 9	647 13 1	754 0 11	98 1 4	2346 16 1

GENERAL RATE ACCOUNT from 1st April to 31st August, 1933.

Rate for six months to 30th September, 1933.	Dist. No. 1.	Dist. No. 2	Dist. No. 3	Special Properties	Total
Made 10th April, 1933, at 4/7d.' in the £	98003 16 3	95821 0 0	96063 4 7	49772 14 2	339660 15 0
Supplementals	326 17 8	791 15 1	376 18 10	873 12 4	2369 3 11
	98330 13 11	96612 15 1	96440 3 5	50646 6 6	342029 18 11
Cash previously reported	82664 12 4	82855 19 4	84607 5 0	45655 10 2	295783 6 10
	15666 1 7	13756 15 9	11832 18 5	4990 16 4	46246 12 1
Cash now reported	4287 12 8	4468 9 3	1947 10 11	1919 18 0	12623 10 10
Balance—Subject to Empties, etc. ...	11378 8 11	9288 6 6	9885 7 6	3070 18 4	33623 1 3
Percentages Collected	88.43%	90.39%	89.75%	93.93%	90.17%

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT—Contd. :

COLLECTION OF GENERAL RATE AND ARREARS OF PREVIOUS RATES—Contd. :

TO 31st AUGUST, 1933.

AMOUNTS BANKED.

Rates.	Arrears.			Current.			Total.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Previously reported	8044	4	10	295783	6	10	303827	11	8
Now reported	274	0	7	12623	10	10	12897	11	5
	8318	5	5	308406	17	8	316725	3	1
Cost of Proceedings :—									
Previously reported	85	16	3	41	1	6	126	17	9
Now reported	5	14	7	39	3	5	44	18	0
	£8409	16	3	308487	2	7	316896	18	10

5.—ACCOUNTS EXAMINED AND APPROVED :

The under-mentioned lists have been examined and approved per Resolution No. 16, page 116 of Council Minutes of 26th May, 1930, and by His Worship the Mayor during the Recess, per Resolution of 24th July, 1933 :—

List No.	Date Examined.	Examined by.	Total of List.
85	25th July, 1933	His Worship the Mayor	£346 19 11
21	25th July, 1933	His Worship the Mayor	£16433 13 11
22	8th August, 1933	His Worship the Mayor	£44963 12 0
23	11th August, 1933	His Worship the Mayor	£7892 7 3
24	22nd August, 1933	His Worship the Mayor	£31459 11 11
25	1st September, 1933	His Worship the Mayor	£18886 0 10
26	11th September, 1933	Councillor E. Arter	£39604 2 0
27	18th September, 1933	Councillor F. C. Rice	£23920 8 11
28	25th September, 1933	Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare	£10562 8 7
29	25th September, 1933	Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare	£3176 11 4

PUBLIC PARKS.

	Bowls		Putting Green Tickets Sold	Tennis Courts						Convenience Fees (Numbers)
	Rinks	Tickets Sold		Courts	Single Tickets [2/-]	Double Tickets [2/6]	Court Tickets [2/-]	Book Tickets [6 for 9/-]	Special Tickets [1/3]	Mornings to 1.0 p.m. (Mon. to Fri.) 1/6	
April, 1928, to March, 1929	12	203	9756	20	4088	2615	—	—	128	—	2653
April, 1929, to March, 1930	12	131	16417	20	4289	2440	—	—	127	—	7765
April, 1930, to March, 1931	12	165	12909	20	4643	2482	—	—	159	—	6725
April, 1931, to March, 1932	12	206	8260	30	4868	2582	—	—	368	10	6366
April, 1932, to March, 1933	12	194	16840	30	3333	1701	3644†	81‡	159	530	3831

1st April to 31st August, 1933.

Situation.					Monday—Friday (9 a.m. to 4 p.m.) Singles 1/-	Doubles 1/6					
Hendon	—	—	7933	9	385	106	2927	66	40	—	428
Childs Hill	6	61	—	2	42	4	434	12	—	—	—
Mill Hill	6	174	—	3	113	33	564	24	66	—	1430
Princes Park	—	—	—	2	160	57	816	50	—	—	411
The Hyde	—	—	—	2	70	10	351	18	—	—	452
Basing Hill	—	—	2427	2	134	27	681	21	—	—	457*
Watling	—	—	2738	2	36	7	341	9	—	—	—
Clitterhouse Lane ..	—	—	—	4	29	6	534	6	—	—	—
Sunny Hill.. ..	—	—	2839	4	132	23	911	6	—	—	—
Totals	12	235	15937	30	1101¶	273¶	8559	212	106	—	3178
Increase on last return	—	134	7297	—	792	174	4119	67	24	—	1887

NOTE.—Bowling Greens opened 29th April, 1933 (Certain Clubs have first use of Bowling Greens).
Putting Greens opened—Hendon, Basing Hill and Sunny Hill Parks on 14th April, 1933, and Watling Park on 17th April, 1933.
* First Collection 4th July, 1933. † Commenced 23rd July, 1932. ‡ Commenced 30th July, 1932. ¶ Commenced 24th May, 1933.

PUBLIC LAVATORIES.

	Ladies				Gentlemen		Towels			
	W.C's.	Free	Total	Numbers	W.C's.	Numbers	Basins	Ladies	Basins	Gentlemen
April, 1928, to March, 1929	12	3	15	33922	11	36973	4	223	4	1353
April, 1929, to March, 1930	12	3	15	34991	11	34578	4	354	4	1060
April, 1930, to March, 1931	12	3	15	37099	11	35371	4	294	4	987
April, 1931, to March, 1932	12	3	15	35475	11	34401	4	239	4	937
April, 1932, to March, 1933	12	3	15	29812	11	33793	4	171	4	603

1st April to 31st August, 1933.

Situation.										
"The Bell" ..	5	1	6	5,666	4	5,021	2	49	2	149
West Hendon ..	3	1	4	2,955	3	4,424	—	—	—	—
Childs Hill ..	4	1	5	5,627	4	4,923	2	41	2	197
Cricklewood Lane	2	—	2	650	2	1,299	—	—	—	—
Orange Hill Road	5	1	6	404	3	205	2	—	2	5
Totals ..	19	4	23	15,302	16	15,872	6	90	6	351
Increase on last return	7	1	8	6,361	5	7,080	2	31	2	162

PUBLIC SLIPPER BATHS.

	1st CLASS		2nd CLASS		Extra Towels	Soap	Unemployed (Free Baths)
	No. of Baths	Tickets Sold	No. of Baths	Tickets Sold			
20th August, 1930, to 31st March, 1931	8	2294	25	9380	649	4686	—
1st April, 1931, to 31st March, 1932	8	4842	25	17678	1043	8429	—
1st April, 1932 to 31st March, 1933	8	3967	25	17980	962	6925	331

1st April to 31st August, 1933.

Situation							
Child's Hill. Men	2	500	6	2085	128	770	16
Women	2	82	5	1780	32	80	0
						850	16
West Hendon.	4	582	11	3865	160	1858	68
Men	2	1147	8	3481	160	741	0
Women	2	148	6	1897	79		
Totals	8	1877	25	9243	399	3449	84
Increase on last return	—	752	—	3683	156	1399	38

Total of List.

£346 19 11

£16433 13 11

£44963 12 0

£7892 7 3

£31459 11 11

£18886 0 10

£39604 2 0

£23920 8 11

£10562 8 7

£3176 11 4

OPEN AIR SWIMMING BATH.

SEASON.	Men	Boys	Women	Girls	Double Tickets	Total Bathers	Visitors' Tickets	Season Tickets	Books of Tickets (20 for 9 -)
13th May—30th Sept., 1928	12,800	4,648	7,711	5,135	1,518	33,330	1,140	6	—
11th May—29th Sept., 1929	16,073	6,100	9,783	6,845	2,219	43,239	1,570	12	—
10th May—28th Sept., 1930	15,730	6,096	9,256	6,590	1,711	41,094	1,355	20	—
9th May—27th Sept., 1931	9,580	5,881	5,409	6,296	1,134	29,434	827	12	—
7th May—2nd Oct., 1932	16,268	7,935	8,675	7,078	2,266	44,488	997	6	—
SEASON, 1933. 6TH MAY—31ST AUGUST.									
Men and Boys	637	991	—	—	—	1628	—	—	—
Women and Girls ..	—	—	438	1361	—	1799	—	—	—
Children (Saturday Morning)	—	653	—	—	—	653	—	—	—
Mixed Bathing (Weekdays)	13082	—	7275	—	3887	28131	—	—	—
" " (Sundays)	3150	—	1514	—	—	4664	—	—	—
" " (Before 8 a.m., Sundays)	409	—	92	—	—	501	—	—	—
Viewers (Weekdays) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1037	—	—
" (Sundays ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	246	—	—
School Children (Hendon)	—	2237	—	1000	—	3237	—	—	—
" " (Other Authorities)	—	1061	—	704	—	1765	—	—	—
Total	17278	4942	9319	3065	3887	42378	1283	—	2
Increase on last return ..	11976	2407	6550	1774	2951	28609	868	—	—

RATE COLLECTION.

As at	1929–30 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1930–31 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1931–32 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1932–33 GENERAL RATE (including 1931/32 arrears) Collected	Percentage	1933–34 GENERAL RATE. (including 1932/33 arrears) Collected	Percentage
30th April	·31	·92	2·04	7,756 12 1	2·39	7,296 9 10	2·08
31st May	17·93	34·14	29·53	141,860 16 7	43·74	109,627 4 6	31·29
30th June	59·30	61·25	52·11	224,512 3 10	68·92	201,196 13 1	57·37
31st July	89·55	92·80	87·59	279,693 6 4	85·64	303,827 11 8	89·34
31st August	93·27	94·91	91·98	292,298 5 10	89·43	316,725 3 1	93·16
30th September ..	95·29	96·16	94·54	303,599 6 4	91·53	—	
31st October ..	6·42	13·28	1·75	2,910 11 8	·88	—	
30th November ..	37·25	39·70	29·67	56,820 19 6	16·97	—	
31st December ..	62·80	60·59	57·47	232,410 5 10	69·31	—	
31st January ..	91·72	90·52	87·62	287,459 6 10	85·56	—	
28th February ..	94·42	94·11	91·38	299,049 18 8	88·92	—	
31st March ..	95·02	95·41	93·06	311,907 15 11	91·45	—	

FIRE BRIGADE; AMBULANCE; etc.

1st April to 31st August, 1933.

FIRE BRIGADE.

	1930–31	1931-32	1932–33	1933–34
CALLS—				
Hendon Area	133	132	157	110
Kingsbury Area	11	20	22	19
Other Areas	7	7	7	5
False Alarms	12	20	21	10
Total	163	179	207	144
Mileage run	967	844	989	563
TESTS—				
Alarms	3,997	4115	4,655	1959
Hydrants	1,973	1843	1,597	488
INSPECTIONS—				
Private Appliances ..	92	133	145	90
Petrol, Factory, Celluloid etc.	501	538	388	99

AMBULANCE.

	1930–31	1931-32	1932–33	1933–34
CALLS—				
Ordinary Calls	582	672	672	244
Street Calls	514	604	521	167
Total	1,096	1276	1,193	511
Mileage run	8,179	9904	9,193	4,160
SPECIAL CALLS (Included in Total)—				
For Kingsbury	—	—	—	—
For Hendon Rural ..	11	—	—	—
For Finchley	25	27	53	13
For Willesden	—	2	—	—
For other Authorities ..	7	5	10	7
Finchley for Hendon ..	33	81	81	34
Other Authorities for Hendon	7	20	18	4

REFUSE DESTRUCTOR.

	Year 1929–30		Year 1930–31		Year 1931–32		Year 1932–33		Year 1933–34 to 31st Aug., 1933.	
	T.	C.	T.	C.	T.	C.	T.	C.	T.	C.
Trade Refuse Charged for	585	3	543	15	416	9	435	14	117	10
Clinker Sold	2,834	15	2,539	12	2734	8	2832	2	1110	10
Clinker used by Departments	1,956	14	1,878	14	1011	9	636	11	3	18
Tins Sold	304	7	372	17	185	8	706	13	174	2
Fine Stuff sold and used by Departments	1,622	9	6,441	18	8,101	11	7320	11	2,197	10
Paper Sold	172	6	11	7	—	—	162	8	139	9
House Refuse weighed in	21,562	0	23,398	11	25,554	11	26029	12	10,392	18
Scrap Iron	15	16	—	—	—	—	19	7	72	10

ELECTRICITY SUPPLIED BY DESTRUCTOR.

Pumping Stations.	Nov., 1931, to March, 1932 Units	April, 1932, to March 1933 Units	April to July, 1933 Units	August, 1933 Units
Low Level	30210	102501	32340	8867
Sludge, North of Brent	—	5071	2004	500
Outfall Works	467	6619	2251	567
Totals	30677	114191	36595	9934

HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE WORK.

Period 1929/30	Number of Centres	Number of Sessions	Total Attendances	Average per Session	New Admissions	Midwifery Visits	Midwifery Cases on Books	Milk Cases
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	6	43	2041	47	118	205	23	4
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	6	93	4455	48	204	233	29	7
Period 1930/31								
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	6	33	1624	49	93	169	29	4
8 weeks to 18th April, 1931	6	91	4386	48	226	292	30	16
Period 1931/32								
5 weeks to 23rd May, 1931	6	60	3061	51	166	240	26	15
8 weeks to 16th April, 1932	6	91	4852	53	212	273	38	40
Period 1932/33.								
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	6	58	3046	52	132	245	36	44
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	7	39	2282	58	89	167	31	114
Period 1933/34								
5 weeks to 22nd Apl., 1933	7	62	3736	60	175	173	30	96
4 weeks to 20th May ,,	7	56	3315	59	137	189	25	82
5 weeks to 24th June ,,	7	68	3726	55	151	236	25	81
10 weeks to 2nd Sept. ,,	7	138	7205	52	307	351	23	61

SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICES.

	Medical					Dental				
Period 1929/30	Medical Examinations	Cleanliness Exams.	Attendance at Clinics	Exclusions from School	Infectious Cases	Children Exd.	Treatment reqd	Children Treated	Extractions	Fillings
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	288	610	1921	23	72	337	249	81	273	34
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	829	4783	4398	58	795	282	213	175	592	86
Period 1930/31										
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	572	3513	1363	14	90	552	403	36	66	14
8 weeks to 18th Apl., 1931	705	3867	4870	39	190	187	117	278	927	132
Period 1931/32										
5 weeks to 25th May, 1931	748	5464	3325	36	69	1373	1024	184	520	116
8 weeks to 16th Apl., 1932	994	5022	6135	36	374	777	463	507	1131	358
Period 1932/33										
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	640	4854	3867	51	465	1228	716	361	785	219
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	537	1471	2701	12	143	562	307	211	441	156
Period 1933/34										
5 weeks to 22nd Apl., 1933	438	2598	3555	17	181	544	281	299	587	190
4 weeks to 20th May ,,	497	3668	3207	20	72	537	280	236	514	128
5 weeks to 24th June ,,	652	4137	3460	17	56	1311	765	275	579	171
10 weeks to 2nd Sept. ,,	358	1633	6101	37	75	702	347	488	1130	283

HEALTH DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*

GENERAL HEALTH STATISTICS.

Period 1929/30	Cases under treatment at Isolation Hospital	Notifiable Diseases	Births Registered	Birth Rate	Deaths Registered	Gross Death Rate	Death Rate (Residents)
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	21	65	159	14·73	85	9·07	5·65
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	46	186	291	14·66	201	11·42	6·30
Period 1930/31							
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	29	42	99	13·97	74	12·61	7·67
8 weeks to 18th April, 1931	50	143	236	11·68	210	12·45	7·29
Period 1931/32							
5 weeks to 23rd May, 1931	54	78	158	11·95	111	10·53	7·02
8 weeks to 16th April, 1932	76	124	258	12·36	238	13·37	8·37
Period 1932/33.							
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	50	70	186	11·59	95	8·54	5·03
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	48	41	101	10·86	94	13·08	7·65
Period 1933/34.							
5 weeks to 22nd April, 1933	43	98	177	11·78	124	10·36	6·34
4 weeks to 20th May, ,,	48	69	136	11·59	75	7·83	5·12
5 weeks to 24th June ,,	33	54	163	11·15	103	—	10·90
10 weeks to 2nd Sept. ,,	68*	157	327	10·17†	149	—	7·00†

* At 7th Sept., 1933. † For the Quarter ended 1st July, 1933.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCES.

		Numbers on Roll		Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendances		Scholars		
Period 1929/30	Accommodation	At date	Average during Period		Actual	Less Epidemics	Admitted	Left	Nett Increase
7 weeks to 26th April, 1929	9425	9425	9061	8423	87	93	2106	1448	658
6 weeks to 16th April, 1930	12174	10981	10999	9223	84	—	193	191	2
Period 1930/31									
4 weeks to 16th May, 1930	12374	11044	11002	9964	90	—	465	402	63
As at 31st March, 1931	13246	11866	11454	10149	88·7	Average during 1930/31	Nett Increase during Year		885
Period 1931/32									
Week ended 8th May, 1931	13811	12576	—	11534	91·8	—	Nett Increase to date		710
As at 31st March, 1932	15118	13576	13144	11783	89·6	Average during 1931/32	Nett Increase during Year		1710
Period 1932/33									
Week ended 13th May 1932	15198	13863	—	11903	85·8	—	Nett Increase to date		287
As at 31st March, 1933	15298	14131	13971	12340	88·3	Average during 1932/33	Nett Increase during year		555
Period 1933/34									
Week ended 12th April, 1933	15298	14067	—	11895	84·5	—	Nett Decrease to date		64
,, ,, 12th May, ,,	15698	14366	—	13241	92·1	—	,, Increase ,, ,,		235
,, ,, 16th June, ,,	15598	14462	—	13218	91·4	—	,, ,, ,, ,,		331

EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN.

	School Children Employed			Employment Cards Issued			Street Trading Licences
Period 1929/30	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
At 2nd May, 1929 ...	296	32	328	25	5	30	—
,, 7th Mar., 1930 ...	190	14	204	17	4	21	—
Period 1930/31							
At 1st May, 1930 ...	192	19	211	20	5	25	—
,, 23rd April, 1931 ...	205	17	222	23	2	25	—
Period 1931/32							
At 15th May, 1931 ...	211	16	227	15	—	15	—
,, 19th April, 1932 ...	190	13	203	38	1	39	—
Period 1932/33							
At 20th May 1932 ...	187	11	198	11	1	12	—
At 22nd March, 1933 ...	225	14	239	9	—	9	—
Period 1933/34							
At 20th April, 1933 ...	207	17	224	13	1	14	—
,, 18th May, ,, ...	208	18	226	12	2	14	—
,, 22nd June, ,, ...	218	16	234	24	1	25	—

PUBLIC LIBRARIES.—ISSUES.

Period 1929/30	Lending	Central Library. Refce.	Junior Lending	Junior Refce.	Total	School Libraries	Deposit Stations	Total Issues.	Daily Average Issue
To November 30th	—	—	—	—	—	96869	—	96869	—
December 1929 ...	14181	1756	3524	—	19461	4322	496	24279	1179
March 1930 ...	28665	2542	6245	—	37452	5592	601	43645	1601
Period 1930/31									
April 1930 ...	24786	2424	5091	—	32301	5011	496	37808	1554
March 1931 ...	30089	2474	4973	403	37939	9375	571	47885	1627
Period 1931/32									
April 1931 ...	27842	2715	4733	413	35703	5358	183	41244	1680
March 1932 ...	33559	3398	5462	525	42944	10864	440	54248	1959
Period 1932/33									
April 1932 ...	34735	3947	5754	485	44921	12111	317	57349	1919
March, 1933 ...	33030	4483	5553	882	43948	13012	380	57340	1920
Period 1933/34									
April, 1933 ...	30247	3999	4610	568	39424	8467	305	48196	1902
May, „ ...	28844	4061	4161	496	37562	13858	392	51812	1575
June, „ ...	27641	3508	3593	476	35218	13069	208	48495	1580
July, „ ...	33417	3751	4507	379	42054	10561	337	52752	1791

CLASSIFIED TABLE OF ISSUES.—AUGUST, 1933

Class.	Central Library. Lending.	Reference.	Junior. Lending	Junior. Reference	Total.	Deposit Stations	School Libraries	Total (All Services).
General Works	253	554	90	187	1084	—	—	1084
Philosophy	317	45	3	—	365	—	—	365
Religion	252	122	46	5	425	—	—	425
Sociology (Economics, etc.) ..	615	466	218	9	1308	2	—	1310
Languages	139	202	1	—	342	—	—	342
Science	582	110	171	16	879	1	—	880
Useful Arts	1087	395	220	—	1702	1	—	1703
Fine and Recreative Arts ..	844	94	69	6	1013	—	—	1013
Music	677	38	14	—	729	—	—	729
Literature	1947	212	93	17	2269	3	—	2272
History and Topography ..	2109	683	173	39	3004	1	—	3005
Biography	1129	399	54	6	1588	—	—	1588
Fiction in English	19823	—	—	—	19823	—	—	19823
Local	—	188	—	—	188	—	—	188
Story Books	—	—	3063	—	3063	32	—	3095
Books for the Blind	2	17	—	—	19	—	—	19
Illustrations	—	—	16	—	16	—	—	16
Holiday Literature	3	845	—	—	848	—	—	848
Total ..	29779	4370	4231	285	38665	40	—	38705
Daily Average Issue	1333	168	163	11	1675	—	—	—
Daily Average (Wednesdays)	358	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whole Days Open	21	26	26	26	—	—	—	—

ADVANCES UNDER THE SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS

from 3rd July, 1925, to 31st August, 1933.

No. of Advances completed	Purchase Price of Properties comprised therein £	Council's Valuation of Properties £	Amount Applied for £	Amount Advanced by Council £	Amount now Outstanding £
208	193309	178801 92% of Purchase Price	147788 83% of Valuation	144686 75% of Purchase Price 81% of Valuation 98% of Amount Applied for	71209 40% of Valuation 50% of Advances
Previous Return 207	192309	177926	146988	143906	73593

HOUSING RENTS, Etc.

Week ended	No. of Tenants	Gross Rent Roll £ s. d.	Arrears brought forward £ s. d.	Rents in advance £ s. d.	Rents Collected £ s. d.	Less Rents in advance £ s. d.	Arrears carried forward £ s. d.	Tenants in arrear
31st March, 1928	595	493 17 0	220 1 6	5 18 3	494 2 0	0 7 6	214 5 9	77
30th March, 1929	722	619 7 6	284 0 9	5 3 7	615 15 11	2 13 4	272 10 8	109
					10 15 6 Credit		1 9 11	void
29th March, 1930	928	802 7 9	178 10 10	10 0 2	799 18 10	5 12 2	172 13 0	137
							3 18 9	void
31st March, 1931	967	839 16 4	369 0 0	2 19 1	839 13 9	4 18 9	368 4 8	176
							2 17 7	void
25th April, 1931	967	839 16 4	384 7 6	17 19 7	826 5 8	13 1 5	389 12 8	195
							3 7 4	void
26th March, 1932	1012	858 14 8	472 13 10	11 18 7	869 2 1	10 17 4	458 17 9	245
							2 7 5	void
30th April, 1932	1012	815 2 7	436 16 6	8 11 7	822 9 0	5 10 2	401 8 2	232
					24 3 11	Written off	0 16 7	void
25th March, 1933	1012	815 2 7	454 17 5	8 0 5	827 16 7	6 16 11	435 6 0	276
							5 13 11	void
1933/34								
29th Apr., 1933	1012	818 14 11	393 7 8	18 3 8	812 4 7	17 16 5	395 19 4	242
		10 0	Key Deposit				4 15 11	void
27th May, ,,	1012	818 14 11	386 0 1	19 19 0	807 16 6	18 4 10	392 8 1	235
							6 4 7	void
24th June, ,,	1012	818 14 11	409 16 5	34 18 11	803 19 3	38 13 3	416 0 11	239
							4 16 10	void
29th July, ,,	1012	818 14 11	404 19 0	44 10 4	798 3 2	38 12 10	425 8 5	236
		10 0	Key Deposit				6 9 10	void
26th August ,,	1012	818 14 11	466 13 8	39 11 8	805 18 7	51 18 10	461 15 10	263
				Keys 5 0			5 12 0	void

STATEMENT OF RATEABLE VALUES—HENDON.

Unreduced Rateable Values.	£	Reduced Rateable Values.	£
Valuations per 1st Valuation List, made under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925.		GENERAL HEREDITAMENTS.	1,393,449
		FARM HOUSES.	340
Approved 31st January, 1929.	1,116,350	TITHES. Land covered with water, and land used as Railway other than Freight Transport.	1,434
Additions to 14th September, 1933. Per Proposal Lists 1 to 49.	370,090	INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENTS.	
		Industrial Purposes ... £13151	
	1,486,440	Non-Industrial ... ... £ 5818	
			18,969
Reductions to 14th September, 1933. On objections, etc.	11,190	FREIGHT TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTS.	
		Running Lines ... £2819	
		Station Buildings, etc. ... £708	
		Other Buildings ... £27	
			3,554
Valuation 14th September, 1933.	£1,475,250	**Reduced Value 14th September, 1933.**	£1,422,746

STATEMENT OF RATEABLE VALUES—EDGWARE.

Unreduced Rateable Values.	£	Reduced Rateable Values.	£
Valuations per 1st Valuation List, made under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925.		GENERAL HEREDITAMENTS. (Provisional).	108,543
		FARM HOUSES.	130
Approved 31st January, 1929.	59,446	TITHES. Land covered with water, and land used as Railway other than Freight Transport.	415
Additions to 14th September, 1933. Per Proposal Lists E.1 to E.34.	54,320	INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENTS.	
		Industrial Purposes ... £184	
	113,766	Non-Industrial £41	
			225
Reductions to 14th September, 1933. On objections, etc.	1,377	FREIGHT TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTS.	
		Running Lines ... £445	
		Station Buildings, etc.... £35	
		Other Land ... £37	
			517
Valuation 14th September, 1933.	£112,389	**Reduced Value 14th September, 1933.**	£109,830

WAGES, ETC., RETURN.

Week Ended	Total. Net Wages Paid.	Insurances. Health. Deductions	Health. Council's Contbns.	Unemployment. Deductions	Unemployment. Council's Contbns.	Superannuation. Deductions	Superannuation. Council's Contributions.	Total.
Total for 1929-30	91780 4 1	1032 3 9	1089 8 6	568 12 5	696 3 4	1037 17 5	1037 17 5	97242 6 11
Total for 1930-31	84735 15 3	990 15 3	1045 14 5	511 2 7	626 9 0	1438 0 11	1438 0 11	90785 18 4
Total for 1931-32	81898 7 0	973 18 3	1024 12 3	583 13 6	663 12 10	1416 7 3	1416 7 3	87976 18 4
Total for 1932-33	82166 4 3	990 12 0	1040 2 9	720 10 11	765 5 1	1368 7 2	1368 7 2	88419 9 4
1933								
April 5	1657 5 5	20 14 0	21 18 3	14 4 8	15 7 2	32 16 2	32 16 2	1795 1 10
12	1764 19 10	20 19 0	22 1 1	14 10 6	15 10 6	36 18 2	36 18 2	1911 17 3
19	1702 5 5	20 17 6	21 18 1	14 8 0	15 6 4	40 3 8	40 3 8	1855 2 8
26	1769 6 1	21 2 3	22 2 9	14 11 0	15 9 4	38 15 10	38 15 10	1920 3 1
May 3	1746 16 5	21 6 0	22 8 0	14 15 9	15 15 9	38 11 11	38 11 11	1898 5 9
10	1742 8 4	20 19 9	22 1 1	14 13 3	15 13 3	38 12 0	38 12 0	1892 19 8
17	1756 6 6	21 2 9	22 3 4	14 16 8	15 14 2	39 8 3	39 8 3	1908 19 11
24	1780 19 10	21 7 6	22 6 6	15 0 0	15 17 6	39 3 5	39 3 5	1933 18 2
31	1787 18 8	21 9 3	22 9 11	14 16 7	15 14 11	39 8 5	39 8 5	1941 6 2
June 7	1783 14 9	22 1 6	23 5 1	15 5 9	16 8 3	39 13 4	39 13 4	1940 2 0
14	1928 6 2	23 13 9	24 12 1	15 9 9	16 5 7	39 6 4	39 6 4	2087 0 0
21	1908 14 8	22 14 6	23 15 9	15 3 4	16 3 4	39 5 11	39 5 11	2065 3 5
28	1913 2 1	22 15 9	23 13 4	15 3 4	15 18 4	39 8 6	39 8 6	2069 9 10
July 5	1941 0 3	23 0 0	24 2 11	15 6 6	16 7 4	39 10 11	39 10 11	2098 18 10
12	1907 12 2	22 19 9	23 17 3	15 9 1	16 4 1	39 14 10	39 14 10	2085 12 0
19	1919 12 1	23 3 0	24 8 11	15 13 3	16 17 5	39 9 0	39 9 0	2078 12 8
26	1895 18 0	22 9 9	23 11 10	15 13 3	16 13 3	39 16 4	39 16 4	2053 18 9
Aug. 2	1879 4 1	22 8 0	23 10 11	15 13 1	16 13 11	39 16 9	39 16 9	2037 3 6
9	1840 0 8	22 7 6	23 9 10	15 8 3	16 8 3	39 11 9	39 11 9	1996 18 0
16	1882 2 2	22 15 9	23 16 1	15 13 1	16 10 7	39 12 7	39 12 7	2040 2 10
23	1865 0 6	22 11 3	23 12 4	15 12 5	16 10 9	39 11 1	39 11 1	2022 9 5
30	1868 0 8	22 15 0	23 18 4	15 11 7	16 12 5	40 1 9	40 1 9	2027 1 6
Total £	40,240 14 9	485 13 6	509 3 8	332 19 1	354 2 5	858 16 11	858 16 11	43,640 7 3

REQUISITIONS SUBMITTED TO COMMITTEES.

	Previously Submitted	Submitted to Mayor — Amount	Submitted to Committee — Amount	Submitted to Committee — Date	Total
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL.					
Works and Fire Brigade:—					
Works	3728 11 0	599 6 7	1064 9 0	18th Sept., 1933	5392 6 7
Fire Brigade	1039 10 7	388 1 5	70 15 9	,, ,, ,,	1498 7 9
Building and Town Planning	—	—	—		—
Libraries—General	711 15 8	—	118 15 5	,, ,, ,,	830 11 1
Books—General	351 0 0	20 0 0	82 0 0	,, ,, ,,	453 0 0
Books—School Libraries	83 15 0	—	103 0 0	—	186 15 0
Rating and Valuation	61 19 6	—	1 14 0	18th July, ,,	63 13 6
Housing	—	—	—	—	—
Public Health and Medical Services:—					
Public Health	35 14 9	8 0 0	29 11 0	11th Sept., ,,	73 5 9
Isolation Hospital	162 2 7	—	161 5 3	7th ,, ,,	323 7 10
Maternity and Child Welfare	429 11 2	16 6	142 13 11	11th ,, ,,	573 1 7
Highways	9618 16 3	2739 15 10	2255 8 11	,, ,, ,,	14614 1 0
Estates, Parks and Allotments	878 3 11	246 13 1	68 11 11	,, ,, ,,	1193 8 11
Finance and General Purposes—					
Stationery	648 10 11	169 17 4	164 10 4	17th July, ,,	982 18 7
Clerk's Department	40 17 6	62 17 6	28 10 6	,, ,, ,,	132 5 6
SUB-TOTAL	17790 8 10	4235 8 3	4291 6 0	—	26317 3 1
SUB-COMMITTEES OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.					
School Management	3290 13 11	773 8 6	—	—	4064 2 5
Works and General Purposes	200 13 1	323 0 8	—	—	523 13 9
School Medical Services	105 9 6	1 15 11	39 6 0	11th Sept., ,,	146 11 5
TOTALS	£21387 5 4	5333 13 4	£4330 12 0	—	£31051 10 8

LOAN DEBT STATEMENT.

Particulars.	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1930.	New Loans to 31st March, 1931.	Repayments to 31st March, 1931.	Balance Outstanding 31st March, 1931.
Prior to Added Area (Edgware)	£1,298,535 14 7	£742,456 3 2	£56,483 19 4	£1,984,507 18 5
	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1931	New Loans to 31st March, 1932	Repayments to 31st March, 1932	Balance Outstanding 31st March, 1932
Includes „ „ „	£2,012,708 3 8	£205,025 10 9	£85,745 3 8	£2,131,988 10 9
	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1932	New Loans to 31st Mar, 1933	Repayments to 31st Mar., 1933	Balance Outstanding 31st Mar., 1933
Includes „ „ „	£2,131,988 10 9	£150,932 19 6	£135,395 12 10	£2,147,525 17 5

Purpose.	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1933	New Loans to 31st Aug., 1933	Repayments to 31st Aug., 1933	Balance Outstanding 31st Aug., 1933
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal	371,353 17 2	—	43,279 9 11	328,074 7 3
Street Improvements:—				
Main Roads	42,090 7 11	—	2591 14 8	39,498 13 3
County Roads	58,755 3 10	—	14,587 18 0	44,167 5 10
Local Roads	97,203 4 2	—	28,111 16 3	69,091 7 11
Private Streets	68,389 8 1	—	44,371 0 0	24,018 8 1
Parks and Pleasure Grounds	306,424 13 10	—	53,799 2 5	252,625 11 5
Public Offices and Buildings	54,607 2 10	—	15,147 17 0	39,459 5 10
Fire Station, etc.	24,977 8 0	—	736 9 11	24,240 18 1
Health Services:—				
Refuse Disposal	38,438 3 7	—	6,146 13 4	32,291 10 3
Hospitals and Maternity and Child Welfare	76,283 16 4	—	7,721 16 6	68,561 19 10
Other Health Services (Baths)	14,023 11 6	—	—	14,023 11 6
„ „ „ (Public Conveniences, etc.)	8,334 13 8	—	2,549 0 5	5,785 13 3
Libraries	27,890 14 7	—	27,231 16 7	658 18 0
	1,188,772 5 6	—	246,274 15 0	942,497 10 6
Allotments	15,258 3 7	—	5,200 0 0	10,058 3 7
General Loans	—	328,539 0 0	—	328,539 0 0
Housing (1923 Act), Subsidies to Owners ..	300 0 0	—	—	300 0 0
Small Dwellings Acts, Advances	77,500 0 0	—	3,593 15 0	73,906 5 0
Housing of the Working Classes—Council Schemes	350,094 19 1	—	19,392 19 1	330,702 0 0
Housing Assisted Schemes (1d. Rate, 1919 Act)	196,912 17 1	—	167 19 0	196,744 18 1
Housing Bonds	13,790 0 0	—	—	13,790 0 0
Education—Elementary	296,359 19 6	—	26,108 19 1	270,251 0 5
Higher	8,537 12 8	—	52 12 11	8,484 19 9
Includes Added Area (Edgware)	£2,147,525 17 5	£328,539 0 0	£300,791 0 1	£2,175,273 17 4

Balance Outstanding 31st March, 1931:
£1,984,507 18 5
Balance Outstanding 31st March, 1932
£2,131,988 10 9
Balance Outstanding 31st Mar., 1933
£2,147,525 17 5
Balance Outstanding 31st Aug., 1933
328,074 7 3
39,498 13 3
44,167 5 10
69,091 7 11
24,018 8 1
252,625 11 5
39,459 5 10
24,240 18 1
32,291 10 3
68,561 19 10
14,023 11 6
5,785 13 3
658 18 0
942,497 10 6
10,058 3 7
328,539 0 0
300 0 0
73,906 5 0
330,702 0 0
196,744 18 1
13,790 0 0
270,251 0 5
8,484 19 9
£2,175,273 17 4

LOAN SANCTIONS RECEIVED:

From 1st April, 1933.

No.	Date of Sanction	Purpose.	Amount	Period Years
	1933.		£	
1	10th April	Private Street Improvements (Wordsworth Walk) ...	537	7
2	24th April	Wildwood Road, Hampstead Way and Wild Hatch Surface Water Drain	2000	7
3	4th May	Greyhound Hill Improvement	7000	17
4	25th May	Cricklewood Lane Main Outfall Sewer—Re-construction	4550	30
5	6th June	Private Street Improvements—Group 43	6248	7
6	9th June	Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School:—		
		Erection	8740	15
		Furniture	350	10
7	14th June	Lay-out of Edgwarebury Lane Open Space	6955	7
8	14th June	Lay-out of Stone Grove Open Space	4104	7
9	14th June	Lay-out of Pollard Road Open Space	1150	7
10	14th June	Lay-out of Court Way Open Space	450	7
11	22nd June	Colindeep Lane Widening and Improvement	12445	20
12	26th June	Open Space—Purchase of Land adjacent to Brent Bridge Hotel	4100	60
13	11th August	Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School—Hot Water System	475	15
14	14th August	Maternity and Child Welfare Centre and School Clinic	3267	20
15	23rd August	Private Street Improvements (Endersleigh Gardens, etc.)	14676	7
16	28th August	Town Hall Furniture	4740	10
17	4th Sept.	Central Depôt, Hendon Way	1650 11000	10 20
		Total New Loans Sanctioned	£94,437	

QUOTATIONS ACCEPTED, CONTRACTS LET, ETC.:

Date of Minute	Minute Folio	Particulars.		Amount of Contract
1933.		**Private Street Improvements.—**		
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
27th March	392	Highview Avenue	1222 11 10	
		Heather Walk	525 11 6	
		Penshurst Gardens	2040 7 0	
		Manor Park Gardens	748 19 10	
		—G. Wimpey & Co., Ltd.		4537 10 2
27th March	393	Hale Grove Gardens—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd.		1258 1 3
27th March	393	Florence Street (2nd portion)—Mr. Charles Carter		146 4 0
27th March	393	Wordsworth Walk—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd....		288 19 1
29th May	589	(i) Surfacing Penshurst Gardens, Heather Walk, Manor Park Gardens and Highview Avenue with bituminous macadam—per yard super—Messrs G. Wimpey & Co., Ltd.		3 4
		(ii) Surfacing Halegrove Gardens, King's Close, Boyne Avenue and Hurstwood Road (second portion) with bituminous macadam—per yard super—Constable Hart & Co., Ltd.		3 4½
			£ s. d.	
4th July	689	Fairview Way	719 16 7	
		Maxwelton Close	144 12 6	
		Maxwelton Avenue (2nd portion) ...	151 7 1	
		Northway	339 18 4	
		King's Close	1065 6 4	
		—Mr. Chas. Carter.		2421 0 10

QUOTATIONS ACCEPTED, CONTRACTS LET, ETC. (continued).

Date of Minute	Minute Folio	Particulars.	Amount of Contract
1933.		Private Street Improvements—Contd.—	£ s. d.
4th July	690	Hillside Gardens ... ... 1444 6 8 Hurstwood Road (2nd portion) ... 412 15 2 —G. Wimpey & Co., Ltd.	1857 1 10
4th July	690	Boyne Avenue—J. Mowlem & Co., Ltd.	898 15 8
4th July	690	Surfacing Fairview Way, Maxwelton Close, Maxwelton Avenue (2nd portion), Northway and Hillside Gardens with bituminous macadam—per yard super—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd.	3 5½
		Highways.—	
1st May	494	Colindeep Lane (Widening and Re-construction)—Supply of artificial stone work for bridge over Silk Stream—Empire Stone Co., Ltd.	737 2 6
4th July	691	Erection of Traffic Control Signals at the junction of Edgware Road and Station Road, Hendon—The Forest City Electric Co.	124 7 6
4th July	696	Supply of 100,000 Deal Paving Blocks—Acme Flooring & Paving Co.—per 1000	9 10 0
		Works.—	
8th May	506	Extension of Stoneyfields Lane Sewerage—Howard Farrow, Ltd.	563 18 6
10th July	706	Extension of Sewers.— (*a*) Barnet Bye-Pass Road to Moat Mount Golf Club—D. R. Paterson, Ltd.	153 19 6
		(*b*) West Heath Road to Golders Hill Park—Howard Farrow, Ltd.	257 13 1
		Libraries.—	
8th May	511	Supply and delivery of one grand piano—John Strohmenger & Sons, Ltd.	100 0 0
12th June	604	Tuning of Grand Piano, four times per annum—John Strohmenger & Sons, Ltd.	1 10 0
12th June	605	Supply of one professional Piano Stool, in mahogany—£6 6s. 0d., less 15 per cent.—John Strohmenger & Sons, Ltd.	5 7 1
		Isolation Hospital.—	
3rd July	686	Supply of a Set of Intubation Instruments, less 5 per cent. discount—Down Bros., Ltd. ...	11 17 6
		Fire Brigade.—	
12th June	600	Purchase of 6 additional Gamewell Fire Alarms—Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.	300 0 0
		EDUCATION.	
		Colindale Council School Playground.—	
28th March	402	Surfacing with asphalt material—per yard super—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd.	3 6
		Colindale Council School.—	
28th March	403	Heating Plant—One year's supply of oil fuel—per gallon—Anglo-American Oil Company ...	3⅜
		(NOTE.—In the event of the quantity of oil taken, exceeding 100 tons for the 12 months, the price of the whole quantity delivered would be reduced to 62/6d. per ton).	

QUOTATIONS ACCEPTED, CONTRACTS LET, ETC. (continued).

Date of Minute	Minute Folio	Particulars.				Amount of Contract £ s. d.
1933.		**Education—Contd.—**				
		Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School.—				
28th March	409	Supply of Furniture—Messrs. Kingfisher, Ltd. ...				228 3 7
		Edgware Council School.—				
			£	s.	d.	
28th March	409	Repairs to Grover & Grover Piano ...	5	7	6	
		Repairs to Hopkinson Piano ...	1	1	6	
		—Messrs. Boyd, Ltd.				6 9 0
23rd May	567	Maintenance of School and Clinic Weighing Machines and Scales, period 1st July, 1933, to 30th June, 1934—Messrs. W. E. Pollard & Son				14 16 0
23rd May	568	Annual Repairs and Re-decorations to Schools.—				
		Algernon Road Council (External) ...	155	0	0	
		Bell Lane (External and Caretaker's Cottage)	165	0	0	
		Edgware Council (External and Internal—Junior School)	199	0	0	
		Deansbrook Council (External) ...	124	0	0	
		The Hyde (Internal)	265	0	0	
		St. Paul's C. of E. (Internal) ...	58	0	0	
		—Messrs. Buckingham & Sons.				966 0 0
		Woodcroft Council (External)	179	0	0	
		Barnfield Council (Internal)	294	12	0	
		—Mr. F. T. Roberts.				473 12 0
		The Meads Council (External)—Messrs. W. Richards and Sons				110 0 0
27th June	665	The Meads Council School—Maintenance of Gas Fire Boilers—per annum—Gas Light & Coke Co. ...				3 0 0
27th June	674	Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School—Erection—Messrs. H. H. & F. Role, Ltd.				8356 0 0

Borough of Hendon.

REVISED

ESTIMATE

FOR

GENERAL RATE

1933-1934.

At a Meeting of the Finance and General Purposes Committee, held on 25th September, 1933, it was

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—That the Borough Treasurer be instructed to prepare a General Rate of 4/7d. in the £ for the period ending 31st March, 1934, on the Rateable Value of each Hereditament in the Borough of Hendon, in order that the same may be made and Sealed at a Special Meeting of the Town Council to be held on 9th October, 1933.

Borough Treasurer's Department,
Town Hall,
Hendon, N.W. 4.

26th September, 1933.

© These digital images Are the copyright of The London Borough of Barnet 2016

CONTENTS.

General Rate Estimates, 1933–34.

Revision—September, 1933.

COMMITTEE.	Page
Buildings & Town Planning Committee	1
Estates, Parks & Allotments Committee	2—3
Public Health & Medical Services Committee	4—5
Highways Committee	6—7
Public Libraries Committee	8—9
Works & Fire Brigade Committee	10—11
Finance & General Purposes Committee	12—13
Summary—All Committees	14—15
Details of General Exchequer Grant	16
Education Committee Estimates	17
Details of Rates Levied	18

REVISION OF ESTIMATES 1933-34.

Buildings and Town Planning Committee.

(Details on Page 39 of Yearly Estimates).

Item	Outlay.	OUTLAY			
		1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx.	1933/34 Estimate
A	Salaries	454	489	484	535
B	Wages	1	15	4	10
C	Maps, Map Mounting, Plans, Printing and Stationery	16	75	52	50
D	Middlesex Joint Town Planning Committee	69	—	—	—
E	Travelling Expenses and Sundries ...	13	21	10	15
F	Contingencies	—	50	—	20
		£553	£650	£550	£630

No alteration suggested.

Page

1

2—3

4—5

6—7

8—9

10—11

12—13

14—15

16

17

18

1930/31 Actual	1931/32 Estimate	1931/32 Approx.	1932/33 Estimate	1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx.	1933/34 Estimate		DETAILS	1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx.	1933/34 Estimate	Additions to Outlay	Decrease in Outlay
1779	1748	1740	1779	604	600	619	605	A	Hendon Recreation Ground	1175	1148	1121	1174	—	—
798	626	589	664	135	140	128	140	B	Child's Hill Recreation Ground ...	663	486	461	524	—	—
993	1353	1250	1343	16	60	161	176	C	Sunny Hill Recreation Ground ...	977	1293	1089	1167	—	—
908	880	800	995	249	246	236	254	D	Mill Hill Recreation Ground ...	659	634	564	741	—	—
								E	Golders Green (Princes Park) Recreation Ground	340	453	429	347	—	—
480	597	547	501	140	144	118	154	F	Basing Hill Recreation Ground ...	479	418	381	430	—	—
629	560	525	577	150	142	144	147	G	Clitterhouse Lane Recreation Ground...	820	989	757	937	200	—
1310	1521	1257	1469	490	532	500	532	H	Hyde Recreation Ground	578	562	439	512	—	—
707	703	605	662	129	141	166	150	I	Watling Central Recreation Ground ...	1691	1770	1421	1452	—	—
1703	1820	1517	1535	12	50	96	83	J	Colindale (Sheaveshill Av.) Playing Flds.	1	374	212	235	—	—
1	374	212	235	—	—	—	—	K	Bittacy Hill Playing Fields	16	15	23	30	—	—
16	15	23	30	—	—	—	—	L	Brent Hill Playing Fields	1	10	3	12	—	—
1	10	3	12	—	—	—	—	M	Pollard Road Playing Fields	753	409	226	414	—	—
753	409	226	414	—	—	—	—	N	Mote Mount Open Space and Lands ...	✲1864	✲1841	✲1876	✲1811	—	—
353	380	345	415	2217	2221	2221	2226	O	Woodcroft Open Space	1389	657	591	546	—	—
1389	657	591	546	—	—	—	—	P	Silkstream Open Space	283	250	300	380	—	—
283	250	300	380	—	—	—	—	Q	Copthall Open Space	88	121	42	85	—	—
230	229	191	230	142	108	149	145	R	Montrose Avenue Open Space ...	492	472	356	530	—	—
568	522	409	580	76	50	53	50	S	Mylesdown and Arrandene Open Space	✲27	✲35	✲45	✲45	—	—
3	10	—	—	30	45	45	45	T	Burton Hole Lane Open Space ...	✲5	✲5	6	—	—	—
—	—	6	—	5	5	—	—	U	Deans Lane Open Space	—	—	62	99	—	—
—	—	62	99	—	—	—	—	V	Lyndhurst Avenue Open Space ...	1	—	6	215	87	—
1	—	6	215	—	—	—	—	W	Reets Farm Open Space	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X	Woodfield House Estate	769	195	300	310	—	—
851	362	412	402	82	167	112	92	Y	Cool Oak (House Cotes) Land ...	—	—	✲13	✲25	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	13	25	Z	Nurseries Account	62	✲19	✲203	✲134	—	—
641	681	522	591	579	700	725	725	A(a)	Riverside Walks—Dollis Brook and River Brent	120	130	122	170	250	—
120	130	122	170	—	—	—	—	B(a)	Park Superintendent's Motor Cycle ...	56	51	43	52	—	—
56	51	43	52	—	—	—	—	C(a)	Scratchwood Open Space	—	—	60	327	—	—
—	—	60	332	—	—	—	5	D(a)	Stonegrove Open Space	—	—	6	10	—	—
—	—	6	15	—	—	—	5	E(a)	Edgwarebury Lane Open Space ...	81	1385	245	1247	—	—
81	1385	245	1252	—	—	—	5	F(a)	Station Road (Edgware) Open Space	—	114	146	100	25	—
—	114	146	100	—	—	—	—	G(a)	Brent Bridge Open Space	—	—	—	150	—	—
—	—	—	150	—	—	—	—	H(a)	Street Trees, Greens, Gardens and Open Spaces on Highways ...	2452	1792	1931	2186	—	—
2560	1866	2012	2266	108	74	81	80								
331	—	—	331	—	—	—	—	I (a)	Purchase of Petrol Roller and Mower...	331	—	—	331	—	—
£17545	£17253	£14772	£18342	£5164	£5425	£5567	£5644			£12381	£11828	£9205	£12698	£562	—

✲Items marked with an asterisk are Credits.

Additions	562
Amended Nett Requirements ...	£13260

NOTES—ESTATES, PARKS AND ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE.

Item.		Increased Outlay. £
G	**Clitterhouse Lane Recreation Ground.—**	
	Reconstruction of Culvert and Improvement of Water Course (Minute, page 602—Works and Fire Brigade Committee, 12th June, 1933)	200
V	**Lyndhurst Avenue Open Space.—**	
	Cost of erecting chain link fence along boundary of London & North-Eastern Railway (Minute, page 702—Estates, Parks, etc., Committee, 3rd July, 1933)	87
A (a)	**Riverside Walk—River Brent.—**	
	Estimated cost of making up frontage to Boyne Avenue (Minute, page 517—Buildings and Town Planning Committee, 8th May, 1933)	250
F (a)	**Station Road (Edgware) Open Space.—**	
	Cost of providing swings and see-saws (Minute, pages 702/3—Estates, Parks, etc., Committee, 3rd July, 1933)	25
	Estimated Total Increase ...	£362

Amended Nett Requirements ... £13260

Public Health and Medical Services Committee.

(Details on pages 22 to 28 of Yearly Estimates).

GROSS OUTLAY				INCOME				Item	DETAILS	NETT OUTLAY				Alterations on Revision	
1931/32 Actual	1932/33		1933/34 Estimate	1931/32 Actual	1932/33		1933/34 Estimate			1931/32 Actual	1932/33		1933/34 Estimate	Additions to Outlay	Decrease in Outlay
	Estimate	Approx.			Estimate	Approx.					Estimate	Approx.			
5746	5233	5184	6225	129	120	119	125	A	Sanitation and Prevention of Infectious Diseases (including Motor Vehicles)	5617	5115	5065	6100	120	—
518	443	277	117	245	245	245	122	B	Burroughs House	273	198	32	❋5	—	—
126	112	109	117	4	2	4	5	C	Mortuary	122	110	105	112	—	—
9817	12088	11049	11799	197	163	155	167	D	Isolation Hospital	9620	11925	10894	11632	547	—
6070	7529	6582	8316	4614	4735	4563	4596	E	Maternity and Child Welfare	1456	2794	2019	3720	—	—
£22277	£25407	£23201	£26574	£5189	£5265	£5086	£5015			£17088	£20142	£18115	£21559	£667	—
									Additions				667		
									Amended Nett Requirements ...				£22226		

❋ Items marked with an asterisk are Credit

NOTES—PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE.

Item.		Increased Outlay. £	
A	**Sanitation and Prevention of Infectious Diseases (including Motor Vehicles).—**		
	Appointment of additional Sanitary Inspector for the purpose of facilitating the inspection of property under the Housing Act, 1930 (Minute, page 683—Public Health, etc., Committee, 3rd July, 1933)—6 months' provision	120	
D	**Isolation Hospital.—**		
	Provision for external decorations to Administrative Block (Minute, page 488—Public Health, etc., Committee, 1st May, 1933)	140	
	Further addition for re-decorations as recommended by Committee on 11th September, 1933	254	
	Provision for additional staff as recommended by Committee on 11th September, 1933—2 Staff Nurses and 3 Probationers for 6 months	105	
	Increased contribution to Renewals Fund under H.U.D.C. Act, 1929, to cover plant in the Hospital Extension	48	
			547
	Estimated Total Increase		£667

Highways Committee.

(Details on pages 29 to 38 of Yearly Estimates).

GROSS OUTLAY				INCOME				Item	DETAILS.	NETT OUTLAY				Alterations on Revision	
1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx.	1933/34 Estimate	1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx.	1933/34 Estimate			1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx.	1933/34 Estimate	Additions to Outlay	Decrease in Outlay
23901	29280	23204	29019	23901	27644	23204	29019	A	County Roads (per Summaries of Outlay and Income)	—	1636	—	—	—	—
1000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	B	Watford Bye-Pass Road Contribution...	1000	—	—	—	—	—
4794	5804	3953	4920	—	—	—	—	C	Local Highways—Tarpainting ...	4794	5804	3953	4920	—	—
32814	31728	28792	30722	709	470	237	250	D	Local Highways—Maintenance ...	32105	31258	28555	30472	850	—
—	—	—	—	1000	1230	1000	1000	E	Trench Reinstatement A/c (Surplus) ...	✲1000	✲1230	✲1000	✲1000	—	—
25763	24658	25779	25241	1833	1850	1760	1759	F	Street Lighting	23930	2280 8	24019	23491	—	—
294	720	738	1063	113	—	155	280	G	Street Refuges and Traffic Signs ...	181	720	583	783	—	—
25	29	26	29	—	—	—	—	H	Public Clocks	25	29	26	29	—	—
£88591	£92219	£82492	£90994	£27556	£31194	£26356	£32299			£61035	£61025	£56136	58695	£850	—
									Additions				850		
									Amended Nett Requirements ...				£59545		

✲ Items marked with an asterisk are Credits.

NOTES—HIGHWAYS COMMITTEE.

Item.		Increased Outlay. £
D	**Local Highways.—**	
	Provision for making up a strip of roadway at the junction of Dallas Road and Sturgess Avenue, including construction of sewer and surface water drain (Minute, page 492—Highways Committee, 1st May, 1933)	£850

Public Libraries Committee.

(Details on Pages 40 to 42 of Yearly Estimates).

GROSS OUTLAY				INCOME				Item	DETAILS	NETT OUTLAY				Alterations on Revision	
1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx.	1933/34 Estimate	1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx.	1933/34 Estimate			1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx.	1933/34 Estimate	Additions to Outlay	Decrease in Outlay
									LIBRARY SERVICES.						
2025	2000	2000	2000	491	510	550	550	A	Books, Binding and Numbering Books	1534	1490	1450	1450	—	—
206	215	220	220	—	—	—	—	B	Papers and Periodicals	206	215	220	220	—	—
								C	Printing, Stationery and Office Equipment	241	242	236	264	—	—
241	242	236	264	—	—	—	—	D	Furniture and Fittings	41	33	33	150	100	—
41	33	33	150	—	—	—	—	E	Postages and Travelling Expenses ...	126	130	146	145	—	—
126	130	146	145	—	—	—	—	F	Salaries of Librarian and Staff (including Superannuation)	2473	3025	3002	3360	37	—
2473	3025	3002	3360	—	—	—	—		GENERAL CHARGES.						
								G	Telephone Service	34	32	34	35	—	—
34	32	34	35	—	—	—	—	H	Rates and Insurances	371	385	360	360	—	—
371	385	360	360	—	—	—	—	I	Water	37	40	37	40	—	—
37	40	37	40	—	—	—	—	J	Repairs and Upkeep of Buildings (including Plants and Flowers) ...	123	100	125	150	46	—
123	100	125	150	—	—	—	—	K	Heating, Lighting and Cleaning ...	256	280	270	280	—	—
296	320	310	320	40	40	40	40	L	Wages of Caretaker and Assistants (including Superannuation and Uniforms)	479	524	522	533	17	—
479	524	522	533	—	—	—	—	M	Loan Charges	2260	2240	2235	2201	—	—
2260	2240	2235	2201	—	—	—	—	N	Fencing—Golders Green Site ...	—	—	15	—	—	—
—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	O	Sunday Opening	—	22	20	130	—	119
—	22	20	130	—	—	—	—	P	Cost of Exhibition	—	60	57	—	—	—
—	60	57	—	—	—	—	—	Q	Upkeep of 1 Branch Library (6 months)	—	—	—	1500	—	—
—	—	—	1500	—	—	—	—								
£8712	£9368	£9352	£11408	£531	£550	£590	£590			£8181	£8818	£8762	10818	£200	£119
									Additions				200		
													11018		
									Deductions				119		
									Amended Nett Requirements ...				£10899		

NOTES—PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

Item.		Increased Outlay. £
D	Provision for purchase of 2 catalogue cabinets	100
F	Provision for additional staff for Wednesday Opening of Library, after allowing for saving effected by changes in the staff	37
J	New provision for contribution to Renewals Fund (H.U.D.C. Act, 1929) in respect of heating plant at Central Library	46
L	Increase of 12 cleaning hours per week, consequent upon Wednesday Opening	17
	Estimated Total Increase	£200

Item.		Decreased Outlay. £
O	A reduction is effected by reason of the abolition of Sunday Opening as from 30th April last	£119

Deductions 11018
Amended Nett Requirements ... £10899 119

Works and Fire Brigade Committee.

(Details on pages 43 to 56 of Yearly Estimates.)

GROSS OUTLAY				INCOME				Item	DETAILS	NETT OUTLAY				Alterations on Revision	
1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx.	1933/34 Estimate	1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx.	1933/34 Estimate			1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx.	1933/34 Estimate	Additions to Outlay	Decrease in Outlay
493	375	296	350	—	—	—	—	A	Street Naming and Numbering ...	493	375	296	350	—	—
1805	1699	1550	1747	3	1	1	1	B	Public Depôts	1802	1698	1549	1746	—	—
—	—	808	—	—	—	—	—	C	Land for Depôt—Bunns Lane ...	—	—	808	—	—	—
206	248	231	243	316	316	342	354	D	Council's Cottages	*110	*68	*111	*111	—	—
10	55	5	55	—	—	—	—	E	Clitterhouse Farm—Buildings ...	10	55	5	55	—	—
5391	3923	3704	4573	1647	45	59	62	F	Sewers	3744	3878	3645	4511	154	—
266	307	305	317	1	5	—	5	G	Emptying Cesspools	265	302	305	312	—	—
									Low Level Pumping Stations.—						
1290	—	—	—	61	—	—	—	H	Cool Oak Lane (Sewers) ...	1229	—	—	—	—	—
188	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I	South of Brent (Sewers) ...	188	—	—	—	—	—
694	2224	2214	2260	7	2	7	5	J	North of Brent (Sewers) ...	687	2222	2207	2255	69	—
									Pumping Station—North of Brent						
259	165	189	200	—	—	—	—	K	(Sludge Pumping)	259	165	189	200	—	—
11706	9925	9543	10136	154	153	226	221	L	Sewage Outfall Works	11552	9772	9317	9915	—	—
17243	17264	16531	17202	244	196	206	206	M	House Refuse Removal	16999	17068	16325	16996	—	—
5174	5133	5470	5765	1209	1263	1292	1452	N	Refuse Destructor Works	3965	3870	4178	4313	512	—
—	350	269	—	—	—	—	—	O	Installation of Petrol Pump and Tank	—	350	269	—	—	—
550	245	1060	600	265	300	510	150	P	Haymaking	285	*55	550	450	—	—
649	628	746	693	590	802	918	800	Q	Open Air Bath	59	*174	*172	*107	—	—
782	904	779	824	339	352	309	350	R	Slipper Baths—West Hendon ...	443	552	470	474	—	—
658	725	680	703	165	172	164	170	S	do. —Child's Hill	493	553	516	533	—	—
1854	2092	1992	2515	450	448	410	453	T	Public Conveniences	1404	1644	1582	2062	690	—
9352	9793	8813	9891	1653	1640	1819	1825	U	Fire Brigade	7699	8153	6994	8066	54	—
635	1996	1328	1950	348	250	333	300	V	Motor Vehicles—Fire Brigade ...	287	1746	995	1650	—	—
£59205	£58051	£56513	£60024	£7452	£5945	£6596	£6354			£51753	£52106	£49917	53670	£1479	—
									Additions				1479		
									Amended Nett Requirements ...				£55149		

* Items marked with an asterisk are Credits.

NOTES—WORKS AND FIRE BRIGADE COMMITTEE.

Item.		Increased Outlay. £
F	**Sewers.—**	
	Cost of Sewer Extension from Barnet Bye-Pass Road to Mote Mount Golf Club House (Approved per Minute, page 706—10th July, 1933	154
J	**Low Level Pumping Station North of Brent.—**	
	Increased contribution to Renewals Fund (H.U.D.C. Act, 1929) in respect of plant at Low Level Pumping Station, based on final cost of plant	69
N	**Refuse Destructor Works.—**	
	Increased contribution to Renewals Fund in respect of plant installed in extended works	512
T	**Public Conveniences.—**	
	Provision is made for one-fifth of the cost of erecting conveniences at Mill Hill and Edgware as approved by Committee on 3rd April, 1933 (Minute, pages 434/435):—	
	Mill Hill Convenience (1/5th of £1750) = ... 350	
	Edgware Convenience (1/5th of £1700) = ... 340	
		690
U	**Fire Brigade.—**	
	Increase in contribution to Renewals Fund (H.U.D.C. Act, 1929) in respect of additional Fire Alarms erected in Edgware	54
	Estimated Total Increase ...	£1479

Additions £55149

Amended Nett Requirements

* Items marked with an asterisk are Credits.

Finance and General Purposes Committee.

(Details on pages 57 to 65 of Yearly Estimates.)

GROSS OUTLAY				INCOME				Item	DETAILS.	NETT OUTLAY				Alterations on Revision	
1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx.	1933/34 Estimate	1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx	1933/34 Estimate			1931/32 Actual	1932/33 Estimate	1932/33 Approx.	1933/34 Estimate	Additions to Outlay	Decrease in Outlay
26783	27959	27745	30728	3562	3030	3315	3575	A	Salaries Account	23221	24929	24430	27153	140	—
4454	4356	4714	4900	—	—	—	—	B	Superannuation Contributions and Allowances (Rate Charge) ...	4454	4356	4714	4900	7	—
1463	850	955	975	683	510	650	635	C	Legal Expenses	780	340	305	340	—	—
1154	1196	1234	1226	—	—	—	—	D	Officers' Motor Cars	1154	1196	1234	1226	—	—
2446	3489	3657	4136	340	328	131	2288	E	Town Hall	2106	3161	3526	1848	—	—
195	259	132	—	200	200	133	150	F	St. George's House	*5	59	*1	*150	—	—
—	—	—	—	147	147	147	273	G	Ravensfield House	*147	*147	*147	*273	—	—
3231	3335	3444	3505	312	248	325	345	H	Insurances and Stamp Duty	2919	3087	3119	3160	—	—
4183	4160	4275	4350	24	10	21	20	I	Printing, Stationery, Postages, etc. ...	4159	4150	4254	4330	—	—
3966	3502	5743	5995	9381	5700	5590	6267	J	Other Expenses	*5415	*2198	153	*272	425	—
94720	97275	101999	98000	29696	27876	29914	29087	K	Loan Charges	65024	69399	72085	68913	1000	—
£142595	£146381	£153898	£153815	£44345	£38049	£40226	£42640			£98250	£108332	£113672	111175	£1572	—
									Additions				1572		
									Amended Nett Requirements ...				£112747		

* Items marked with an asterisk are Credits.

NOTES—FINANCE AND GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE.

Item.		Increased Outlay. £
A	**Salaries Account.—**	
	Increases in respect of revised scale increments and promotions (in accordance with resolutions of the Council) after allowing for savings resulting from resignations and replacements of staff	140
B	**Superannuation Contributions.—**	
	Allow 5% on amount of increased salaries (5% on £140)	7
J	**Other Expenses.—**	
	Cost of Poll in connection with the Sunday Entertainments Act	425
K	**Loan Charges.—**	
	Increase in respect of provision for new loans	1000
	Estimated Total Increase ...	£1572

Rate Estimates
SUMMARY—ALL

GROSS OUTLAY.				INCOME.			
1931/32. Actual.	1932/33. Estimate.	1932/33. Approx.	1933/34. Estimate.	1931/32. Actual.	1932/33. Estimate.	1932/33. Approx.	1933/34. Estimate.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
553	650	550	630	—	—	—	—
17545	17253	14772	18904	5164	5425	5567	5644
22277	25407	23201	27241	5189	5265	5086	5015
88591	92219	82492	91844	27556	31194	26356	32299
8712	9368	9352	11489	531	550	590	590
59205	58051	56513	61503	7452	5945	6596	6354
142595	146381	153898	155387	44345	38049	40226	42640
200	200	200	300	—	—	—	—
96000	112500	112500	118000	—	—	—	—
5551	5800	5800	5951	—	—	—	—
441229	467829	459278	491249	90237	86428	84421	92542
345758	355444	354245	382163	—	—	—	—
786987	823273	813523	873412	90237	86428	84421	92542
—	—	—	—	87043	87359	87603	105750
£786987	£823273	£813523	£873412	£177280	£173787	£172024	£198292

EXPENSES OF OTHER AUTHORITIES.

1932/3 Actual £		£	Original Estimate £	Revised Estimate £	Increased Outlay £	Decrease in Outlay £
287,856	**Middlesex County Council**		315873	315417	—	456
	Original Estimate ...	315873				
	Less balance from Rate Appropriation A/c...	456				
	Revised Estimate	£315417				
65,300	**Metropolitan Police Precept**	£	65625	66104	479	—
	Actual Precept, 1933/4	65959				
	Add Balance from Rate Appropriation A/c...	145				
	Revised Estimate	£66104				
	Original Estimate ...	65625				
	Increased Outlay	£479				
1,089	**Central Middlesex Assessment Committee**		642	642	—	—
£354,245			£382140	£382163	479	£456
				Less	456	
				Net Increased Requirements	£23	

1933—1934.
COMMITTEES.

REVISION OF ESTIMATES 1933-1934.

COMMITTEE.	NETT OUTLAY.				Amendments included in Col. 12.	
	1931/32. Actual.	1932/33. Estimate.	1932/33. Approx.	1933/34. Estimate.	Additions to Outlay.	Decrease in Outlay.
	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.
LOCAL EXPENSES:—	£	£	£	£	£	£
Buildings and Town Planning	553	650	550	630	—	—
Estates, Parks and Allotments	12381	11828	9205	13260	562	—
Public Health and Medical Services	17088	20142	18115	22226	667	—
Highways	61035	61025	56136	59545	850	—
Public Libraries	8181	8818	8762	10899	200	119
Works and Fire Brigade	51753	52106	49917	55149	1479	—
Finance and General Purposes	98250	108332	113672	112747	1572	—
Higher Education	200	200	200	300	—	—
Elementary Education	96000	112500	112500	118000	—	—
Housing (1d. Rate for Assisted Schemes) ...	5551	5800	5800	5951	—	—
Total Expenses under control of Council	350992	381401	374857	398707	5330	119
EXPENSES OF OTHER AUTHORITIES UNDER PRECEPTS	345758	355444	354245	382163	23	—
	696750	736845	729102	780870	5353	119
LESS General Exchequer Grant	87043	87359	87603	105750	—	—
	£609707	£649486	£641499	£675120	£5353	£119

REQUIREMENTS.

	£
6 months to 30th September, 1933	334943
6 months to 31st March, 1934	340177
Total amended Requirements	£675120

PROVISION.

	£	£
Rate yield at 4/7d. in the £ to 30th September, 1933		330708
Appropriation from Balances		4235
		334943
Estimated Rate yield at 4/7d. in the £ to 31st March, 1934	332750	
Appropriation from Balances	7427	
		340177
Provision of above Requirements		£675120

Estimated Product of 1d. Rate = £6050.

GENERAL EXCHEQUER GRANT.

BOROUGH OF HENDON.

STATEMENT showing the amount, as provisionally calculated, of the General Exchequer Grant (including the Supplementary Exchequer Grant, if any) payable to the Council under the Local Government Act, 1929, in respect of each of the financial years 1930-31, 1931-32, 1932-33 and 1933-34.

Items.	First Fixed Grant Period.			Second Fixed Grant Period.
	1930-31. £	1931-32. £	1932-33. £	1933-34. £
1A. CAPITATION SUM FOR THE FIRST FIXED GRANT PERIOD, being the sum, calculated on the basis of estimated population, at the provisionally calculated figure of 150d.* per head, which is set aside out of the County Apportionment under Section 91 (1) of the Act, viz.:—				
On 80,220, being the estimated population in 1928 of the Borough as constituted on the 1st April, 1930	50137	—	—	—
On 83,570, being the estimated population in 1928 of the Borough as constituted on the 1st April, 1931	—	52231	52231	—
1B. CAPITATION SUM FOR THE SECOND FIXED GRANT PERIOD, being the sum, calculated on the basis of estimated population, at the provisionally calculated figure of 146d.* per head, which is set aside out of the County Apportionment under Section 91 (1) of the Act:—				
On 115,690, being the estimated population in 1931 of the Borough as constituted on the 31st March, 1933	—	—	—	70378
2. DEDUCT the amount, as provisionally calculated, of the contribution, if any, which falls under Section 94 (1) (c) (ii) of the Act to be made out of the above sum towards making good the losses of "losing" separately rated areas in the Administrative County resulting from the operation of Parts I., III., V. and VI. (apart from Section 94) of the Act	—	—	—	—
3. EXCESS of Item 1A over Item 2, or of Item 1B over Item 2	50137	52231	52231	70,378
4. ADD—the amount, as provisionally calculated, of the contribution, if any, which falls under Section 94 (1) (b) and (c) of the Act to be made, partly out of moneys provided by Parliament as a Supplementary Exchequer Grant and partly out of the "gains" of the gaining areas in the Administrative County, to make good the full amount of the "losses," if any, to the Borough resulting from the operation of Parts I., III., V. and VI. (apart from Section 94) of the Act	33738	35372	35372	35372
				105750 (see page 15)
5. ADD—the amount of the increase, if any, under a Scheme made by the Minister under Section 93 of the Act, in the sum set aside out of the County Apportionment under Section 91 (1), by reason of the Council having established a Maternity and Child Welfare Committee under the Maternity and Child Welfare Act, 1918 ...	2300	2300	2300	2300†
6. TOTAL of amounts shewn against Items 3, 4 and 5, being the amount, as provisionally calculated, of the General Exchequer Grant (including the Supplementary Exchequer Grant, if any) payable to the Council ...	£86,175	£89,903	£89,903	£108,050

* The provisional capitation rates for the first and second fixed grant periods have been ascertained in accordance with the rules laid down in Part IV. of the Fourth Schedule to the Act of 1929 by reference to the amounts, as now provisionally calculated, of the County Apportionments for the first and second fixed grant periods respectively to the Administrative Counties other than London.

† Included in Public Health and Medical Services Committee Estimates.

REVISION OF ESTIMATES 1933-1934.

£108,050	29001	35372	105750 (see page 15)	70,378	—	—	70378	—	—

d in accordance
counts, as now
pectively to the

Supplement-
ect of each of

Second Fixed
Grant
Period,
1933-34.
£

REVISION OF ESTIMATES 1933-1934.

HENDON EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Half Yearly Revision of Estimates for the 12 months ending 31st March, 1934.

Reference to Notes.	Expenditure.	£	£
	Total Estimated Outlay as approved by the Finance and General Purposes Sub Committee, 28th February, 1933		183256
	Deductions Proposed.		
A.	Teachers' Salaries	653	
B.	Books, Stationery, Needlework Materials, etc. ...	125	
C.	Books, Stationery, etc. (New Schools) ...	150	
D.	Fuel	235	
E.	Caretakers' Wages and Allowances	133	
F.	Cleaning Materials	30	
		—	1326
			181930
	Additions Proposed.		
G.	Furniture	151	
H.	Repairs to Schools and Playgrounds	1060	
I.	Rents, Rates, Taxes and Insurances	35	
		—	1246
			183176
	Estimated Balance 31st March, 1934		607
			£183783

	Income.	£
	Total Estimated Income as approved by the Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee, 28th February, 1933	65143
	Additions Proposed.	
	Substantive Grant	50
		£65193
	Estimated Balance at 1st April, 1933	590
	Rate Aid to 30th September, 1933	59000
		124783
	Deficiency to provide for 6 months to 31st March, 1934	59000
		£183783

17

The total sum required from Rates on Elementary Account for the year is £118,000—see page 15.

Details of Rates Levied to 31st March, 1934.

Purposes for which the General Rate for Six Months to 31st March, 1934, was made; estimated sum required for each purpose; and approximate pence in the £ now levied.

The following statement shows how the rate demanded is made up. It sets out the rate in the pound which would be required to meet the nett expenses of each of the principal services, after allowing for specific Government Grants towards the expenses of the services marked * but without allocation to particular services of the Government Grants under the Local Government Act, 1929.

The Government Grants under the Act of 1929, being in aid of local government expenses generally, cannot be allocated to any particular service. They reduce, by the amount shown, the total rate in the pound which would otherwise be demanded.

Services administered by the Council of the Borough of Hendon.

Sum required to 31st March, 1934.	Purposes	Pence in £ now levied
£		
	PUBLIC HEALTH.—	
19426	Sewers and Sewage Disposal ...	3.21
13104	Collection and Disposal of House Refuse	2.17
10764	*Hospital, Maternity and Child Welfare Services	1.78
15903	Parks, Pleasure Grounds and Open Spaces	2.63
6448	Other Health Services	1.06
65845		10.85
3291	*HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING	.54
24019	LOCAL HIGHWAYS	3.97
6319	FIRE BRIGADE AND APPLIANCES	1.04
12151	STREET LIGHTING	2.01
2511	TOWN HALL AND OFFICES	.41
3745	INSURANCES, STAMP DUTY, PRINTING & STATIONERY	.62
4035	GENERAL EXPENSES ...	.66
15290	SALARIES & SUPERANNUATION	2.53
170	LEGAL & PARLIAMENTARY	.03
5480	PUBLIC LIBRARIES	.91
143	CONTINGENCIES	.02
59000	*ELEMENTARY EDUCATION	9.77
150	*HIGHER EDUCATION ...	.02
201959	Total Expenses	33.38
7427	*Deduct—Appropriations from Balances*	1.22
£194532	Taken to Summary	32.16

Services administered by the Middlesex County Council.

Sum required to 31st March, 1934.	Purposes	Pence in £ now levied
£		
20799	*HIGHER EDUCATION ...	3.44
12714	PUBLIC HEALTH	2.10
30742	*HIGHWAYS AND BRIDGES	5.08
5955	CARE OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVE	.98
594	*REGISTRATION OF ELECTORS	.10
69045	PUBLIC ASSISTANCE ...	11.41
2377	*WEST MIDDLESEX MAIN DRAINAGE	.39
17944	OTHER SERVICES	2.97
160170		26.47
2689	*Deduct—Proceeds of Local Taxation Licences and other income*	.44
£157481	Taken to Summary	26.03

Services administered by other Precepting Authorities.

Sum required to 31st March, 1934	Purposes	Pence in £ now levied
£		
33291	METROPOLITAN POLICE ...	5.50
321	CENTRAL MIDDLESEX ASSESSMENT COMMITTEE	.05
£33612	Taken to Summary	5.55

Sum required	Services Administered by	Pence in £	
£			
194532	Council of the Borough of Hendon	32.16	
157481	Middlesex County Council ...	26.03	
33291	Metropolitan Police	5.50	
321	Assessment Committee	.05	
385625		63.74	
52875	*Deduct—Exchequer Grants under Local Government Act, 1929*	8.74	
£332750	Rate in pound payable by Ratepayer.	55.00	4s. 7d. in the £.

le;

he
ter
ut
ct,

es
he

Pence in £ now levied
3.44
2.10
5.08
.98
.10
11.41
.39
2.97
26.47
.44
26.03

g

Pence in £ now levied
5.50
.05
5.55

he £.

Borough of Hendon.

© These digital images Are the copyright of The London Borough of Barnet 2016

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN

That a Special Meeting of the Council of the Borough of Hendon, in the County of Middlesex, will be held on **Monday** next, the **9th** day of **October, 1933,** at 6 o'clock in the afternoon, at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W. 4, and all and several the Members of the said Council are hereby summoned to attend.

The business to be transacted at such meeting is as follows :—

TO RESOLVE—

That the Council make a General Rate of 4/7d. in the pound to meet the expenses of the Council from 1st October, 1933, to the 31st March, 1934, and that the Corporate Seal be affixed thereto.

By Order of the Mayor.

Leonard Worden

Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office,
Hendon, N.W. 4.
4th October, 1933.

BOROUGH OF HENDON.

Town Hall,
Hendon, N.W.4.

POWERS OF THE COUNCIL WITH REFERENCE TO THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

TOWN CLERK'S REPORT.

Section 4 of the Education Act 1921 provides as follows:-

(1) Every Council having powers under this Act shall have an Education Committee .... constituted in accordance with this Act.....

(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of Section 7 of the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Act 1919 (which deal with matters relative to agriculture).

(a) all matters relating to the exercise by the Council of their powers under this Act, or any powers connected with education conferred by or under any other Act, Scheme or Order on the council expressly as a local education authority or as a council having powers under this Act, except the power of raising a rate or borrowing money, shall stand referred to the Education Committee, and the Council before exercising any such powers, shall, unless in their opinion the matter is urgent, receive and consider the report of the education committee with respect to the matter in question;

(b) the Council may also delegate to the education committee with or without any restrictions or conditions as they think fit any such powers as aforesaid except the power of raising a rate or borrowing money.

(3) The education committee of a council shall be constituted in accordance with a scheme made by the council and approved by the Board of Education.....

Under sub-section 3 above the Council made a Scheme on the 24th January, 1930, and this was approved by the Board of Education on 27th February 1930. The Scheme merely provides for the constitution of the Committee and does not relate to its power or duties.

The Council remains the Local Education Authority and all acts and proceedings of the Committee must be submitted to the Council for approval unless they relate to matters which have been delegated by the Council to the Committee.

It will be observed from sub-section 2(b) that broadly speaking all the powers of the Council connected

with education, except the raising of a rate or borrowing of money may be delegated but the Council may impose such restrictions or conditions as they think fit.

The terms of the Council's delegation to the Committee are contained in the "Instructions to Committees" and are as follows:-

"Subject to the provisions of the Scheme made by the Council and approved by the Board of Education to the Standing Orders of the Council and to such Instructions to the Committees as the Council may from time to time adopt and subject as hereinafter provided:-

1. To exercise the powers and duties of the Council as the Local Education Authority.....

2. To observe the "General Instructions to Committees"

3. To keep their Accounts in such form as shall be necessary for Government Audit and Returns, and as may from time to time be prescribed by the Committee, and submit the same each month to the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council.

4. To exercise the powers and duties of the Council with regard to the Industrial Schools, and to administer the provisions of the Children's Act, 1908 (so far as regards Industrial Schools) the Education (Institution Children) Act, 1923, and the Teachers (Superannuation Acts, 1918 to 1925.

5. The Council expressly reserves to itself the following powers:-

Appointing and fixing the salaries and/or conditions of Employment of the Secretary and other Officers, except Teachers and Caretakers."

It is clear from the above that the delegation to the Education Committee is limited under Section 4(2) (b) of the Education Act 1921 and the Committee cannot act save in accordance with the Scheme, Standing Orders and such Instructions to Committees as the Council may from time to time adopt.

The Committee cannot for instance authorise the affixing of the Corporate Seal, this being a matter within the purview of the Council under Standing Order 36.

They cannot without the approval of the Council appropriate for another purpose a sum allocated for a specific purpose in the estimates (See General Instructions to Committees No.11).

Additional Instructions might also be issued at any time by the Council having the effect of further restricting the delgation to the Committee.

Entirely apart from this, however, delegated powers can be resumed by the delegating authority at any time (vide the case of Huth v Clarke where certain action was held to be valid though taken without any express revocation of the delegation.)

It would appear that while acts done by the Education Committee within the terms of their delegation are acts of the Council, where in the opinion of the Council the matter is urgent the Council can themselves as Local Education Authority without awaiting a report from the Education Committee, take action and thus would have theeffect of a partial resumption of the delegated powers.

LEONARD WORDEN.

Town Clerk.

26/9/33.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

At a Meeting of the Council held 24th July 1933 it was

Resolved:-

"BYE-LAWS - EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS:"
"That consideration of the matter be deferred until a"
"report be presented by the Town Clerk, the Borough "
"Treasurer and the Director of Education on the powers"
"of the Council with reference to the Education "
"Committee."

MEMORANDUM BY BOROUGH TREASURER.

1. The following observations are mainly directed to the powers of the Council in relation to Finance and Accounting, these being the matters with which I am immediately concerned, but certain general observations are necessary in order to lead up to any points I wish to make.

2. The Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses, acting by the Council, are the Education Authority for the Borough. A scheme has been approved for the establishment of an Education Committee. This scheme deals only with the membership of the Committee.

3. The Education Act 1921 provides as follows:-

Sec. 4 (2a) - All matters relating to the exercise by the Council of their powers under the Education Acts or any powers connected with Education, except the power of raising a rate or borrowing money, shall stand referred to the Education Committee and the Council before exercising such powers shall (unless in their opinion the matter is urgent receive and consider the report of the Education Committee.

3.(Contd) - The Education Act 1921 also provides:-

Sec. 4 (2b) - The Council may delegate its powers to the Education Committee with or without restrictions or conditions, except the power of raising a rate or borrowing money.

4. The Hendon Education Authority appear to have conditionally delegated their powers to the Education Committee (under Sec. 4 (2b) of the Act of 1921 as quoted above).

"subject to the provisions of the Scheme, to the "
"Standing Orders of the Council and to such Instruc- "
"tions to the Committees as the Council may from time "
"to time adopt and subject as hereinafter provided:- "

(1) "To exercise the powers and duties of the Council "
"as the Local Education Authority for the Urban "
"District of Hendon."

(2) "To observe the "General Instructions to Committees"

(3) "To keep their accounts in such form as shall be "
"necessary for Government Audit and Returns, and "
"as may from time to time be prescribed by the "
"Committee, and submit the same each month to the "
"Finance & General Purposes Committee of the Council"

(4) "To exercise the powers and duties of the Council "
"with regard to Industrial Schools, and to "
"administer the provisions of the Children's Act "
"1908 (so far as regards Industrial Schools) the "
"Education (Institution Children) Act, 1923, and the"
"Teachers (Superannuation) Acts 1918 to 1925. "

(5) "The Council expressly reserves to itself the "
"following powers:- "

"Appointing and fixing the salaries and/or "
"conditions of Employment of the Secretary and "
"other Officers, except Teachers and Caretakers. "

(NOTE: The extract shewn within inverted commas is taken from the book of Standing Orders, pages 18/19).

5. The "General Instructions to Committee" referred to in 4 (2) above are as follows:-

INSTRUCTIONS TO COMMITTEES

GENERAL.

1. To recommend to the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council, the appointment and conditions of employment of any Employees that may be required in their respective Departments.

5.(contd) - Instructions to Committees - General

2. Not to expend money on Capital Account, even when authorised by the Council, until the sanction of the Statutory Authority has been obtained except in cases of emergency, and then only by the express leave of the Council.

3. To inform the Finance & General Purposes Committee of the Council from time to time of the acquisition of any property in their respective Departments requiring insurance; of all obligations or liabilities against which the Council ought to be insured, and of any alterations affecting any such insurances.

4. To authorise the purchase of all necessary materials, goods, appliances and services provided for in the estimates or approved by the Council afterreport to the Finance & General Purposes Committee of the Council, in accordance with Instruction 5 required for the service of their Department.

5. To report to the Finance & General Purposes Committee of the Council all items of proposed expenditure not covered in the Annual Estimates.

6. To cause plans and estimates to be prepared when in their opinion necessary, and to obtain tenders for the performance of any works that may be required.

7. To furnish to the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council in the month of February of each year and in any other month that may be prescribed by such Committee estimates of their income and expenditure, and likewise to furnish the Finance & General Purposes Committee of the Council with all such detailed statements as may be necessary to show how the estimates of each Department are made up.

8. To confine their expenditure within the estimates finally approved by the Council and not to exceed except in case of emergency the amount provided in the yearly estimate until the matter has been submitted to the Finance & General Purposes Committee of the Council and approved by the Council.

9. To submit to the Finance & General Purposes Committee of the Council, prior to submission to the Council, full information and particulars of any scheme or any additions to or modifications thereof involving expenditure which has not already received the express sanction of the Council, in order that the said Committee may consider and recommend to the Council whether (having regard to the financial obligations of the Council), the proposed expenditure should be approved.

10. Where an estimate for specific purposes has been approved by the Council, the sum so allocated shall not be appropriated for any other purpose unless and until the same has been submitted to and approved by the Council.

(NOTE: The preceding "Instructions" (para.5. items 1 to 10) are taken from the book of Standing Orders, pages 17/18.

On the general question of finance and rating it is necessary to direct attention to Sec. 10 (1) of the Rating & Valuation Act 1925, which provides:-

"As from the date on which the provisions of this Part "
"of this Act relating to the making of a general rate "
"come into operation in a rating area, the rating "
"authority shall keep, in substitution for such of "
"their then existing rate funds as are being kept for "
"the whole of the area, one rate fund, which shall be "
"termed "the general rate fund", and all such first- "
"mentioned rate funds which are being kept for the "
"whole area on that date shall be amalgamated into "
"the general rate fund, and references in any Act or "
"document to the borough fund or district fund or "
"any other rate fund which by virtue of this section "
"has become amalgamated with the general rate fund "
"shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be "
"construed as references to the general rate fund. "

7. CONCLUSIONS.

The Education Authority have delegated their powers to the Education Committee, subject to the following reservations:-

(a) The power to raise a rate or borrow money; these could not be delegated.

(b) The conditions in the Order of Reference to the Education Committee and in the "General Instructions to Committees"

(c) The control of separate funds(consequent on Sec.10. of the Rating & Valuation Act 1925).

In my view the "General Instructions to Committees" may be amended from time to time and such amended General Instructions would be applicable to the Education Committee in common with other Committees. I do not hold with the view that an immediate instruction on a matter of detail can be given to the Education Committee, having regard to the terms of the existing Order of Reference and in particular to paragraph 1. thereof.

GEORGE HAILS.

Borough Treasurer.

28th September, 1933.

R E P O R T.

1. MINUTES OF COUNCIL HELD 24th JULY, 1933.

BYE-LAWS - EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS

AMENDMENT CARRIED

"That consideration of the matter be deferred until a report be presented by the Town Clerk, the Borough Treasurer, and the Director of Education on the powers of the Council with reference to the Education Committee."

2. DELEGATION OF POWERS BY COUNCIL TO EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

In accordance with the Instructions to Committees the Education Committee "exercises the powers and duties of the Council as the Local Education Authority", subject to the provisions of the Scheme, to the Standing Orders of the Council and to such other instructions to Committees as the Council may from time to time adopt.

It should be noted that these delegated powers are as wide as are possible under the Act. The specific powers of raising a rate and borrowing money are definitely reserved to the Council under the Statute, and cannot therefore be delegated.

3. POWERS OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

The following legal authorities have been consulted:-

(i) Owen's Education Acts Manual, edited by Sir John Lithiby.

(ii) Law of Education, edited by H.J.Simmonds (formerly legal adviser to the Board of Education) and A.W.Nicholls.

The following points are clear:-

(a) Local Education Authorities discharge their duties under the Act through an Education Committee. Every Council having powers under the Act is under a statutory duty to set up an Education Committee constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

(b) The Act further provides that all matters relating to the exercise by the Council of their powers under the Act must be referred to the Education Committee. The Council before exercising any such powers must, unless in their opinion the matter is urgent, receive and consider the report of the Education Committee with respect to the matter in question (Education Act 1921, Section 4 (2) (c)).

This section is mandatory, not optional, and it is not defensible to ignore the Education Committee either in the letter or in the spirit of the law.

(c) A memorandum issued by the Board of Education (Circular 470) summarises the position of the Council with regard to the Education Committee as follows:-

The Council

MUST refer every educational matter to the Committee except the raising of a rate or borrowing money.

MAY in case of urgency act without awaiting the report of the Committee.

MAY delegate on any terms it pleases its powers under the Act to the Committee.

BUT MUST NOT delegate its powers of raising a rate or borrowing money.

(d) The Education Committee consists of 23 members, of whom 5 are not members of the Council. Co-opted members have rights and responsibilities in accordance with the Scheme of Constitution of the Education Committee.

J. E. CUTHBERTSON,
Director of Education.

21st September, 1933.

Borough of Hendon.

© These digital images Are the copyright of The London Borough of Barnet 2016

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN

That a Special Meeting of the Council of the Borough of Hendon, in the County of Middlesex, will be held on **Monday** next, the **16th** day of **October, 1933,** at 6 o'clock in the afternoon, at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W. 4, and all and several the Members of the said Council are hereby summoned to attend.

The business to be transacted at such meeting is as follows :—

1. To appoint (under Section 67 (1) of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882), an Alderman to execute the powers and duties of the Mayor as to the election of a Councillor for the Central Ward of the Borough.

2. To authorise the sealing of—

   Request to open a Corporate Stock Account in Dominion of Canada 4 per cent. registered stock—1953/58—£5,300.

By Order of the Mayor.

Leonard Worden

Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office,
Hendon, N.W. 4.
11th October, 1933.

Borough of Hendon.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN

That a Monthly Meeting of the Council of the Borough of Hendon, in the County of Middlesex, will be held on **Monday** next, the **30th** day of **October, 1933,** at 6.30 o'clock in the afternoon, at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W. 4, and all and several the Members of the said Council are hereby summoned to attend.

The business to be transacted at such meeting is as follows :—

1. Mayor's Communications (if any).

2. To confirm Minutes of the Monthly Meeting of the Borough Council held on the 2nd of October, 1933, and of the Special Meetings held on the 9th and 16th October, 1933.

3. Questions.

4. To approve, or otherwise, the Reports of the following Committees, viz. :— Education ; Public Health and Medical Services ; Highways ; Estates, Parks and Allotments ; Works and Fire Brigade ; Libraries ; Housing ; Buildings and Town Planning ; Rating and Valuation ; Special (Organisation) ; and Finance and General Purposes.

5. To authorise the Sealing of the following Documents :—

Agreement and Conveyance	...	Dr. F. W. Andrew and the Corporation—*re* sale of Fenella, The Burroughs, Hendon.
Deed of Covenant	... ...	Mr. G. E. Galliford and the Corporation—*re* Petrol Filling Stations at Watford Way, Mill Hill.
Lease	... ...	The Corporation and The Golders Green Football Club of land at Clitterhouse Lane, Cricklewood.

Lease	... ...	The Corporation and Mr. F. G. Hails and Mr. A. J. Ramsay of the first floor of No. 1, Ravensfield, The Burroughs, Hendon.
Contract	... ...	The Acme Flooring & Paving Company (1904), Ltd., and the Corporation—for re-surfacing works to Finchley Road, Edgware Road and Station Road, Hendon.

6. Reports (if any) of Officers.

By Order of the Mayor.

Leonard Worden

Town Clerk.

Town Clerk's Office,
Hendon, N.W.4.
25th October, 1933.

F. G. Hails and
the first floor of
The Burroughs,

aving Company
Corporation—for
Finchley Road,
ion Road, Hen-

Town Clerk.

INDEX.

MINUTES ... ... Page 862 to 876

REPORTS :—

EDUCATION COMMITTEE ... ... Page 877 to 896

PUBLIC HEALTH & MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE „ 897 to 904

HIGHWAYS COMMITTEE ... ... „ 905 to 915

ESTATES, PARKS & ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE ... „ 916 to 920

WORKS & FIRE BRIGADE COMMITTEE ... ... „ 921 to 924

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE ... ... „ 925 to 927

HOUSING COMMITTEE ... ... „ 928 to 930

BUILDINGS & TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE ... „ 931 to 939

RATING & VALUATION COMMITTEE ... ... „ 940

SPECIAL (ORGANISATION) COMMITTEE ... ... „ 941 to 959

FINANCE & GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE ... „ 960 to 969

INDEX.

Borough of Hendon.

At a Meeting of the COUNCIL of the BOROUGH OF HENDON, held at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W. 4, on Monday, the 2nd day of October, 1933.

PRESENT:

His Worship The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) in the Chair.
The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
C. Latham, J.P.,
A. J. Reynolds,
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.,
W. Taylor, J.P.

COUNCILLORS:

Mrs. M. Thomas,
E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E.,
B. S. Browne,
W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.,
J. J. Copestake,
A. W. Curton,
B. Flowers,
A. S. F. Ford,
F. W. Gilpin,
E. Holt, J.P.,
H. L. K. Johnson,
P. Lightfoot,
A. A. Naar, M.B.E.,
C. Pinkney,
H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I.,
T. Pugh,
F. C. Rice,
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
T. J. Scott,
S. E. Sharpe,
J. M. Spreull, C.A.,
R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

NOTICE OF MEETING:

The Town Clerk read the notice convening the meeting.

COUNCILLOR A. W. CURTON—BEREAVEMENT:

On the motion of the Mayor a vote of sympathy was passed with Councillor Curton in the sad bereavement he had suffered by the death of his father.

APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE were submitted on behalf of Aldermen H. Connell and W. M. Maughan and Councillor G. R. Richardson.

MINUTES:

Moved by Councillor Scott, seconded by Councillor Ford, and

392.—RESOLVED—**That the Minutes of the Special Meetings of the Borough Council, held on the 11th and 18th September, 1933, be confirmed.**

COUNCIL HOUSES—GARDENS COMPETITION:

Distribution of Prizes.

His Worship the Mayor presented the prizes to the winners in the above competition which was held in July last. The names of the prize-winners are set out in the Mayor's Recess Report, Item 10 (D), Minutes, page 760.

POWERS OF THE COUNCIL WITH REFERENCE TO THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

In accordance with Resolution No. 381 passed at the meeting of the Council on the 24th July last, reports were submitted by the Town Clerk, the Borough Treasurer and the Director of Education.

BYE-LAWS—EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS:

The following motion (consideration of which was deferred from the meeting of the Council on the 24th day of July last) was moved by Alderman Latham and seconded by Councillor Sharpe :—

THAT it be an instruction to the Education Committee to take all necessary steps to amend Bye-law No. 8 of the Bye-laws regulating the Employment of Children and Young Persons made on the 24th day of February, 1920, and confirmed by the Secretary of State, Home Department, on the 29th July, 1920, to read as follows :—

8. No child between 12 and 14 shall be employed on Sunday except in light household duties and only between 8 a.m. and 10 a.m.

and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to such bye-law as amended.

Debate ensued.

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Pugh, seconded by Councillor Gilpin :—

THAT the question of the employment of children between the ages of 12 and 14 be referred to the Education Committee for report to the Council at the earliest possible moment.

After further debate the amendment was submitted, when there voted :—

For 13.	**Against 14.**
Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.	Alderman Egan.
,, **Latham.**	,, Shakespeare.
,, Reynolds.	,, Taylor.
Councillor Browne.	Councillor Arter.
,, Gilpin.	,, Clemens.
,, **Holt.**	,, Copestake.
,, Pinkney.	,, **Curton.**
,, Potter.	,, Flowers.
,, Pugh.	,, Ford.
,, Rice.	,, Johnson.
,, Rodway.	,, Lightfoot.
,, Sharpe.	,, Naar.
,, Teare.	,, Ross.
	,, Scott.

The amendment was declared to be **not carried.**

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Johnson, seconded by Councillor Rice :—

THAT no child between 12 and 14 shall be employed on Sunday.

Further debate ensued.

Moved by Councillor Naar, seconded by Councillor Clemens, and

393.—RESOLVED—**That the question be now put.**

The amendment moved by Councillor Johnson was thereupon put and declared to be **not carried,** there voting :—

For 11.

Alderman Latham.
Councillor Browne.
,, Gilpin.
,, **Holt.**
,, Johnson.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Rice.
,, Rodway.
,, Sharpe.
,, Teare.

Against 16.

Alderman Egan.
,, Reynolds.
,, Shakespeare.
,, Taylor.
Councillor Arter.
,, Clemens.
,, Copestake.
,, **Curton.**
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Naar.
,, Potter.
,, Ross.
,, Scott.
,, Spreull.

After further debate the motion moved by Alderman Latham was submitted, there voting :—

For 10.

Alderman Latham.
Councillor Browne.
,, Gilpin.
,, **Holt.**
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Rice.
,, Rodway.
,, Sharpe.
,, Teare.

Against 19.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Egan.
,, Reynolds.
,, Shakespeare.
,, Taylor.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Clemens.
,, Copestake.
,, **Curton.**
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Johnson.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Naar.
,, Potter.
,, Ross.
,, Scott.
,, Spreull.

The Mayor declared the motion **lost.**

EDUCATION COMMITTEE :

394.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 19th September—Agenda, pages 782-790) be received.**

Page 782—Item 1—The Meads Council School.

On consideration of the above item Alderman Egan reported that the Caretaker of the Meads Council School had rendered exceptionally valuable assistance in connection with the extinguishing of fires which occurred in the vicinity of The Meads School between the 30th August and 4th September.

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Ford, and

395.—RESOLVED—**That the Council place on record their appreciation of the manner in which Mr. Thomas Keywood, the Caretaker of The Meads School, dealt with the outbreaks of fire and that the Town Clerk be directed to convey to Mr. Keywood the best thanks of the Council for his valuable work.**

Pages 788/9—*Claremont Road Council School—Tenders.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

396.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Alderman Egan, and

397. RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee, in so far as it relates to matters requiring the confirmation of the Council, be approved and adopted,** *as amended.*

PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE:

Report No. 1.

398.—RESOLVED—**That Report No. 1 of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 11th September—Agenda, pages 791-800) be received.**

Page 792—*Item* 1 (*E*)—*Children and Young Persons Act*, 1932.

The Chairman of the Committee (Councillor Copestake) stated that the number of infants which may be kept at 21, Maxwelton Avenue should be one and not two as appearing on the Agenda, and asked the Council to consent to the necessary alteration being made. The Council having indicated assent, it was

399.—RESOLVED **accordingly.**

Page 793—*Item* 7 (*B*)—*Report of Medical Officer of Health—Diseases Notified.*

In reply to a question by Councillor Holt, the Chairman of the Committee stated that the number of cases of infectious disease at present reported did not exceed the average number of cases for this time of the year, and that the Isolation Hospital was not full.

Page 797—*Item* 11—*Local Government Act*, 1929—*Section* 63—
Hospital Accommodation for Infectious Disease.

On consideration of the above item the Town Clerk reported that a letter had been received from the Willesden Council inviting this Council to join with them in a deputation which they had requested the Minister of Health to receive in connection with the representations they had transmitted to the Minister in relation to the scheme formulated by the Middlesex County Council for the provision of adequate hospital accommodation for the treatment of infectious disease.

400.—RESOLVED (Alderman Latham, Councillors Holt, Pinkney, Pugh and Sharpe dissenting)—**That the Public Health and Medical Services Committee be empowered to appoint representatives with the Mayor and Deputy Mayor to interview the appropriate officers of the Ministry of Health with the deputation from the Willesden Council.**

Moved by Councillor Copestake, seconded by Councillor Ford:—

401.—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

STAIRCASE—REAR OF SHOPS IN WATLING AVENUE:

In reply to Councillor Sharpe, who called attention to the insanitary condition of the staircase at the rear of shops in Watling Avenue, the Chairman of the Committee (Councillor Copestake) stated that the matter would receive the attention of the Public Health Department.

The motion for the adoption of the report of the Committee, as amended, was thereupon submitted and declared to be **duly carried.**

PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE:

Report No. 2.

Moved by Councillor Copestake, seconded by Councillor Egan, and

402.—RESOLVED—**That Report No. 2 of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee (Meeting held on the 18th September—Agenda, page 800) be received, approved and adopted.**

HIGHWAYS COMMITTEE:

403.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 11th September—Agenda, pages 801-809) be received.**

Page 801—*Item* 2 (*A*) (*ii*)—*Street Trading—Application re-submitted—Mrs. R. M. Morgan.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Curton, seconded by Councillor Johnson :—

THAT the above matter be referred back for further consideration.

On the amendment being submitted the Mayor declared the same to be **not carried.**

Page 802—*Item* 2 (*B*) (*ii*)—*Reports of Street Trading Inspector.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Pinkney, seconded by Councillor Pugh :—

THAT the above matter be referred back for further consideration.

Debate ensued.

On the amendment being submitted the Mayor declared the same to be **not carried,** six voting in favour of the amendment (Alderman Latham, Councillors Holt, Pinkney, Pugh, Rodway and Sharpe).

Page 806—*Item* 8 (*D*)—*Private Street Improvements—Plans and Estimates.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

404.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 807—*Item* 12 (*A*)—*Edgware Road—Widening of Footpath.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Alderman Taylor, and

405.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 808—*Item* 13—*Brent Street—Footpath Improvement.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

406.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 808—*Item* 14—*Lawrence Street, Mill Hill — Proposed Improvement.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

407.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 809—*Item* 16—*Meadway, Garden Suburb.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister, seconded by Alderman Reynolds, and, after debate

408.—RESOLVED—**That the above matter be referred back for further consideration.**

Moved by Alderman Shakespeare, seconded by Councillor Flowers :—

409.—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended,* **be approved and adopted.**

LIGHTING—JUNCTION OF EDGWARE ROAD AND KINGSBURY ROAD:

On the adoption of the report Councillor Holt called attention to the lighting in the section of Kingsbury Road in the Borough of Hendon, and asked the Chairman of the Highways Committee if he would consider a scheme for installing lighting on a similar standard to the remainder of the road.

MUNICIPAL MARKET:

In reply to Councillor Naar, who asked whether the Chairman of the Highways Committee would consider a suggestion that the Borough Treasurer and Borough Surveyor should furnish a report as to the possibility of providing a Municipal Market, Alderman Shakespeare stated that he and the Borough Surveyor had been looking into the question and that the matter would not be lost sight of.

The motion for the adoption of the report as amended was thereupon submitted and declared to be **duly carried.**

ESTATES, PARKS AND ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE:

410.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 11th September—Agenda, pages 810-814) be received.**

Page 810—*Item* 2—*Mill Hill Park—Mill Hill Bowling Club.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

411.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 811—*Item* 5 (*A*) *and* (*B*)—*Development of Open Spaces.*

In reply to a question by Councillor Curton, the Chairman of the Committee (Councillor Arter) stated that tennis courts would be included in the lay-out of Stonegrove Open Space.

Page 813—*Item* 10—*Midland Brent Allotments—Water Supply.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Alderman Shakespeare, and

412.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Councillor Arter, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

413.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

WORKS AND FIRE BRIGADE COMMITTEE:

414.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 18th September—Agenda, pages 815-818) be received.**

Moved by Councillor Rice, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

415.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee be approved and adopted.**

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE:

416.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 18th September—Agenda, pages 819-822) be received.**

Page 822—*Item* 16—*Branch Library, Golders Green.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Scott, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

417.—RESOLVED—**That, as a matter of urgency, the Mayor, the Deputy Mayor, and the Chairman of the Committee (Councillor Scott) be empowered to consider and authorise the submission to the Ministry of Health of amended plans and estimates for the proposed Branch Library at Colders Green.**

Moved by Councillor Scott, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

418.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

HOUSING COMMITTEE:

419.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 18th September—Agenda, pages 823-827) be received.**

Pages 826/7—*Item* 7—*Reets Farm Housing Scheme—Provision of Additional Houses.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Shakespeare, seconded by Councillor Flowers :—

THAT no steps be taken in relation to the erection of further houses.

Debate ensued.

Moved by Councillor Flowers, seconded by Councillor Browne, and

420.—RESOLVED—**That the question be now put.**

The amendment moved by Alderman Shakespeare, was thereupon submitted and declared to be **not carried,** there voting :—

For 10.	**Against 18.**
Alderman Egan.	Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Shakespeare.	,, Latham.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.	,, Taylor.
,, Arter.	Councillor Browne.
,, Copestake.	,, Clemens.
,, Flowers.	,, Gilpin.
,, Ford.	,, **Holt.**
,, Johnson.	,, Lightfoot.
,, Ross.	,, Naar.
,, Scott.	,, Pinkney.
	,, Potter.
	,, Pugh.
	,, Rice.
	,, Rodway.
	,, Samuel.
	,, Sharpe.
	,, Spreull.
	,, Teare.

Moved by Councillor Naar, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

421.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee be approved and adopted.**

BUILDINGS AND TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE:

422.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 18th September—Agenda, pages 828-833) be received.**

Page 829—*Item* 5—*Hampstead Borough Council—Housing Scheme off Cricklewood Lane.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas :—

423.—**That the above matter be considered by the Council in Committee this evening.**

On the amendment being submitted, there voted :—

For 20.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Egan.
,, Reynolds.
,, Taylor.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Browne.
,, Copestake.
,, Curton.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Gilpin.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Naar.
,, Potter.
,, Rice.
,, Ross.
,, Samuel.
,, Scott.
,, Teare.

Against 6.

Alderman Latham.
Councillor Holt.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Rodway.
,, Sharpe.

The amendment was declared to be **duly carried.**

Page 829—*Item* 7—*Riverside Walk, Woodside Park Estate.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Alderman Egan, and

424.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 829—*Item* 8—*Moat Mount Estate, Mill Hill—Purchase of Additional Land.*

In connection with the above item the following report of a meeting of the Finance and General Purposes Committee held on the 2nd instant was submitted and received.

FINANCE & GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE.

Report No. 2.

2nd October, 1933.

Present : The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.) (Chairman), The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.), Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P., C. Latham, J.P., W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C., Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B., W. R. Clemens, F.C.A., J. J. Copestake, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., F. C. Rice, T. J. Scott.

MOTE MOUNT ESTATE :

Lease and Additional Land.

SUBMITTED : The following :—

Report of the Mayor and Deputy Mayor.

We have considered the remit to us from the last meeting of the Finance and General Purposes Committee in connection with item 8 of the Buildings and Town Planning Committee's Report (18/9/33).

The present lessee of the Golf Course is Mr. P. H. Cooke and in accordance with the terms of a Deed of Covenant £2,500 is to be paid to the Mayor and Treasurer acting as Trustees as collateral security for the payment of rent.

It is understood that an application will shortly be made in accordance with the terms of the lease for the consent of the Council to the assignment of the lease to Sir Herbert Ingram and Mr. Bruce Ingram.

An offer has also been made for the sale to the Council of an additional 37½ acres of land between the Barnet Bye-Pass Road and the Golf Course, subject to the granting of a lease co-terminous with that of the Golf Course.

WE RECOMMEND as follows :—

1. *That upon application being made for the assignment of the existing lease to Sir Herbert Ingram and Mr. Bruce Ingram and upon the deposit of £2,500 as security the Council consent to such assignment.*

2. *That, subject to the above, the Council purchase the freehold of 37½ acres of land between the Barnet Bye-Pass Road and the Golf Course for the sum of £10,000 free of tithe and land tax.*

3. *That all costs payable in connection with the acquisition be paid out of revenue account.*

4. *That a lease of such land be granted to Sir Herbert Ingram and Mr. Bruce Ingram co-terminous with the existing lease at an annual rent of £467.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That such report be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Alderman Egan :—

425.—**That Report No. 2 of the Finance and General Purposes Committee set out above be approved and adopted.**

On the motion being submitted, there voted :—

For 18. **Against None.**

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Egan.
,, Taylor.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Browne.
,, Copestake.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Gilpin.
,, Johnson.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Potter.
,, Rice.
,, Ross.
,, Samuel.
,, Scott.
,, Teare.

The Mayor declared the motion to be **duly carried.**

Page 833—*Item* 16 (*A*)—*Temporary Buildings—The Broadway, Mill Hill.*

Councillor Ford asked the Chairman of the Committee (Alderman Egan) to take the above matter back, with the consent of the Council, for further consideration. The Council having indicated assent, the Chairman agreed to take the matter back, and it was

426.—RESOLVED **accordingly.**

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Copestake, and

427.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee, with the exception of items 5 and 7 be approved and adopted,** *as amended.*

BOUNDARIES COMMITTEE:

Moved by Alderman Reynolds, seconded by Councillor Potter, and

428.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 18th September—Agenda, page 834) be received, approved and adopted.**

RATING AND VALUATION COMMITTEE:

Moved by Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas, seconded by Alderman Reynolds, and

429.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 26th September—Agenda, page 835) be received.**

SPECIAL (ORGANISATION) COMMITTEE:

Moved by His Worship the Mayor, seconded by The Deputy Mayor, and

430.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 26th September—Agenda, page 836) be received, approved and adopted.**

FINANCE AND GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE:

431.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 25th September—Agenda, pages 827-861) be received.**

Moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

432.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee be approved and adopted.**

SEALING OF DOCUMENTS:

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Alderman Reynolds, and

433.—RESOLVED—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the following documents:—**

Policy of Insurance	... ...	Municipal Mutual Insurance Ltd., and the Council—Colindale School.
Agreement	... ...	Hendon Electric Supply Co., Ltd., and the Council—*re* distributing pillar, Queen's Road, Hendon.

REPORT OF TOWN CLERK:

Further Documents for Sealing.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Town Clerk asking for authority to affix the Corporate Seal to the following documents:—

Conveyance	... ...	Mr. E. Streather to the Corporation—Land at Hale Grove Gardens, Mill Hill.
Deed varying the Rate of Interest	... ...	Northampton Town Building Society—Loan No. 344—£18,990.

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Naar, and

434.—RESOLVED—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the documents set out in the Town Clerk's Report.**

MIDDLESEX COUNTY COUNCIL—ADDITIONAL REPRESENTATION :

In accordance with notice duly given the following motion was moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Naar :—

435.—**That a communication be addressed to the Middlesex County Council asking that the Borough of Hendon be granted additional representation on the Middlesex County Council and that the Middlesex County Council be further asked to press the matter forward at the earliest possible moment.**

Discussion ensued.

Moved by Alderman Shakespeare, seconded by Councillor Browne, and

436.—RESOLVED—**That the question be now put.**

The motion was thereupon submitted and declared to be **duly carried.**

TENDERS :

(A). *Extension of Sturgess Avenue to Dallas Road.*

(B). *Private Street Improvements.*

SUBMITTED : Eleven tenders for carrying out each of the works indicated above.

437.—RESOLVED—**That the tenders be opened and initialled by the Mayor and referred to the Borough Surveyor for report to the appropriate Committee.**

Mayor.

Council in Committee.

2nd October, 1933.

PRESENT:

His Worship The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) in the Chair.

The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
C. Latham, J.P.,
A. J. Reynolds,
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.,

COUNCILLORS:

Mrs. M. Thomas,
E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E.,
B. S. Browne,
W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.,
J. J. Copestake,
B. Flowers,
A. S. F. Ford,
E. Holt, J.P.,
H. L. K. Johnson,
P. Lightfoot,
A. A. Naar, M.B.E.,
C. Pinkney,
H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I.,
T. Pugh,
F. C. Rice,
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
T. J. Scott,
S. E. Sharpe,
J. M. Spreull, C.A.,
R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

HAMPSTEAD BOROUGH COUNCIL—HOUSING SCHEME OFF CRICKLEWOOD LANE:

CONSIDERED: The above matter in accordance with Resolution No. 423, passed in Open Council, together with the report of the Borough Surveyor thereon.

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

438.—RESOLVED—

(*a*) **That the recommendation of the Buildings and Town Planning Committee** (Agenda, page 829—Item 5) **be approved and adopted.**

(*b*) **That the report of the Borough Surveyor be approved and adopted and that the Hampstead Borough Council be requested to revise the Scheme to comply with the requirements indicated in the report.**

RIVERSIDE WALK, WOODSIDE PARK ESTATE:

CONSIDERED: The above matter (Report of Buildings and Town Planning Committee—Item 7) in accordance with Resolution No. 424 passed in Open Council.

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Copestake, and

439.—RESOLVED—**That the offer for the sale to the Corporation of the 11½ acres of land in question for the sum of £1,500 be accepted and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to any necessary documents.**

Chas. J. Monro

Mayor.

Minutes.

At a Special Meeting of the COUNCIL of the BOROUGH OF HENDON, held at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W.4, on Monday, the 9th day of October, 1933.

PRESENT:

His Worship The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) in the Chair.

The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
H. Connell,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
W. M. Maughan,
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.,
W. Taylor, J.P.

COUNCILLORS:

Mrs. M. Thomas,
E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E.,
B. S. Browne,
W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.,
J. J. Copestake,
A. W. Curton,
B. Flowers,
A. S. F. Ford,
F. W. Gilpin,
E. Holt, J.P.,
H. L. K. Johnson,
P. Lightfoot,
C. Pinkney,
T. Pugh,
G. R. Richardson,
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
T. J. Scott,
S. E. Sharpe,
J. M. Spreull, C.A.,
R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

NOTICE OF MEETING:

The Town Clerk read the notice convening the meeting.

APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE were submitted on behalf of Councillors H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I. and F. C. Rice.

RATE—HALF YEAR ENDING 31st MARCH, 1934:

Motion moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Clemens, and

440.—RESOLVED—**That the Council make a General Rate of 4/7d. in the pound to meet the expenses of the Council from 1st October, 1933, to the 31st March, 1934, and that the Corporate Seal be affixed thereto.**

Mayor.

Minutes.

At a Special Meeting of the COUNCIL of the BOROUGH OF HENDON, held at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W.4, on Monday, the 16th day of October, 1933.

PRESENT:

His Worship The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) in the Chair.
The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
H. Connell,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
W. M. Maughan,
A. J. Reynolds,
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.,

COUNCILLORS:

Mrs. M. Thomas,
B. S. Browne,
J. J. Copestake,
A. W. Curton,
B. Flowers,
A. S. F. Ford,
F. W. Gilpin,
E. Holt, J.P.,
P. Lightfoot,
T. Pugh,
F. C. Rice,
G. R. Richardson,
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
T. J. Scott,
J. M. Spreull, C.A.,
R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

NOTICE OF MEETING:

The Town Clerk read the notice convening the meeting.

APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE were submitted on behalf of Alderman C. Latham, J.P., and Councillor W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.

PURPOSE OF MEETING:

The Town Clerk reported that His Worship the Mayor had indicated he would be a candidate for election as a Councillor for the Central Ward, and he would, accordingly, be incapable of acting in connection with the election in that Ward. It was, therefore, necessary for the Council, in accordance with the provisions of Section 67 (1) of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, to appoint an Alderman in his place.

CHAIRMAN:

The Town Clerk intimated that the Mayor could not remain in the Chair during the appointment of an Alderman for the purpose indicated. He further stated that the Deputy Mayor (Alderman Cartwright) was the Returning Officer for the Central Ward, and that if the Council should desire to appoint the Deputy Mayor to carry out the duties in connection with the election in that Ward, he would be unable to preside over the meeting at which he was appointed and it would become necessary for the Council to appoint another Alderman to take the Chair for the time being.

Alderman Maughan and Alderman Egan having been duly proposed and seconded to take the Chair; on a vote being taken the Mayor declared Alderman Maughan to be **duly elected.**

(Alderman Maughan in the Chair).

The Chairman invited nominations for the appointment of an Alderman to execute the powers and duties of the Mayor in connection with the election of a Councillor for the Central Ward.

Alderman Cartwright being the only nominee, it was

442.—RESOLVED—**That Alderman Cartwright be appointed pursuant to Section 67 (1) of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882, to execute the powers and duties of the Mayor as to the election of a Councillor for the Central Ward of the Borough.**

(His Worship the Mayor in the Chair).

SEALING OF DOCUMENT:

Moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

443.—RESOLVED—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the following document:—**

Request to open a Corporate Stock Account in Dominion of Canada 4 per cent. registered stock—1953/58—£5,300.

Chas. J. Howard

Mayor.

Reports of Committees.

Education Committee.

17th October, 1933.

Present: Alderman W. M. Maughan (in the Chair); The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.); Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., S. H. Egan, J.P. and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors (Mrs.) M. Thomas, E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot, C. Pinkney, G. R. Richardson, W. J. Ross, F.A.I. and S. E. Sharpe; Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A., the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger, the Rev. J. Goggin, the Rev. I. Livingstone and the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of the Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.) and Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B. and J. J. Copestake.

MINUTES:

The Minutes of the Meeting held on the 19th September, 1933, were read, confirmed and **signed.**

CORRESPONDENCE:

(*a*) SUBMITTED: Letter from the Honorary Secretary to the Hendon Peace Council urging the Education Committee to take the opportunity of Armistice Day to stress in all celebrations in the schools the urgency and importance of the movement for better international relations, disarmament and peace. **Noted.**

(*b*) The various letters had been referred to the respective Sub-Committees.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT SUB-COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

3rd October, 1933.

Present: The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.) Chairman; Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.; Councillors J. J. Copestake, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot and S. E. Sharpe; Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A., the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger and the Rev. I. Livingstone.

An apology for absence was submitted on behalf of Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.

1.—H.M. INSPECTOR'S REPORTS:

SUBMITTED: Reports of H.M. Inspector on the following Schools:—

(*a*) Barnfield Junior Mixed School. **Noted** with satisfaction.

(*b*) Barnfield Infants' School. **Noted** with satisfaction.

(*c*) Goldbeaters Senior Mixed School.

(*d*) Goldbeaters Junior Mixed School.

In the cases of (c) and (d) above it was agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Head Teachers of these Schools be asked to furnish the Sub-Committee with their observations on the reports and that the Director of Education and the School Medical Officer be instructed to report on the lines indicated to this Sub-Committee at its next meeting.

2.—RE-ASSESSMENT OF ACCOMMODATION:

Pursuant to Minute No. 2 (b) of the report of this Sub-Committee, dated the 11th July, 1933, it was reported that the Managers of the All Saints' C.E. and the St. John's C.E. Schools had intimated that they had no objections to offer to the proposal of the Board of Education to reduce the existing official accommodation of these schools. **Noted** and AGREED—

THAT the Board of Education be informed accordingly.

3.—HENDON CENTRAL COUNCIL SCHOOL:

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT in accordance with a suggestion made by the Board of Education the Hendon Central Council School, No. 4, be re-named the Hendon Bell Lane Council School, No. 4.

4.—ST. VINCENT'S R.C. SCHOOL—H.M. INSPECTOR'S REPORT:

SUBMITTED: Communication from the Managers of the St. Vincent's R.C. School forwarding their observations on the Report which was recently submitted by H.M. Inspector. **Noted.**

5.—ST. PAUL'S C.E. SCHOOL:

With reference to Minute No. 10 of the report of this Sub-Committee, dated the 11th July, 1933, it was reported that the Managers of the St. Paul's C.E. School were taking steps, in association with the London Diocesan Authority, to remedy the unsatisfactory condition of the existing school building to which the Board of Education had recently drawn attention and that they hoped to be in a position to submit plans and proposals for consideration in due course.

6.—R.S.P.C.A.—TALKS TO SCHOLARS:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Honorary Secretary of the Mill Hill Branch of the R.S.P.C.A. enquiring whether the Committee would be willing for the Society to submit for consideration a Scheme of Talks to be given by the Society's Speakers in the Schools during school hours.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the R.S.P.C.A. be informed that the Committee regret they are unable to accede to the request.

7.—SCHOOL BROADCAST LESSONS:

SUBMITTED: Detailed summary of the views of the Head Teachers of the various schools as to the educational value of Broadcast Lessons in School.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT no action be taken in the matter.

AN AMENDMENT to the effect that a Special Sub-Committee be appointed to investigate and report was **lost.**

A FURTHER AMENDMENT to the effect that Minute No. 7 be referred back for further consideration was also **lost.**

8.—MUSIC PUBLISHERS' ASSOCIATION—COPYRIGHT ACT:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Secretary to the Music Publishers' Association, Ltd., drawing attention to the increasing practice of teachers making copies of copyright musical works for school use and requesting the Committee to instruct their Head Teachers that the making of such copies in any form whatsoever is an infringement of the Copyright Act.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the attention of all Head Teachers be drawn to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911, in accordance with the request of the Music Publishers' Association.

9.—REFUND OF EXAMINATION FEES:

SUBMITTED: Communications from the Head Teachers of the undermentioned schools reporting successes of pupils in the recent R.S.A. and London Chamber of Commerce Examinations.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the following fees be refunded:—

	£	s.	d.
Bell Lane Mixed School		10	6
Burnt Oak Mixed School		17	6
Orange Hill Boys' School	3	5	0
St. Mary's C.E. Girls' School ...	1	10	0

10.—EDGWARE AND DISTRICT CHILDREN'S LITERARY FESTIVAL:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Honorary Secretary of the Edgware and District Literary Society enquiring whether the Committee would permit the Society to organise, in March next, a Children's Literary Festival for the Schools in the Burnt Oak and Edgware areas and submitting a Scheme of Examinations and Awards which it is desired to introduce in connection with the Festival.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Society be informed that the Committee regret they are unable to accede to the request.

11.—GOLDBEATERS SCHOOL—PRESS PHOTOGRAPHS OF CRAFT WORK:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Head Master of the Goldbeaters Senior Mixed School asking whether he may allow the Associated Press, Ltd., to take photographs of the children whilst engaged in craft work in the school.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the necessary permission be granted.

12.—LEAGUE OF NATIONS UNION—ARMISTICE DAY MESSAGE:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Secretary to the League of Nations Union intimating that an Armistice Day Message to Schools by the Head Master of Harrow will shortly be on sale through the League of Nations Union and suggesting that the Committee purchase copies for distribution amongst the various Schools. **Noted.**

13.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisition Sheets Nos. 147/8, amounting to £599 8s. 3d., were submitted and **approved.**

Councillor Flowers moved, Councillor Ford seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the School Management Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

WORKS SUB-COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

3rd October, 1933.

Present: Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P. (Chairman); Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., C. Pinkney, W. J. Ross, F.A.I. and (Mrs.) M. Thomas; the Rev. J. Goggin and the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

An apology for absence was submitted on behalf of Alderman W. M. Maughan.

1.—WOODCROFT JUNIOR SCHOOL—BOYS' PLAYGROUND:

Pursuant to Minute No. 2 of the Works Sub-Committee, dated 27/6/33, the Surveyor reported that levels had been taken over this playground and a number of trial holes made therein. There appears to be no doubt that the playground has been laid with little or no fall. The trial holes showed that there were 4 inches to 5½ inches of clinker and brick rubbish underneath the tar paving, but below this material the ground appears to be made up with clay which is still very soft. This playground will undoubtedly require to be re-surfaced to proper levels but in the Surveyor's opinion it will be inadvisable to carry out the work at the present time and it is suggested that a further period be allowed for the made-up ground to settle.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Surveyor's suggestion be approved and that he be instructed to again report hereon in six months time.

2.—BURROUGHS PLAYING FIELD:

(*a*) SHOWER BATHS:

The Surveyor reported that in accordance with authority delegated, the Special Sub-Committee appointed had approved a scheme for the provision of baths and shower sprays in the Pavilion at this field at an estimated cost of £125.

The Surveyor was instructed to make arrangements for the acceptance of the following tenders to carry out the work immediately:—

	£	s.	d.
Messrs. F. Parvin, Ltd.	43	0	0
The North Middlesex Gas Company	52	10	10
Messrs. G. Wright, Limited ...	13	15	0

(*b*) RUNNING TRACK:

The Surveyor submitted a plan of this Playing Field and pointed out that having regard to the levels of the land and the position of the football pitch it is not possible to lay out a proper running track, neither is it possible to move the football pitch in order to allow such a track to be made up.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT no further action be taken in the matter.

3.—HYDE COUNCIL SCHOOL:

SUBMITTED: Plan showing the land which was reserved on the Hyde Housing Scheme to form an entrance to this School.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Surveyor be instructed to submit an estimate of the cost of tar paving the paths in question.

4.—EDGWARE COUNCIL SCHOOL:

(*a*) OLD BUILDING—HEATING:

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT temperature charts be kept during the coming winter months, that the temperatures be recorded at 10 a.m. and 3 p.m. daily, and that the Surveyor be instructed to report thereon at a later date.

(*b*) CARETAKER'S COTTAGE:

SUBMITTED: Plans for the proposed Caretaker's Cottage at this school, which had been reduced in size to meet the requirements of the Board of Education, together with amended estimate amounting to £635.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the revised plans and estimate be forwarded to the Board of Education for approval.

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal and Recommend that the financing of these works be met by Revenue Account in the manner indicated in the Borough Treasurer's report.*]

5.—STURGESS AVENUE SCHOOL:

SUBMITTED: Plans for the erection of a Modern Mixed School at Sturgess Avenue with accommodation for 400 children, together with an estimate of the cost amounting to £15,500.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **THAT the plans and estimate be approved and forwarded to the Board of Education for their sanction.**

(*b*) **THAT the Borough Council be asked to apply to the Ministry of Health for sanction to raising a loan of £15,500, made up as follows:—**

	£
Cost of erection, Heating, and all necessary fees ... ... (Loan period not to exceed 15 years).	14,600
Furniture and Fittings ... ... (Loan period not to exceed 10 years).	900
	£15,500

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals.*]

6.—SUNNINGFIELDS ROAD INFANTS' SCHOOL:

The Surveyor reported that satisfactory progress was being made by the Contractor. It was found that practically the whole of the site consisted of made-up ground varying in depth from 6 to 12 feet. It was therefore necessary to revise the design of the foundations, and reinforced concrete rafts have been utilised to provide a safe foundation for the piers carrying the school. The total number of men employed at date is 37, of whom 33 are local men.

Noted.

7.—WOODSIDE PARK GARDEN SUBURB:

SUBMITTED: Report giving particulars of houses erected and occupied, houses in course of erection and numbers of children residing on the Estate, together with schools attended.

(The Sub-Committee's instructions hereon are entered in MS. in their Minute Book).

8.—ST. VINCENT'S R.C. SCHOOL—COOKERY CENTRE:

Alderman Egan reported upon the existing inadequate facilities for Domestic Science Instruction at this Centre.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the following estimates be accepted :—

	£	s.	d.
(*a*) **Bennet Furnishing Co., Ltd.**—			
New tables	14	2	0
(*b*) **North Middlesex Gas Co.**—			
New gas cooker and fixing	16	13	6
Total	£30	15	6

9.—ALL SAINTS' C.E. INFANTS' SCHOOL—CLOAKROOM :

REPORTED : That the walls of the cloakroom at this school needed re-decorating and that the Managers had agreed to pay their usual share (one-sixth) of the estimated cost (£6 10s. 0d.).

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Surveyor be instructed to carry out the necessary work as soon as possible.

10.—DISPOSAL OF SMALL AND OBSOLETE DESKS AND PIANO :

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Surveyor and the Director of Education be instructed to arrange for the disposal, in the best possible manner, of the obsolete desks and piano mentioned.

11.—EDGWARE COUNCIL SCHOOL :

Pursuant to Minute No. 5 in the Report of this Sub-Committee, dated 23/5/33, a further communication was submitted from Councillor Gilpin stating that the type of furniture used in the Infants' Department was now considered to be quite satisfactory. **Noted.**

12.—PROPOSED ADDITIONAL PAVILION AT BURROUGHS PLAYING FIELD :

The Sub-Committee considered the question of the provision of an additional Pavilion at this Playing Field.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Surveyor be instructed to prepare plans and estimate of the cost of erecting a semi-permanent structure on the Burroughs Playing Field and report thereon as soon as possible.

13.—GARDEN SUBURB COUNCIL SCHOOL—FLOORS :

REPORTED : That the floors of all classrooms at this school were sloping and had no fixed galleries, with the exception of the floor of the baby room which is level. **Noted.**

14.—REQUISITIONS :

Requisition Sheet No. 170, amounting to £13 12s. 2d., was submitted and **approved.**

Alderman Egan moved, Councillor Ross seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the Works Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

STAFFS AND SALARIES SUB-COMMITTEE :

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received :—

3rd October, 1933.

Present : Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A. (Chairman); The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.); Councillors J. J. Copestake, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot and S. E. Sharpe; Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A., the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger and the Rev. I. Livingstone.

An apology for absence was submitted on behalf of Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.

1.—SUNNINGFIELDS ROAD COUNCIL INFANTS' SCHOOL—HEAD MISTRESS :

SUBMITTED : Schedule of 10 applications for the post of Head Mistress of this school.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the following candidates be invited to attend for interview by the Education Committee on 17th October, 1933 :—

Adams, Ellen M.
Brown, Charlotte F. R.
Wharton, Annie.

2.—ALL SAINTS' C.E. MIXED SCHOOL :

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Managers recommending the appointment of Miss Viola C. Lovett as Certificated Assistant Mistress, *vice* Miss A. Coakley, transferred to Colindale Council School.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT consent be given to the appointment of Miss Lovett as from 1st October, 1933, subject to the completion of an agreement with the Managers.

3.—STAFFING ESTABLISHMENT, 1933/34 :

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Board of Education approving an establishment of 405 teachers for the year 1933/34, based on an estimated enrolment of 14,500. The Board add that this establishment is approved on the understanding :—

(*a*) That the Authority shall only appoint additional teachers if the increase in the number of children warrants such appointment.

(*b*) That if the number of children on books rises materially above 14,500, the Board will be ready to consider the Authority's proposals for an increase in the establishment.

Noted.

4.—ADMISSIONS TO TRAINING COLLEGES, 1934 :

SUBMITTED : Circular No. 1430 (21st July, 1933) from the Board of Education stating that the Board had decided in 1934 to make a further reduction of 8 per cent. in the total number of Students in training except those in Handicraft and Domestic Subjects Colleges.

Noted.

5.—TEACHERS' SALARIES :

(*a*) SUBMITTED : Letter from Mr. G. T. Wedgwood, Handicraft Teacher at the Orange Hill Central Boys' School, applying for an additional increment on the ground of " seniority in a double centre."

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the application be not granted.

(*b*) SUBMITTED: Letter from the Assistant Mistresses on the staff of the Orange Hill Central Girls' School applying for the payment of additional salary having regard to the fact that they occupy posts of "special responsibility" under Section 14 (c) of the Burnham Award.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT, having regard to a letter from the Board of Education, dated 4th July, 1933, the application be not granted.

(*c*) REPORTED: That in accordance with the Committee's instructions (S. & S.S/C., 27/6/33, item 2) application had been made to the Board of Education for permission to pay Miss E. M. Rose, Assistant Mistress at the Orange Hill Central Girls' School, one salary increment in respect of her one year's College training, but that the Board had declined to give their consent thereto.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT, in view of the very exceptional circumstances of this case, the Board of Education be asked to reconsider their decision.

6.—CARETAKERS' SALARIES:

(*a*) SUBMITTED: Letter from Mr. O. Thomas, Caretaker of Bell Lane Council School, applying for an increase in salary and for extra cleaners' help.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the application be not granted.

(*b*) Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT annual increments according to scale be granted to Mr. W. J. Martin (All Saints' C.E. School) and Mr. J. W. Ceary (St. Mary's R.C. School), as from 18th and 22nd September, 1933, respectively.

7.—TRANSFER OF TEACHERS FROM VOLUNTARY TO COUNCIL SCHOOLS:

REPORTED: That Miss E. M. Rippin (St. John's C.E. School) and Miss A. Coakley (All Saints' C.E. Mixed School) were transferred to the Orange Hill Central Girls' and the Colindale Council Schools, respectively, on 29th August, 1933.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT Miss Ena M. Rippin and Miss Ada Coakley be appointed as Certificated Assistant Teachers on the Committee's Staff as from 29th August, 1933, in full-time service exclusively in the capacity of teachers, in accordance with the conditions of employment under Article 17 of the Code and the Regulations of the Hendon Education Committee, at the appropriate salaries under the current scale, the engagements to be determinable on either side by a notice of one calendar month.

8.—ABSENCES OF TEACHERS, ETC.:

(*a*) GENERAL LIST:

SUBMITTED: Statement with regard to the absences of 34 teachers, etc. In connection therewith it was agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT an expression of the Committee's deepest sympathy be conveyed to Mr. A. J. Albon, All Saints' C.E. Mixed School, in the great loss he has sustained by the death of his wife.

(*b*) SPECIAL CASES :

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

(i) **THAT full salary be paid to Miss Charlotte F. R. Brown, Deansbrook Junior Mixed and Infants' School, during the periods 13th and 14th July, and 24th to 26th July, when she was absent from duties owing to an accident sustained arising out of and in the course of her employment as a teacher.**

(ii) **THAT, in the very exceptional circumstances of her case, Miss L. M. Day, Coldbeaters Infants' School, be paid full salary during her absence from the 25th to 30th September, and that she be granted leave of absence, with half-salary, for the period 1st October to 31st December, 1933.**

9.—APPOINTMENT OF DOMESTIC SUBJECTS TEACHER :

REPORTED : That, in accordance with authority delegated, the Sub-Committee concerned had RESOLVED—

THAT Miss Dora M. Clark be appointed Domestic Subjects Teacher on the Committee's Staff as from 1st November, 1933, in full-time service exclusively in the capacity of a teacher in accordance with the conditions of employment under Article 17 of the Code and the Regulations of the Hendon Education Committee, at the appropriate salary under the current scale (including, subject to the approval of the Board of Education, one additional increment in respect of her third year of College training), the engagement to be determinable on either side by a notice of one calendar month. Noted.

10.—R.C. SCHOOL OF THE ANNUNCIATION :

REPORTED : That contrary to the original intention explained to this Sub-Committee on 27th June, 1933 (Minute No. 1), the Managers of this school had dispensed with the services of Miss Mary Russell, Supplementary " Supply " Teacher, and had retained the services of Miss E. Carney, Uncertificated " Supply " Teacher. **Noted.**

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister moved, Councillor Flowers seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the Staffs and Salaries Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE SUB-COMMITTEE :

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received :—

3rd October, 1933.

Present : Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P. (Presiding) ; Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C. ; Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., C. Pinkney, W. J. Ross, F.A.I. and (Mrs.) M. Thomas ; the Rev. J. Goggin and the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

An apology for absence was submitted on behalf of Alderman W. M. Maughan.

1.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE :

STATISTICS :

Percentages of attendance for the ten school weeks ended 22nd September, 1933, were submitted and **noted.** The following statistics for the week ended 22nd September, 1933, were also submitted :—

On Roll 22/9/33	Average Attendance.	Percentage of Attendance.
14,443	12,988	89.9

2.—EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN :

(*a*) SUBMITTED : Report of the Employment Officer for the period 23rd June to 27th September, 1933, showing that there are now 236 boys and 15 girls employed under the Bye-laws. **Noted.**

(*b*) ILLEGAL EMPLOYMENT :

SUBMITTED : Particulars in respect of two cases of infringement of the Employment Bye-laws. It was reported that in each case the roundsman concerned had previously been warned.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT summonses be issued against the roundsmen, viz., James Willis and Joseph Ward.

3.—REPORT OF PROCEEDINGS :

SUBMITTED : Particulars of cases, in respect of illegal employment and irregular attendance, heard at the Hendon Police Court on 24th July, 1933. **Noted.**

Alderman Shakespeare moved, Alderman Egan seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the School Attendance Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

FINANCE AND GENERAL PURPOSES SUB-COMMITTEE :

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received :—

3rd October, 1933.

Present : Councillor B. Flowers (Presiding) ; Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., S. H. Egan, J.P. and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C. ; and Councillor J. J. Copestake.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of Alderman W. M. Maughan and Councillor T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B.

1.—BALANCES :

The following statement submitted by the Treasurer has been examined and **approved** :—

STATEMENT OF BALANCES as at 23rd September, 1933.

ELEMENTARY REVENUE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance in hand 1/9/33	13165	18	5	Pay Orders passed from 1/9/33 to 23/9/33	17731	1	8
Receipts from 1/9/33 to 23/9/33	11598	13	10	Balance in hand 23/9/33	7033	10	7
	£24,764	12	3		£24,764	12	3

HIGHER EDUCATION ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance in hand 1/9/33	440	8	2	Pay Orders passed from 1/9/33 to 23/9/33	51	10	1
Receipts from 1/9/33 to 23/9/33	11	3	1	Balance in hand 23/9/33	400	1	2
	£451	11	3		£451	11	3

EDUCATION LOAN ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Loans raised	18500	0	0	Balance overdrawn 1/9/33 ...	16896	7	1
				Pay Orders passed from 1/9/33 to 23/9/33	188	12	3
				Balance in hand 23/9/33	1415	0	8
	£18,500	0	0		£18,500	0	0

SUMMARY OF BALANCES.

	£	s.	d.
Elementary Revenue Account	7033	10	7
Higher Education Account	400	1	2
Education Loan Account	1415	0	8
	£8,848	12	5

2.—ACCOUNTS FOR PAYMENT, PAY ORDERS AND CHEQUES:

SUBMITTED: List of accounts as follows:—

List No. 31 ... ... £2,052 13s. 10d.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the accounts be approved and that a Pay Order in respect of the foregoing list be signed by the Mayor under Finance Committee Instruction No. 2.

3.—CLAREMONT ROAD COUNCIL SCHOOL—FURNITURE:

REPORTED: That tenders for furniture for this school would be received on the 6th instant.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT a Special Sub-Committee, comprising Aldermen (Mrs.) Bannister, Egan, Maughan and Shakespeare and Councillors Copestake and Flowers, be appointed to inspect samples and recommend a tender for acceptance to the Education Committee at their meeting on the 17th instant.

4.—CONTRACTS FOR SCHOOL SUPPLIES:

It was reported that the existing contracts for school supplies would expire on the 31st December next.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **Needlework.—THAT the existing schedule be abolished and that the Director of Education be instructed to communicate with the firms mentioned on the lines indicated and report later.**

(*b*) **Books.—THAT Messrs. Foyle's Educational, Ltd., be informed that the Education Committee are prepared to continue their existing contract for a further period of twelve months.**

(*c*) **Timber for Handicraft Centres.—THAT tenders be invited for the supply of timber for use in Handicraft Centres.**

(*d*) **Stationery, etc..—THAT the existing schedule be amended and the Director of Education be instructed to communicate with Messrs. E. J. Arnold & Son, Ltd., on the lines indicated, and report later.**

In connection with the supply of Sports' Materials, the Sub-Committee accepted with thanks the offer of Alderman Shakespeare to inspect samples in due course.

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals]

5.—ST. MARY'S C.E. SCHOOL—SCIENCE ROOM:

It was reported that tenders would shortly be received for furniture required in the Science Room at this school.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Special Sub-Committee referred to in Minute No. 3 be requested to consider such tenders and report thereon to the Education Committee at their meeting on the 17th October.

6.—ALL SAINTS' ATHLETIC CLUB:

SUBMITTED: Communication from the Honorary Secretary repudiating responsibility regarding the alleged misuse of Childs Hill Senior School premises by members of the All Saints' Athletic Club. **Noted.**

ADDENDUM:

Councillor Flowers drew attention to the publicity recently given by the Press to this matter and asked that equal publicity be given to the above communication from the Honorary Secretary repudiating responsibility on behalf of the members of the Club.

7.—WORKS SUB-COMMITTEE MATTERS:

The following matters which had been sanctioned by the Works Sub-Committee were submitted and **approved**:—

Burroughs Playing Field.—

	£	s.	d.
Baths (Reported for information only), Estimated	125	0	0

Sturgess Avenue School.—

Estimate for Buildings, Heating, Clerk of Works, Quantity Surveyor, Legal Costs, etc.	14600	0	0
Furniture and Fittings	900	0	0
TOTAL	£15500	0	0

Edgware School.—

Caretaker's House—cost reduced from £800 to £635.

St. Vincent's R.C. Cookery Centre.—

New tables and Gas Cooker	30	15	6

All Saints C.E. Infants' School.—

Redecoration of Cloakroom walls	6	10	0

8.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF—INCREMENTS:

SUBMITTED: Report of Director of Education with regard to Officers on the incremental part of the scale and an Officer who has reached the maximum of his present grade. (The recommendations of the Sub-Committee are entered in MS. in their Minute Book).

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals and Recommend that authority be given for an application to be made to the Minister of Health for approval to the establishment of a further designated post in Grade A (Special).*]

9.—REQUISITIONS:

SUBMITTED: List of requisitions which had been sanctioned by the School Management Sub-Committee (£599 8s. 3d.) and the Works Sub-Committee (£13 12s. 2d.). **Noted and approved.**

Councillor Flowers moved, Alderman Shakespeare seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

JUVENILE EMPLOYMENT SUB-COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following Report be received:—

26th September, 1933.

Present: Councillor B. Flowers (in the Chair); Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors (Mrs.) M. Thomas and S. E. Sharpe; County Councillor W. Taylor, J.P.; Misses W. Day and F. M. Levett; Messrs. W. R. Smith, W. F. Smithers, E. L. Sutton, H. Taylor, C. Yates and S. B. Morgan (representing Mr. W. N. Robinson, Employment Exchange, Hendon).

1.—APOLOGIES FOR ABSENCE:

Apologies for absence were tendered on behalf of the Chairman (Alderman W. M. Maughan), Miss J. T. Drewry, and Messrs. A. Dugdale, J.P., A. Kamester and R. A. Miles.

2.—SCHEDULE OF PLACINGS:

The following Schedule of Placings, etc., for the 19 weeks ended 18th September, 1933, was submitted and **noted with satisfaction**:—

REGISTRATIONS—	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Live Register brought forward	40	86	126
Fresh Registrations	276	225	501
Re-registrations	164	134	298
TOTALS	480	445	925
Placed locally	256	167	423
Placed in other districts	45	82	127
Cancelled or found work other than by Bureau	111	129	240
Live Register carried forward	68	67	135
TOTALS	480	445	925

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
VACANCIES—			
Brought forward	28	30	58
Notified during period	428	384	812
TOTALS	456	414	870
Filled by Local Applicants	256	167	423
Filled by Applicants from other districts	32	12	44
Filled other than by Bureau or cancelled	118	181	299
Vacancies carried forward	50	54	104
TOTALS	456	414	870
First situations since leaving School ...	82	91	173
TOTAL VACANCIES FILLED DURING PERIOD—			
By Local Applicants placed locally ...	256	167	423
By Local Applicants placed in other districts	45	82	127
By Applicants from other districts placed locally	32	12	44
TOTALS	333	261	594
CLAIMS—			
Current at commencement of period ...	9	17	26
Fresh Claims during period	83	44	127
Repeat Claims during period	51	32	83
Claims lapsed during period	127	76	203
Claims current at end of period	16	17	33

Amount of U.I. Benefit paid: £87 7s. 11d.

ANALYSIS OF PLACINGS.

Boys.			Girls.		
Aircraft		55	Cashier		7
Builder's Labourer		7	Canteen Work		9
Bricklayer's Mate		1	Cinema Attendant		1
Cinema Operator (Learner) ...		1	Domestic Service		17
Electrician's Mate		3	Dressmaking		17
Engineering:—			Factory (General)		70
General ...	26		Hairdresser's Apprentice ...		5
Electrical ...	30		Laundry Work		4
Motor ...	8		Millinery		2
	—	64	Nursery Governess (Learner)		1
Factory (General)		62	Office Work		40
French Polisher		3	Photography		3
Garage Work		3	Probationer (G.P.O.) ...		2
Hotel Work		3	Shop Assistant		57
Laboratory Assistant ...		1	Shorthand Typist		15
Messenger (G.P.O.)		5	Showroom Work		7
Motor Driver		1	Stockroom Work		1
Office Work		36	Tailoress		3
Locomotive Cleaner		3			
Order Boy		15			
Page Boy		1			
Plumber's Mate		3			
Salesman (Learner)		4			
Shop Assistant		20			
Shop Porter		4			
Steward's Assistant		4			
Stores Assistant		5			
Tiler's Mate		1			
Van Boy		9			
Woodwork		19			
		333			261

Particulars of vacancies on the 25th September, 1933, were also submitted and **noted.** (A copy of the list is in MS. in the Sub-Committee's Minute Book).

During a discussion, which arose out of the Schedule of Placings, Mr. W. F. Smithers stated that in his opinion it was essential that children between 13 and 14 years of age should be trained in the use of the telephone and that this should be part of the curriculum of the schools in the Borough. He also understood that such training would shortly be introduced in the schools administered by the London County Council.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Director of Education be asked to explore the position and make suggestions on this matter at the next meeting.

3.—SCHEDULE OF LEAVERS AND LIVE REGISTER :

A Schedule showing the number of juveniles on the Live Register at each of the 19 weeks ended 18th September, 1933, and the number of children who were eligible to leave school at the Midsummer Term End, 1933, was submitted and **noted.** (A copy of the Schedule is in MS. in the Sub-Committee's Minute Book).

The Sub-Committee again placed on record its appreciation of the valuable services rendered by the Chairman (Alderman W. M. Maughan) in visiting the various schools and interviewing Parents and School Leavers.

ADDENDUM :

RESOLVED—**That the existing scheme for interviewing School Leavers and Parents be considered by the Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee at their next meeting.**

4.—REPORT OF CONFERENCE *RE* PROPOSED ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR JUVENILE EMPLOYMENT :

REPORTED : That the Director of Education and the Juvenile Employment Officer had attended a further Conference of Representatives of Local Education Authorities and Juvenile Advisory Committees in and around London summoned by Sir Max J. Bonn, K.B.E., Chairman of the London Advisory Council, at the Middlesex Guildhall, Westminster, on 3rd July, 1933.

The Conference AGREED—

(*a*) THAT the report of the proceedings at the Conference on 14th November, 1932, be adopted.

(*b*) THAT the functions and scope of the Regional Advisory Council for Juvenile Employment be approved.

(*c*) THAT the following Constitution be approved :—

7	Representatives of Local Education Authorities around London.
4	Representatives of Juvenile Work in the L.C.C. Area.
1	Representative of Juvenile Advisory Committees around London.
6	Representatives of Employees.
6	Representatives of Employers.
4	Representatives of Teachers.
4	Others Interested.
—	
32	
—	

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

THAT the Chairman and the Director of Education be authorised to take such action as they may deem necessary with a view to the Hendon L.E.A. being represented on the Regional Advisory Council.

Councillor Flowers moved, Councillor Sharpe seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the Report of the Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

REPORT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE:

It was AGREED—

THAT the following extract from the report of the above Committee, dated 9th October, 1933, be received:—

I. REPORT OF SCHOOL MEDICAL OFFICER:

(*a*) SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICES—STATISTICS:

SUBMITTED: The following statistics for the four weeks ended on the 30th September, 1933:—

No. of children examined by School Medical Officers at Routine Medical Inspections	367
No. of children examined at Routine Medical Inspections requiring treatment, excluding uncleanliness and dental diseases	38
No. of children re-examined by School Medical Officers at Routine Medical Inspections	26
No. of children specially examined by School Medical Officers	381
No. of children examined by Dental Officers	1148
No. of children found to require treatment	590

Attendances at Clinics.—

(i) Minor Ailments:—

Childs Hill	Central Hendon.	Watling Estate.	West Hendon.
204	124	1459	358

(ii) Orthopædic:—

Central Hendon.	Watling Estate.
155	336

(iii) Eye:—

Central Hendon.	Watling Estate.
72	85

(iv) Dental:—

Central Hendon.	Childs Hill.	Watling Estate.
151	50	325

Home Visitation by School Nurses.—

Following up various defects	302	
Infectious diseases	57	
		359

Infectious Diseases reported:—

Scarlet Fever	25
Diphtheria	6
Mumps	1
Whooping Cough	5
Chickenpox	2

Tonsillectomy:—

The following operations have been performed:—

Redhill Hospital	9
Cottage Hospital	1

(*b*) CASES OF UNDER-NOURISHMENT:

REPORTED: That during the period under review 2 new cases and 2 renewals of milk and/or cod liver oil emulsion had been granted.

(*c*) SPECIAL SCHOOL CASES:

A.J.H., EDGWARE:
B.J.F., EDGWARE:
J.C., BURNT OAK:
J. C. S., BURNT OAK:

The School Medical Officer recommends that arrangements be made for the above children to be admitted to the Special Day School for Mentally Defective Children at Finchley (in the first case, after Christmas, 1933).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Education Committee be requested to make arrangements accordingly.**

(*d*) R.J.L., BURNT OAK; I.J.T., HENDON, N.W. 9:

REPORTED: With regard to the above cases.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That they be notified to the Middlesex County Council in accordance with Article 2 (a) of the Mental Deficiency (Notification of Children) Regulations, 1928.**

(*e*) A.N., BURNT OAK:

REPORTED: That the above child was suffering from Rheumatic Endocarditis and the School Medical Officer recommends that arrangements be made for him to have three months' treatment at the Edgar Lee Heart Home, Stonebridge Park.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Education Committee be requested to make arrangements accordingly.**

(*f*) R.S., BURNT OAK:

REPORTED: That this child is suffering from early Rheumatic Carditis and that the approval of the Chairman of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee had been obtained, as a matter of urgency, to the removal of the child to the Warren Heart Home, Lancing, for a period of 3 months' treatment.

Action approved.

(*g*) E.C., HENDON, N.W. 9:

REPORTED: That the above child was suffering from myopia with astigmatism.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Education Committee make arrangements for the child's admission to a Special School for Myopic Children as recommended by the School Medical Officer.**

(*h*) T.R.M., BURNT OAK:

REPORTED: That the above child was suffering from debility and in view of the urgency of the case the approval of the Chairman of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee had been obtained to 6 weeks' convalescent treatment.

Action approved.

(*i*) V.L., BURNT OAK:

REPORTED: That the above child is suffering from debility and the School Medical Officer recommends that he be given 2 months' convalescent treatment.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Education Committee be requested to make arrangements accordingly.**

(*j*) B.W., HENDON, N.W. 9:

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That arrangements be made for the above child to be admitted to a Special School for Deaf and Dumb Children, as recommended by the School Medical Officer.**

(*k*) E.I.F., BURNT OAK:

SUBMITTED: Report with regard to a communication from the London County Council, intimating that the parents of the above-mentioned child removed to this district from the area of the London County Council on the 25th September.

The child is an in-patient at the St. Vincent's Orthopædic Hospital, Pinner, and is suffering from congenital absence of radius and thumb.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council accept financial responsibility for the cost of maintenance of this case as from the date mentioned.**

II. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES—EXTENSION OF EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Medical Officer with the following proposals in connection with an extension of the existing educational facilities in relation to the Public Health Services of the Council in preference to holding an occasional Health Week. (P.H. & M.S.C., 3/7/33—4).

1. That, where practicable, lectures be given to the mothers by the Doctors and Health Visitors in attendance at the Maternity and Child Welfare Centres. (It will be necessary to arrange for an additional member of the Health Visiting Staff to attend at the Centre on the day on which the lecture is given in order to expedite the routine work).

2. An offer was reported from Joseph Causton & Sons, Ltd., of London, to provide monthly, free of charge, 2,000 copies of the journal "Better Health," providing they are given the local advertising rights, the advertisements to be first submitted for the approval of the Medical Officer of Health. Two pages will be reserved for articles by the Public Health Department.

   The Medical Officer recommends that the offer be accepted and that the journal be circulated through the senior departments of the schools, Maternity and Child Welfare Centres and other appropriate channels.

3. An offer was also submitted from Messrs. E. J. Burrows & Co., of Cheltenham, to supply 2,000 copies of a brochure on the scope of the Public Health Services, subject to the local advertising rights.

   The Medical Officer recommends that this offer be not accepted.

4. The Medical Officer referred to the amount of time at present spent in the schools in the teaching of hygiene, a matter on which he has consulted the Director of Education. The view was expressed that at the present time no good purpose would be served by making any alteration in the existing arrangements.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the proposals contained in the report be approved and adopted.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, subject to the deletion of the words "providing they are given the local advertising rights, the advertisements to be first submitted for the approval of the Medical Officer of Health," in paragraph 2 above.*]

III. STAFF: [AMENDED - SEE PAGE 972.]

(*a*) DENTAL OFFICER:

REPORTED: That the applications in connection with the appointment of a Dental Officer, *vice* Mr. Underwood, were due on the 25th October.

RESOLVED—**That the Chairman of the Committee and the Medical Officer be authorised to select four applicants for interview at a Special Meeting of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee to be held on the 30th October.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(*b*) FEMALE CLERK, *VICE* MISS D. BURNS:

RESOLVED—**That the Chairman of the Committee and the Medical Officer be authorised to make the above appointment.** (P.H. & M.S.C., 11/9/33—2 (B)).

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

IV. REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £19 11s. 7d. were submitted and **approved.**

Councillor Ford moved, Councillor Flowers seconded, and it was AGREED—

THAT the foregoing extract from the report of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee be approved and adopted.

DEFECTIVE CASE (A.D.):

RESOLVED—

THAT, in accordance with the recommendation of the School Medical Officer, authority be given for this child to remain at West Wickham Heart Home for a further period of two months, as from 31st October, 1933, and that a medical report be obtained upon the child's condition towards the end of that period.

TEACHERS' SALARIES:

SUBMITTED: Communications from the Hendon Teachers' Association and the Hendon Branch of the National Association of Schoolmasters asking the Education Committee to support the present movement among Authorities for the restoration of the 10 per cent. "cut" in teachers' salaries.

RESOLVED—

THAT these communications be referred to the Staffs and Salaries Sub-Committee for consideration.

TENDERS FOR FURNITURE, ETC.—REPORT OF SPECIAL SUB-COMMITTEE:

In accordance with Minutes Nos. 3 and 5 in the Report of the Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee, dated 3/10/33, the Special Sub-Committee now report that they had carefully considered tenders submitted for furniture, etc., required at Claremont Road Council School and the Science Room at St. Mary's C.E. Senior School, and had inspected samples.

Agreed to RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **THAT, subject to the approval of the Ministry of Health, the tender of Messrs. Kingfisher, Ltd., be accepted for the supply of furniture required at Claremont Road Council School for the sum of £302 14s. 2d.**

(*b*) **THAT the following tenders be accepted for the Science Room at St. Mary's C.E. Senior School:—**

	£	s.	d.
(i) Furniture, Messrs. Educational Supply Association, Ltd.	125	2	0
(ii) Sinks and taps, Messrs. Adamsez, Ltd.	9	17	3

(*c*) **THAT the Town Clerk be instructed to execute the contracts and affix the Corporate Seal thereto.**

The Education Committee RESOLVED—

THAT the above report of the Special Sub-Committee be approved and adopted.

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals.*]

SUNNINGFIELDS ROAD INFANTS' SCHOOL—APPOINTMENT OF HEAD MISTRESS:

RESOLVED—

THAT this matter be taken in Committee.

VOTES OF THANKS:

Moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by the Rev. J. S. Poulton, and unanimously RESOLVED—

(*a*) **THAT the sincere thanks of this Committee be tendered to Councillor Carpenter for the excellent services which he has rendered during his period of office as Chairman, coupled with an expression of the Committee's deep regret that owing to the present state of his health he contemplates the severance of his connection with the Borough Council.**

(*b*) **THAT an expression of the Committee's grateful thanks be conveyed to Alderman Maughan for the valuable services rendered by him as Vice-Chairman during the past eighteen months and particularly for his work in interviewing school leavers in the capacity of Chairman of the Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee.**

Education Committee

(In Committee).

17th October, 1933.

Present: Alderman W. M. Maughan (Presiding); The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.); Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., S. H. Egan, J.P., and W. H. N. Shakespeare. M.C., A.F.C.; Councillors (Mrs.) M. Thomas, E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, P. Lightfoot, G. R. Richardson, W. J. Ross. F.A.I. and S. E. Sharpe; Major N. G. Brett James, M.A., B.Litt., F.S.A., the Rev. C. E. de R. Copinger, the Rev. J. Goggin, the Rev. I. Livingstone and the Rev. J. S. Poulton.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.) and Councillors T. E. Carpenter, B.A., LL.B. and J. J. Copestake.

SUNNINGFIELDS ROAD INFANTS' SCHOOL—APPOINTMENT OF HEAD MISTRESS:

The Committee interviewed three selected candidates for the post of Head Mistress of the above-named school.

RESOLVED—

THAT Miss Annie Wharton be appointed Head Teacher of the Sunningfields Road Infants' School, from a date to be arranged, in full time service exclusively in the capacity of a teacher in accordance with the conditions of employment under article 17 of the Code and the Regulations of the Hendon Education Committee, at the appropriate salary under the current scale, the engagement to be determinable on either side by a notice of three calendar months.

Public Health & Medical Services Committee.

9th October, 1933.

Present: Councillor J. J. Copestake (Chairman), Aldermen H. Connell, S. H. Egan, J.P., and W. M. Maughan; Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas; Councillors B. S. Brown, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, F. W. Gilpin, G. R. Richardson and T. J. Scott. (Mrs. A. I. Weeks, the Rev. J. Goggin and the Rev. J. S. Poulton present on Parts I. and II.).

An apology for absence was received from Mrs. B. H. Jewitt.

Part I. Medical Services.

* 1.—REPORT OF MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH:

REPORTED: The following particulars relating to the period of 4 weeks to the 30th September, 1933:—

(A). *Attendances at Health Centres.*

	Total	Central Hendon	West Hendon	Child's Hill	Watling Estate	Mill Hill	Temple Fortune	Edgware
Ante-Natal ...	49	—	18	22	9	—	—	—
Children under 5 ...	3082	580	488	633	719	274	162	226
Dental.—								
Ante-Natal ...	32	25	—	—	7	—	—	—
Children under 5 ...	48	25	—	5	18	—	—	—
Eye.—								
Children under 5 ...	21	14	—	—	7	—	—	—
Orthopædic.—								
Children under 5 ...	56	20	—	—	36	—	—	—

(B). *Maternity Services—Statistics.*

Cases attended	9
Visits	182
Fees paid	£10 10s. 0d.

(C). *Assisted Milk Supply.*

REPORTED: That during the period under review 84 applications for assisted milk supply had been granted. **Noted.**

(D). *Fees.*

The following fees have been remitted:—

Service.	Case No.	Amount Remitted. £ s. d.	
Provision of Spectacles	209, 210	13 0	
Dental Treatment	207, 208, 211	3 0	
Attendance of Midwife	204	1 10 0	
Orthopædic Appliances	212	10 4	
In-patient treatment at Royal National Orthopædic Hospital	201		Contribution reduced from 7/- to 4/- per week on authority of Chairman of Public Health and Medical Services Committee.
In-patient treatment at Royal National Orthopædic Hospital	203		Hospital Savings Association voucher submitted to cover parents contribution. **Noted.**

(E). *Home Visitation by Health Visitors.*

To Expectant Mothers	100
To Infants under 1 year	590
To Children 1—5 years	764
	1454

(F). *A.P., Cricklewood.*

REPORTED: With regard to the above child (aged 4 months) who was admitted to the Infants' Hospital, Vincent Square, on the 6th September. The Medical Officer recommends six weeks' treatment at the Hospital's Convalescent Home at Burnham.

RESOLVED—**That the proposal be approved.**

(C). *Mrs. R., Child's Hill.*
Mrs. C., Mill Hill.

REPORTED: That the above cases needed convalescent treatment following confinement and the Medical Officer recommends a period of four weeks.

RESOLVED—**That the recommendation be approved.**

(H). *Ophthalmia Neonatorum.*

One case has been removed to hospital during the period under review. **Noted.**

† (I). *Children and Young Persons Act*, 1932.

REPORTED:—

(i) Applications from the under-mentioned:—

	Recommendation. No. of Infants.
(1) Miss McF., 73, Vivian Avenue, Hendon	3
(2) Mrs. E., 116, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak	2
(3) Mrs. M., 113, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak	1
(4) Miss and Mrs. McN., 78, Farm Road, Edgware	3
(5) Mrs. F., 24, Blessbury Road, Burnt Oak	1
(6) Mrs. H., 118, Cressingham Road, Burnt Oak	Increase from 2 to 3
(7) Mrs. O'S., 135, Claremont Road., Cricklewood	1
(8) Mrs. H., 5, Clitterhouse Road, Cricklewood	2

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That pursuant to Section 66 of the Children and Young Persons Act, 1932, the maximum number of infants under the age of 9 years which may be kept at the dwellings in the cases of 1—6 be fixed as indicated above.**

(2) **That in view of the fact that applications 7 and 8 relate to Council Houses, the matter be referred to the Housing Committee for consideration and report.**

(ii) Letter from the Valuer of the London County Council with regard to the reception of a nurse child at 73, Homefield Road, Burnt Oak, under the Children and Young Persons Act, 1932, and asking to be notified from time to time of tenants on the Watling Estate who notify the reception of Nurse Children.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the London County Council be furnished with a list of the foster parents on the Watling Estate.**

* 2.—NATIONAL BABY WEEK COUNCIL:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Secretary with regard to the work of the Council and appealing for subscriptions.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken.**

* 3.—CONFERENCE:

SUBMITTED: Letter from Central Council for Health Education inviting the Borough Council to appoint delegates to attend the 6th Annual Conference on Health Education to be held in London on Thursday, November 23rd.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken.**

4.—PROVISION OF MIDWIVES FOR NECESSITOUS WOMEN IN THEIR OWN HOMES:

In accordance with instructions a further report was submitted by the Medical Officer of Health on the above subject, but in view of a letter from the Middlesex County Council thereon the further consideration of the matter has been deferred until the next meeting.

* 5.—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES—EXTENSION OF EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Medical Officer of Health with the following proposals in connection with an extension of the existing educational facilities in relation to the Public Health Services of the Council in preference to holding an occasional Health Week. (P.H. and M.S.C., 3/7/33—(4)).

(i) That, where practicable, lectures be given to the mothers by the Doctors and Health Visitors in attendance at the Maternity and Child Welfare Centres. (It will be necessary to arrange for an additional member of the Health Visiting Staff to attend at the Centre on the day on which the lecture is given in order to expedite the routine work).

(ii) An offer was reported from Joseph Causton & Sons, Ltd., of London, to provide monthly, free of charge, 2,000 copies of the journal "Better Health," providing they are given the local advertising rights, the advertisements to be first submitted for the approval of the Medical Officer of Health. Two pages will be reserved for articles by the Public Health Department.

The Medical Officer recommends that the offer be accepted and that the journal be circulated through the senior departments of the schools, Maternity and Child Welfare Centres and other appropriate channels.

(iii) An offer was also submitted from Messrs. E. J. Burrows & Co., of Cheltenham, to supply 2,000 copies of a brochure on the scope of the Public Health Services, subject to the local advertising rights.

The Medical Officer recommends that this offer be not accepted.

(iv) The Medical Officer referred to the amount of time at present spent in the schools in the teaching of hygiene, a matter on which he has consulted the Director of Education. The view was expressed that at the present time no good purpose would be served by making any alteration in the existing arrangements.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the proposals contained in the report be approved and adopted.**

[The Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the above proposals, subject to the deletion of the words "providing they are given the local advertising rights, the advertisements to be first submitted for the approval of the Medical Officer of Health,' in paragraph (ii) above]

[AMENDED—SEE PAGE 972.]

6.—STAFF :

(A). *Dental Officer.*

REPORTED : That the applications in connection with the appointment of a Dental Officer, *vice* Mr. Underwood, were due on the 25th October.

RESOLVED—**That the Chairman of the Committee and the Medical Officer of Health be authorised to select four applicants for interview at a Special Meeting of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee to be held on the 30th October.**

[*The Finance and General Purposes Committee understand that it will not be convenient for the selection to be made and for the interviews to take place on the 30th inst. In these circumstances it is Recommended that the appointment of the Dental Officer be referred to the Mayor.*]

(B). *Female Clerk, vice Miss D. Burns.*

RESOLVED—**That the Chairman of the Committee and the Medical Officer of Health be authorised to make the above appointment.** (P.H. & M.S.C., 11/9/33—2 (B)).

[*The Finance and General Purposes Committee concur with regard to this appointment. They understand that the appointment has been made and that the successful Candidate commenced duty on the 23rd inst.*]

* 7.—CHILD WELFARE CENTRE—CENTRAL HENDON :

(A). *Progress Report.*

REPORTED : That the Contractors commenced work on the 18th September and satisfactory progress was being made.

(B). *Quotations.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to quotations obtained for steel casements, roofing, steel roof trusses and ventilators, for which provisional sums have been included in the contract.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be authorised to instruct the Contractors to accept the quotations set out hereunder, subject to the Council not accepting any direct financial responsibility :—**

	£	s.	d.
Steel Casements—F. Braby & Co.	110	17	6
Roofing—The London Facing Brick Co.	140	15	6
Steel Roof Trusses—Cook & Co., Ltd	12	5	0
Ventilators—Parker, Winder & Achurch, Ltd.	5	8	6

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(C). *Heating and Hot Water Services.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor that it is proposed to connect these services to the plant in the Boiler House at the Town Hall, which has ample reserve power for the purpose. The additional fuel costs in respect of the Centre will be negligible.

The Borough Surveyor referred to the desirability of the work being carried out by the same firm of Engineers who dealt with the Town Hall Extension, viz., J. Slater & Co., of Oxford Street, and he asked for authority to place an order with this firm to the extent of £143 for the complete heating installation and £95 for the hot water installation.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the proposal of the Borough Surveyor be approved.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

8.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £70 8s. 8d. were submitted and approved.

Part II. Medical Services, for approval by the Hendon Education Committee.

(See Education Committee—Pages 892-895—Items I. and IV.).

PUBLIC HEALTH.

9.—REPORT OF MEDICAL OFFICE OF HEALTH:

SUBMITTED: The following information for the 4 weeks ended on the 30th September, 1933:—

(A)

Births and Deaths.

Number of births registered.	Number of deaths registered.
113	84

(B).

Diseases Notified.

Scarlet Fever	...	44	Puerperal Pyrexia 2
Diphtheria	...	14	Ophthalmia Neonatorum ... 1
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	...	13	Pneumonia 3
Other forms Tuberculosis	...	1	Food Poisoning 1
Erysipelas	...	3	

(C).

Isolation Hospital.

88 cases receiving treatment.

10.—REPORT OF SENIOR SANITARY INSPECTOR:

SUBMITTED: Reports relating to:—

(A). *Inspection Work and* (B) *Drainage Work.* Noted.

† (C). *Statutory Notices.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—That Statutory Notices be served in the following cases:—

Notices under Section 94, Public Health Act, 1875:—

224, Bell Lane, Hendon.
1017b, Finchley Road, Temple Fortune.
223, Golders Green Road.
15, Heading Street, Hendon.
8, Prince of Wales Road, Hendon.
25, Temple Gardens, Golders Green.
4, Ramsey Road, West Hendon.
Land, Bridge Farm, High Street, Edgware.

Notice under Section 25, Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1907:—

4, Ramsey Road, West Hendon.

Notice under Section 47, Public Health Act, 1875:—

Wise Lane Farm, Wise Lane, Mill Hill.

Notices under Section 27, Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890:—

Passageway leading to rear of 123, 125, and 127, Hamilton Road, Golders Green.

In the event of the last named notices not being complied with,

FURTHER RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council cause to be undertaken the scavenging of the passageway in question and that the cost of so doing be apportioned amongst the occupiers of the property referred to in accordance with Section 27 of the Public Health Acts (Amendment) Act, 1890.**

† **(D).** *Registration of Food Premises.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the under-mentioned premises be registered for the sale of Ice-Cream under Section 123 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929. (Applicants, United Dairies (London), Limited) :—**

199, Deansbrook Road, Burnt Oak.
139, Hale Lane, Mill Hill.
246, Station Road, Edgware.
33, The Broadway, Mill Hill.
93, Cricklewood Lane.
204, High Road, Burnt Oak.

(E). *Housing Act*, 1930.

5/6, *Hendon Park Villas, Temple Fortune.*

REPORTED : That the above tenement houses which were scheduled under Part II. of the Housing Act, 1930, have now been vacated and are being demolished. By the carrying out of two improvements and six demolitions eight unsatisfactory dwellings have been dealt with, viz. :—

1-8, Hendon Park Villas. **Noted with satisfaction.**

(F). *Overcrowding.*

SUBMITTED :—

(i) Report as to a case of overcrowding detected during inspection work, which has been referred to the Housing Committee.

(ii) Statement with regard to the action taken by the Housing Committee in respect of cases of overcrowding referred to them at the last meeting of the Public Health Committee. **Noted.**

11.—LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1929, SECTION 63—HOSPITAL ACCOMMODATION FOR INFECTIOUS DISEASE :

CONSIDERED : Minute of the Council (2/10/33—No. 400).

The Town Clerk reported that the Ministry of Health had agreed to receive the proposed deputation from the Willesden and Hendon Councils.

RESOLVED—**That the Chairman of the Public Health and Medical Services Committee (Councillor J. J. Copestake) and Councillor A. S. F. Ford, together with the Medical Officer of Health be appointed to accompany the Mayor and Deputy Mayor at the proposed interview with officials of the Ministry of Health.**

12.—CARAVANS :

In accordance with instructions the Medical Officer of Health submitted a report, together with a list of caravans, etc., in the district.

The observations of the Town Clerk on the matter were also considered.

The Committee have noted such observations and requested the Town Clerk to report further in due course.

*13.—ISOLATION HOSPITAL:

(A).

Report of Visiting Sub-Committee.

2nd October, 1933.

Present: Councillor J. J. Copestake (Chairman), Councillor (Mrs.) M. Thomas, Councillors B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford and T. J. Scott.

Apologies for absence were tendered on behalf of Aldermen H. Connell and W. M. Maughan, and Councillor F. W. Gilpin.

* (1) REPORT OF MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT:

(*a*).

Routine Matters.

Routine matters contained in the report were dealt with and **noted.**

† (*b*).

Bedsteads and Cot Mattresses.

REPORTED: As to the necessity for purchasing further bedsteads and cot mattresses.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the purchase be approved and the necessary amount added to the Requisitions.**

(2) REPORT OF MATRON:

Appointments.

REPORTED:—

(i) That Miss Winifred Hamilton had been appointed as Ward Maid and commenced duty on the 23rd September.

(ii) That owing to the opening of Ward Pavilion No. 3 and to the illness of members of the Nursing Staff, Miss O'Grady had been engaged as temporary assistant nurse as from the 28th September.

* (3) SUPPLY OF MILK:

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a tender now submitted by the A.1 & Dollis Dairies, Ltd., for the supply of milk (Best Dairy Pasteurised) for the six months ending on 31st March, 1934, be accepted.** (P.H. & M.S.C., 11/9/33—12 (5) (b)).

(4) RE-DECORATIONS:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor that all the authorised re-decorations had now been completed. Subject to confirmation by the Council the further re-decoration work recommended for approval will be undertaken forthwith. (P.H. & M.S.C., 11/9/33—12 (C)). **Noted.**

(5) REQUISITIONS:

The following requisitions were submitted:—

	£	s.	d.
General	33	19	11
Engineer's section	92	3	9

With regard to the Engineering requisitions, items amounting to £1 18s. 6d. and £1 17s. 6d. in respect of attention to Electric Clock system were deleted and instructions given for the Borough Surveyor to submit a report thereon.

An amount of £42 12s. 6d. was added to the requisitions in respect of the bedsteads and cot mattresses (item 1 (b) above) making the total requisitions £165 0s. 2d.

† (**B**). *Proposed further Ward Pavilion and Extensions to Administration Block.*

(*i*). *Tenders.*

SUBMITTED: The following schedule of tenders:—

Contractor.	Amount of Tender. £ s. d.
H. N. Martin, 1, Avenue Rise, Bushey, Herts	11,482 0 4
S. E. Moss & Sons, St. Fabian's Drive, Chelmsford	10,187 19 0
F. J. & F. G. Coxhead, 45, Bulwer Road, Leytonstone ...	9,769 0 0
Patman & Fotheringham, Ltd., Park Street, N. 1	9,631 0 0
W. J. Cearns, Ltd., Carpenters Road, Stratford	9,470 0 0
Garsubil, Ltd., Temple Fortune, Golders Green	9,237 0 0
Taylor & Eley, Stapleton Road, Tooting, S.W. 17	9,229 19 11
Buckingham & Sons, 22, Circus Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. 8...	8,993 8 10
W. Moss & Sons, Ltd., North Circular Road, N.W. 2	8,927 19 2
H. H. & F. Roll, Ltd., High Street, Epsom	8,687 0 0
Haymills, Ltd., 1, Grand Parade, Forty Avenue, Wembley Park ...	**8,630 0 0**

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the tender of Haymills, Limited, amounting to the sum of £8,630, be accepted, subject to the approval of the Ministry of Health and to the usual financial enquiries proving satisfactory.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(*ii*). *Heating and Hot Water Services.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on five quotations received for the above work.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the quotation of Z. D. Berry & Sons, amounting to the sum of £518 11s. 0d., be accepted.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(*iii*). *Revised Loan Application.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That the following revised loan application be made to the Ministry of Health:—**

	£ s. d.
Amount of provisionally accepted tender for buildings	8,630 0 0
Amount of provisionally accepted tender for heating and hot water services	518 11 0
	9,148 11 0
Quantity Surveyor's fees, Clerk of Works, printing, advertising, cost of raising loan, etc.	601 9 0
Total	£9,750 0 0

(2) **That the resolution of the Council of the 24/10/32** (P.H. & M.S.C., 3/10/32—10 (B) (4)) **be varied accordingly.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

14.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to the sum of £19 13s. 4d. were submitted and **approved.**

Highways Committee.

9th October, 1933.

Present: Alderman W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C. (Chairman), The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P., Councillors W. R. Clemens, F.C.A., A. W. Curton, P. Lightfoot, C. Pinkney, T. Pugh, W. J. Ross, F.A.I., and V. Samuel.

Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., was present during consideration of item 3.

Apologies for absence were submitted on behalf of Councillors H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I., and F. C. Rice.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

Requisitions amounting to £1,762 13s. 2d. were submitted and **approved.**

* 2.—STREET TRADING:

† **(A).**

Applications for Licences.

CONSIDERED: The following applications for Street Trading licences, together with the observations of the Borough Surveyor and Street Trading Inspector thereon:—

Name and Address of Applicant.	Description of Site.	Commodity proposed to be sold.	Days and Times.
1. **Auth, Charles Frederick,** 30, Storksmead Road, Burnt Oak	On the carriageway of Blundell Road, Burnt Oak, outside the entrance to Woodcroft Recreation Ground. (Stall on wheels—length 3½ feet, height 4 feet, width 20 inches)	Confectionery	Monday to Saturday, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.
2. **Gee, William,** 30, Beaconsfield Road, Acton Green, W. 4	On the carriageway outside No. 105, Clitterhouse Road. (Box tricycle—length 6 feet, height 5 feet, width 3 feet)	Confectionery, Groceries and cooked meat	Monday to Saturday, 12 noon to 4 p.m.
3. **Powell, Edwin John,** 80 Littlefield Road, Burnt Oak	Barnfield Road, Burnt Oak, at its junction with Watling Avenue — south-east side. (Basket—length 2 feet, depth 8 inches, width 1½ feet)	Bananas	Tuesday to Friday, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That Applications Nos. 1 and 2 be disapproved;**

(*b*) **That no licences be granted for sites outside the entrances to any of the Council's Parks or Open Spaces;**

(*c*) **That a Street Trading Licence be granted to Applicant No. 3 (Mr. E. J. Powell) for a pitch on the footway of Barnfield Road, the precise position to be decided by the Borough Surveyor.**

† **(B).**

Unlicensed Street Trading.

CONSIDERED: Reports of the Street Trading Inspector regarding the under-mentioned persons who were observed to be selling, exposing or offering articles for sale from stationary positions in the streets and on the dates indicated, without street trading licences:—

(1) Leonard Sellick—Gaskarth Road, 27/9/33; Watling Avenue, 4/10/33.

(2) James Wilson—Watling Avenue, 4/10/33.

(3) George Sellick, Watling Avenue, 4/10/33.

(4) George Hooper—Watling Avenue, 4/10/33.

(5) James E. Simmons—Barnfield Road, 27/9/33, and 6/10/33.

Each of the above-mentioned persons has previously been warned for similar offences, and in the case of the last named person, proceedings have twice been instituted and fines imposed on each occasion.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That proceedings be instituted against Leonard Sellick and James E. Simmons for the recovery of the penalties provided by Section 149 (1) of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929;**

(*b*) **That final warnings be given by letter to James Wilson, George Sellick and George Hooper, and that they be informed that proceedings will be instituted in the event of any further contravention of the Street Trading provisions of the Council's Act.**

(C). *Street Trading on Watling Estate.*

The Committee gave consideration to the question of unlicensed street trading at Burnt Oak and as to means whereby a diminution might be effected by the possible provision of market facilities off the highway, and

RESOLVED—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit to the next meeting a plan of the Watling Estate area with all vacant plots indicated thereon.**

* 3.—GRASS MARGINS—MEADWAY, GARDEN SUBURB:

"Keep off the Grass" Notices.

The Committee gave further consideration to the request of the Hampstead Garden Suburb Residents' Association that notices should be placed at the entrance to Meadway, requesting persons not to walk on the grass. (Referred back by the Council, 2/10/33—Hi.C., 11/9/33—16).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council accede to the request and that the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for notices to be placed in the most suitable positions.**

* 4.—TRAFFIC CONTROL:

(A). *Taxi-Cab Stands.*

REPORTED: That the Commissioner of Police had made an Order appointing a Standing for four hackney carriages at Golders Green Road and Limes Avenue in two positions as follows:—

1st Portion. At Golders Green Road, one cab on north-east side of roadway, to stand at a point thirty yards north-west of Ambrose Avenue—front of cab towards the south-east.

2nd Portion. At Limes Avenue, three cabs on north-west side of roadway, commencing at a point fifteen feet from the building line of Golders Green Road, extending south-westward by kerb as far as necessary, for three cabs; front of cabs towards the north-east.

The first portion of the Standing will only be available after 7 p.m., and will then be fed exclusively by cabs from the second portion. **Noted.**

† (B). *Parking Place—The Riding, Golders Green.*

The Committee considered as to the desirability of a parking place being provided for Class "A" vehicles in The Riding, Golders Green, alongside St. Michael's Church.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Minister of Transport be asked to make regulations prescribing a parking place for Class " A " vehicles in The Riding, Golders Green, alongside St. Michael's Church, between the hours of 8 a.m. and 8 p.m., with a maximum waiting period of two hours.**

† **(C).** *" One Way " and " Roundabout " Traffic Schemes.*

SUBMITTED : Letter from the Ministry of Transport transmitting Draft Regulations proposed to be made for consolidating the various Regulations made between the 1st January, 1932, and the 31st March, 1933, relating to the introduction of " one-way " and " roundabout " traffic schemes in the London Traffic Area.

The traffic schemes within the Borough included in the draft Regulations are those in operation at the junctions of Bridge Lane, Golders Green Road and Hendon Way with the North Circular Road.

The Council are requested to submit to the Ministry any representations they desire to make on the proposed Regulations, not later than the 8th November next.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Ministry of Transport be informed that the Council have no observations to offer.**

† **(D).** *Watford Way—Mill Hill Park Crossing.*

In accordance with instructions given at the last meeting (Hi., C. 11/9/33—5 (A)) the Town Clerk submitted a report with regard to the suggestion put forward by the County Engineer that the Council should insure themselves against any claims which might arise in consequence of the erection of the proposed pedestrian operated traffic signals in respect of which the Middlesex County Council require to be indemnified.

The Town Clerk reported that the Council could, with the consent of the Middlesex County Council and the Minister of Transport, erect the proposed signals, and also indemnify the County Council and effect an insurance against any liability under such indemnity.

The Committee, therefore,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the necessary steps be taken to effect an insurance on the lines indicated;**

[AMENDED - SEE PAGE 974]

(*b*) **That application be made to the Minister of Transport for approval to the erection of the proposed signals.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, subject to the Ministry of Transport agreeing to make a grant of 60% towards the cost of installation and maintenance.*]

† **(E).** *Junction of Hodford Road and Dunstan Road.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from Mr. G. Sitken stating that the " Slow " warning painted in bright yellow on the roads at the above junction are disregarded by motorists, and asking the Council to erect in the middle of the junction electrically illuminated signs with the word " Slow " or " Danger."

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no action be taken in the matter.**

* 5.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS :

† **(A).** *Roads on Golders Green Estate.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor stating that John Laing & Sons, Ltd., are carrying out the necessary repairs to the remainder of the roads on the above Estate, but that the railings around the gardens had not yet been erected. He proposes, however, recommending the taking over of the roads when the works in question have been completed.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That on completion of the works the scavenging of the roads be undertaken by the Council.**

† (B). *Cecil Road, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from the Colindale and District Ratepayers' Association urging the making up of the above road. Having regard to the fact that the road is not yet fully developed, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Association be informed that the Council regret they are unable to agree to the making up of the road at the present time.**

† (C). *Wildwood Road (Second Portion).*

SUBMITTED: (*a*) Letter from Mr. J. C. S. Soutar of the Hampstead Garden Suburb Trust regarding the making up of the second portion of Wildwood Road, and (*b*) Report of the Borough Surveyor with plans and estimates for making up the remaining portion of the road as far as its junction with Hampstead Way, under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

The cost of the work is estimated at £6,641 of which amount the Council will be liable for a sum estimated at £4,306 in respect of the frontage to the Hampstead Heath Extension.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That the plans and estimates be approved;**

(*b*) **That notices under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875, be served on the frontagers of the road in question and that a period of three months be allowed to the frontagers to carry out the works.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal and Recommend:—*

(i) That application be made to the Minister of Health for sanction to a loan of £6,641 for a period not exceeding seven years; and

(ii) That a sum not exceeding £4,306 be paid by the Council in view of the frontage to Hampstead Heath Extension.]

† (D). *Tenders.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on the schedules of tenders set out in the Appendix hereto (Pages 914-915) for making up the roads set out therein under Section 150 of the Public Health Act, 1875.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That, subject to the usual financial enquiries, the following tenders be accepted, viz.:—**

(i) Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., 27, The Grove, Hammersmith, W. 6.—

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Group No. 1.—Endersleigh Gardens	542 11 0	
Grove Gardens	290 16 2	
		833 7 2
Courtleigh Gardens		467 14 5
		£1301 1 7

(ii) Mr. Chas. Carter, 119, Granville Road, N.W. 2.—

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Group No. 2.—Stanley Road	317 9 7	
Cross Street	290 4 7	
		607 14 2
Golders Close ...	221 8 9	
Prothero Gardens ...	1046 19 7	
Sherwood Road ...	1048 3 5	
Harman Drive ...	750 18 3	
Child's Way ...	198 19 7	
		3266 9 7
		£3874 3 9

(iii) The Acme Flooring & Paving Co., Ltd., River Road, Barking.—

Highwood Grove £459 16 11

(*b*) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the necessary documents.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals as far as they relate to (ii) and (iii), and Recommend that the Borough Surveyor report to the Council in Committee with regard to Recommendation (i).*]

† **(E).** [AMENDED – SEE PAGE 984]

Surfacing Works—Tenders.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on tenders received for carrying out the bituminous macadam surfacing of the roads indicated in the sub-joined recommendation :—

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That, subject to the usual financial enquiries and also to contracts being entered into with the respective Contractors providing for the free maintenance of the surface of the roads for a period of two years after completion, the lowest tenders be accepted as follows :—**

Constable Hart & Co., Ltd.—

Prothero Gardens
Sherwood Road
Harman Drive — @ 3/4½d. per yard super.

Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd.—

Endersleigh Gardens
Grove Gardens
Stanley Road
Cross Street
Highwood Grove
Golders Close
Courtleigh Gardens
Child's Way — @ 3/5d. per yard super.

(*b*) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed to any necessary documents.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals so far as they relate to the first-mentioned firm, and Recommend that the Borough Surveyor report to the Council in Committee regarding the other tender recommended for acceptance.*] [AMENDED – SEE PAGE 984]

† **(F).** *Making up and Taking Over of Private Streets.*

In accordance with the Committee's Instructions (Hi.C., 4/7/33—4 (B)), the Borough Surveyor submitted a report dealing with the question of the making up by private estate owners of the streets to be laid out on their estates.

In order that the Council might be adequately safeguarded against excessive maintenance charges a few years after the taking over of such roads as public highways, the Borough Surveyor suggests that in all cases in which an estate owner is desirous of making up a road with a view to its being taken over by the Council on completion, he should, before any work is carried out, enter into a formal agreement with the Council, the agreement to include the following provisions :—

(*a*) Accurate plans and sections of the road shall be prepared by the owner and submitted to the Council. The plans and sections to be similar to those which are prepared when operations are undertaken under Section 150 of the Public Health Act of 1875.

(*b*) A specification shall be drawn up and approved by the Council and shall form part of the agreement which shall specify that the roads are to be made up in strict accordance therewith.

(*c*) A period of maintenance shall be provided of six months for the general work and two years for the surfacing material of the carriageway. If, in any case, the Council agrees to the provision of grass margins the period of two years maintenance should apply to these also.

(*d*) The whole of the work shall be set out by the Council's engineering staff and all necessary supervision given to the work by them.

(*e*) The whole of the work shall be carried out and completed to the satisfaction of the Borough Surveyor, who must be authorised by the agreement to give any instructions or orders which may be necessary to the Contractor or persons having control of the work.

(*f*) Dedication of the road to be subject to the Borough Surveyor's certificate after the work is completed, but without prejudice to the period of maintenance mentioned above.

(*g*) The work of making up the road to include for all necessary adjustments and alterations to the street lighting system and the necessary adjustments to all manholes, hydrant boxes and other apparatus affecting the surface of the road.

(*h*) The owner to pay to the Council as a contribution towards their establishment charges a sum of 3% on the total cost of the work.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the report of the Borough Surveyor be approved in principle.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals subject to the suggested Agreement providing for adequate financial guarantees, and imposing on the Estate Owner an obligation to disclose to prospective purchasers the terms under which the roads are being made up, such obligation not to apply to properties sold after the roads are taken over.*]

(**G**). *Selborne Gardens.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., enquiring whether the Council are now prepared to take over the above road. Certain further works, which the Borough Surveyor has indicated to Messrs. Wimpey & Co., require to be carried out, and the Committee have therefore instructed the Borough Surveyor to submit a further report on the matter to the next meeting.

† (**H**). *Dedication of Private Streets.*

CONSIDERED : Report of the Borough Surveyor as to the desirability of dedicating the following streets as public highways :—

Rowsley Avenue (2nd section).
Hendale Avenue.
Sunny Hill.
St. Mary's Crescent.
Southfields.
Clarendon Gardens.
Downage.
Sunny Gardens Road (2nd section).
Meadow Drive.
Chatsworth Avenue.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the streets indicated above be now dedicated as public highways and the necessary notices posted.**

† (**I**). *Making up of Hillside Gardens, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor on letters from Mr. Edward Moeran on behalf of the owner of vacant land at one end of Hillside Gardens, asking the Council to suspend the private improvement works, at present in progress in this road, on the portion upon which his client's vacant land abuts in view of the expense to which his client will be put in making connections when his land is developed at some future date.

Having regard to the fact that the Council have entered into a Contract for making up the whole of the road and that a large portion of the work has been completed, and also that difficulties would arise in connection with the apportionment of the cost and dedication of the road, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. Moeran be informed that the Council regret they are unable to accede to his request.**

6.—COLINDEEP LANE—WIDENING AND RECONSTRUCTION:

Fair Wages Clause.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor stating that in accordance with the Council's instructions (Hi.C., 11/9/33—10), he had taken this matter up with the Contractors and that the hours now being worked are in accordance with the Award and the necessary adjustments had been made in the wages of the men concerned. **Noted.**

* 7.—JUNCTION OF MARSH LANE AND HIGHWOOD HILL:

Improvement.

In accordance with the Committee's instructions (Hi.C., 11/9/33—11), the Borough Surveyor submitted an alternative scheme for effecting an improvement at the above junction.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the alternative scheme now submitted be approved and forwarded to the Middlesex County Council and Ministry of Transport for approval in lieu of the scheme prepared by the County Council submitted to the last meeting.**

* 8.—EDGWARE ROAD:

Footpath—Colindeep Lane to Spurling Corner.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor stating that if a footpath of adequate width is to be provided along this section of Edgware Road it will be necessary to acquire a considerable amount of private property. He had been in negotiation for the acquisition of certain land which would be required, and had received from the owners a claim for compensation amounting to a considerable sum. He, therefore, suggested that the most satisfactory method of dealing with the position would be to make an Order under the Public Works Facilities Act, for the compulsory acquisition of the requisite land. In this connection, however, the Borough Surveyor pointed out that it would be undesirable to make such an Order without first ascertaining whether the expenditure involved would be approved by the Ministry of Transport and the Middlesex County Council.

The Committee, therefore,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to ascertain from the Middlesex County Council whether in the event of the Council making an order under the Public Works Facilities Act for the compulsory acquisition of the land necessary for the construction of a footpath along the section of Edgware Road in question, they would be prepared to accept financial responsibility on the usual basis.**

* 9.—STURGESS AVENUE—EXTENSION TO DALLAS ROAD:

Tenders.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on the following schedule of tenders received for carrying out the above works:—

Contractor.	Amount of Tender. £ s. d.
Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., 27, The Grove, Hammersmith, W. 6 ...	905 17 8
The General Contracting & Engineering Co., 1, Mornington Crescent, Hounslow	895 11 3
T. A. Rainbow, 77a, Chase Side, Southgate	890 18 10
J. Mowlem & Co., Ltd., 91, Ebury Bridge Road, S.W. 1	890 12 6
H. Farrow, Ltd., Bank Buildings, Russell Parade, Golders Green ...	867 12 2
D. R. Paterson, Ltd., 3, Hamilton Street, Camden Town, N.W. 1 ...	843 17 2
P. Gallagher, Ltd., Western Chambers, South Street, Romford ...	832 0 4
Chas. Carter, 119, Granville Road, N.W. 2	827 2 10
Sir William Prescott & Sons, Ltd., Trafalgar House, White Hart Lane, N. 17	817 6 9
Northen & Hussey, 54/55, Fetter Lane, E.C. 4	789 8 8
R. H. Powis, Ltd., 13, Neeld Parade, Wembley	**789 2 3**

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(*a*) **That, subject to the usual financial enquiries, the lowest tender, viz., that of R. H. Powis, Ltd., 13, Neeld Parade, Wembley, amounting to £789 2s. 3d. be accepted;**

(*b*) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed to any necessary documents.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

10.—GRASS MARGINS:

Sturgess Avenue and Nicoll Place.

CONSIDERED: Report of the Borough Surveyor regarding the grass margins of the footways on the Brent Hill Housing Estate and the fencing of the open spaces in Sturgess Avenue and Nicoll Place. (Hsg.C., 18/11/33—1 (E)).

The Borough Surveyor states that the whole of the grass margins in Sturgess Avenue, Nicoll Place, Daniel Place and St. David's Place require to be renewed and he estimates the cost at £725. The cost of providing post and chain fences around the two open spaces in question is estimated at £105.

A suggestion was put forward by the Borough Surveyor that the margins should be relayed with green asphalt instead of grass and the Committee have, therefore, deferred consideration of the matter until the next meeting to enable the Borough Surveyor to submit an estimate of the cost of relaying the margins in green asphalt.

* 11.—JUNCTION OF SUNNY GARDENS ROAD AND GREAT NORTH WAY:

Greensward.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from Messrs. Farebrother, Ellis & Co., enquiring whether the Council would be prepared to make up and take over the grass plots at the junction of Sunny Gardens Road and Great North Way.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council approve in principle the making-up and taking over of the grass plots in question, subject to Messrs. Farebrother, Ellis and Co. depositing with the Council an amount equivalent to the cost as estimated by the Borough Surveyor.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 12.—DIRECTION SIGNS:

† **(A).**

High Street and Station Road, Edgware.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application from the Edgware Methodist Church for consent to affix a direction sign to a lamp post in Edgware High Street, at its junction with Garratt Road, and also to affix a sign to the lamp post in Station Road at the entrance to the footpath.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be granted subject to an agreement being entered into providing for payment of the usual acknowledgment of 1/- per sign per annum, and to the Council being completely indemnified from all claims arising out of or in connection with the signs in question.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† **(B).**

Golders Green Cross Roads.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application from the First Church of Christ, Scientist, for permission to affix a sign of the daylight reflector type, measuring 3 feet by 2 feet, to a conspicuous post or electrical standard at the Golders Green Cross Roads.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be not granted.**

* 13.—TELEPHONE FACILITIES:

† **(A).**

Telephone Kiosk—Hale Lane, Mill Hill.

CONSIDERED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a revised application from the Postmaster General for consent to the erection of a public telephone kiosk on the footpath at Hale Lane, Mill Hill, at its junction with Sunbury Gardens.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved.**

† **(B).**

Telegraphic Post—Highfield Avenue, Golders Green.

CONSIDERED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application from the Postmaster General for consent to the erection of a telegraphic post on the north side of Highfield Avenue.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be disapproved and the Postmaster General requested to arrange for the connection to be made underground.**

* 14.—GREYHOUND HILL IMPROVEMENT:

The Borough Surveyor reported with regard to his negotiations for the acquisition of a strip of land alongside the barn at the top of Greyhound Hill with a view to effecting an improvement to the widening and re-construction scheme now in progress. The owner is prepared to surrender the strip of land shown on the plan produced to the Committee, for the sum of £50.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the offer be accepted on the terms indicated and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to the conveyance.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

15.—FOOTPATHS ON HIGHWAYS:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor stating that the prolonged drought experienced this summer is causing considerable shrinkage in the clay subsoil of the district with the result that a large number of paved footways in the Borough are becoming very uneven. Kerbs and channels are also subsiding and getting out of line and in many cases cracks are appearing in asphalt and tarred macadam.

The Borough Surveyor states that it will be necessary to deal with considerable areas of paving during the coming months with the result that there is a possibility that the Committee's financial provision for maintenance of footpaths may be somewhat exceeded by the end of the financial year. **Noted.**

[*The Finance and General Purposes Committee have duly noted the report.*]

APPENDIX.

SCHEDULE OF TENDERS FOR CARRYING OUT PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENT WORKS.

GROUP 1.

Contractor.	Endersleigh Gardens. £ s. d.	Grove Gardens. £ s. d.	Total. £ s. d.
Thos. Adams, Wood Green, N. 22	672 0 10	404 6 4	1,076 7 2
The Acme Flooring & Paving Co., River Road, Barking, Essex	676 5 7	379 15 2	1,056 0 9
R. H. Powis, Ltd., 13, Neeld Parade, Wembley	663 8 3	387 13 8	1,051 1 11
Sir William Prescott & Sons, Ltd., Trafalgar House, White Hart Lane, N. 17	647 8 11	380 19 6	1,028 8 5
D. R. Paterson, Ltd., 3, Hamilton Street, Camden Town, N.W. 1	639 8 10	381 15 1	1,021 3 11
T. A. Rainbow, 77a, Chase Side, Southgate ...	648 15 0	328 9 6	967 4 6
J. Mowlem & Co., Ltd., 91, Ebury Bridge Road, S.W. 1	605 15 0	358 2 8	963 17 8
Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd., Broadway Buildings, Broadway, Westminster	581 11 10	349 18 6	931 10 4
H. Farrow, Ltd., Bank Buildings, Russell Parade, Golders Green	564 15 0	336 5 0	901 0 0
Chas. Carter, 119, Granville Road, Child's Hill, N.W. 2	529 8 3	313 12 5	843 0 8
Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., 27, The Grove, Hammersmith, W. 6	542 11 0	290 16 2	833 7 2

GROUP 2.

Contractor.	Stanley Road. £ s. d.	Cross Street. £ s. d.	Total. £ s. d.
Thos. Adams, Wood Green, N. 22	448 1 4	316 11 8	764 13 0
T. A. Rainbow, 77a, Chase Side, Southgate ...	427 2 10	302 7 0	729 9 10
J. Mowlem & Co., Ltd., 91, Ebury Bridge Road, S.W. 1	407 16 2	286 17 4	694 13 6
Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., 27, The Grove, Hammersmith, W. 6	397 6 0	280 16 3	678 2 3
R. H. Powis, Ltd., 13, Neeld Parade, Wembley	392 11 3	278 14 6	671 5 9
D. R. Paterson, Ltd., 3, Hamilton Street, Camden Town, N.W. 1	372 13 4	264 6 10	637 0 2
Sir William Prescott & Sons, Ltd., Trafalgar House, White Hart Lane, N. 17	369 1 2	262 0 4	631 1 6
Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd., Broadway Buildings, Broadway, Westminster	350 9 2	268 15 6	619 4 8
The Acme Flooring & Paving Co., River Road, Barking, Essex	358 12 9	256 14 4	615 7 1
H. Farrow, Ltd., Bank Buildings, Russell Parade, Golders Green	319 7 6	293 7 9	612 15 3
Chas. Carter, 119, Granville Road, Child's Hill, N.W. 2	317 9 7	290 4 7	**607 14 2**

GROUP 3.

Contractor.	Highwood Grove. £ s. d.	Golders Close. £ s. d.	Prothero Gardens £ s. d.	Sherwood Road. £ s. d.	Harman Drive. £ s. d.	Courtleigh Gardens. £ s. d.	Childs Way. £ s. d.
Thos. Adams, Wood Green, N. 22	569 9 10	267 12 1	1,340 6 6	1,402 12 9	1,145 18 2	578 5 3	295 8 0
T. A. Rainbow, 77a, Chase Side, Southgate, N. 14 ...	531 7 8	278 4 2	1,305 16 4	1,392 12 3	1,046 3 6	582 6 9	274 16 1
J. Mowlem & Co., Ltd., 91, Ebury Bridge Road, S.W. 1	500 17 6	272 18 2	1,122 15 10	1,185 8 8	894 7 2	513 13 5	296 16 6
Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., 27, The Grove, Hammersmith, W. 6	499 12 9	253 15 10	1,093 19 4	1,087 5 3	777 10 3	**467 14 5**	291 19 6
R. H. Powis, Ltd., 13, Neeld Parade, Wembley ...	495 2 3	253 17 1	1,295 14 8	1,381 13 3	1,045 10 0	559 6 11	244 10 11
D. R. Paterson, Ltd., 3, Hamilton Street, Camden Town, N.W. 1	460 15 8	238 16 8	1,112 16 8	1,134 17 10	839 7 1	469 15 5	227 18 1
Sir William Prescott & Sons, Ltd., Trafalgar House, White Hart Lane, N. 17	469 4 7	253 12 6	1,288 8 8	1,357 1 2	1,034 15 5	557 1 4	250 6 7
Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd., Broadway Buildings, Broadway, S.W. 1	460 8 5	227 11 8	1,166 13 4	1,213 2 2	902 11 8	496 4 4	226 15 3
The Acme Flooring & Paving Co., River Road, Barking, Essex	**459 16 11**	253 10 10	1,299 19 5	1,362 6 9	1,022 2 0	555 7 3	271 16 1
H. Farrow, Ltd., Bank Buildings, Russell Parade, Golders Green	520 17 9	225 0 0	1,150 5 0	1,189 19 0	884 16 3	524 1 9	240 3 6
Chas. Carter, 119, Granville Road, Child's Hill, N.W. 2	488 5 3	**221 3 9**	**1,046 19 7**	**1,048 3 5**	**750 18 3**	513 2 2	**198 19 7**

Estates, Parks & Allotments Committee.

9*th October*, 1933.

Present: Councillor E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E. (Chairman), The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.; Aldermen (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., and W. Taylor, J.P., Councillors E. Holt, J.P., H. L. K. Johnson, J. H. Rodway, S. E. Sharpe, J. M. Spreull, C.A., and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

SUBMITTED: Requisitions amounting to £38 12s. 6d. **Approved.**

* 2.—BOWLING GREENS:

† **(A).** *Mill Hill Bowling Club.*

CONSIDERED: Reference from the Council (E.P. & A.C., 11/9/33—2), together with reports of the Borough Treasurer and Borough Surveyor on the terms of the existing agreement and an estimate, amounting to £195, for the supply of a quantity of Cumberland turf and for re-levelling the green.

Under the existing agreement (which expires on the 9th May, 1934) the Club has the privilege of using five rinks and the sixth rink when not required by the public, on payment of a minimum rent of £90 per annum or on the basis of 26/- per member, whichever is the greater.

INTERVIEWED: Messrs. J. O. Pritchard, E. J. Burch, F. H. Dent and F. Scothorne, representing the above Club, who suggested that the green should be entirely re-constructed and that Sunday play be allowed.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for the re-conditioning of the green as outlined in the report at an estimated cost of £195.

(ii) That the Hon. Secretary of the Club be informed that the Council are prepared to allow Sunday play, subject to each rink being used on not more than 6 days a week and to the payment of a minimum rent of £140 per annum or on the basis of £2 per club member, whichever shall be the greater.

(iii) That the Council enter into an agreement for a period of three years from the expiry of the existing agreement on the above-mentioned terms in respect of five rinks and the use of the sixth rink when not required by the general public and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to such agreement.

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

† **(B).** *Child's Hill Bowling Club.*

CONSIDERED: Reference from the Council (E.P. & A.C., 11/9/33 (2)), together with a report of the Borough Treasurer in regard to the rent paid by the above Club for the use of the green at Child's Hill. There is no agreement with this Club but an annual application is submitted for the use of the rinks. During the past season a rental of £60 was paid but it is reported that the Club membership has fallen. The Committee are informed that no special repairs are necessary to the green.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) That the Hon. Secretary, Child's Hill Bowling Club, be informed that the Council are prepared to allow Sunday play, subject to each rink being used on not more than 6 days a week and to the payment of a minimum rent of £50 per annum or on the basis of £2 per club member, whichever shall be the greater.

(ii) **That an agreement be entered into for a period of three years on the above-mentioned terms, in respect of five rinks and the use of the sixth rink when not required by the general public and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to such agreement.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 3.—CHILDREN'S PLAYGROUNDS:

Fencing.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor in respect of a complaint received from certain residents in Renters Avenue as to annoyance caused by persons using the swings and other apparatus in Hendon Park after the park-keepers have gone off duty.

In view of the fact that the under-mentioned Parks cannot be closed at night owing to the existence of public footpaths it is suggested that the playgrounds be substantially fenced and locked up at the usual hour for closing Parks:—

Hendon Park.
Station Road, Edgware.
Mill Hill Park.
Colindale.
Sunny Hill.

The estimated cost of fencing the playground in the above open spaces is £370.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the work of fencing such playgrounds be undertaken in due course and that the necessary financial provision be made in the Rate Estimates, 1934/5.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 4.—SUNNY HILL FIELDS:

Cricket Pitch.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with estimates, amounting to £30, for the relaying of the cricket pitch in the above open space, and £80 for laying on a water supply.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to arrange for the relaying of the cricket pitch at an estimated cost of £30.**

(ii) **That the question of the water supply be deferred.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 5.—COPTHALL OPEN SPACE:

Ravensfield College.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from the above College for a lease of a field in the open space for the purpose of playing Rugby and Cricket.

The Committee understand that there is an area of $6\frac{3}{4}$ acres available and subject to the payment of an economic rent, they agree in principle, to the proposal.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Treasurer be instructed to submit a report as to an economic rent to be charged in respect of the use of the ground.**

[*Having considered the matter, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the principle of such letting.*]

* 6.—CLITTERHOUSE LANE OPEN SPACE

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor in regard to a complaint received from the Golders Green Estate Ratepayers' Association as to the unruly conduct of persons using the ground for playing football.

The Committee are informed that the trouble is chiefly due to the fact that youths make use of the pitches and football posts which are left in position after the various matches have been played.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit a report, together with an estimate of the cost of the provision of sockets to enable the football posts to be removed after each match.**

* 7.—BASING HILL RECREATION GROUND :

Cricket Pitch.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that an application had been received from the Brondesbury Cricket Club for the use of the cricket pitch on alternate Saturdays.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be granted subject to the payment of the usual charges.**

[Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.]

* 8.—LYNDHURST AVENUE OPEN SPACE :

Development and Lay-out.

SUBMITTED : Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with a plan and estimate amounting to £2,148 in connection with the development and lay-out of the above open space, as follows :—

	£
Fencing	314
Drainage	366
Water Supply	30
Walks	638
Borders and Trees	231
Shelters	150
Children's ground	95
Seats	72
Pond	150
Contingencies	102
	£2,148

The estimated cost of the provision of conveniences is £900.

The area of the ground is 7.2 acres and approximately one half of this area is well wooded with various kinds of trees. Therefore, it will not be possible to utilise the ground for any organised games.

The Committee are of opinion that it is desirable to eliminate some of the proposed walks and suggest that provision be made for the erection of a combined shelter and convenience and also that certain other minor modifications be made to the lay-out in respect of which the Borough Surveyor has been instructed accordingly. The total estimate for these works has been amended to £2,730 and the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the amended lay-out plan and estimate amounting to the sum of £2,730 be approved.**

(ii) **That application be made to the Minister of Health for sanction to a loan of £2,800 (including £70 for legal charges and cost of raising loan, etc.).**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, and Recommend that an application be made for a loan for a period not exceeding 10 years.*]

9.—STONE GROVE AND POLLARD ROAD OPEN SPACES:

Progress Report.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor as to progress made in connection with the development and lay-out of the above open spaces. **Noted.**

* 10.—ADDISON WAY:

Removal of Tree.

CONSIDERED: Reference from the Council (Hi.C., 11/9/33—4 (B)), with regard to the removal of a tree in the above road, togetherwith a report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that he had received a request from Admiral Hefford asking that action in the matter be delayed for a few days.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the matter be referred to the Chairman and Alderman Mrs. Bannister.**

* 11.—FLOWER SHOW:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor in regard to a show of flowers which last year was held at Woodfield House. It is suggested that it would be more convenient to hold the show in a marquee in Hendon Park. At the end of the Show the flowers are sold to cover the expenses incurred.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Flower Show be held in a marquee in Hendon Park and that the Borough Surveyor be instructed to make the necessary arrangements in connection therewith.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 12.—WOODFIELD HOUSE:

Additional Glass Houses.

CONSIDERED: The question of the provision of additional glass houses at Woodfield House, which are necessary for raising plants to meet the needs of the existing open spaces and contemplated developments in the district. At the present time certain difficulties arise in dealing with the plants through lack of accommodation. The probable cost of the additional glass houses required is £500.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to make the necessary arrangements for the erection of the glass houses.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the principle of providing additional glass houses at Woodfield House, and Recommend that a definite scheme and detailed estimate be prepared by the Borough Surveyor and submitted to the Estates, Parks & Allotments Committee for consideration and report.*] [AMENDED - SEE PAGE 975]

ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE.

Co-opted Members present: Messrs. H. J. Ellner, R. J. Geary, G. Thompson and C. F. Windust.

* 13.—ARCHFIELDS:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from the Hendon Golf Club claiming a sum of £4 in respect of manure alleged to have been removed from the Golf Club's property by certain allottees.

The Committee are informed by the Hendon Federation of Allotment Societies that certain allottees, after having obtained permission from an employee of the Golf Club, had removed a certain amount of old grass cuttings from a dump, stated to be of no value whatever.

The Federation have expressed their sincere apologies in the matter and will take steps to ensure that the matter complained of does not occur again.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Hendon Golf Club be informed accordingly.**

14.—PERMANENT AND TEMPORARY ALLOTMENTS:

SUBMITTED: Reports of the Borough Treasurer and Borough Surveyor as to surplus lands used temporarily as allotments.

A statement indicating the purpose for which such lands were acquired and setting out the capital costs was also submitted.

The Committee are of opinion that it is undesirable that any of the present temporary allotments should be permanently appropriated for allotment purposes.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Buildings and Town Planning Committee be requested to review the provision made in the Town Planning Scheme for permanent allotments and before finally deciding upon any revision of the proposals already included in the Scheme, the Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee be notified so far as such revision may relate to allotments.**

* 15.—BACON LANE:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Sanitary Inspector to the Rural District Council of Hendon in connection with various complaints received as to a nuisance which arises at times, owing to the foul condition of the small pond situate at one end of the above allotments, and suggesting that such pond be either cleaned out or filled in.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit a report on the matter in due course.**

Works & Fire Brigade Committee

16*th October*, 1933.

Present: Councillor F. C. Rice (Chairman), The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.), The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.), Aldermen H. Connell, W. M. Maughan and A. J. Reynolds, Councillors A. W. Curton, E. Holt, J.P., J. H. Rodway, W. J. Ross, F.A.I., and J. M. Spreull, C.A.

1.—REQUISITIONS:

The following requisitions were submitted and **approved**:—

	£	s.	d.
Fire Brigade	81	0	7
Works	726	3	7
	£807	4	2

2.—PETROL STOCK BOOK:

The Petrol Stock Book was submitted, **approved,** and initialled by the Chairman.

* 3.—FIRE SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT:

† **(A).** *Staff—Increments.*

REPORTED: With regard to increments due according to scale to certain members of the Fire Brigade Staff.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That such increments be granted as from the appropriate dates.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(B). *Fire Hydrants.*

REPORTED:—

(i) That the following fire hydrants had been fixed since the last meeting of the Committee:—

1. Green Lane, Edgware,
1. Devonshire Crest,
1. The Fairway, Mill Hill,
2. Hillside Gardens, Edgware,
1. Watford Bye-Pass Road, Edgware,
1. Stewart Avenue, West Hendon.

(ii) That two hydrants in Hillside Gardens have been converted to standard connections.

† **(C).** *Petroleum Licences.*

SUBMITTED: The following applications:—

Mebes and Mebes, Ltd.	To store 60 gallons in tins in iron bin at 1, Flower Lane, Mill Hill.
Chittenden, K.	To store 48 gallons in tins in iron bin at Royal Oak Garage, Bridge Lane, Golders Green.
Bignell, W. A.	To store 400 gallons in bulk in underground tank at Nicol Farm, Stonegrove, Edgware.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That the first two applications be approved, the necessary licences issued in due course and proportionate fees charged in accordance with the scale approved by the Council.** (W. & F.B.C., 5/5/30—3 (C)).

(2) **That the application of Mr. Bignell be deferred pending the approval of the plans required by the Buildings and Town Planning Committee.** (18/9/33—3).

(D). *Fires, Ambulance Calls, etc.*

SUBMITTED: Statement of fires attended and ambulance calls received during the preceding month.

* 4.—FIRE BRIGADE STAFF:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor hereon.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That the Borough Surveyor's report be approved and adopted.**

(2) **That the salary of Mr. R. Cook, at present £250 per annum (a further scale increment of £10 is due on the 2nd November), be increased to £300 per annum.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 5.—MILL HILL FIRE STATION:

(A). *Additional Cottages.*

REPORTED: The receipt of 13 tenders which were opened, initialled by the Chairman, and referred to the Borough Surveyor for report.

† (B). *No. 1, Hartley Avenue.*

SUBMITTED: Borough Surveyor's report on an application from Fireman Cross for permission to erect a greenhouse at the above premises.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the application be approved.**

6.—OPEN AIR SWIMMING BATH—WEST HENDON:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the Secretary of the Watling Association urging a reduction in the charges at the bath on Sundays and suggesting the provision of additional accommodation for bathers' clothes.

In view of the Minute of the Council on the subject of charges (W. & F.B.C., 18/9/33—7 (A)), the Town Clerk reported that he had informed the Secretary of the Association that the matter will receive consideration prior to the opening of the bath next season.

RESOLVED—**That the action of the Town Clerk be confirmed and that the question of additional accommodation for clothing be considered at the next meeting of the Committee.**

7.—DOLLIS VALLEY SEWER:

REPORTED: That the claim for compensation received from the Finchley Golf, Sports and Social Club, Ltd., in connection with the construction of the above sewer through the Nether Court Estate had now been revived by the Club. (W. & F.B.C., 10/10/32—10).

RESOLVED—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to report on the matter.**

* 8. SWIMMING BATH, MILL HILL:

SUBMITTED: Amended lay-out plan. (W. & F.B.C., 10/7/33—7).

The Borough Surveyor pointed out that whilst the proposed alterations will effect an improvement it is probable the previous estimate will be exceeded. A further estimate will be submitted, based on provisionally accepted tenders. In this respect the Borough Surveyor asked for authority to instruct Mr. E. E. Richardson to prepare the necessary Bills of Quantities in order that an advertisement may be issued at an early date inviting tenders for the construction of the bath, subject to the approval by the Ministry of Health of the revised plans.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That the amended lay-out plan be approved, subject to the incorporation of certain suggestions made by the Committee and forwarded to the Ministry of Health for approval.**

(2) **That Mr. Richardson be employed as Quantity Surveyor at a fee not exceeding that laid down by the Surveyors' Institute.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal. They have directed the Borough Surveyor to report as to the future possibility of direct employment of Quantity Surveyors by the Council.*]

9.—SWIMMING POOL, ETC.:

The Committee had this matter under discussion, together with a report of the Borough Surveyor, and have deferred the further consideration until the next meeting. (W. & F.B.C., 18/9/33—5).

10.—REFUSE COLLECTING SYSTEM:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a communication from the County Commercial Cars, Limited.

RESOLVED—**That the consideration of the matter be deferred until the next meeting.**

11.—BURROUGHS HOUSE, HENDON:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to the question of dilapidations.

RESOLVED—**That the Borough Surveyor negotiate with Messrs. Done, Hunter and Company on the lines suggested by the Committee.**

* 12.—PUBLIC CONVENIENCES:

† (A). *Hendon Central.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor with reference to the question of a site for a public convenience at Hendon Central.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That plans and estimates be prepared for a convenience underneath the island site opposite the Tube Station.**

† (B). *Mill Hill and Edgware.*

SUBMITTED: Correspondence from the Ministry of Health intimating that they will be prepared to sanction loans for the above conveniences on receipt of an estimate, based on the provisionally accepted tender.

In order that tenders may be invited in due course,

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. E. E. Richardson be employed to prepare the necessary Bills of Quantities at a fee not exceeding that laid down by the Surveyors' Institute.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 13.—SURFACE WATER SEWERS—WILDWOOD ROAD, HAMPSTEAD WAY AND WILD HATCH:

SUBMITTED: The following schedule of tenders, together with the Borough Surveyor's report thereon.

Contractor.	Amount of Tender. £ s. d.
The General Contracting & Engineering Co., 1, Mornington Crescent, Hounslow	2,164 1 11
Geo. Wimpey & Co., Ltd., 27, The Grove, Hammersmith, W. 6 ...	2,086 12 1
William Moss & Sons, Ltd., North Circular Road, Cricklewood, N.W. 2	1,964 6 6
W. & C. French, Ltd., Buckhurst Hill, Essex	1,814 8 9
J. Mowlem & Co., Ltd., 91, Ebury Bridge Road, S.W. 1	1,794 1 1
T. A. Rainbow, 77a, Chase Side, Southgate, N. 14	1,766 8 8
H. Farrow, Ltd., Bank Buildings, Russell Parade, Golders Green...	1,698 1 11
P. Gallagher, Ltd., Western Chambers, South Street, Romford, Essex	1,666 8 6
R. H. Powis, Ltd., 13, Neeld Parade, Wembley	1,592 6 0
D. R. Paterson, Ltd., 3, Hamilton Street, Camden Town, N.W. 1...	1,577 6 3
Fitzpatrick & Son, 455, Old Ford Road, Bow, E. 3	1,573 5 5
Northen & Hussey, 54/55, Fetter Lane, E.C. 4	**1,429 14 4**

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That, subject to the usual financial enquiries proving satisfactory, the tender of Messrs. Northen and Hussey, amounting to the sum of £1,429 14s. 4d., be accepted.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

14.—CRICKLEWOOD OUTFALL SEWER:

SUBMITTED: Further satisfactory progress report in connection with the re-construction of sections of the above-mentioned sewer. Out of 28 men at present employed on the work, 23 are local residents. **Noted.**

* 15.—RENEWAL OF COUNCIL CARS:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor suggesting that from an economical point of view the Council might consider replacing the Morris Oxford cars at present used by the Borough Treasurer and himself, and the "Trojan" used by the Building Inspectors.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That new cars be purchased for the Borough Treasurer and Borough Surveyor, one of the existing cars to be taken in part payment and the other one retained for the use of the Borough Surveyor's Department.**

(2) **That a third new car be purchased and the "Trojan" taken in part payment.**

(3) **That the make of the new cars be left to the Mayor and the Borough Surveyor.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposals, but Recommend that both Morris Oxford cars be retained.*]

Libraries Committee.

16*th October*, 1933.

Present : Councillor T. J. Scott (Chairman), Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., F. W. Gilpin, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., C. Pinkney, S. E. Sharpe and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

Apologies for absence were tendered on behalf of Alderman C. Latham, J.P., and Councillor W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.

1.—REQUISITIONS :

Requisitions amounting to £289 5s. 0d. were submitted and **approved.**

* 2.—BOOKS SELECTION SUB-COMMITTEE :

16*th October*, 1933.

Present : Councillor T. J. Scott (Chairman), and Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows :—

CONSIDERED : List of recent and standard books suggested for addition to the Central Library, comprising 252 volumes at an estimated cost of £93.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Chief Librarian be authorised to purchase the books included in the list submitted.**

3.—CIRCULATION :

SUBMITTED : Report of the Chief Librarian to the effect that during the month of September the number of books issued at the Central Library averaged 1,680 each day it was open, the total issues being 39,374 volumes, representing an increase of 1,313 over the corresponding period last year. Issues from School Libraries and Deposit Stations totalled 13,078, representing an increase of 2,235 compared with the same month last year, making the total for all services 52,452 volumes.

The following is a comparison of the issues in each Department with those for the month of September, 1932 :—

	1932.	1933.
Lending :—		
Adult	29,635	31,019
Junior	4,274	4,376
Reference :—		
Adult	3,637	3,573
Junior	443	406
Total	37,989	39,374
School Libraries	10,751	12,840
Deposit Stations	92	238
Grand Total	48,832	52,452
Average Daily Issue (Central Library only)	1,613	1,680

4.—MEMBERSHIP :

REPORTED : That the number of persons on the Register of Members on the 30th September was 20,588, an increase of 1,229 over last year. There had been 812 renewals or new enrolments during the month. **Noted.**

5.—REFERENCE LIBRARY:

REPORTED: That the attendances at the Reference Library during the month under review was 1,334, an increase of 116 over the corresponding month last year. This is a record attendance for any month since the Library was opened, with the exception of March, 1933, when the total was slightly exceeded owing to Sunday opening. **Noted.**

6.—NATIONAL CENTRAL LIBRARY:

REPORTED: That 102 volumes were obtained from the National Central Library and issued either to individuals or adult classes. Six of the books came from the following "Outliers":—Birmingham Public Library; Midlothian County Library; Royal Asiatic Society; Dr. Williams' Library; Scottish C.L.S.

From the Council's Library one volume was lent to the Cheltenham Public Library and one volume to the Kent County Library. **Noted.**

7.—CLASS ISSUES:

REPORTED: That 86 volumes had been lent to the following Adult Classes in the area:

Group.	No. of vols.	Subject.
Golders Green Reading Circle ...	4	Literature.
Golders Green W.E.A.	13	Literature.
Hampstead Garden Suburb Institute	26	Art.
University Extension Lectures ...	43	Economic History.

Noted.

* 8.—JUNIOR LIBRARY:

Parents' Evening.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Librarian asking for authority to make arrangements for a Parents' evening to follow the usual Christmas Story Festival, on the same lines as last year. No additional expense will be involved by the proposal.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Chief Librarian be authorised to make the necessary arrangements on the lines of his report and that the question of the appointment of a member of the Committee to deliver an address be deferred until after the formation of the new Committee.**

9.—VISITORS:

REPORTED: That the Chairman and three members of the Luton Public Library Committee and the Librarian had visited the Library during the month. **Noted.**

10.—DOCUMENTS DEPOSITED:

REPORTED: That Mr. T. B. Othen, of Taunton, a descendant of the Goodyer Family, had deposited at the Library, for safe custody, 38 documents relating to Hendon, including Extracts from the Lambeth MSS. "Notitia Parochialis" concerning the vicarage of Hendon; Extracts from various Vestry Minute Books concerning the Charity School; List of schoolmasters at the Burrows (1728-1824); An account of the Charity School at The Burroughs and a List of publicans licensed to sell ale in Hendon in 1736.

The majority of these documents are manuscript extracts and notes made by James Goodyer when Vestry Clerk at Hendon. **Noted.**

11.—DONATIONS:

REPORTED: That since the last meeting 24 volumes and 7 pamphlets had been presented to the Library and the donors thanked therefor. **Noted.**

* 12.—WOODSIDE PARK GARDEN SUBURB:

Library Site.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Chief Librarian as to the desirability of securing a suitable site for a branch library to serve the Woodside Park Garden Suburb and also the districts situate to the south and north-west.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit a report as to the acquisition of a suitable site.**

13.—LIBRARY ASSOCIATION CONFERENCE:

Delegates' Report.

The delegates to the 56th Annual Conference of the Library Association, Councillor T. J. Scott (the Chairman of the Committee) and the Chief Librarian, submitted a report on the matters which were under consideration at the Conference, and the Committee have expressed their thanks to the delegates therefor.

14.—BRANCH LIBRARY, GOLDERS GREEN:

Revised Plan.

The Chairman reported that a revised plan had been prepared and approved in accordance with the authority given at the Council Meeting on the 2nd October, and that the Town Clerk was in communication with the Ministry of Health on the matter. **Noted.**

Housing Committee.

16*th October*, 1933.

Present: Councillor A. A. Naar, M.B.E. (Chairman), Alderman (Mrs.) S. J. Bannister, L.L.A., Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., F. W. Gilpin, C. Pinkney, T. J. Scott, S. E. Sharpe and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

Apologies for absence were tendered on behalf of Alderman C. Latham, J.P., and Councillor W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.

* 1.—REPORT OF HOUSING MANAGER:

(A). *Transfers.*

REPORTED: Applications from tenants Nos. 4884, 4865, 1111, 3562, 3047, 2648 and 3516 for transfers for the reasons stated in the Housing Manager's report.

RESOLVED—**That transfers be arranged when suitable accommodation becomes available.**

† (B). *Business Name-Plate.*

REPORTED: That tenant No. 159 had asked for permission to affix a business name-plate underneath the front window of the premises he occupies.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That permission be not granted.**

(C). *Allotment of Houses.*

REPORTED: That pursuant to the authorisation of the Chairman, houses had been allotted as follows:—

Applicant No.		Premises allotted.	
4690	... ...	19, Cloister Road.	
4838	... ...	43, Garth Road.	
5037	... ...	82, Clitterhouse Road.	
5111	... ...	144, Clitterhouse Road.	
5243	... ...	79, Claremont Road.	
5354	... ...	17, Nicoll Place.	**Noted**

(D). *Applicant No.* 5219.

RESOLVED—**That the question of the allotment of a house to the applicant above referred to be left in the hands of the Chairman.**

(E). *Lodgers—Tenant No.* 1989.

REPORTED: That the above-mentioned tenant had permitted his daughter and her husband and baby to reside at the premises without the consent of the Council being first obtained.

RESOLVED—**That the tenant in question be informed that the Council cannot agree to the persons continuing to reside at the premises without their prior consent being obtained.**

(F). *Overcrowding.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Housing Manager on a case of overcrowding notified by the Senior Sanitary Inspector. The person referred to in the report has applied for accommodation on the Council's Housing Estates and the application, with others, is receiving consideration by the Housing Sub-Committee. **Noted.**

(G). *Repairs and Decorations.*

SUBMITTED: Details of requests which had been received from tenants for repairs and decorations to be carried out and information as to action taken thereon. **Noted.**

(H).

Kingsbury Road Estate—Fencing.

REPORTED: That repairs were necessary to the chestnut pale fencing on the Kingsbury Road Estate.

RESOLVED—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit a report on the matter.**

(I).

78, *Cloister Road.*

SUBMITTED: Report stating that the tenant of the above premises had lodged a complaint to the effect that noise is caused by the transformer in connection with the electric light installation fixed in the larder, and desired its removal.

A report was also submitted by the Borough Surveyor stating that he had brought the matter to the notice of the Hendon Electric Supply Company who are communicating with the tenant with a view to an appointment being made to go into the matter as they have been unable to obtain access to the premises. **Noted.**

(J).

Arrears of Rent.

REPORTED: That the under-mentioned tenants were four weeks or over in arrear:—

1167	3272	3750	3822	4453
17	545	3812	3495	4498
145[illegible]	3068	3451	4667	
4377	4779	1714	3873	

After consideration of the observations of the Housing Manager,

RESOLVED—

(*a*) **That notices to quit be served on tenants Nos. 3272, 3822 and 3495.**

(*b*) **That tenants Nos. 4377, 3068 and 3750 be notified by letter, that unless steps are immediately taken to clear off the arrears, notices to quit will be served.**

(*c*) **That in the remaining cases a further report be submitted to the next meeting.**

2.—COUNCIL HOUSES—NEW TENANTS:

Period of Quarantine.

Pursuant to the reference from the Council (P.H. & M.S.C., 3/7/33—11 (J)) the Committee considered the question of instituting a quarantine period in connection with prospective tenants for Council houses, and also the disinfection of premises, contents and personal belongings.

The Committee have received the observations of the Medical Officer of Health on the matter and have deferred further consideration pending the submission of a full report by the Medical Officer of Health.

3.—VERMINOUS PREMISES:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Housing Manager stating that the premises indicated in his report had been found to be verminous, and that the Chief Sanitary Inspector had suggested that in order thoroughly to cleanse the premises the tenant should be transferred to another house. The Committee are informed that it is not considered that the present tenant, who has been in occupation since December, 1931, is responsible for the conditions which obtain as the premises have been treated for vermin on several occasions since 1927.

RESOLVED—**That the suggestion of the Chief Sanitary Inspector be approved and adopted, but that full disinfection, on the lines indicated by the Medical Officer of Health, be carried out prior to transfer to other premises.**

* 4.—CHILDREN AND YOUNG PERSONS ACT, 1932:

Foster Children in Council Houses.

CONSIDERED: Reference from the Public Health and Medical Services Committee regarding the applications of two tenants of Council houses for consent to take foster children under 9 years of age. (P.H. & M.S.C., 9/10/33—1 (I)).

The Committee are informed that the Public Health and Medical Services Committee, on the recommendation of the Medical Officer of Health, approved the applications, but in view of the fact that Council houses were involved they desired the views of this Committee on the general principle of permitting foster children to be kept at Council houses.

At the present time seven of the Council's houses are registered as dwellings at which foster children may be kept. The Medical Officer of Health has informed the Committee as to the procedure adopted in connection with the inspection of premises at which foster children are kept and as to the steps taken to ensure that no overcrowding exists. After careful deliberation, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Council agree to the principle of foster children being kept in Council houses provided that no overcrowding is caused thereby.**

5.—LAND FOR ADDITIONAL HOUSES:

In accordance with the resolution of the Council (Hg.C., 18/9/33—7) the Borough Surveyor submitted a report as to the provision of land in the vicinity of Reets Farm suitable for the erection of an additional 120 houses, together with a plan indicating the two areas of land referred to in the report.

RESOLVED—**That further consideration of the matter be deferred until the next meeting.**

6.—REPAIRS TO VACANT HOUSES:

Pursuant to the Committee's instructions the Borough Surveyor submitted a report regarding the period occupied in carrying out repairs to certain premises in Cloister Road, Sturgess Avenue and Nicoll Place, and the Committee have requested the Chairman to confer with the Borough Surveyor on the subject.

7.—BITTACY HILL HOUSING SCHEME:

The Borough Surveyor reported that the settlements which had occurred at Flats Nos. 37 and 39, Bittacy Hill (reported at the last meeting) had been made good, and that in connection with similar settlements which had occurred at No. 21, Bittacy Hill, underpinning work is in hand. **Noted.**

8.—REPAIRS TO HOUSES:

The Borough Surveyor reported that the repairs to the Council's houses are well in hand. **Noted.**

9.—RE-DECORATION OF HOUSES:

Progress Report.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor stating that the exterior work in connection with the 148 houses on the Clitterhouse Estate, comprised in the current year's scheme, and the interior decorations to 92 of the houses had been completed; that the work in connection with the remaining houses is well in hand and should be completed by the end of November. **Noted.**

10.—PRIVET HEDGES:

The Borough Surveyor reported that the cost of cutting the privet hedges bordering the highways on the Housing Estates, in accordance with the resolution passed by the Council on the 2nd October (Hsg.C., 18/9/33—1 (F)), would amount to £153 per annum. **Noted.**

[*The Finance and General Purposes Committee have noted the proposed expenditure.*]

11.—HOUSING SUB-COMMITTEE:

The Chairman reported that the Sub-Committee which was set up to consider the list of applications for houses had met and would be meeting again the following evening and they hoped to discharge their terms of reference before the Committee goes out of office. **Noted.**

Buildings & Town Planning Committee.

16*th October*, 1933.

Present: Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P. (Chairman), Aldermen W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C., and W. Taylor, J.P., Councillors (Mrs.) M. Thomas, B. S. Browne, J. J. Copestake, B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, H. L. K. Johnson, P. Lightfoot, T. Pugh, G. R. Richardson and V. Samuel.

* 1.—NATIONAL HOUSING AND TOWN PLANNING COUNCIL:

Conference at Malvern.

SUBMITTED: Letter from the National Housing and Town Planning Council inviting the Town Council to appoint delegates to attend a National Conference to be held at Malvern during the week-end November 24th—27th for the purpose of considering points of importance in housing and town planning legislation and administration.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Alderman S. H. Egan, J.P., together with the Borough Surveyor, be appointed to represent the Council at the Conference.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

* 2.—APPLICATION No. A.2936:

Hotel—Junction of Finchley Road and West Heath Road, Golders Green.

INTERVIEWED: Representative of Messrs. Bailey and Wadhwa in respect of the above application, disapproved at the last meeting of the Committee (B. & T.P.C., 18/9/33—12 (B)), for the erection of a block of flats, including a public restaurant and bar on the ground floor.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no variation be made in the Council's previous decision, disapproving such application.**

* 3.—APPLICATION No. A.2941:

Flats—Penshurst Gardens, Edgware.

INTERVIEWED: Mr. A. J. Butcher, together with a representative of Messrs. F. George & Co., in regard to their application, disapproved at the last meeting of the Committee (B. & T.P.C., 18/9/33—Page 831, A.2941), for the erection of the above flats.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no variation be made in the Council's previous decision, disapproving such application.**

* 4.—APPLICATION No. A.2870:

Licensed Refreshment House and Shop—Junction of Hendon Way and Graham Road.

INTERVIEWED: Mr. R. G. Muir in regard to the above application, disapproved at the last meeting of the Committee (B. & T.P.C., 18/9/33—Page 831, A.2870), for the erection of a licensed refreshment house and shop with public rooms over.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no variation be made in the Council's previous decision, disapproving such application, but that the Borough Surveyor be instructed to negotiate with the applicants.**

* 5.—HAMPSTEAD BOROUGH COUNCIL'S HOUSING SCHEME:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor in regard to the proposals of the Hampstead Borough Council in respect of their Housing Scheme, together with a letter received from Mr. Douglas Wood, the Architect, as to certain modifications required to such scheme.

INTERVIEWED: Representatives of Avenue Farm Estate Association who suggested that the Council should disapprove the application, contending that the scheme would have the effect of spoiling the amenities of the adjoining properties.

A letter was also submitted from the Hendon Ratepayers' Association calling attention to the fact that many houses erected in Hampstead for the working classes are inhabited by persons who are in a position to buy their own houses, and asking that in the event of such houses being erected in the Hendon district, the Council will ensure that such persons are not allowed to occupy houses which have been erected solely for the convenience of persons unable to find suitable accommodation elsewhere. (B. & T.P.C., 18/9/33—(5)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That such application be disapproved and that the Borough Surveyor be instruced to negotiate further.** [AMENDED- SEE PAGE 977]

* 6.—PROPOSED SHOPS, HENDON WAY:

INTERVIEWED: Mr. B. Gasson in regard to a proposal to erect lock-up shops in Hendon Way, adjacent to Brent Cross Roads. (B. & T.P.C., 18/9/33—4).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That such proposal be disapproved.**

* 7.—CONSTRUCTION OF ROAD REAR OF ST. HILDA'S MOUNT, MARSH LANE, MILL HILL:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor upon a letter received from Mr. T. E. Carpenter in regard to the development by Mr. W. T. Streather of certain land adjacent to the above property. The scheme for the development of this land has been approved by the Council (Buildings Committee, 20/1/30—Application No. 9980) and provides for the construction of a road, upon which the owner will ultimately become liable for the payment of road charges.

Mr. Carpenter suggests that the proposed road should be constructed in such a manner as not to involve the owner of such premises with the liability for future road charges.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. Carpenter be informed that the Council, having approved plans in respect of such development, regret they are unable to agree to the suggestion.**

8.—RUSHGROVE AVENUE, HENDON:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from Messrs. Done, Hunter & Company relating to the junction of Rushgrove Avenue with Colindeep Lane. The Committee have deferred consideration of the matter pending further negotiations by the Borough Surveyor with All Souls' College, Oxford.

9.—FARM ROAD ESTATE, EDGWARE:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter received from Mr. W. F. Thorpe offering on behalf of his client to dedicate to the Council the land required for the Town Planning road leading from Farm Road to Edgware, provided the Council will indemnify him against road charges.

The Committee are of opinion that a valuation should be prepared as to the probable cost of this to the Council, and

RESOLVED—**That the Borough Surveyor be instructed to submit a further report thereon to the next meeting of the Committee.**

* 10.—SHOPPING SITE, WATFORD BYE-PASS ROAD, EDGWARE:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a further application received from Mr. A. J. Butcher asking the Council to re-consider its decision regarding the re-zoning of the land on the north side of the Watford Bye-Pass Road. (B. & T.P.C., 3/4/33—2).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That no variation be made in the Council's previous decision, disapproving such application.**

* 11.—LAND ADJACENT TO HENDON AERODROME:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Mr. A. J. Butcher regarding the proposed development of the land vested in the Air Ministry and situate between the Aerodrome and the London Electric Railway. A resolution to prepare a Town Planning Scheme in respect of this land was passed at the last meeting. (B. and T.P.C., 18/9/33—11).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That such application be disapproved.**

* 12.—APPLICATIONS FOR INTERIM DEVELOPMENT ORDERS:

† **(A).** *Land near Watford Bye-Pass Road, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Messrs. Burnett & Eprile for permission to develop a piece of land in a future road to be known as Mowbray Road, for the purpose of a Synagogue.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That an Interim Development Order be issued, subject to the submission of plans and elevations for the Council's approval.**

† **(B).** *Land—Junction of Waverley Grove and Great North Way, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Messrs. Fladgate & Company for permission to develop the above land for the erection of fourteen shops facing Waverley Grove and eight houses facing Great North Way.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That such application be disapproved.**

† **(C).** *Land—Between Marsh Lane and Lawrence Street, facing Highwood Hill, Mill Hill.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from E. Owers, Limited for the development of the above land.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That an Interim Development Order be issued, subject to the special conditions contained in the report of the Borough Surveyor.**

† **(D).** *Land—Rushgrove Avenue, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Messrs. Markby, Stewart and Wadesons for permission to develop the above land for the purpose of a Church, Church Hall and Vicarage.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That an Interim Development Order be issued, subject to the submission of plans and elevations for the Council's approval.**

† **(E).** *Land—Junction of Queen's Road and Brent Street.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on an application received from Messrs. Toms & Partners in respect of the development of property known as "Goodyers" for the erection of flats.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That such application be disapproved.**

* 13.—ALLOTMENTS:

(*i*) *Bacon Lane.*
(*ii*) *Stonegrove.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to the provision of alternative accommodation consequent upon the expiration of the lease of the land at Bacon Lane and the development of Stone Grove Open Space. (B. & T.P.C., 18/9/33—13).

In order to provide each of the displaced allottees, who are resident within the Borough, with a 10 pole plot, an area of 3½ to 4 acres of land will be required, but having regard to the fact that there does not appear to be any land within a reasonable distance of Stone Grove which could be purchased at a suitable price for the purpose of allotments, the Committee

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee be informed that they regret they are unable to provide accommodation for such allottees.**

[REFERRED BACK]

* 14.—BUILDING APPLICATIONS:

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.3007	Store, 3, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak	Mr. W. F. Thorpe.	Approval.
A.3012	Addition, 27, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak	Messrs. Chamberlain & Willows.	Approval.
A.2966	7 Houses and Garages, West side, Selvage Lane, Mill Hill	Messrs. Bostock & Hollins.	Approval.
A.2963	New Roads and Sewers, junction of Green Lane and Bell Lane, Hendon	E. Owers, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2711a	Garages, Nos. 1-6, Gibbs Green, Edgware	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Approval.
A.2791	Extension, 18, Brentfield Gardens, N.W. 2	G. Williams & Co., Ltd.	Approval.
A.2921	Garage, 86, Halegrove Gardens, Mill Hill	Messrs. W. & E. West.	Approval.
A.2732	Garage, 112, Edgwarebury Lane, Edgware	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Approval.
A.2945	28 Flats with Garages, South side, Vivian Avenue, Hendon	Economic House Builders, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2948	Garage, 45, Selborne Gardens, N.W. 4	C. W. B. Simmonds, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2949	Addition, Hendon Hall Hotel, Ashley Lane, Hendon	Mr. H. Walters.	Approval.
A.2951	Extension to Lounge, 857, Finchley Road, N.W. 11	Mr. A. Foss.	Approval.
A.2952	2 Semi-detached Houses, West side, Selvage Lane, Mill Hill	Messrs. Bostock & Hollins.	Approval.
A.2954	Alterations, "The Firs," Marsh Lane, N.W. 7	Mr. J. G. Hood.	Approval.
A.2956	Alterations, 5, Watford Bye-Pass Road, Mill Hill	Mr. F. E. Jones.	Approval.
A.2957	Alterations, 46, Church Road, Hendon	F. Sage & Co., Ltd.	Approval.
A.2967	House, North side, Uphill Road, N.W. 7	Messrs. W. T. Streather and Son.	Approval.
A.2968	3 Houses, North side, Tretawn Gardens, Mill Hill	Messrs. W. T. Streather and Son.	Approval.
A.2970	Conversion into Flats, 17, Sevington Road, Hendon	Mr. C. W. Francis.	Approval.
A.2972	House, North side, West Heath Close, Golders Green	Mr. G. B. Hobbs.	Approval.
A.2974	2 Semi-detached Houses, North side, Fairfield Crescent, Edgware	Mr. H. C. Cullen.	Approval.
A.2975	Garage, 17, Beechcroft Avenue, N.W. 11	Messrs. J. H. & W. Heal.	Approval.
A.2980	Extension to Garage, 84, Princes Park Avenue, N.W. 11	Mr. T. Ritchie.	Approval.

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2981	Garage, 50, West Side, Hendon.	Shippards, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2985	Addition, 71, Cranbourne Gardens, N.W. 11	Mr. P. J. Preston.	Approval.
A.2988	House, North side, Hermitage Lane, N.W. 2	Mr. H. Cook.	Approval.
A.2990	Alterations, 34, Ravenscroft Avenue, Golders Green	Messrs. Worman & Hussey.	Approval
A.2992	Garage, 41, Selvage Lane, N.W. 7	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Approval.
A.2993	House, West side, Holders Hill, Hendon	Messrs. Welch, Cachemaile-Day & Lander.	Approval.
A.2994	Squash Racquets Courts, Mill Hill School, The Ridgeway, N.W. 7	H. Neal, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2995	Alterations, Redhill Institution, Burnt Oak, Edgware	Middlesex County Council.	Approval.
A.3000	Garage, 41, Highview Avenue, Edgware	Mr. C. A. Painton.	Approval.
A.3002	Garage, 27, Woodcroft Avenue, N.W. 7	Messrs. J. Childs & Son.	Approval.
A.3004	House, North side, West Heath Close, N.W. 11	Mr. G. B. Hobbs.	Approval.
A.3010	Garage, 33, Hall Lane, Hendon	Mr. E. L. Saunders.	Approval.
A.3015	Shops and Showrooms over, South-East side, Station Road, Edgware	Mr. G. Cross.	Approval.
A.1574a	Amended Plans, 12 Houses, North and South sides, Silkfield Road, N.W. 9	Hilbery Chaplin, Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2905	Additions and Alterations, Mill Hill Cinema, The Broadway, N.W. 7	F. W. Woolworth & Co., Ltd.	Approval.
A.2983	4 Detached Houses, South side, Hale Lane, Edgware	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Disapproval.
A.3006	Garages and Stables, North side, Hermitage Lane, N.W. 2	Mr. H. Cook.	Disapproval.
A.2193	60 Flats and 17 Lock-up Garages, junction of The Burroughs and Watford Way, Hendon	Mr. J. E. Adamson.	Approval.
A.2736	8 Semi-detached Houses, West side, Highwood Hill, N.W. 7	C. W. B. Simmonds, Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2916	Garage, 16, West Heath Avenue, N.W. 11	A. J. Reynolds, Ltd.	Approval.
A.2939	1 House, 10 Flats and 10 Garages, junction of North Circular Road and Bridge Lane, N.W. 11	Alliance Building Co.	Disapproval.
A.2947	Store Shed, 11, Watling Avenue, Burnt Oak	Star Bazaar, Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2950	24 Flats, junction of Aerodrome Road and Watford Way, Hendon	C. W. B. Simmonds, Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2953	7 Detached Houses, New Road off Halegrove Gardens, and 2 Blocks of 3 Houses, West side, Halegrove Gardens, Mill Hill	Mr. Wm. Thorpe.	Approval (including name of road "Beechwood Close").
A.2964	Garage, 28, Old Rectory Gardens, Edgware	R. Malcolm, Ltd.	Disapproval.
A.2984	4 Semi-detached Houses, North side, Sunnydale Gardens, N.W. 7	Pantons.	Disapproval.

Appn. No.	*Description and Situation.*	*Applicant.*	*Recommendation.*
A.2991	8 Semi-detached Houses, North side, Bunns Lane, N.W. 7	Minoprio & Spencely.	Disapproval.
A.3001	New Streets, Sewers and Bridge, North-West side, The Dollis Brook, Mill Hill	Berridge Estates, Ltd.	Disapproval (Borough Surveyor to negotiate).
A.3003	Alterations and Additions, 40, Birkbeck Road, Mill Hill	Mr. J. E. McCormick.	Disapproval.
A.3009	House, 96, Sheaveshill Avenue, N.W. 9	Mr. T. McDonnell.	Disapproval.

TEMPORARY BUILDINGS :—

(A). *Garages.*

A.2801	19, Beechcroft Avenue, N.W. 11	Mr. C. S. Hammerton.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2942	92, Farm Road, Edgware	Mr. J. G. Rathbone.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2955	51, Cumbrian Gardens, N.W. 2	Mr. A. E. Butcher.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2959	9, Tenterden Gardens, Hendon	Mr. A. W. Hunt.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2960	"Pasadena," Golders Green Road, N.W. 11	Dr. E. Baldwin.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2961	30, Shirehall Lane, N.W. 4	Messrs. Thompson, Bayliss & Co.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2962	76, Colin Crescent, Hendon	Mr. W. V. Treeby.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2969	13, Heathfield Gardens, N.W. 11	Messrs. Bennett and James.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2971	105, Cumbrian Gardens, N.W. 2	Mr. R. L. Gallery.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2976	10, Holders Hill Drive, N.W. 4	Garsubil, Ltd.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2979	24, Southbourne Avenue, N.W. 9	Mr. R. S. Roberts.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2982	22, Hendale Avenue, Hendon	Mr. J. A. Kimber.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2987	8, Stoneyfields Lane, Edgware	Mr. T. A. E. Nalder.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2993	41, Silkfield Road, N.W. 9	Mr. A. W. Holder.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.2999	52, Princes Park Avenue, N.W. 11	Mr. G. B. Downs.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.3005	25, Sheaveshill Avenue, N.W. 9	Mr. J. Webber.	Disapproval.
A.3013	43, Silkfield Road, N.W. 9	Mr. W. H. Edwards.	Approval (three years' licence).
A.3014	37, Silkfield Road, N.W. 9	Mr. W. T. Kidder.	Approval (three years' licence).

(B). *Miscellaneous Buildings.*

A.2305	Re-erect Coffee Stall, Edgware Road, Edgware. (Near Spur Road)	Mr. A. B. Sports.	Disapproval.
A.2953 A.2953a	Building, East side, Golders Green Road, N.W. 11	Mr. A. Gorbing. Mr. P. E. Cornu.	Disapproval.
A.2965	Shed, 57, Colindeep Lane, N.W. 9	Mr. G. F. Byers.	Disapproval.

Appn. No.	Description and Situation.	Applicant.	Recommendation.
A.2978	Additions to Verandah, 475, Watford Way, Hendon ...	Mr. A. E. Pearce.	Disapproval.
A.2997	Shed, 136, Pennine Drive, N.W. 2	Mr. W. F. Hales.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2946	Hut, 154, Station Road, Hendon	Mr. E. M. Brook.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2986	Extension, 4, Hillside Drive, Edgware	Capt. H. K. O'Kelly.	Approval (one year's licence).
A.2989	Re-erect Shed, Hendon Cottage Hospital, Hendon Way, N.W. 4	The Trustees of the Hendon Cottage Hospital.	Approval (one year's licence).

† (C). *Application No. A.3015—Shops and Showrooms over, South-East side, Station Road, Edgware.*

In connection with the above application, recommended for approval, the Borough Surveyor reported that it would be necessary for an Order to be made under Section 92 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, in respect of the combined drainage of the premises in question.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That under Section 92 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929, the Council make an Order, in respect of the above-mentioned premises, to the effect that they be drained by means of a combined drain to be constructed by the owners, as shown on the deposited plans, such Order to embody such requirements and conditions as shall in the opinion of the Council be necessary.**

15.—HOARDING — 233, THE BROADWAY, WEST HENDON:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor, together with a letter and plan from Messrs. Willings Billposting Department, asking permission to erect a hoarding fronting Edgware Road and Ravenstone Road.

RESOLVED—**That the matter be referred to the Town Clerk for a report as to whether the erection of such hoarding may be permitted.**

* 16.—NAMING AND NUMBERING OF STREETS:

† (A). *Re-Naming of Selvage Lane (part of).*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor on a letter from Messrs. Bostock and Hollins suggesting that the section of Selvage Lane, between the Barnet Bye-Pass Road and Hankins Lane, be re-named "Mount Hill Road." The Committee are of opinion that it is desirable to continue the name "Marsh Lane" so that it forms a continuous road from Highwood Hill to the Bye-Pass Road.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the name "Marsh Lane" be given to the section of the road in question.**

(ii) **That the necessary steps be taken under Section 18 of the Public Health Act, 1925, in connection with the proposed re-naming.**

† (B). *Green Lane, Edgware.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor asking for authority to serve re-numbering notices in respect of the above road.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given to the Borough Surveyor to serve the necessary notices requiring the re-numbering of the properties situate in the above-mentioned road.**

† (C). *Central Circus, Hendon.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Town Clerk to the effect that no objections had been received in connection with the re-naming of the above and that authority is required for the Corporate Seal to be affixed to the necessary Order.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the Order in accordance with Section 18 of the Public Health Act, 1925, in respect of the renaming of Central Circus.**

* 17.—CONTRAVENTION OF BYE-LAWS:

Application No. A.2396—Flats—Woodlands, Golders Green.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor to the effect that on the 15th July last, a notice was served upon Messrs. A. and B. Hanson, in respect of certain items required to be carried out to the above flats erected by them. Letters have on three occasions been sent reminding them of the notice, but they have failed to comply with such notice.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the matter be referred to the Town Clerk to institute proceedings against Messrs. A. & B. Hanson for contravention of the Bye-laws.**

* 18.—TEMPORARY BUILDINGS:

† **(A).** *Cancellations, etc.*

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Surveyor as follows:—

(*i*). *Application No. A.418.*

That the licence in respect of Application No. A.418 was not taken up and that a subsequent plan had been submitted and approved under Application No. A.2907. It is suggested that the fee of 10/- originally paid in August last in respect of the first application be transferred to the second application.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the fee be transferred to Application No. A.2907.**

(*ii*). *Application No. A.1166.*
Application No. A.611.

That the buildings in respect of the above applications had not been erected and authority is required to write off the fees in connection therewith.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for such fees to be written off.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal.*]

(*iii*). *Applications Nos.* 6194 *and* 5104.
Temporary Buildings—Holders Hill Road, Hendon.

That Messrs. Kelly & Co. had made application for the agreement in connection with the above temporary buildings to be renewed upon expiration on the 25th March, 1934. Having regard to the development which is taking place in the vicinity, the Committee are of opinion that such agreement should be not renewed, and

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND **accordingly.**

† **(B).** *The Broadway, Mill Hill.*

CONSIDERED: Reference from the Council—2/10/33 (Resolution No. 426), together with a report of the Borough Surveyor suggesting that the licence in respect of the building formerly occupied by Messrs. Crofts & Fifield, and which is at present occupied by Messrs. Bowler & Turner, be not renewed upon expiration at the end of March, 1934, and that the instructions to take proceedings in connection therewith be withdrawn. (Council, 11/9/33—54, and B. & T.P.C., 18/9/33—16 (A)).

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the licence in respect of such building be not renewed upon expiration in March, 1934, and that the instruction as to the institution of proceedings be withdrawn.**

† (C). *Writing off Fees, etc.*

Consideration was given generally to the question of writing off irrecoverable fees in respect of temporary building licences.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That a general authority be given to the Borough Treasurer, in conjunction with the Borough Surveyor, to write off such fees.**

[*Having considered the matter in its financial bearing, the Finance and General Purposes Committee concur in the proposal, and Recommend that a similar authority be given generally in regard to other Accounts in connection with the Surveyor's Department.*]

* 19.—RANELAGH DRIVE, EDGWARE:

Culverting Water Course.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Town Clerk to the effect that a notice in connection with the above water course had been served under Section 51 of the Public Health Act, 1925, requiring the builder who is developing the adjoining land to pipe in the water course. Negotiations had been taking place and the Builder in order to preserve his rights had lodged an appeal to Quarter Sessions against the Council's requirements.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the matter be referred to the Mayor and the Chairman, in conjunction with the appropriate Officers, with power to act.**

Rating and Valuation Committee.

24th October, 1933.

Present : Councillors B. Flowers and V. Samuel.

An apology for absence through indisposition was received from Councillor H. L. K. Johnson.

There being an insufficient number of members present to form a quorum, the meeting was not held.

Special (Organisation) Committee.

26*th September*, 1933, *and*
10*th October*, 1933.

Present: The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P. (Chairman) (2), The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P. (2), Aldermen S. H. Egan, J.P. (2), C. Latham, J.P. (2), W. M. Maughan (2) and A. J. Reynolds (1), Councillors J. J. Copestake (2), A. W. Curton (2), P. Lightfoot (2), H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I. (1), T. Pugh (1), G. R. Richardson (2) and R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E. (2).

Apologies for absence in respect of the meeting held on the 10th October were received from Alderman A. J. Reynolds, and Councillors H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I. and T. Pugh.

The Committee considered the Preliminary Report of the Town Clerk (dated 24th July, 1933) a copy of which has been circulated to all members of the Council.

CONSTITUTION OF COMMITTEES.

It was decided that the constitution and organisation of the Committees should first receive consideration and the Committee, after such consideration,

* **A.** RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Committees should continue as at present constituted.** [AMENDED - SEE PAGE 981]

The Committee further considered the report, and

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND **as follows**:—

* **B.** PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE:

† (1). *Preliminary Notices; and Registration of Food Premises.*

That the Chief Sanitary Inspector be empowered—

(*a*) **to serve all preliminary notices.**

(*b*) **to register food premises under Section 123 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929.**

† (2). *Hospital Sub-Committee.*

That a rota of visitors be substituted for the existing Hospital Sub-Committee.

† (3). *Specialists and Anæsthetists.*

That the following powers be delegated to the Medical Officer of Health:—

(*a*) **The calling in of Specialists and Anæsthetists.**

(*b*) **Appointment of Midwife substitutes.**

(*c*) **Arrangements for essential additional Sessions.**

* **C.** HOUSING COMMITTEE:

† (1). *Allocation of Houses.*

(*a*) **That a list should always be in operation and reviewed at every meeting of the Committee and that in the event of the list having expired the Borough Treasurer shall have power to allocate houses in accordance with certain definite rules.**

(*b*) **That the Housing Committee be requested to prepare such rules forthwith.** [REFERRED BACK]

† (2). *Arrears of Rent.*

That, subject to his consulting the Town Clerk in any case where proceedings have been instituted, the Borough Treasurer be empowered to accept offers from tenants for liquidation of arrears of rent.

* **D.** HIGHWAYS COMMITTEE:

That the following functions be delegated to the Borough Surveyor:—

(*a*) **Authorising additional lighting.**

(*b*) **Erection of distributing pillars, warning signs, direction signs and fire hydrants.**

(*c*) **Planting of trees.**

(*d*) **Erection by Postmaster General of telephone kiosks, telegraph poles and laying of underground cables.**

(*e*) **Banners over highways.**

* **E.** WORKS AND FIRE BRIGADE COMMITTEE:

† (1). *Common Supplies—Central Printing and Stationery Department.*

That consideration of the above matter be deferred pending a report from the Chief Officers.

† (2). *Repairs to Properties.*

That questions relating to the maintenance and repair of all properties vested in the Corporation, other than those within the purview of the Education Committee, be assigned to the Works and Fire Brigade Committee.

* **F.** FINANCE AND GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE:

That the passing of accounts and examination of statements be dealt with by means of a rota and that the Accounts and Loans and Staffs and General Purposes Sub-Committees be dispensed with.

* **G.** RATING AND VALUATION COMMITTEE:

That where approved scales are in operation no detailed valuations be presented to the Committee but that certificates by the Officer making the calculations, countersigned by the Chief Rating and Valuation Officer, be submitted.

* **H.** INSTRUCTIONS TO COMMITTEES:

That the existing Instructions to Committees, amended pursuant to the before mentioned recommendations (and set out in the Appendix to this Report), be approved and adopted, to operate as from the 9th day of November next.

* **I.** STANDING ORDERS:

That the Standing Orders as set out in the Appendix to this Report be approved and adopted to operate from the 9th day of November next, in lieu of the existing Standing Orders.

APPENDIX.

STANDING ORDERS.

MEETINGS OF THE COUNCIL.

1.—In addition to the Quarterly meetings of the Council there shall be Ordinary meetings on such dates and at such hours as the Council at the Quarterly meeting in November determine.

All meetings of the Council shall be held at 6 o'clock in the afternoon, except where otherwise determined by Act of Parliament, or under special circumstances the Mayor shall fix some other hour for holding any meeting.

ADMISSION OF STRANGERS.

2.—Strangers shall be permitted to attend in that part of the Chamber provided for their accommodation at all meetings of the Council unless specially excluded by a vote of the Council during the whole or any portion of any meeting, subject to the following Rules and Regulations, that is to say :—

(*a*) That the admission be upon the understanding that the said strangers must continue at all times seated and that no expression of opinion or noise of any kind can be allowed from them.

(*b*) That the Mayor or Chairman may at any time during the proceedings, if he thinks it necessary to secure order, direct the removal of any individual or order the portion of the Chamber provided for the accommodation of strangers to be wholly cleared.

BUSINESS.

3.—The order of business at every meeting of the Council shall be as follows :—

(1) Business expressly required by Statute or otherwise to be done.

(2) The Minutes of the last meeting to be read for confirmation, unless a printed copy of such minutes has been previously sent to each member of the Council when they shall be taken as read.

(3) Official announcements.

(4) Deputations.

(5) Business specially brought forward by the Mayor or Chairman.

(6) Memorials.

(7) Questions.

(8) Business remaining from last meeting (if any).

(9) Reports of Committees.

(10) Reports of Officers.

(11) Motions of which notice has been given in the order in which they have been received.

(12) Any other business on the Agenda Paper;

but the Council may nevertheless by a vote direct the order of precedence to be changed.

SUSPENSION OF BUSINESS.

4.—No business at any Council or Committee meeting shall be transacted after ten o'clock p.m.

QUORUM.

5.—The quorum of the Council shall be one third of the whole number of the Council.

If at the expiration of 15 minutes after the hour at which any meeting of the Council is appointed to be held, a quorum shall not be present, no meeting shall take place, but it shall be the duty of the Town Clerk to summon another meeting within seven days.

If during any sitting of the Council the attention of the Mayor or Chairman be called to the fact that there is not one third of the members present the Town Clerk shall call over the names of such members and if it shall appear that there be not one third present, the Mayor or Chairman shall declare the meeting of the Council at an end, and the names of those who are present and those who are absent shall be recorded upon the minutes of the Council.

DEPUTATIONS.

6.—Any deputations from Ratepayers or others or any other person desiring an interview with the Council, shall give at least four clear days' notice to the Town Clerk prior to any meeting they may wish to attend, in order that the Town Clerk may insert the same in due course in the Notices of Meetings sent to the Members.

If the Mayor is of opinion that the matter to be brought forward by such deputation or person is of a frivolous character he may intimate that such deputation or person will not be received and no notice thereof shall be inserted in the Notice of the Meeting but the matter shall be reported to the Council.

The members of a deputation shall not exceed four in number, only two of whom shall speak and each speech, inclusive of the reading of the Memorial shall not be of more than ten minutes duration.

Motions shall not be moved nor speeches made until the deputation as such shall have withdrawn and any questions which members of the Council may wish to ask shall be asked through the Mayor or Chairman.

NOTICES OF MOTION.

7.—A notice of motion shall be in writing signed by the member giving the same. It shall be delivered at the Town Clerk's Office five clear days at least before the meeting of

the Council at which it is intended to be moved, and all such notices shall be entered in the order in which they are received in a book to be kept by the Town Clerk in his office.

The Town Clerk shall insert in the summons for any meeting of the Council all notices of motion duly given in the order in which they have been received.

NOTICE OF MOTION EXCEPT IN CERTAIN CASES TO APPEAR ON AGENDA.

8.—No motion shall be made (otherwise than by way of Amendment) unless notice thereof appears on the Agenda paper, or unless it shall arise out of a report or other document before the meeting or in cases which a majority of the members present and voting shall resolve to be urgent.

MOTIONS NOT MOVED CONSIDERED AS DROPPED.

9.—If a motion, notice of which is specified in the summons, be not moved by the Member who has given the notice, or by some other Member duly authorised in writing on his behalf, when it comes on in due course it shall, unless postponed by leave of the Council, be considered as dropped, and shall not be moved without fresh notice, unless it be business which by law the Council must transact.

NEGATIVED MOTIONS.

10.—Except on a report of a Committee of the Council, no motion to rescind any resolution which has been passed within the preceding six months nor any motion to the same effect as any motion which has been negatived within the preceding six months shall be in order, unless the notice thereof shall have been given and specified in the summons and the notice shall bear in addition to the name of the Member who proposes the motion, the names of two other Members and when any such motion has been disposed of by the Council it shall not be competent for any Member to propose a similar motion within a further period of six months.

MOTIONS AND AMENDMENTS.

11.—At any meeting of the Council all amendments to motions shall, if required by the Mayor or Chairman be reduced to writing signed by the Mover and delivered to the Town Clerk immediately on their being seconded; and after having been seconded the same shall not be withdrawn without leave of the Council. Every original motion shall, if required by the Mayor or Chairman be read by the Mover before being spoken upon and no Motion or Amendment shall be spoken upon, except by the Mover, until it has been seconded.

If the Mover of an original Motion or of an Amendment sit down without speaking upon it, he shall lose the right of addressing the meeting thereon, but the Mover of an original motion shall still have the right to reply.

A Member seconding a Motion or Amendment may reserve the right to speak at a subsequent period of the debate

No second Amendment shall be received until the first has been disposed of. If the first Amendment be lost another may be proposed, if the second be lost then another, and so on. If any amendment be carried it shall displace the original motion, shall form a substantive motion and shall be open to amendment in the same way. If no further Amendment be proposed it shall be put to the meeting as a substantive motion and adopted or rejected, as the case may be. All amendments must be relevant to the motion and no Member shall move more than one Amendment to the same Motion.

MEMBERS TO ADDRESS THE CHAIR STANDING.

12.—Members of the Council shall stand when speaking and shall speak of each other in the Council, during the transaction of business, by their respective titles of " Mr. Mayor," " Mr. Deputy Mayor," " Alderman," or " Councillor," as the case may be.

MEMBERS ONLY TO SPEAK ONCE ON EACH MOTION OR AMENDMENT.

13.—No Member shall address the Council more than once on any motion or amendment, but the Mover of an original motion may reply thereto, and to each amendment thereto, such reply, however, to introduce no new matter and thereafter the motion or amendment to be at once put.

A Member, may, however, speak to a point of order, or in explanation, but such explanation shall be brief and only in reference to some material part of his former speech which may have been misunderstood.

A Member moving a motion shall not be allowed to speak on such motion for a longer period than ten minutes, and any other Member speaking to any motion or amendment shall not be allowed to speak for a longer period than five minutes, or in the case of a point of order three minutes.

The mover of a motion to approve the proceedings of a Committee of the Council shall, at any stage of the proceedings in relation to such motion, be at liberty to apply to the Council for leave to withdraw any portion of the report of such proceedings. No member speaking in relation to such application shall be allowed to speak for a longer period than three minutes.

REMAINDER TO BE SEATED AND WHEN CHAIRMAN RISES.

14.—Every Member shall remain seated with the exception of the one who may be addressing the Council and whenever the Mayor or Chairman rises no one shall continue standing, nor shall any Member rise until the Chair be resumed.

SPEECHES TO BE RELEVANT.

15.—A Member who speaks shall direct his speech strictly to the motion or amendment under discussion or to a motion or amendment to be proposed by himself, or to a question of order.

MOTION "TO PROCEED TO NEXT BUSINESS" OR "TO ADJOURN."

16.—Any Member who has not spoken on the question before the Council may move: "That the Council proceed to the next business" or "That the Council do now adjourn," on the seconding of which the Mayor or Chairman shall, without discussion immediately put the question to the vote. No speech shall be made by the mover or seconder.

SECOND MOTION FOR ADJOURNMENT.

17.—A second motion "That the Council do now adjourn" or "That the Council do now proceed to the next business" shall not be made pending the consideration of the business then under discussion within a period of one hour, unless it be proposed by the Mayor or Chairman.

THE CLOSURE.

18.—Any Member who has not spoken on the question before the Council may, at the close of any speech move "That the question be now put." This motion must be seconded by a member who has not exhausted his right to speak. When an amendment is under discussion the motion shall apply only to that amendment. The motion must be moved and seconded without a speech and the Mayor or Chairman shall forthwith put the motion to the meeting. If the motion "That the question be now put" be carried, the Mayor or Chairman shall, subject only to the right of the mover of an original motion to reply, put the question to the vote without further debate.

MEMBERS NOT TO IMPUTE UNWORTHY MOTIVES.

19.—No Member shall impute unworthy motives to or use offensive expressions concerning any other Member. In the event of any Member offending against this Order the Mayor or Chairman may call upon him to withdraw the offensive expression.

REMOVAL OF MEMBER FROM CHAMBER.

20.—If any Member of the Council refuses to obey the repeated rulings of the Mayor or Chairman the Mayor or Chairman shall be empowered to "name" such offending Member, and may move (without any debate thereon) that the offending Member be suspended from the sitting of the Council, and if upon such motion being carried the offending Member fails to leave the Council Chamber, the Mayor or Chairman may take steps for the removal of the offending Member.

DISORDER.

21.—The decision of the Mayor or Chairman on all questions of order shall be considered final, and if disorder should arise, the Mayor or Chairman, acting in his discretion as a matter of right, shall be at liberty to quit the Chair and announce the adjournment of the meeting, and upon his doing so the meeting shall be immediately adjourned.

COMMITTEE OF COUNCIL.

22.—The Council may resolve itself into Committee upon a motion duly made, seconded and carried, and temporarily exclude representatives of the press from a meeting as often as may be desirable when, in the opinion of a majority of the members present at such meeting, in view of the special nature of the business there being dealt with or about to be dealt with, such exclusion is advisable in the public interest.

This motion may be made without notice.

VOTING.

23. All questions shall (except where by law it is otherwise provided) be determined by a show of hands, unless afterwards a formal division be demanded by three members rising in their places, when the names of the Members shall be called over by the Town Clerk, who shall record and enter on the Minutes those voting respectively for and against the question, those abstaining from voting and those absent from the meeting when the division was taken.

Any Member who demands a division but who fails to get a sufficient number of other members to rise with him shall be entitled to have his name recorded as voting for or against the motion or amendment in respect of which a division is so demanded **but otherwise no protest or expression of dissent shall be entered upon the Minutes of the Council.**

VOTING AND CHAIRMAN'S CASTING VOTE.

24.—Every question at a meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes of the Members present and voting thereon, and in case of an equal division, the Mayor or Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

COMMITTEE REPORTS—QUESTION.

25.—The Chairman or other Member having charge of the Report of a Committee shall submit to the Council a motion for the reception thereof.

In default of such motion being so submitted any other Member may submit the same; and on the consideration of such reports any Member may put a question to the Chairman of the Committee with reference to any matter upon the report, giving the Chairman, where practicable, notice of the intention to put such question, but no question can be put to the Chairman with reference to any matter within the province of the Committee which does not appear upon the reports, unless written notice thereof has been given to the Town Clerk not later than 12 o'clock noon two days previous to the Meeting of the Council. No discussion shall be permitted in relation to any question or the reply thereto.

SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDERS.

26.—Any one or more of the Standing Orders may, upon motion made on a notice duly given, or in any case of urgency with the sanction of the Mayor or Chairman be suspended at any Meeting so far as regards any business at such Meeting provided that the motion be carried by a majority of the Council present and voting.

ESTATE BOOK.

27.—An Estate Book shall be kept in which all the properties of the Council shall be entered in detail.

MEMORIALS.

28.—Memorials to the Council shall be presented through a Member of the Council only. It shall be competent for any Member to move without comment the reception of a Memorial and its reference to a Committee, but no discussion shall take place on the subject matter thereof.

STANDING ORDERS—MOTIONS TO RESCIND, ETC.

29.—No Standing Order, Amendment or repeal thereof, shall be considered at any meeting, unless notice thereof shall have been given in the Summons for such meeting.

CORPORATE SEAL.

30.—The Corporate Seal of the Council shall be kept in some safe place secured by two different locks. The Mayor shall have the custody of the key of one lock, and the Town Clerk shall have the custody of the key of the other.

REGULATIONS FOR SEALING.

31.—In all cases in which the Corporate Seal of the Council is required to be affixed to any document, it shall be so sealed in pursuance of a resolution duly passed by the Council or one of its Committees.

All deeds, instruments and writings to which the Corporate Seal may be required shall also be signed by the Mayor and Town Clerk, who shall subscribe their names thereto after such sealing.

SEAL BOOK.

32.—An entry of the sealing of every document to which the Corporate Seal shall be affixed shall be made by the Town Clerk in a Book to be provided for the purpose.

CUSTODY AND INSPECTION OF DEEDS.

33.—Except when otherwise ordered, all the books, papers, and other documents belonging to the Council shall be kept at the Offices of the Council, and shall, with the exception of those of a strictly confidential character, be open at all reasonable times to the Inspection of Members. The Minute Book only shall also be open to inspection during office hours by any person paying rates levied by the Council on payment to the Town Clerk of one shilling for each inspection. Any person not a Member of the Council but being a ratepayer as aforesaid may have copies or extracts supplied from such Minute Book within a reasonable time, after demand in writing, at the rate of sixpence, to be paid to the Town Clerk for every hundred words or figures or fraction of a hundred words or figures, of such copies or extracts.

COMMITTEES AND SUB-COMMITTEES.

Standing Committees.

34.—The Standing Committees of the Council which shall be elected at the Annual Meeting shall be the following :

Works and Fire Brigade, consisting of 11 members.

Libraries, consisting of 11 members.

Public Health and Medical Services, consisting of 11 members (and 4 co-opted for Joint Medical Services, two of whom shall be co-opted members of the Education Committee).

Estates, Parks and Allotments, consisting of 11 members (and 4 co-opted for Allotments).

Highways, consisting of 11 members.

Housing, consisting of 11 members.

Rating and Valuation, consisting of 9 members.

Buildings and Town Planning, consisting of 11 members.

Finance and General Purposes, consisting of 12 members.

Education Committee, consisting of 23 members, 18 being members of the Council.

The Mayor shall be ex-officio a member of all Committees, except the Education Committee, of which he is not an ordinary member.

[AMENDED - SEE PAGE 982.]

Chairmen, etc.

35.—No member of the Council shall be Chairman of more than one Standing Committee nor shall he continue as Chairman of that Committee for more than two consecutive years, provided that a member may be Chairman of the Finance and General Purposes Committee as well as of one other Committee.

There shall be at least one representative and not more than two representatives from each Ward on each of the following Committees :—

Works and Fire Brigade.
Libraries.
Public Health and Medical Services.
Housing.
Estates, Parks and Allotments.
Highways.
Buildings and Town Planning.

Each Committee shall be called together as soon as convenient after Annual Appointment and shall choose a Chairman and if the Council think proper a Vice-Chairman, who in the absence of the Chairman shall preside.

[AMENDED - SEE PAGE 982]

In the absence of a Chairman or Vice-Chairman of any Committee a Chairman *pro tempore* shall be appointed.

Members of the Council desirous of attending any of the Committees, other than those on which they are placed,

shall be entitled to do so, but such members shall not be entitled to take part in the proceedings without the consent of the Chairman of the Meeting, nor in any case to vote.

Appointment of Sub-Committees—Proceedings of Sub-Committees to be approved by Committees.

36.—The Committees appointed by the Council may appoint Sub-Committees for purposes to be specified by the Committee.

All proceedings of such Sub-Committees shall be first approved by the Committee before being submitted to the Council for confirmation.

The Chairman of any Committee shall be ex-officio a member of all its Sub-Committees.

Continuance of Standing Committees.

37.—The period of a continuance of each Standing Committee shall be until the 31st day of October in the year following the appointment of the Committee.

Quorum of Committees.

38.—The quorum of each Standing Committee shall be five, with the exception of the Finance and General Purposes Committee, in which case the quorum shall be six, the Education Committee, in which case the quorum shall be eight, and the Rating and Valuation Committee, in which case the quorum shall be four.

[AMENDED - SEE PAGE 983]

Casting Vote of Chairman at Committees.

39.—The Chairman of each Committee or Sub-Committee or the Councillor acting as Chairman for the occasion, shall have a second or casting vote.

Reports of Committees.

40.—Each Committee shall report the result of its Meetings in print or in writing to the Council, but no recommendation shall be acted upon unless approved of by the Council.

Expenditure by Committees without previous sanction.

41.—Each Standing Committee shall have power to expend a sum not exceeding £20 without the previous sanction of the Council, provided the same be carried by a majority of the whole number of the Committee, except that in the case of the Education Committee the sum shall be £100.

Estimates and Tenders to appear in Reports.

42.—When any improvement is intended to be made within the Borough at the expense of the Council, or the acceptance of any tender is proposed, the estimated cost of the improvement and the amount of the quotations or tenders received, including the one recommended, shall appear in the Report of the Committee.

Fair Wages Clause.

43.—Contractors tendering for or executing work under the Council must then and at all times during its execution pay to the whole of their workpeople (except such as may be employed under special provisions agreed upon by the employers and the local organised body of workers) not less than the trade union or standard rate of wages in the several districts where their workpeople are actually engaged in the execution of the work, and must also observe the hours and conditions of labour as well as the aforesaid rate of wages recognised by the associations of employers and the local organised bodies of workers in the various trades in the several districts where the work is being done.

Should the Council have in its opinion reasonable grounds for believing that the above conditions are not being complied with, the Contractor shall be required to produce proof (to the satisfaction of the Council) of his compliance with the said conditions.

The Contractor shall not assign or underlet the Contract or any part of it, or Sub-contract except with the consent of the Council acting by its Executive Officer, and upon such conditions as it may think fit. The principal Contractor shall be responsible, however, for all work done by such Sub-Contractor and for its being carried out under the same conditions as if executed by himself.

Where a Sub-Contractor is specially nominated by the Council, acting by its Surveyor or other Executive Officer, the principal Contractor shall, when required by the Council, cause the Sub-Contractor to enter into the same obligations as regards wages and conditions of labour as are contained in the principal contract, and shall, when requested by the Council, enforce such obligations against the Sub-Contractor.

Clauses embodying the above-mentioned conditions shall be inserted in all contracts for works, and Contractors shall be required to signify their assent to them in writing. Failure to comply with any of the conditions set forth in such clauses, shall, at the option of the Council, leave it within the power of the Council to cancel the contract or to call upon the Contractor to pay to the Council as and for liquidated damages a sum of 20/- per workman for each and every case in which such failure shall be proved to their satisfaction.

The several Committees of the Council when inviting tenders shall notify these conditions to all persons or firms concerned.

Suspension of Instructions to Committees.

44.—Any instruction to a Committee may be suspended in respect of any matter before the Council where a majority of the members present and voting consider such suspension desirable.

INSTRUCTIONS TO COMMITTEES.

GENERAL.

1.—To recommend to the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council, the appointment and conditions of employment of any Employees that may be required in their respective Departments.

2.—Not to expend money on Capital Account, even when authorised by the Council, until the sanction of the Statutory Authority has been obtained except in cases of emergency, and then only by the express leave of the Council.

3.—To inform the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council from time to time of the acquisition of any property in their respective Departments requiring insurance; of all obligations or liabilities against which the Council ought to be insured, and of any alterations affecting any such insurances.

4.—To authorise the purchase of all necessary materials, goods, appliances and services provided for in the estimates or approved by the Council after report to the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council, in accordance with Instruction 5 required for the service of their Department.

5.—To report to the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council all items of proposed expenditure not covered in the Annual Estimates.

6.—To report to the Finance and General Purposes Committee on all items affecting the income of the Council.

7.—To cause plans and estimates to be prepared when in their opinion necessary, and to obtain tenders for the performance of any works that may be required.

8.—To furnish to the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council in the month of February of each year and in any other month that may be prescribed by such Committee estimates of their income and expenditure, and likewise to furnish the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council with all such detailed statements as may be necessary to show how the estimates of each Department are made up.

9.—To confine their expenditure within the estimates finally approved by the Council and not to exceed except in case of emergency the amount provided in the yearly estimate, until the matter has been submitted to the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council and approved by the Council.

10.—To submit to the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council, prior to submission to the Council, full information and particulars of any scheme or any additions to or modifications thereof involving expenditure which has not already received the express sanction of the Council, in order that the said Committee may consider and recommend to the Council whether (having regard to the financial obligations of the Council) the proposed expenditure should be approved.

11.—Where an estimate for specific purposes has been approved by the Council, the sum so allocated shall not be appropriated for any other purpose unless and until the same has been submitted to and approved by the Council.

EDUCATION COMMITTEE.

Subject to the provisions of the Scheme made by the Council, and approved by the Board of Education, to the Standing Orders of the Council, and to such Instructions to the Committees as the Council may from time to time adopt and subject as hereinafter provided :—

1.—To exercise the powers and duties of the Council as the Local Education Authority for the Borough of Hendon.

2.—To observe the "General Instructions to Committees."

3.—To keep their Accounts in such form as shall be necessary for Government Audit and Returns, and as may from time to time be prescribed by the Committee, and submit the same each month to the Finance and General Purposes Committee of the Council.

4.—To exercise the powers and duties of the Council with regard to Industrial Schools, and to administer the provisions of the Children's Act, 1908 (so far as regards Industrial Schools), the Education (Institution Children) Act, 1923, and the Teachers' (Superannuation) Acts, 1918 to 1925.

5.—The Council expressly reserves to itself the following powers :—

Appointing and fixing the salaries and/or conditions of Employment of the Director of Education and other Officers, except Teachers and Caretakers.

WORKS AND FIRE BRIGADE COMMITTEE.

To consider and report on all questions relating to :—

1.—Water Supply (other than pressures), Gas Supply and Electric Supply of the Borough.

2.—Sewerage and Drainage (except the consideration of plans for the sewerage and drainage of Building Estates and the drainage of buildings).

3.—The collection and disposal of house and trade refuse.

4.—The acquisition of the Council's plant, equipment and horses, and the maintenance and repair of all Depôts and Buildings of the Council (other than those within the purview of the Education Committee).

5.—The construction of Public Sanitary Conveniences.

6.—The Fire Brigade and all buildings and apparatus in connection therewith.

7.—Fire Protection.

8.—Water pressures.

9.—The issue of licences under the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, or under any Order-in-Council made thereunder.

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

To consider and report on all questions relating to :—

1.—The provision, equipment and maintenance (other than the maintenance and repair of buildings) of the Central Library and Branch Libraries and all matters pertaining thereto.

PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES.

To consider and report on all questions relating to :—

1.—Public Health and Sanitation.

2.—Slaughterhouses, Dairies, Factories and Workshops.

3.—The provision and maintenance (other than the maintenance and repair of buildings) of Hospitals.

4.—The Mortuary.

5.—Breaches of Byelaws or Statutes as to matters dealt with by them.

6.—The Service of Notices (other than Preliminary Notices), and if necessary the institution of legal proceedings.

7.—Reconstruction of drains.

8.—Pollution of Streams and Watercourses.

9.—The Cleansing and Maintenance of all watercourses and streams for which the Council are responsible.

10.—To exercise and carry out the powers and duties of the Council in all matters of urgency relating to the suppression of nuisances and the preservation of public health.

With the addition of four Co-opted Members :—

11.—To administer the Maternity and Child Welfare Act, 1918, and any Act or Acts extending or amending the same and any order made in pursuance thereof and to have charge of all Maternity Centres and Child Welfare Clinics.

12.—To consider and report to the Education Committee upon all matters relating to the School Medical Services.

ESTATES, PARKS AND ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE.

To consider and report on all questions relating to :—

1.—The control, maintenance and development of Parks, Open Spaces, Recreation Grounds, Public Walks, and Pleasure Grounds.

2.—The provision, planting, maintenance and removal of trees in and from highways and streets and properties adjoining thereto, and the formation and maintenance of greens and gardens forming parts of highways and streets.

With the addition of four Co-opted Members :—

3.—Allotments.

HIGHWAYS COMMITTEE.

To consider and report on all questions relating to :—

1.—The Charge, Maintenance and Lighting of all roads.

2.—Street Improvement Works and the Dedication of Private Streets.

3.—Tramways, Light Railways, and Telegraphs and Telephones, in or adjoining highways.

4.—Encroachments on Highways.

5.—Public Footpaths.

6.—The approval of sites for the planting of trees and for the formation of greenswards and gardens in highways and streets.

7.—Applications for licences for Street Trading (Part VII., Hendon Urban District Council Act, 1929).

HOUSING COMMITTEE.

To consider and report on all questions (other than the maintenance and repair of buildings) relating to :—

1.—The Housing of the Working Classes.

RATING AND VALUATION.

1.—To consider and make recommendation to the Council upon all matters falling to be dealt with under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925, and any Acts amending the same and all Statutory Orders and Rules made thereunder, other than the making of a Rate or the raising of a loan.

2.—To exercise and carry out without confirmation the powers and duties of the Council under such Acts, Orders and Rules in so far as they relate to the following matters of urgency :—

(*a*) The valuation of all rateable property.

(*b*) The preparation, making and revision of Valuation Lists, including Draft Valuation Lists.

(*c*) Appearance in the hearing of objections or appeals against valuations included in the Valuation List or Draft Valuation Lists.

(*d*) The issue and collection of all necessary notices, particulars and returns and the certification of all necessary documents under the hand of the Chief Valuation Officer unless in the case of any special matter they shall require any such notice, return or document to be authenticated by the signature of the Town Clerk.

(*e*) Any other matters wherein delay would be prejudicial to the interests of the Rating Authority.

To report to the next meeting of the Council their acts and proceedings relative to such matters of urgency.

BUILDINGS AND TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE.

To consider and report on all questions relating to :—

1.—Byelaws as to Buildings and Hoardings.

2.—Plans for New Buildings. To exercise and carry out, without confirmation, the powers and duties of the Council relating to plans for New Buildings in pursuance of the Public Health Acts and Byelaws made thereunder.

3.—Licences for Temporary Buildings.

4.—Plans relating to New Streets.

5.—The naming of Streets and numbering of houses therein.

6.—Town Planning under the Town Planning Acts.

7.—The provision of Open Spaces, Parks, Recreation Grounds, Public Walks and Pleasure Grounds.

FINANCE AND GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE.

(*a*) FINANCE.

1.—To scrutinize all accounts presented for payment, and where any such appear to require re-consideration to re-submit the same to the Committee affected, giving the reasons for so doing.

2. To recommend the making of orders in writing on the Borough Treasurer for payment of moneys resolved by the Council to be paid, such orders to be signed by three members of the Council, being members of the Finance Committee, and countersigned by the Town Clerk.

Similar orders in writing on the Borough Treasurer may be made by the Mayor in respect of urgent payments but shall be specially reported at the next meeting of the Council.

3.—To obtain all necessary sanctions to loans and to negotiate all loans authorised by the Council to be provided. To recommend from time to time such arrangements for repayment of such loans as may be found desirable, and to recommend the making of Orders on the Borough Treasurer for the payment of interest on all loans.

4.—To recommend to the Council the investment of all Funds under the control of the Council as and when necessary.

5.—To prepare and submit to the Council the estimates of income and expenditure for each year, and to recommend from time to time the rates to be made by the Council; to present annually to the Council financial statements of the General Rate Fund.

6.—To manage and transact all matters relating to the preparation and collection of the rates made, assessed and levied by the Council.

7.—To confer with the several Committees and from time to time to effect all necessary insurances.

8.—Generally to have charge of the accounts and Financial Department of the Council, and to effect and control the Banking arrangements of the Council.

9.—To have charge of the Stationery Department and cause the printing and stationery required for the ordinary use of the various Departments to be supplied and executed by contract or otherwise.

10.—To make recommendations to the Council as to the management of any Stock or Loans issue and to take all necessary steps in connection therewith.

11.—To render and collect all accounts of the Council (in whatever capacity acting), to recommend the entering of and direct such proceedings as may be deemed requisite for enforcing the payment of any such accounts and to recommend to the Council the making of any such allowances or deductions from accounts owing as the Committee may deem fit.

12.—To receive from the several Committees or the Council full information and particulars of any Scheme involving expenditure not already expressly sanctioned by the Council, and thereon to consider whether, having regard to the current financial obligations of the Council, such expenditure should be approved, reporting their decision to the Council.

13.—To consider and report to the Council upon all items of proposed expenditure not covered in the Annual Estimates.

14.—Whenever an appointment of an Officer is made to report to the Council the amount of security, if any, they recommend should be provided in respect of such Officer.

15.—To recommend to the Council the issue of all licences under Section 27 of the Local Government Act, 1894, other than licences under the Petroleum (Consolidation) Act, 1928, or any Acts amending the same or under any Order-in-Council made thereunder.

16.—To control all lettings of Council property other than of Schools and of Houses for the Working Classes.

17.—To recommend to the Council all advances under the Small Dwellings Acquisition Acts and take all necessary steps in connection therewith.

(*b*) GENERAL PURPOSES.

18.—To watch all Bills in Parliament affecting the Borough and all applications for Provisional Orders and to recommend to the Council any necessary action.

19.—To consider and report upon all matters relative to the appointment and conditions of employment of Employees of the Council (other than of manual workers and of Teachers and Caretakers appointed by the Education Committee).

20.—To stipulate in all advertisements inviting applications for vacancies in any of the Council's Departments that canvassing or submitting a testimonial from any member of the Council will be deemed a disqualification.

21.—To consider and report upon all legal proceedings instituted against the Council and all proceedings instituted by the Council on the recommendation of any other Committee in any Court other than the Police Court or the County Court.

22.—To prepare, when necessary, Standing Orders for regulating the proceedings of the Council and its Committees, and to submit the same to the Council for approval.

23.—To attend to all business of a general character not entrusted to any other Committee and to suggest to the Council from time to time any new business which in its opinion is important in the public interest.

Finance and General Purposes Committee.

23rd October, 1933.

Present: The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P. (Chairman); The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.; Aldermen S. H. Egan, J.P., and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C., Councillors E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E., W. R. Clemens, F.C.A., J. J. Copestake, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., F. C. Rice and T. J. Scott.

(A) REPORT OF ACCOUNTS AND LOANS SUB-COMMITTEE:

23rd October, 1933.

Present: Councillor W. R. Clemens, F.C.A. (in the Chair), Aldermen S. H. Egan, J.P., and W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C., and Councillor E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows:—

1.—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS (Appendix page 1):

REPORTED: That the total receipts from all sources from 1st September, 1933, to 30th September, 1933, amounted to the sum of £112,144 0s. 10d., making a total of £960,567 11s. 0d. for the current financial year.

2.—STATEMENT OF PAYMENTS (Appendix page 2):

REPORTED: That the total payments on all accounts from 1st September, 1933, to 30th September, 1933, amounted to the sum of £96,149 11s. 8d., making a total of £879,811 3s. 5d. for the current financial year.

3.—BANK ACCOUNTS AND BALANCES (Appendix page 3):

REPORTED: That the General Cash Book and Cashiers' Accounts have been compared with the Bank Pass Books, and that the balance in hand on the 30th September, 1933, amounted to the sum of £168,704 5s. 10d.

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT (Appendix pages 4/5):

(A). *Estimates.*

REPORTED: That the total requirements (as amended) to 31st March, 1934, amount to the sum of £675,120 (per Rate Estimates, page 15).

(B). *Rate Fund Accounts.*

REPORTED: That from 1st April, 1933, to 30th September, 1933, the payments on Rate Fund Accounts had amounted to £410,375 12s. 6d., against which sums amounting to £26,995 16s. 6d. had been received, leaving a deficit of £383,379 16s. 0d. Against this deficit there had been received an amount of £383,609 5s. 0d. for Rates and Grants, as shewn in the following statement:—

(C). *Rate Collection and Grants Account to 30th September*, 1933.

	To Sept., 1933. £ s. d.
Rates previously reported	308406 17 8
Rates now reported	16369 13 7
	324776 11 3
Government Rates	5598 13 9
Government Grant (L.G. Act, 1929)	53234 0 0
	£383,609 5 0

* 5.—ACCOUNTS EXAMINED AND APPROVED FOR PAYMENT (Appendix page 5):

† **(A).** *Ordinary List of Accounts.*

REPORTED: That pursuant to the Finance and General Purposes Committee Instruction No. 1, and the Council's Resolution No. 80, 26th May, 1930 (F. & G.P.C., 19/5/30—(C) 16), the accounts as listed in the Expenditure Journal and summarised hereunder had been examined and approved.

RESOLVED AND ORDERED—**That the Accounts in the following Statement having been examined and certified as correct, be and they are hereby approved; and that this Statement be submitted to the Council signed by three members of the Council, and countersigned by the Town Clerk, as Authority to the Borough Treasurer to draw cheques against each amount; and that a copy of this Statement be forwarded to the Corporation's Bankers, who shall only honour such cheques as appear therein:—**

	£	s.	d.
List No. 34	£1132	19	0

(B). *Urgent List of Accounts.*

REPORTED: That pursuant to the Finance and General Purposes Committee Instruction No. 2, the following accounts as listed in the Expenditure Journal had been examined and approved: that in view of the urgency of such accounts the necessary Pay Orders had been prepared and signed as Authority to the Borough Treasurer to draw cheques, and that copies of such Pay Orders had been forwarded to the Corporation's Bankers with instructions to honour only such cheques as appeared in such Pay Orders:—

	£	s.	d.
List No. 30	8553	12	10
List No. 31	2052	13	10
List No. 32	6093	6	1
List No. 33	27922	6	3
List No. 35	21191	12	9
	£65813	11	9

Noted.

6.—STATISTICAL RETURNS:

SUBMITTED: The following Statistical Returns:—

	Appendix Page.
Public Parks	6
Public Lavatories	6
Public Slipper Baths	6
Swimming Bath	7
Rate Collection	7
Fire Brigade and Ambulance...	7
Refuse Destructor	8
Maternity and Child Welfare...	8
School Medical Services	8
Mortality Statistics	9
Education Department	9
Public Libraries	10
Small Dwellings Acquisition	10
Housing Rents	11
Rateable Values	11
Wages, etc., Return	12
Requisitions submitted to Committees ...	12
Loan Debt	13
Loan Sanctions	14
Contracts, etc., Let	14/17

7.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS:

Agreements.

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Treasurer to the effect that the following 48 agreements representing 49 apportionments had been entered into for payment by instalments of private street improvement expenses:—

Case No.	Case No.	Case No.	Case No.
4898	5256	5368	5425
5081	5292	5370	5480
5142	5312	5376	5482
5148	5321	5380	5485
5149	5326	5383	5490
5173	5335	5384	5510
5171	5348	5388	5517
5175	5379	5393	5526
5176	5415	5394	5528
5183/4	5418	5395	5534
5204	5422	5416	5550
5221	5438	5419	5581

Noted.

* 8.—SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS:

REPORTED: As follows:—

(**A**). *Advances Provisionally Approved.*

363/R.4746, 364/R.5291, 365/R.5360, 366/R.5445, 362/R.04602 and 367/R.31793.

(**B**). *Applications Withdrawn.*

357/R.29699, 359/R.843 and 360/R.2539.

† (**C**). *Vacating Receipt.*

That borrower No. 337/R.33281 had given notice of his intention to repay the mortgage with the Council.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the vacating receipt.**

* 9.—INSURANCE FUND:

(**A**). *Refund of Premium.*

REPORTED: That as a new General Third Party Insurance had recently been effected, the Insurance Fund would cease to carry the risk of the first £10 of each loss as from the 16th September, 1933, and that a refund of premium was due from the fund amounting to £21 9s. 7d. **Noted.**

† (**B**). *Claims.*

REPORTED: That claims in respect of fires caused by the burning of grass at the Lyndhurst Open Space had been settled as follows:—

£2 0s. 0d.—Mr. Cherry—6, Lyndhurst Avenue.

£8 2s. 0d. Mr. Grayson—4, Lyndhurst Avenue.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the settlement of the claims for the amounts indicated be approved.**

† (**C**). *Additional Risks.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the following insurance be carried by the Council's Fund:—**

Property.	Value for Insurance.	To be carried by Fund.	Duration.	Premium.
Drawings and Map (108 in number) lent by Mr. M. S. Briggs for exhibition in the Library	£108	£108	5th to 19th October, 1933.	10 0

10.—RENT AND MORTGAGE INTEREST RESTRICTIONS AMENDMENT ACT, 1933:

REPORTED: That the statement prepared by the Town Clerk and the Borough Treasurer and approved by the Mayor and the Deputy Mayor had been circulated to 1,649 owners of Class "C" dwellings and to 3,820 tenants of such houses. Approximately 1,500 applications had been received for registration of Class "C" properties under the Act.

* 11.—LOANS:

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(1) **That the resolution of the Council, No. 387, authorising the acceptance of loans from the Prudential Assurance Company, amounting to £150,755, be rescinded.**

(2) **That the under-mentioned offers of loans be accepted and that the Corporate Seal be affixed to the mortgages:—**

Stockport Corporation.—£35,000 for 24 years at £3 11s. 3d. per cent. repayable by half yearly annuity.

Liverpool Victoria Friendly Society at £3 11s. 3d. per cent.:—

£18,900 for 24 years.
£52,900 for 27 years.
£14,600 for 28 years.

£86,400

(3) **That the Stockport Corporation be and they are hereby requested and authorised to pay to the National Provincial Bank, Limited for credit to the account of Mr. George Hails, Treasurer of the Borough Council of Hendon, the said sum of £35,000, the amount of the loans to be advanced by them to the Corporation.**

(4) **That the Liverpool Victoria Friendly Society be and they are hereby requested and authorised to pay to the National Provincial Bank, Limited for credit to the account of Mr. George Hails, Treasurer of the Borough Council of Hendon, the said sum of £86,400, the amount of the loans to be advanced by them to the Corporation.**

REPORTED: That negotiations were proceeding for further loans amounting to £29,375, the balance required to provide the sum of £150,775. **Noted.**

(B) REPORT OF STAFFS AND GENERAL PURPOSES SUB-COMMITTEE:

23rd October, 1933.

Present: The Deputy Mayor, Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P. (in the chair); The Mayor, Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.; Councillors J. J. Copestake, A. A. Naar, M.B.E., and T. J. Scott.

The report of the Sub-Committee was dealt with as follows:—

1.—ABSENCE OF STAFF:

SUBMITTED: Report with regard to the absence of 12 members of the staff. **Noted.**

* 2.—STAFF :

† **(A).** *Scale Increments.*

SUBMITTED : Statement relating to ordinary scale increments due to the 31st December, with information as to grade, service, present salary and the amount of increment due according to scale in each case.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That scale increments be awarded as from the appropriate dates in the cases recommended by the Chief Officers and set out in the Borough Treasurer's report.**

† **(B).** *Surveyor's Department.*

SUBMITTED : Further report of the Borough Surveyor with regard to the application of Mr. W. H. Harris for his son to be entered in the above department.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. A. J. Harris be appointed as a Junior in the Surveyor's Department for a period of three years and that for the first year his remuneration be fixed at £26 per annum.**

* 3.—SUPERANNUATION :

† **(A).** *Death of Pensioner.*

REPORTED : That the death of Mr. Thomas Cutler occurred on the 15th October, 1933.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for payment to his legal personal representative of any monies due.**

† **(B).** *Refund of Contributions.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That authority be given for the refund of the sum of £23 6s. 1d. to Mr. R. M. Underwood.**

(The sum represents the amount paid in contributions by Mr. R. M. Underwood whilst in the service of the Southend Corporation and this amount was received on his entering the service of the Hendon Council).

† **(C).** *Designated Posts.*

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That application be made to the Minister of Health for approval to the following further designated posts :—**

1 Grade C.
1 Grade B.
1 Grade A (Special).
1 Street Mason.

† **(D).** *Allowance List.*

REPORTED : That the under-mentioned employee would become entitled to be placed on the allowance list as from the 4th November :—

Name and Department.	Date of attaining age 65.	Amount of annual pension £ s. d.	Non-Contributory service.	Contributory service.
Kenney, Joseph—Borough Engineer's	4/11/33	26 12 10	12 yrs. 9 mths.	—

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That Mr. Joseph Kenney be granted a superannuation allowance as calculated upon a non-contributory basis of 1/80th of his average remuneration during the five years of service preceding retirement, for each year of service.**

† **(E).**

Adjustment—Assessment of Pensions.

Mr. J. Geary and Mr. F. W. Adams.

REPORTED: That having regard to the provisions of the Local Government and Other Officers' Superannuation (Temporary Provisions) Act, 1933, and the terms of the Resolution of the Council of the 18th July, 1932, adjustments are necessary in the assessment of pensions in these cases.

That circumstances warrant the granting of pensions as indicated below:—

Name.	Annual Pension Granted.	Basis Adopted.	To date from.
John Geary ...	£183 4 8	Lump Sum	1st May, 1933.
F. W. Adams ...	£146 16 3	Lump Sum	26th August, 1933.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That such allowances be approved.**

* 4.—PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS:

Arbitration on Apportionment—E.R.H., Richmond Gardens.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the appointment of an Arbitrator in the above case.**

* 5.—LAND, MILL HILL:

SUBMITTED: Borough Surveyor's report on his negotiations in connection with the disposal of land at the junction of Albert Road and Victoria Road, Mill Hill. An offer has been received from Mr. H. M. Bidmead to pay the sum of £200 for a plot of land (free from road charges) having a frontage to Victoria Road and Albert Road, subject to the Council granting him a free conveyance, Mr. Bidmead to pay stamp duty and registration charges.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the offer be accepted, subject to covenants that the land will be properly fenced in and used only for the erection of a private dwelling house.**

REPORTED: That negotiations were proceeding for the sale of a further plot of land in the same vicinity.

(C) GENERAL MATTERS:

1.—REQUISITIONS:

The following requisitions were submitted and **approved**:—

	£ s. d.
Town Clerk's Department ...	58 0 0
General Stationery	240 5 10

* 2. SUNDAY ENTERTAINMENTS ACT, 1932:

SUBMITTED: Report of the Borough Treasurer on applications received to be included in the list of charities to be recommended to the County Council in connection with the distribution of proceeds from Sunday Cinematograph Entertainments.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the matter be referred to the Mayor and the Chairman of the Finance and General Purposes Committee with power to act.**

* 3.—LONDON PASSENGER TRANSPORT BOARD:

SUBMITTED: Letter from the London Passenger Transport Board intimating that the Board proposed to apply to Parliament during the ensuing Session for powers to run trolley vehicles along certain sections of tramways in the Borough and enquiring whether the Council desire to give any directions with regard to the posting of street notices under the Standing Orders of the House of Commons. Failing such directions, the Board propose to adopt the usual practice of affixing notices to the existing tramway poles.

It is understood that the section of the tramway referred to extends from the Borough boundary at the junction of Cricklewood Broadway and Chichele Road to Canons Park.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the usual practice of affixing notices to the existing tramway poles be approved.**

4.—AVIATION MEMORIAL, GOLDERS GREEN ESTATE:

SUBMITTED: Correspondence between Councillor B. Flowers and Messrs. Handley Page, Limited with regard to a proposal for the erection of a Civil Aviation Memorial on the Golders Green Estate.

The Committee have deferred consideration of the proposal pending further information thereon.

* 5.—MEETINGS, 1933/34:

SUBMITTED: Statement of the proposed meetings of the Council and Committees for the year 1933/34 as shewn in the following statement.

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—**That the statement be approved and submitted for confirmation at the Annual Meeting of the Council on the 9th November.**

MEETINGS, 1933/4.

ANNUAL MEETING—9th NOVEMBER, 1933.

Group I. Committees.	Group II. Committees.	Finance and General Purposes Committee.	Education Committee	Council.	Pensions.
1933.					
20th November—All Committees to meet to appoint Chairmen				27th November (Special)—to appoint Finance and General Purposes Committee.	
20th November	27th November	4th December	21st November (First meeting followed by S/C.) 28th November (Full)	11th December (Monthly).	
1934.					
8th January	15th January	22nd January	9th January (S/C.) 16th January (Full)	29th January (Monthly).	
5th February	12th February	19th February	30th January (S/C.) 13th February (Full)	26th February (Quarterly Meeting).	
5th March	12th March	19th March	27th February (S/C.) 13th March (Full)	26th March (Monthly).	
EASTER VACATION.					
16th April	23rd April	30th April	27th March (S/C.) 24th April (Full)	16th April (Special). 7th May (Monthly).	
WHITSUN VACATION.					
28th May	4th June	11th June	15th May (S/C.) 5th June (Full)	28th May (Special). 18th June (Quarterly Meeting).	
25th June	2nd July	9th July	19th June (S/C.) 3rd July (Full)	16th July (Monthly).	
SUMMER VACATION.					
10th September	17th September	24th September	F. & G.P.S/C. and Full. 18th September	10th September (Special). 1st October (Quarterly Meeting).	
8th October	15th October	22nd October	2nd October (S/C.) 16th October (Full)	29th October.	

6.—COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS:

CONSIDERED: Recommendations from the Committees on the matters indicated hereunder:—

Revenue Accounts.

Committee.	Additions to Rate Estimates. Page.	Amount. £
Education Committee:—		—
Works Sub-Committee—3/10/33.		
4 (b) Edgware Council School—Caretaker's Cottage	881	120
Finance and General Purposes Sub-Committee—3/10/33.		
4.—Contracts, Schools Supplies	887-888	—
8.—Administrative Staff Increments	889	—
Public Health and Medical Services Committee:—		—
5.—Public Health Services—Educational Facilities...	899	—
6.—Staff:—		
(**A**) Dental Officer	900	—
(**B**) Female Clerk	900	—
Highways Committee:—		—
4.—(**D**) Watford Way, Mill Hill	907	150
5.—(**F**) Private Streets	909-910	—
11.—Sunny Gardens Road, etc.	912	—
12.—Direction Sign	913	—
Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee:—		—
2.—(**A**) Mill Hill Bowling Club	916	195
(**B**) Child's Hill Bowling Club	916-917	—
3.—Children's Playgrounds	917	—
4.—Sunny Hill Fields—Cricket Pitch	917	30
5.—Copt Hall Open Space	917	—
7.—Basing Hill	918	—
11.—Flower Show	919	—
12.—Woodfield House (Amount to be determined) ...	919	—
Works and Fire Brigade Committee:—		—
3.—(**A**) Staff Increments	921	—
4.—Fire Brigade Staff	922	—
15.—Renewal of Council Cars	924	—
Housing Committee:—		—
10.—Cutting Privet Hedges.	930	153
Carried forward		£648

Committee.	Page.	Additions to Rate Estimates. Amount.
		£
Brought forward		648
Buildings and Town Planning Committee :—		—
1.—National Housing and Town Planning Council ...	931	—
18.—Temporary Buildings :—		
(**A**) (ii) Cancellations	938	—
(**C**) Fees	939	—
ADDITIONS TO RATE ESTIMATES ...		£648

Capital Accounts.

Committee.	Page.	Capital Outlay. Amount.
		£
Education Committee :—		—
Works Sub-Committee—3/10/33.		
5.—Sturgess Avenue School	881	15500
Tenders for Furniture. etc.	895	—
Public Health and Medical Services Committee :—		—
7.—(**B**) Quotations	900	—
(**C**) Heating and Hot Water Services	900	—
13.—(**B**) (i) Tenders	904	—
(ii) Heating and Hot Water Services ...	904	—
(iii) Revised Loan Application	904	—
Highways Committee :—		—
5.—(**C**) Wildwood Road	908	6641
(**D**) Tenders	908-909	—
(**E**) Surfacing Works	909	—
9.—Sturgess Avenue Extension	911-912	—
14.—Greyhound Hill Improvement	913	—
15.—Footpaths	913	—
Estates, Parks and Allotments Committee :—		—
8.—Lyndhurst Avenue Open Space	918-919	2800
Works and Fire Brigade Committee :—		—
8.—Swimming Bath	922-923	—
12.—(**B**) Public Conveniences	923	—
13.—Surface Water Sewers	923-924	—
		£24941

Hendon Printing Works Limited, 44, Victoria Road, Hendon, N.W. 4. [11735]

APPENDIX

TO

Report of Accounts & Loans Sub-Committee

23rd October, 1933.

		Page.
1.	Statement of Receipts	1
2.	Statement of Expenditure	2
3.	Statement of Bank Accounts and Balances	3
4.	Rate Collection	4—5
5.	Accounts Examined and Approved	5
6.	Statistical Returns	6—17

Financ

1.—STATEME

Financial Report of Accounts and Loans Sub-Committee.

Appendix to Minutes of Council.

1.—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS—SUMMARY:

From 1st April, 1933, to 30th September, 1933.

	Receipts previously reported. £ s. d.	Receipts now reported £ s. d.	Total to 30th Sept. £ s. d.
Revenue Accounts (General) ...	396693 3 0	41829 9 4	438522 12 4
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	636 19 10	15 11 0	652 10 10
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	8152 6 1	1665 17 10	9818 3 11
Private Street Improvement Accounts	16413 7 3	4385 2 9	20798 10 0
Loan Accounts (General)	328568 5 1	49550 0 0	378118 5 1
	750464 1 3	97446 0 11	847910 2 2
Elementary Education Accounts ...	77566 12 4	12413 10 7	89980 2 11
Higher Education Accounts ...	440 5 5	65 3 0	505 8 5
Education Loan Accounts ...	115 0 0	— — —	115 0 0
	823585 19 0	109924 14 6	938510 13 6
Council's Superannuation Fund A/cs	5787 5 7	1493 16 0	7281 1 7
Total Receipts 1933/34 Accounts	£834373 4 7	111418 10 6	945791 15 1

RECEIPTS, 1932/33—ARREARS.

Revenue Accounts (General) ...	11726 18 8	480 13 3	12207 11 11
Elementary Education Accounts ...	2315 5 11	244 17 1	2560 3 0
Higher Education Accounts ...	8 1 0	— — —	8 1 0
Total Receipts 1932/33 Accounts	£14050 5 7	725 10 4	14775 15 11

TOTAL RECEIPTS per BANK A/C (page 3).

1933/34 Accounts	834373 4 7	111418 10 6	945791 15 1
1932/33 Accounts	14050 5 7	725 10 4	14775 15 11
Summary Cash Register folio 90 and General Cash Book folio 122	£848423 10 2	112144 0 10	960567 11 0

2.—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE—SUMMARY:

From 1st April, 1933, to 30th September, 1933.

	Payments previously reported. £ s. d.	Payments now reported £ s. d.	Total to 30th Sept. £ s. d.
Revenue Accounts (General) ...	424282 13 0	60240 13 5	484523 6 5
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	262 19 11	47 17 9	310 17 8
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	6077 9 5	5653 12 0	11731 1 5
Private Street Improvement A/cs...	48438 7 1	4090 15 6	52529 2 7
Loan Accounts (General)	188431 7 10	6578 12 1	195009 19 11
Elementary Education Accounts...	61655 18 6	19060 9 4	80716 7 10
Higher Education Accounts ...	285 0 1	60 9 3	345 9 4
Education Loan Accounts ...	12936 3 6	200 11 3	13136 14 9
Council's Superannuation Fund A/cs	6352 6 6	216 11 1	6568 17 7
Total Payments 1933/4 Accounts	£748722 5 10	96149 11 8	844871 17 6

PAYMENTS—1932/33 CREDITORS.

Revenue Accounts (General) ...	23744 10 5	— — —	23744 10 5
Juvenile Organisation Account ...	215 15 11	— — —	215 15 11
Small Dwellings Act Accounts ...	19 10 3	— — —	19 10 3
Private Street Improvement A/cs	227 11 7	— — —	227 11 7
Loan Accounts (General)	4654 14 9	— — —	4654 14 9
Elementary Education Accounts ...	5283 15 4	— — —	5283 15 4
Higher Education Accounts ...	608 8 0	— — —	608 8 0
Education Loan Accounts ...	38 9 7	— — —	38 9 7
Council's Superannuation Fund A/cs	146 10 1	— — —	146 10 1
Total Payments 1932/33 Accounts	£34939 5 11	— — —	34939 5 11

Total Payments per Bank Account (Page 3).

1933/34 Accounts	748722 5 10	96149 11 8	844871 17 6
1932/33 Accounts	34939 5 11	— — —	34939 5 11
(General Cash Book folio 122)...	£783661 11 9	96149 11 8	879811 3 5

3.—BANK ACCOUNTS AND BALANCES:

1st April, 1933, to 30th September, 1933.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
CASH IN HAND.—		
1st April, 1933 ...	91531 5 10	
Less cheques drawn 31st March, 1933 (issued subsequently) ...	3585 14 0	
		87945 11 10
RECEIPTS PER STATEMENT.—		
Previously Reported ...	848423 10 2	
Now Reported ...	112144 0 10	
(Receipts Statement—Appendix page 1)		960567 11 0
CHEQUES CANCELLED.—		
Previously Reported		2 6 5
		£1,048,515 9 3

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
PAY ORDERS.—		
Per last Bank Account		783661 11 9
1st September, 1933 ...	18886 0 10	
11th September, 1933 ...	39604 2 0	
18th September, 1933 ...	23920 8 11	
25th September, 1933 ...	10562 8 7	
25th September, 1933 ...	3176 11 4	
		96149 11 8
(Outlay Statement—Appendix page 2)		879811 3 5

CASH IN HAND 30th September, 1933.—

	In Hand	Overdrawn.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Revenue A/cs (General)		5636 13 0	
Juvenile Organisation A/c	201 7 1		
Small Dwellings Act A/cs	1227 11 11		
Private Street Impts. A/cs		22869 14 7	
Elementary (Revenue) A/cs	6763 16 9		
Higher (Revenue) A/cs	445 1 11		
Education Loan A/cs	1403 1 8		
Superannuation Fund A/cs	45834 15 4		
	55875 14 8		
Loan A/cs (General)	141334 18 9		
	197210 13 5	28506 7 7	
Less	28506 7 7		
Per Cash Book Folio 122			168704 5 10
			£1,048,515 9 3

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT:

REVISED ESTIMATES.

	£
Approved Outlay (page 14)	873412
Approved Income (page 14)	92542
Nett Outlay (page 15)	780870
General Exchequer Grant (page 15)	105750
Approved Requirements as amended (page 15)...	£675120

RATE FUND ACCOUNTS.

Expenditure.	£ s. d.	Income.	£ s. d.
Rate Fund Account	410375 12 6	Rate Fund Account	26995 16 6
		Deficit to 30th September, 1933 ...	383379 16 0
	£410375 12 6		£410375 12 6

COLLECTION OF GENERAL RATE AND ARREARS OF PREVIOUS RATES:

ARREARS ACCOUNT **from 1st April to 30th September, 1933.**

	Dist. No.1.	Dist. No. 2.	Dist. No. 3.	Special Properties.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Arrears brought forward	3188 17 0	4386 7 6	2587 19 7	495 19 11	10659 4 0
Supplementals	5 0	— — —	5 12 6	— — —	5 17 6
	3189 2 0	4386 7 6	2593 12 1	495 19 11	10665 1 6
Cash previously reported	2342 1 3	3738 14 5	1839 11 2	397 18 7	8318 5 5
	847 0 9	647 13 1	754 0 11	98 1 4	2346 16 1
Cash now reported	127 14 8	133 14 3	121 1 1	1 0 0	383 10 0
Balance—Subject to amounts to be written off	719 6 1	513 18 10	632 19 10	97 1 4	1963 6 1

GENERAL RATE ACCOUNT **from 1st April to 30th September, 1933.**

Rate for six months to 30th September, 1933.	Dist. No. 1.	Dist. No. 2.	Dist. No. 3.	Special Properties.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Made 10th April, 1933, at 4/7d. in the £	98003 16 3	95821 0 0	96063 4 7	49772 14 2	339660 15 0
Supplementals	1528 15 6	1198 16 0	911 0 1	1897 19 5	5536 11 0
	99532 11 9	97019 16 0	96974 4 8	51670 13 7	345197 6 0
Cash previously reported	86952 5 0	87324 8 7	86554 15 11	47575 8 2	308406 17 8
	12580 6 9	9695 7 5	10419 8 9	4095 5 5	36790 8 4
Cash now reported	4931 0 5	4658 15 7	3780 12 3	2999 5 4	16369 13 7
Balance—Subject to Empties, etc. ...	7649 6 4	5036 11 10	6638 16 6	1096 0 1	20420 14 9
Percentages Collected	92.32%	94.81%	93.15%	97.88%	94.08%

4.—ESTIMATES, RATE FUND ACCOUNTS, RATE COLLECTION ACCOUNT—Contd. :

COLLECTION OF GENERAL RATE AND ARREARS OF PREVIOUS RATES—Contd. :

TO 30th SEPTEMBER, 1933.

AMOUNTS BANKED.

Rates.	Arrears. £ s. d.	Current. £ s. d.	Total. £ s. d.
Previously reported	8318 5 5	308406 17 8	316725 3 1
Now reported	383 10 0	16369 13 7	16753 3 7
	8701 15 5	324776 11 3	333478 6 8
Cost of Proceedings :—			
Previously reported	91 10 10	80 4 11	171 15 9
Now reported	8 10 6	126 9 1	134 19 7
	£8801 16 9	324983 5 3	333785 2 0

5.—ACCOUNTS EXAMINED AND APPROVED :

The under-mentioned lists have been examined and approved per Resolution No. 16, page 116 of Council Minutes of 26th May, 1930 :—

List No.	Date Examined.	Examined by.	Total of List.
30	2nd October, 1933	Councillor W. R. Clemens	£8553 12 10
31	3rd October, 1933	Councillor J. J. Copestake	£2052 13 10
32	9th October, 1933	Councillor E. Arter	£6093 6 1
33	16th October, 1933	Councillor F. C. Rice	£27922 6 3
34	16th October, 1933	Councillor F. C. Rice	£1132 19 0
35	23rd October, 1933	Alderman S. H. Egan	£21191 12 9

STATISTICAL RETURNS.

PUBLIC PARKS.

	Bowls		Putting Green Tickets Sold	Tennis Courts						Convenience Fees (Numbers)
	Rinks	Tickets Sold		Courts	Single Tickets [2/-]	Double Tickets [2/6]	Court Tickets [2/-]	Book Tickets [6 for 9/-]	Special Tickets [1/3]	Mornings to 1.0 p.m. (Mon. to Fri.) 1/6	
April, 1928, to March, 1929	12	203	9756	20	4088	2615	—	—	128	—	2653
April, 1929, to March, 1930	12	131	10417	20	4289	2440	—	—	127	—	7765
April, 1930, to March, 1931	12	165	12909	20	4643	2482	—	—	159	—	6725
April, 1931, to March, 1932	12	206	8260	30	4868	2582	—	—	308	10	6366
April, 1932, to March, 1933	12	194	16840	30	3333	1701	3644†	81‡	159	530	3831

1st April to 30th September, 1933.

Situation.				Monday—Friday (9 a.m. to 4 p.m.) Singles 1/-		Doubles 1/6					
Hendon	—	—	8277	9	485	145	3195	70	40	—	485
Childs Hill	6	75	—	2	80	6	491	12	—	—	—
Mill Hill	6	221	—	3	141	43	616	25	69	—	1569
Princes Park	—	—	—	2	216	80	904	51	—	—	446
The Hyde	—	—	—	2	90	14	390	20	—	—	523
Basing Hill	—	—	2610	2	168	35	751	22	—	—	594*
Watling	—	—	2956	2	49	11	380	9	—	—	—
Clitterhouse Lane ..	—	—	—	4	36	8	577	6	—	—	—
Sunny Hill.. ..	—	—	3032	4	176	32	974	6	—	—	—
Totals	12	296	16875	30	1441¶	374¶	8278	221	109	—	3617
Increase on last return	—	61	938	—	340	101	719	9	3	—	439

NOTE.—Bowling Greens opened 29th April, 1933 (Certain Clubs have first use of Bowling Greens).
Putting Greens opened—Hendon, Basing Hill and Sunny Hill Parks on 14th April, 1933, and Watling Park on 17th April, 1933.
* First Collection 4th July, 1933. † Commenced 23rd July, 1932. ‡ Commenced 30th July, 1932. ¶ Commenced 24th May, 1933

PUBLIC LAVATORIES.

	Ladies				Gentlemen		Towels			
	W.C's.	Free	Total	Numbers	W.C's.	Numbers	Basins	Ladies	Basins	Gentlemen
April, 1928, to March, 1929	12	3	15	33922	11	36973	4	223	4	1353
April, 1929, to March, 1930	12	3	15	34991	11	34578	4	354	4	1060
April, 1930, to March, 1931	12	3	15	37099	11	35371	4	294	4	987
April, 1931, to March, 1932	12	3	15	35475	11	34401	4	239	4	937
April, 1932, to March, 1933	12	3	15	29812	11	33793	4	171	4	603

1st April to 30th September, 1933.

Situation.										
"The Bell" ..	5	1	6	6,650	4	5,938	2	57	2	165
West Hendon ..	3	1	4	3,418	3	5,221	—	—	—	—
Childs Hill ..	4	1	5	6,539	4	5,672	2	44	2	228
Cricklewood Lane	2	—	2	1,101	2	2,565	—	—	—	—
Orange Hill Road	5	1	6	876	3	540	2	6	2	32
Totals ..	19	4	23	18,584	16	19,936	6	107	6	425
Increase on last return	—	—	—	3,282	—	4,064	—	17	—	74

PUBLIC SLIPPER BATHS.

	1st CLASS		2nd CLASS		Extra Towels	Soap	Unemployed (Free Baths)
	No. of Baths	Tickets Sold	No. of Baths	Tickets Sold			
20th August, 1930, to 31st March, 1931	8	2294	25	9380	649	4686	—
1st April, 1931, to 31st March, 1932	8	4842	25	17678	1043	8429	—
1st April, 1932 to 31st March, 1933	8	3967	25	17980	962	6925	331

1st April to 30th September, 1933.

Situation							
Child's Hill. Men	2	589	6	2460	161	911	20
Women	2	95	5	2070	36	100	0
West Hendon.	4	684	11	4530	197	1011	20
Men	2	1345	8	4224	189	2240	76
Women	2	177	6	2248	95	886	0
Totals	8	2206	25	11002	481	4137	96
Increase on last return	—	329	—	1759	82	688	12

OPEN AIR SWIMMING BATH.

SEASON.	Men	Boys	Women	Girls	Double Tickets	Total Bathers	Visitors' Tickets	Season Tickets	Books of Tickets (20 for 9 -)
13th May—30th Sept., 1928	12,800	4,648	7,711	5,135	1,518	33,330	1,140	6	—
11th May—29th Sept., 1929	16,073	6,100	9,783	6,845	2,219	43,239	1,570	12	—
10th May—28th Sept., 1930	15,730	6,096	9,256	6,590	1,711	41,094	1,355	20	—
9th May—27th Sept., 1931	9,580	5,881	5,409	6,296	1,134	29,434	827	12	—
7th May—2nd Oct., 1932	16,268	7,935	8,675	7,078	2,266	44,488	997	6	—
SEASON, 1933. 6TH MAY—1ST OCTOBER.									
Men and Boys	691	1060	—	—	—	1751	—	—	—
Women and Girls ..	—	—	521	1448	—	1969	—	—	—
Children (Saturday Morning)	—	1113	—	—	—	1113	—	—	—
Mixed Bathing (Weekdays)	14104	—	7934	—	4211	30460	—	—	—
" " (Sundays)	3591	—	1757	—	—	5348	—	—	—
" " (Before 8 a.m., Sundays)	497	—	127	—	—	624	—	—	—
Viewers (Weekdays) ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	1133	—	—
" (Sundays ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	293	—	—
School Children (Hendon)	—	2540	—	1170	—	3710	—	—	—
" " (Other Authorities)	—	1061	—	704	—	1765	—	—	—
Total	18883	5774	10339	3322	4211	46740	1426	—	2
Increase on last return ..	1605	832	1020	257	324	4362	143	—	—

RATE COLLECTION.

As at	1929–30 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1930–31 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1931–32 General Rate Percentage Collected.	1932–33 General Rate (including 1931/32 arrears) Collected	Percentage	1933–34 General Rate. (including 1932/33 arrears) Collected	Percentage
30th April	·31	·92	2·04	7,756 12 1	2·39	7,296 9 10	2·08
31st May	17·93	34·14	29·53	141,860 16 7	43·74	109,627 4 6	31·29
30th June	59·30	61·25	52·11	224,512 3 10	68·92	201,196 13 1	57·37
31st July	89·55	92·80	87·59	279,693 6 4	85·64	303,827 11 8	89·34
31st August	93·27	94·91	91·98	292,298 5 10	89·43	316,725 3 1	89·80
30th September ..	95·29	96·16	94·54	303,599 6 4	91·53	333,478 6 8	93·71
31st October ..	6·42	13·28	1·75	2,910 11 8	·88	—	
30th November ..	37·25	39·70	29·67	56,820 19 6	16·97	—	
31st December ..	62·80	60·59	57·47	232,410 5 10	69·31	—	
31st January ..	91·72	90·52	87·62	287,459 6 10	85·56	—	
28th February ..	94·42	94·11	91·38	299,049 18 8	88·92	—	
31st March ..	95·02	95·41	93·06	311,907 15 11	91·45	—	

FIRE BRIGADE; AMBULANCE; etc.

1st April to 30th September, 1933.

FIRE BRIGADE.

	1930–31	1931–32	1932–33	1933–34
CALLS—				
Hendon Area	133	132	157	145
Kingsbury Area	11	20	22	24
Other Areas	7	7	7	10
False Alarms	12	20	21	16
Total	163	179	207	195
Mileage run	967	844	989	759
TESTS—				
Alarms	3,997	4115	4,655	2316
Hydrants	1,973	1843	1,597	666
INSPECTIONS—				
Private Appliances ..	92	133	145	110
Petrol, Factory, Celluloid etc.	501	538	388	119

AMBULANCE.

	1930–31	1931–32	1932–33	1933–34
CALLS—				
Ordinary Calls	582	672	672	290
Street Calls	514	604	521	312
Total	1,096	1376	1,193	602
Mileage run	8,179	9904	9,193	4,846
SPECIAL CALLS (Included in Total)—				
For Kingsbury	—	—	—	—
For Hendon Rural ..	11	—	—	—
For Finchley	25	27	53	17
For Willesden	—	2	—	—
For other Authorities ..	7	5	10	7
Finchley for Hendon ..	33	81	81	35
Other Authorities for Hendon	7	20	18	4

REFUSE DESTRUCTOR.

	Year 1929–30		Year 1930–31		Year 1931–32		Year 1932-33		Year 1933–34 to 30th Sept., 1933.	
	T.	C.	T.	C.	T.	C.	T.	C.	T.	C.
Trade Refuse Charged for ..	585	3	543	15	416	9	435	14	138	6
Clinker Sold	2,834	15	2,539	12	2734	8	2832	2	1270	16
Clinker used by Departments ..	1,956	14	1,878	14	1011	9	636	11	5	11
Tins Sold	304	7	372	17	185	8	706	13	206	14
Fine Stuff sold and used by Departments	1,622	9	6,441	18	8,101	11	7320	11	2,554	10
Paper Sold	172	6	11	7	—	—	162	8	184	2
House Refuse weighed in	21,562	0	23,398	11	25,554	11	26029	12	12,163	18
Scrap Iron	15	16	—	—	—	—	19	1	88	6

ELECTRICITY SUPPLIED BY DESTRUCTOR.

Pumping Stations.	Nov., 1931, to March, 1932 Units	April, 1932, to March 1933 Units	April to Aug, 1933 Units	Sept., 1933 Units
Low Level	30210	102501	41207	9540
Sludge, North of Brent	—	5071	2504	502
Outfall Works	467	6619	2818	564
Totals	30677	114191	46529	10606

HEALTH DEPARTMENT.

MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE WORK.

Period 1929/30	Number of Centres	Number of Sessions	Total Attendances	Average per Session	New Admissions	Midwifery Visits	Midwifery Cases on Books	Milk Cases
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	6	43	2041	47	118	205	23	4
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	6	93	4455	48	204	233	29	7
Period 1930/31								
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	6	33	1624	49	93	169	29	4
8 weeks to 18th April, 1931	6	91	4386	48	226	292	30	16
Period 1931/32								
5 weeks to 23rd May, 1931	6	60	3061	51	166	240	26	15
8 weeks to 16th April, 1932	6	91	4852	53	212	273	38	40
Period 1932/33.								
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	6	58	3046	52	132	245	36	44
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	7	39	2282	58	89	167	31	114
Period 1933/34								
5 weeks to 22nd Apl., 1933	7	62	3736	60	175	173	30	96
4 weeks to 20th May ,,	7	56	3315	59	137	189	25	82
5 weeks to 24th June ,,	7	68	3726	55	151	236	25	81
10 weeks to 2nd Sept. ,,	7	138	7205	52	307	351	23	61
4 weeks to 30th ,, ,,	7	56	3082	55	—	182	—	84

SCHOOL MEDICAL SERVICES.

	Medical					Dental				
Period 1929/30	Medical Examinations	Cleanliness Exams.	Attendance at Clinics	Exclusions from School	Infectious Cases	Children Exd.	Treatment reqd.	Children Treated	Extractions	Fillings
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	288	610	1921	23	72	337	249	81	273	34
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	829	4783	4398	58	795	282	213	175	592	86
Period 1930/31										
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	572	3513	1363	14	90	552	403	36	66	14
8 weeks to 18th Apl., 1931	705	3867	4870	39	190	187	117	278	927	152
Period 1931/32										
5 weeks to 25th May, 1931	748	5464	3325	36	69	1373	1024	184	520	116
8 weeks to 16th Apl., 1932	994	5022	6135	36	374	777	463	507	1131	358
Period 1932/33										
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	640	4854	3867	51	465	1228	716	361	785	219
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	537	1471	2701	12	143	562	307	211	441	156
Period 1933/34										
5 weeks to 22nd Apl., 1933	438	2598	3555	17	181	544	281	299	587	190
4 weeks to 20th May ,,	497	3668	3207	20	72	537	280	236	514	128
5 weeks to 24th June ,,	652	4137	3460	17	56	1311	765	275	579	171
10 weeks to 2nd Sept. ,,	358	1633	6101	37	75	702	347	488	1130	283
4 weeks to 30th ,, ,,	367	—	3319	—	39	1148	590	—	—	—

HEALTH DEPARTMENT—*Continued.*

GENERAL HEALTH STATISTICS.

Period 1929 30	Cases under treatment at Isolation Hospital	Notifiable Diseases	Births Registered	Birth Rate	Deaths Registered	Gross Death Rate	Death Rate (Residents)
5 weeks to 25th May, 1929	21	65	159	14·73	85	9·07	5·65
9 weeks to 3rd May, 1930	46	186	291	14·66	201	11·42	6·30
Period 1930/31							
3 weeks to 24th May, 1930	29	42	99	13·97	74	12·61	7·67
8 weeks to 18th April, 1931	50	143	236	11·68	210	12·45	7·29
Period 1931/32							
5 weeks to 23rd May, 1931	54	78	158	11·95	111	10·53	7·02
8 weeks to 16th April, 1932	76	124	288	12·36	238	13·37	8·37
Period 1932/33.							
5 weeks to 21st May, 1932	50	70	186	11·59	95	8·54	5·03
3 weeks to 18th Mar., 1933	48	41	101	10·80	94	13·08	7·65
Period 1933/34.							
5 weeks to 22nd April, 1933	43	98	177	11.78	124	10·36	6·34
4 weeks to 20th May, ,,	48	69	136	11·59	75	7·83	5·12
5 weeks to 24th June ,,	33	54	163	11·15	103	—	10·90
10 weeks to 2nd Sept. ,,	68	157	327	10·17†	149	—	7·00†
4 weeks to 30th ,, ,,	88*	82	113	11·32	84	8·42	5·21

* At 5th Oct., 1933. † For the Quarter ended 1st July, 1933.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCES.

Period 1929/30	Accommodation	Numbers on Roll: At date	Numbers on Roll: Average during Period	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendances: Actual	Percentage of Attendances: Less Epidemics	Scholars: Admitted	Scholars: Left	Scholars: Nett Increase
7 weeks to 26th April, 1929	9425	9425	9061	8423	87	93	2106	1448	658
6 weeks to 16th April, 1930	12174	10981	10999	9223	84	—	193	191	2
Period 1930/31									
4 weeks to 16th May, 1930	12374	11044	11002	9964	90	—	465	402	63
As at 31st March, 1931	13246	11866	11454	10149	88·7 Average during 1930/31		Nett Increase during Year		885
Period 1931/32									
Week ended 8th May, 1931	13811	12576	—	11534	91·8	—	Nett Increase to date		710
As at 31st March, 1932	15118	13576	13144	11783	89·6 Average during 1931/32		Nett Increase during Year		1710
Period 1932/33									
Week ended 13th May 1932	15198	13863	—	11903	85·8	—	Nett Increase to date		287
As at 31st March, 1933	15298	14131	13971	12340	88·3 Average during 1932/33		Nett Increase during year		555
Period 1933/34									
Week ended 12th April, 1933	15298	14067	—	11895	84·5	—	Nett Decrease to date		64
,, ,, 12th May, ,,	15698	14360	—	13241	92·1	—	,, Increase ,, ,,		235
,, ,, 16th June, ,,	15598	14462	—	13218	91·4	—	,, ,, ,, ,,		331
,, ,, 22nd Sept. ,,	14700	14443	—	12988	8·99	—	,, ,, ,, ,,		312

EMPLOYMENT OF CHILDREN.

Period 1929/30	School Children Employed: Boys	Girls	Total	Employment Cards Issued: Boys	Girls	Total	Street Trading Licences
At 2nd May, 1929 ...	296	32	328	25	5	30	—
,, 7th Mar., 1930 ...	190	14	204	17	4	21	—
Period 1930/31							
At 1st May, 1930 ...	192	19	211	20	5	25	—
,, 23rd April, 1931 ...	205	17	222	23	2	25	—
Period 1931/32							
At 15th May, 1931 ...	211	16	227	15	—	15	—
,, 19th April, 1932 ...	190	13	203	38	1	39	—
Period 1932/33							
At 20th May 1932 ...	187	11	198	11	1	12	—
At 22nd March, 1933 ...	225	14	239	9	—	9	—
Period 1933/34							
At 20th April, 1933 ...	207	17	224	13	1	14	—
,, 18th May, ,, ...	208	18	226	12	2	14	—
,, 22nd June, ,, ...	218	16	234	24	1	25	—
,, 27th Sept., ,, ...	236	15	251	69	2	71	—

PUBLIC LIBRARIES.—ISSUES.

Period 1929/30	Lending	Central Library. Refce.	Junior Lending	Junior Refce.	Total	School Libraries	Deposit Stations	Total Issues.	Daily Average Issue
To November 30th	—	—	—	—	—	96869	—	96869	—
December 1929 ...	14181	1756	3524	—	19461	4322	496	24279	1179
March 1930 ...	28665	2542	6245	—	37452	5592	601	43645	1601
Period 1930/31									
April 1930 ...	24786	2424	5091	—	32301	5011	496	37808	1554
March 1931 ...	30089	2474	4973	403	37939	9375	571	47885	1627
Period 1931/32									
April 1931 ...	27842	2715	4733	413	35703	5358	183	41244	1680
March 1932 ...	33559	3398	5462	525	42944	10864	440	54248	1959
Period 1932/33									
April 1932 ...	34735	3947	5754	485	44921	12111	317	57349	1919
March. 1933 ...	33030	4483	5553	882	43948	13012	380	57340	1920
Period 1933/34									
April, 1933 ...	30247	3999	4610	568	39424	8467	305	48196	1902
May, ,, ...	28844	4061	4161	496	37562	13858	392	51812	1575
June, ,, ...	27641	3508	3593	476	35218	13069	208	48495	1580
July, ,, ...	33417	3751	4507	379	42054	10361	337	52752	1791
Aug. ,, ...	29779	4370	4231	285	38665	—	40	38705	1675

CLASSIFIED TABLE OF ISSUES.—SEPTEMBER, 1933.

Class.	Central Library. Lending.	Reference.	Junior. Lending	Junior. Reference	Total.	Deposit Stations	School Libraries	Total (All Services).
General Works	253	479	90	252	1074	—	123	1197
Philosophy	414	41	4	—	459	—	27	486
Religion	284	131	48	3	466	2	251	719
Sociology (Economics, etc.) ..	918	507	293	26	1744	20	801	2565
Languages	151	274	10	6	441	—	16	457
Science	807	133	198	14	1152	5	527	1684
Useful Arts	1357	358	274	8	1997	2	515	2514
Fine and Recreative Arts ..	915	131	75	10	1131	1	76	1308
Music	791	60	32	—	883	—	—	883
Literature	2443	307	132	15	2897	8	561	3466
History and Topography ..	2404	576	302	61	3343	8	859	4210
Biography	1377	217	85	11	1690	—	—	1690
Fiction in English	18888	—	—	—	18888	—	—	18888
Local	—	214	—	—	214	—	—	214
Story Books	—	—	2761	—	2761	192	8984	11937
Books for the Blind	—	18	—	—	18	—	—	18
Illustrations	—	—	72	—	72	—	—	72
Holiday Literature	17	127	—	—	144	—	—	144
Total ..	31019	3573	4376	406	39374	238	12840	52452
Daily Average Issue	1359	137	168	16	1680	—	—	—
Daily Average (Wednesdays)	282	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whole Days Open	22	26	26	26	—	—	—	—

ADVANCES UNDER THE SMALL DWELLINGS ACQUISITION ACTS from 3rd July, 1925, to 30th September, 1933.

No. of Advances completed	Purchase Price of Properties comprised therein £	Council's Valuation of Properties £	Amount Applied for £	Amount Advanced by Council £	Amount now Outstanding £
208	193309	178801 92% of Purchase Price	147788 83% of Valuation	144686 75% of Purchase Price 81% of Valuation 98% of Amount Applied for	69864 39% of Valuation 48% of Advances
Previous Return 208	193309	178801	147788	144686	71209

HOUSING RENTS, Etc.

Week ended	No. of Tenants	Gross Rent Roll £ s. d.	Arrears brought forward £ s. d.	Rents in advance £ s. d.	Rents Collected £ s. d.	Less Rents in advance £ s. d.	Arrears carried forward £ s. d.	Tenants in arrear
31st March, 1928	595	493 17 0	220 1 6	5 18 3	494 2 0	0 7 6	214 5 9	77
30th March, 1929	722	619 7 6	284 0 9	5 3 7	615 15 11	2 13 4	272 10 8	109
					10 15 6 Credit		1 9 11	void
29th March, 1930	928	802 7 9	178 10 10	10 0 2	799 18 10	5 12 2	172 13 0	137
							3 18 9	void
31st March, 1931	967	839 16 4	369 0 0	2 19 1	839 13 9	4 18 9	368 4 8	176
							2 17 7	void
25th April, 1931	967	839 16 4	384 7 6	17 19 7	826 5 8	13 1 5	389 12 8	195
							3 7 4	void
26th March, 1932	1012	858 14 8	472 13 10	11 18 7	869 2 1	10 17 4	458 17 9	245
							2 7 5	void
30th April, 1932	1012	815 2 7	436 16 6	8 11 7	822 9 0	5 10 2	401 8 2	232
					24 3 11	Written off	0 16 7	void
25th March, 1933	1012	815 2 7	454 17 5	8 0 5	827 16 7	6 16 11	435 6 0	276
							5 13 11	void
1933/34								
29th Apr., 1933	1012	818 14 11	393 7 8	18 3 8	812 4 7	17 16 5	395 19 4	242
		10 0	Key Deposit				4 15 11	void
27th May, „	1012	818 14 11	386 0 1	19 19 0	807 16 6	18 4 10	392 8 1	235
							6 4 7	void
24th June, „	1012	818 14 11	409 16 5	34 18 11	803 19 3	38 13 3	416 0 11	239
							4 16 10	void
29th July, „	1012	818 14 11	404 19 0	44 10 4	798 3 2	38 12 10	425 8 5	236
		10 0	Key Deposit				6 9 10	void
26th August „	1012	818 14 11	466 13 8	39 11 8	805 18 7	51 18 10	461 15 10	263
				Keys 5 0			5 12 0	void
30th Sept., „	1012	818 14 11	459 1 11	21 10 8	801 1 10	25 1 6	458 2 1	244
							6 2 1	void

STATEMENT OF RATEABLE VALUES—HENDON.

Unreduced Rateable Values.	£	Reduced Rateable Values.	£
Valuations per 1st Valuation List, made under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925. Approved 31st January, 1929.	1,116,350	GENERAL HEREDITAMENTS.	1,410,694
		FARM HOUSES.	340
		TITHES. Land covered with water, and land used as Railway other than Freight Transport.	1,434
Additions to 13th October, 1933. Per Proposal Lists 1 to 51.	381,683	INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENTS.	
		Industrial Purposes ... £12983	
		Non-Industrial ... ... £ 5838	18,821
	1,498,033		
Reductions to 13th October, 1933. On objections, etc.	11,190	FREIGHT TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTS.	
		Running Lines ... £2819	
		Station Buildings, etc. ... £708	
		Other Buildings ... £27	3,554
Valuation 13th October, 1933.	1,486,843	**Reduced Value 13th October, 1933.**	1,434,843

STATEMENT OF RATEABLE VALUES—EDGWARE.

Unreduced Rateable Values.	£	Reduced Rateable Values.	£
Valuations per 1st Valuation List, made under the Rating and Valuation Act, 1925. Approved 31st January, 1929.	59,446	GENERAL HEREDITAMENTS. (Provisional).	110,558
		FARM HOUSES.	130
		TITHES. Land covered with water, and land used as Railway other than Freight Transport.	415
Additions to 13th October, 1933. Per Proposal Lists E.1 to E.36.	56,335	INDUSTRIAL HEREDITAMENTS.	
		Industrial Purposes ... £184	
		Non-Industrial £41	225
	115,781		
Reductions to 13th October, 1933. On objections, etc.	1,377	FREIGHT TRANSPORT HEREDITAMENTS.	
		Running Lines ... £445	
		Station Buildings, etc.... £35	
		Other Land ... £37	517
Valuation 13th October, 1933.	114,404	**Reduced Value 13th October, 1933.**	111,845

WAGES, ETC., RETURN.

Week Ended	Total. Net Wages Paid.	Insurances. Health. Deductions	Health. Council's Contbns.	Unemployment. Deductions	Unemployment. Council's Contbns.	Superannuation. Deductions	Superannuation. Council's Contributions.	Total.
Total for 1929-30	91780 4 1	1032 3 9	1089 8 6	568 12 5	696 3 4	1037 17 5	1037 17 5	97242 6 11
Total for 1930-31	84735 15 3	990 15 3	1045 14 5	511 2 7	626 9 0	1438 0 11	1438 0 11	90785 18 4
Total for 1931-32	81898 7 0	973 18 3	1024 12 3	583 13 6	663 12 10	1416 7 3	1416 7 3	87976 18 4
Total for 1932-33	82166 4 3	990 12 0	1040 2 9	720 10 11	765 5 1	1368 7 2	1368 7 2	88419 9 4
1933								
April 5	1657 5 5	20 14 0	21 18 3	14 4 8	15 7 2	32 16 2	32 16 2	1795 1 10
12	1764 19 10	20 19 0	22 1 1	14 10 6	15 10 6	36 18 2	36 18 2	1911 17 3
19	1702 5 5	20 17 6	21 18 1	14 8 0	15 6 4	40 3 8	40 3 8	1855 2 8
26	1769 6 1	21 2 3	22 2 9	14 11 0	15 9 4	38 15 10	38 15 10	1920 3 1
May 3	1746 16 5	21 6 0	22 8 0	14 15 9	15 15 9	38 11 11	38 11 11	1898 5 9
10	1742 8 4	20 19 9	22 1 1	14 13 3	15 13 3	38 12 0	38 12 0	1892 19 8
17	1756 6 6	21 2 9	22 3 4	14 16 8	15 14 2	39 8 3	39 8 3	1908 19 11
24	1780 10 10	21 7 6	22 6 6	15 0 0	15 17 6	39 3 5	39 3 5	1933 18 2
31	1787 18 8	21 9 3	22 9 11	14 16 7	15 14 11	39 8 5	39 8 5	1941 6 2
June 7	1783 14 9	22 1 6	23 5 1	15 5 9	16 8 3	39 13 4	39 13 4	1940 2 0
14	1928 6 2	23 13 9	24 12 1	15 9 9	16 5 7	39 6 4	39 6 4	2087 0 0
21	1908 14 8	22 14 6	23 15 9	15 3 4	16 3 4	39 5 11	39 5 11	2065 3 5
28	1913 2 1	22 15 9	23 13 4	15 3 4	15 18 4	39 8 6	39 8 6	2069 9 10
July 5	1941 0 3	23 0 0	24 2 11	15 6 6	16 7 4	39 10 11	39 10 11	2098 18 10
12	1907 12 2	22 19 9	23 17 3	15 9 1	16 4 1	39 14 10	39 14 10	2095 12 0
19	1919 12 1	23 3 0	24 8 11	15 13 3	16 17 5	39 9 0	39 9 0	2078 12 8
26	1895 18 0	22 9 9	23 11 10	15 13 3	16 13 3	39 16 4	39 16 4	2053 18 9
Aug. 2	1879 4 1	22 8 0	23 10 11	15 13 1	16 13 11	39 16 9	39 16 9	2037 3 6
9	1840 0 8	22 7 6	23 9 10	15 8 3	16 8 3	39 11 9	39 11 9	1996 18 0
16	1882 2 2	22 15 9	23 16 1	15 13 1	16 10 7	39 12 7	39 12 7	2040 2 10
23	1865 0 6	22 11 3	23 12 4	15 12 5	16 10 9	39 11 1	39 11 1	2022 9 5
30	1868 0 8	22 15 0	23 18 4	15 11 7	16 12 5	40 1 9	40 1 9	2027 1 6
Sept. 6	1841 2 10	22 5 0	23 7 5	15 6 8	16 6 8	39 18 8	39 18 8	1998 5 11
13	1833 6 8	21 19 6	23 2 0	15 0 9	16 0 9	40 5 11	40 5 11	1999 1 6
20	1831 18 9	21 17 3	22 19 6	14 19 11	15 19 11	40 4 3	40 4 3	1988 3 10
27	1785 4 11	21 16 6	22 19 9	14 17 5	15 18 3	39 19 11	39 19 11	1940 16 8
Total £	47,532 7 11	573 11 9	601 12 4	393 3 10	418 8 0	1019 5 8	1019 5 8	51,557 15 2

REQUISITIONS SUBMITTED TO COMMITTEES.

	Previously Submitted	Submitted to Mayor	Submitted to Committee		Total
		Amount	Amount	Date	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL.					
Works and Fire Brigade:—					
Works	5392 6 7	—	726 3 7	10th Oct., 1933	6118 10 2
Fire Brigade	1498 7 9	—	81 0 7	,, ,, ,,	1579 8 4
Building and Town Planning	—	—	—	—	—
Libraries—General	830 11 1	—	289 5 0	,, ,, ,,	1119 16 1
Books—General	453 0 0	—	93 0 0	,, ,, ,,	546 0 0
Books—School Libraries	186 15 0	—	—	—	186 15 0
Rating and Valuation	63 13 6	—	6 16 10	26th Sept., ,,	70 10 4
Housing	—	—	—	—	—
Public Health and Medical Services:—					
Public Health	73 5 9	—	19 13 5	9th Oct., ,,	92 19 2
Isolation Hospital	323 7 10	—	165 0 2	2nd ,, ,,	488 8 0
Maternity and Child Welfare	573 1 7	—	70 8 8	9th ,, ,,	643 10 3
Highways	14614 1 0	—	1762 13 2	,, ,, ,,	16376 14 2
Estates, Parks and Allotments	1193 8 11	—	38 12 6	,, ,, ,,	1232 1 5
Finance and General Purposes—					
Stationery	982 18 7	—	207 7 5	25th Sept., ,,	1190 6 0
Clerk's Department	132 5 6	—	5 7 6	,, ,, ,,	137 13 0
SUB-TOTAL	26317 3 1	—	3465 8 10	—	29782 11 11
SUB-COMMITTEES OF THE EDUCATION COMMITTEE.					
School Management	4064 2 5	—	599 8 3	3rd Oct., ,,	4663 10 8
Works and General Purposes	523 13 9	—	13 12 2	,, ,, ,,	537 5 11
School Medical Services	146 11 5	—	19 11 7	9th ,, ,,	166 3 0
TOTALS	£31051 10 8	—	£4098 0 10	—	£35149 11 6

LOAN DEBT STATEMENT.

Particulars.	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1930.	New Loans to 31st March, 1931.	Repayments to 31st March, 1931.	Balance Outstanding 31st March, 1931.
Prior to Added Area (Edgware)	£1,298,535 14 7	£742,456 3 2	£56,483 19 4	£1,984,507 18 5
	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1931	New Loans to 31st March, 1932	Repayments to 31st March, 1932	Balance Outstanding 31st March, 1932
Includes „ „ „	£2,012,708 3 8	£205,025 10 9	£85,745 3 8	£2,131,988 10 9
	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1932	New Loans to 31st Mar., 1933	Repayments to 31st Mar., 1933	Balance Outstanding 31st Mar., 1933
Includes „ „ „	£2,131,988 10 9	£150,932 19 6	£135,395 12 10	£2,147,525 17 5

Purpose.	Balance Outstanding 1st April, 1933	New Loans to 30th Sept., 1933	Repayments to 30th Sept., 1933	Balance Outstanding 30th Sept., 1933
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal	371,353 17 2	79,810 0 0	49,364 17 0	401,799 0 2
Street Improvements:—				
Main Roads	42,090 7 11	3,830 0 0	5,180 8 11	40,739 19 0
County Roads	58,755 3 10	17,815 0 0	16,417 5 4	60,152 18 6
Local Roads	97,203 4 2	39,830 0 0	29,480 1 2	107,553 3 0
Private Streets	68,389 8 1	44,300 0 0	44,916 8 1	67,773 0 0
Parks and Pleasure Grounds	306,424 13 10	60,509 0 0	54,247 12 9	312,686 1 1
Public Offices and Buildings	54,607 2 10	23,100 0 0	15,646 17 11	62,060 4 11
Fire Station, etc.	24,977 8 0	1,200 0 0	1,392 3 7	24,785 4 5
Health Services:—				
Refuse Disposal	38,438 3 7	5,930 0 0	6,563 12 5	37,804 11 2
Hospitals and Maternity and Child Welfare	76,283 16 4	9,865 0 0	8,046 17 7	78,101 18 9
Other Health Services (Baths)	14,023 11 6	—	256 13 4	13,766 18 2
„ „ „ (Public Conveniences, etc.)	8,334 13 8	2,500 0 0	2,685 15 8	8,148 18 0
Libraries	27,890 14 7	27,770 0 0	27,890 14 7	27,770 0 0
	1,188,772 5 6	316,459 0 0	262,089 8 4	1,243,141 17 2
Allotments	15,258 3 7	5,900 0 0	5,908 3 9	15,249 19 10
General Loans	—	—	—	—
Housing (1923 Act), Subsidies to Owners ..	300 0 0	—	—	300 0 0
Small Dwellings Acts, Advances	77,500 0 0	—	4,642 8 11	73,906 5 0
Housing of the Working Classes—Council Schemes	350,094 19 1	18,470 0 0	19,392 19 1	348,123 6 1
Housing Assisted Schemes (1d. Rate, 1919 Act)	196,912 17 1	—	490 0 1	196,422 17 0
Housing Bonds	13,790 0 0	—	—	13,790 0 0
Education—Elementary	296,359 19 6	36,860 0 0	29,417 1 2	303,802 18 4
Higher	8,537 12 8	—	63 6 2	8,474 6 6
Includes Added Area (Edgware)	£2,147,525 17 5	£377,689 0 0	£322,003 7 6	£2,203,211 9 11

LOAN SANCTIONS RECEIVED:

From 1st April, 1933.

No.	Date of Sanction	Purpose.	Amount	Period Years
	1933.		£	
1	10th April	Private Street Improvements (Group 42)	537	7
2	24th April	Wildwood Road, Hampstead Way and Wild Hatch Surface Water Drain	2000	7
3	4th May	Greyhound Hill Improvement	7000	17
4	25th May	Cricklewood Lane Main Outfall Sewer—Re-construction	4550	30
5	6th June	Private Street Improvements—Group 43	6248	7
6	9th June	Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School:—		
		Erection	8740	15
		Furniture	350	10
7	14th June	Lay-out of Edgwarebury Lane Open Space	6955	7
8	14th June	Lay-out of Stone Grove Open Space	4104	7
9	14th June	Lay-out of Pollard Road Open Space	1150	7
10	14th June	Lay-out of Court Way Open Space	450	7
11	22nd June	Colindeep Lane Widening and Improvement	12445	20
12	26th June	Open Space—Purchase of Land adjacent to Brent Bridge Hotel	4100	60
13	11th August	Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School—Hot Water System	475	15
14	14th August	Maternity and Child Welfare Centre and School Clinic	3267	20
15	23rd August	Private Street Improvements (Group 44)	504	7
16	23rd August	Private Street Improvements (Group 45)	14172	7
17	28th August	Town Hall Furniture	4740	10
18	4th Sept.	Central Depôt, Hendon Way—Buildings	11000	10
19	4th Sept.	Central Depôt, Hendon Way—Weighbridge, etc. ...	1650	20
		Total New Loans Sanctioned	£94,437	

QUOTATIONS ACCEPTED, CONTRACTS LET, ETC.:

Date of Minute	Minute Folio	Particulars.		Amount of Contract
1933.		**Private Street Improvements.—**		
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.
27th March	392	Highview Avenue	1222 11 10	
		Heather Walk	525 11 6	
		Penshurst Gardens	2040 7 0	
		Manor Park Gardens	748 19 10	
		—G. Wimpey & Co., Ltd.		4537 10 2
27th March	393	Hale Grove Gardens—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd.		1258 1 3
27th March	393	Florence Street (2nd portion)—Mr. Charles Carter		146 4 0
27th March	393	Wordsworth Walk—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd....		288 19 1
29th May	589	(i) Surfacing Penshurst Gardens, Heather Walk, Manor Park Gardens and Highview Avenue with bituminous macadam—per yard super—Messrs G. Wimpey & Co., Ltd.		3 4
		(ii) Surfacing Halegrove Gardens, King's Close, Boyne Avenue and Hurstwood Road (second portion) with bituminous macadam—per yard super—Constable Hart & Co., Ltd.		3 4½
			£ s. d.	
4th July	689	Fairview Way	719 16 7	
		Maxwelton Close	144 12 6	
		Maxwelton Avenue (2nd portion) ...	151 7 1	
		Northway	339 18 4	
		King's Close	1065 6 4	
		—Mr. Chas. Carter.		2421 0 10

Date of Minute	Minute Folio	Particulars.		Amount of Contract
1933.		Private Street Improvements—Contd.—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
4th July	690	Hillside Gardens	1444 6 8	
		Hurstwood Road (2nd portion) ...	412 15 2	
		—G. Wimpey & Co., Ltd.		1857 1 10
4th July	690	Boyne Avenue—J. Mowlem & Co., Ltd.		898 15 8
4th July	690	Surfacing Fairview Way, Maxwelton Close, Maxwelton Avenue (2nd portion), Northway and Hillside Gardens with bituminous macadam—per yard super—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd.		3 5½
		Highways.—		
1st May	494	Colindeep Lane (Widening and Re-construction)—Supply of artificial stone work for bridge over Silk Stream—Empire Stone Co., Ltd.		737 2 6
4th July	691	Erection of Traffic Control Signals at the junction of Edgware Road and Station Road, Hendon—The Forest City Electric Co.		124 7 6
4th July	696	Supply of 100,000 Deal Paving Blocks—Acme Flooring & Paving Co.—per 1000		9 10 0
11th Sept.	764	Wood Paving Repairs—Acme Flooring & Paving Co. (1904), Ltd.		5234 10 0
		Works.—		
8th May	506	Extension of Stoneyfields Lane Sewerage—Howard Farrow, Ltd.		563 18 6
10th July	706	Extension of Sewers.—		
		(*a*) Barnet Bye-Pass Road to Moat Mount Golf Club—D. R. Paterson, Ltd.		153 19 6
		(*b*) West Heath Road to Golders Hill Park—Howard Farrow, Ltd.		257 13 1
		Libraries.—		
8th May	511	Supply and delivery of one grand piano—John Strohmenger & Sons, Ltd.		100 0 0
12th June	604	Tuning of Grand Piano, four times per annum—John Strohmenger & Sons, Ltd.		1 10 0
12th June	605	Supply of one professional Piano Stool, in mahogany—£6 6s. 0d., less 15 per cent.—John Strohmenger & Sons, Ltd.		5 7 1
		Isolation Hospital.—		
3rd July	686	Supply of a Set of Intubation Instruments, less 5 per cent. discount—Down Bros., Ltd. ...		11 17 6
		Fire Brigade.—		
12th June	600	Purchase of 6 additional Gamewell Fire Alarms—Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.		300 0 0
		Public Buildings.—		
11th Sept.	762	Town Hall Furnishing.—		1520 14 0
		Council Chamber		980 17 9
		Other Rooms		122 12 10
		Sundries		
		—Waring & Gillow (1932), Ltd.		842 5 0
		Committee Rooms—J. P. White & Sons, Ltd....		165 0 7
		Blinds—J. Evans (Hendon), Ltd.		859 15 9
		Carpets and Linoleum—Maple & Co., Ltd. ...		180 8 9
		Clocks—Synclocks, Ltd.		

QUOTATIONS ACCEPTED, CONTRACTS LET, ETC. (continued).

Date of Minute	Minute Folio	Particulars.	Amount of Contract
			£ s. d.
1933.		**Public Health.—**	
11th Sept.	762	Central Hendon Child Welfare Centre and School Clinic—Erection—H. H. & F. Roll, Ltd. ...	2794 0 0
		EDUCATION.	
		Colindale Council School Playground.—	
28th March	402	Surfacing with asphalt material—per yard super—Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd.	3 6
		Colindale Council School.—	
28th March	403	Heating Plant—One year's supply of oil fuel—per gallon—Anglo-American Oil Company ...	3⅜
		(NOTE.—In the event of the quantity of oil taken, exceeding 100 tons for the 12 months, the price of the whole quantity delivered would be reduced to 62/6d. per ton).	
		Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School.—	
28th March	409	Supply of Furniture—Messrs. Kingfisher, Ltd. ...	228 3 7
		Edgware Council School.—	
		£ s. d.	
28th March	409	Repairs to Grover & Grover Piano ... 5 7 6	
		Repairs to Hopkinson Piano ... 1 1 6	
		—Messrs. Boyd, Ltd. ————	6 9 0
23rd May	567	Maintenance of School and Clinic Weighing Machines and Scales, period 1st July, 1933, to 30th June, 1934—Messrs. W. E. Pollard & Son	14 16 0
23rd May	568	Annual Repairs and Re-decorations to Schools.—	
		Algernon Road Council (External) ... 155 0 0	
		Bell Lane (External and Caretaker's Cottage) 165 0 0	
		Edgware Council (External and Internal—Junior School) 199 0 0	
		Deansbrook Council (External) ... 124 0 0	
		The Hyde (Internal) 265 0 0	
		St. Paul's C. of E. (Internal) ... 58 0 0	
		—Messrs. Buckingham & Sons. ————	966 0 0
		Woodcroft Council (External) 179 0 0	
		Barnfield Council (Internal) 294 12 0	
		—Mr. F. T. Roberts. ————	473 12 0
		The Meads Council (External)—Messrs. W. Richards and Sons	110 0 0
27th June	665	The Meads Council School—Maintenance of Gas Fire Boilers—per annum—Gas Light & Coke Co. ...	3 0 0
27th June	674	Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School—Erection—Messrs. H. H. & F. Roll, Ltd.	8356 0 0
11th Sept.	776	Algernon Road School—Flooring—Vigors Bros.—per square yard	7 10
11th Sept.	776	Algernon Road, Childs Hill and The Meads Schools—Alterations to Lighting—Mr. C. E. Keates ...	26 19 6
11th Sept.	776	Wessex Gardens School—Re-decoration of Senior Assembly Hall, etc.—Buckingham & Sons ...	79 0 0
11th Sept.	776	Garden Suburb School—Re-modelling of Heating Installation—Z. D. Berry & Sons	92 12 0
11th Sept.	776	Deansbrook School—Hot Water Installation—Cornes and Haighton, Ltd.	31 18 9

QUOTATIONS ACCEPTED, CONTRACTS LET, ETC. (continued).

Date of Minute	Minute Folio	Particulars.	Amount of Contract
1933.		**Education—Contd.**—	£ s. d.
11th Sept.	776	Sunningfields Road Council Infants' School.—	
		Fittings—Folding Screens—The Bennet Furnishing Co., Ltd.	212 3 0
		Sanitary Fittings—G. Wright (London), Ltd. ...	166 18 9
		Metal Casements—Mellows & Co., Ltd.	350 0 0
		Ironmongery—W. R. Adams	54 4 10
		Roof Trusses—G. Wright (London), Ltd.	49 10 0
11th Sept.	777	Roof Tiling—The London Facing Brick Co. ...	294 0 8
		Electrical Installation—Anderson, Angell & Co., Ltd.	144 7 0
		Suspended Fireproof Floor—Kleine Co., Ltd. ...	29 18 0
11th Sept.	777	Heating Installation—Z. D. Berry & Sons ...	474 10 9

At a Mee
held
the

Mrs. S
H. Co
S. H.
C. La

Mrs.
E. A
B. S.
W.
J. J.
A. W
B. F
A. S
F.
E.
H.
P.

NOTICE

COUNCI

AN AP

ARMIS

Borough of Hendon.

At a Meeting of the COUNCIL of the BOROUGH OF HENDON, held at the Town Hall, The Burroughs, Hendon, N.W. 4, on Monday, the 30th day of October, 1933.

PRESENT:

His Worship The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) in the Chair.
The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
H. Connell,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
C. Latham, J.P.,
W. M. Maughan,
A. J. Reynolds,
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.,
W. Taylor, J.P.

COUNCILLORS:

Mrs. M. Thomas,
E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E.,
B. S. Browne,
W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.,
J. J. Copestake,
A. W. Curton,
B. Flowers,
A. S. F. Ford,
F. W. Gilpin,
E. Holt, J.P.,
H. L. K. Johnson,
P. Lightfoot,
A. A. Naar, M.B.E.,
C. Pinkney,
H. G. Potter, J.P., F.S.I.,
T. Pugh,
F. C. Rice,
G. R. Richardson,
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
T. J. Scott,
J. M. Spreull, C.A.,
R. A. B. Teare. M.B.E.

NOTICE OF MEETING:

The Town Clerk read the notice convening the meeting.

COUNCILLOR POTTER—RETURN AFTER ILLNESS:

His Worship the Mayor, on behalf of the members of the Council, extended a hearty welcome to Councillor Potter after his absence from the deliberations of the Council on account of the serious operation he had recently undergone and congratulated him on his recovery.

Mr. Councillor Potter suitably responded.

AN APOLOGY FOR ABSENCE was submitted on behalf of Councillor S. E. Sharpe.

ARMISTICE COMMEMORATION SERVICES:

SUBMITTED: Letters from local branches of the British Legion extending invitations to Members of the Council to attend services as follows:—

Sunday—November 5th.—

West Hendon—at the War Memorial, The Burroughs, at 2.45 p.m.
(The Mayor had intimated his intention to attend this service).

Mill Hill—at the War Memorial, The Ridgeway, at 3 p.m.
(in the event of inclement weather, the service to be held in St. Paul's Church, The Ridgeway).

Edgware—at the War Memorial, High Street, Edgware, at 3 p.m.

Saturday—November 11th.—

Golders Green—at the War Memorial, 10.30 a.m.

MINUTES:

Moved by Councillor Ford, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

444.—RESOLVED—**That the Minutes of the Monthly Meeting of the Borough Council held on the 2nd October and of the Special Meetings held on the 9th and 16th October, 1933, be confirmed.**

EDUCATION COMMITTEE:

Moved by Alderman Maughan, seconded by Councillor Browne:—

That the Report of the above Committee (meeting held on the 17th instant—Agenda, pages 877-896) be received.

Secondary School Accommodation, Mill Hill.

In reply to a request by Councillor Gilpin for information regarding the proposed new secondary school, the Deputy Mayor stated that the Middlesex County Council had decided to purchase about 10 acres of land in the Edgware Ward for a secondary school site, and that this proposal was quite distinct from the question of the provision of a secondary school in the Mill Hill Ward, which was in a far more advanced stage.

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Latham, seconded by Councillor Rodway:—

THAT the report of the Committee be received with the exception of Item 12, Page 879—(League of Nations Union—Armistice Day Message).

After discussion, the amendment was submitted and declared to be **not carried,** there voting:—

For 7.	**Against 23.**
Alderman Connell.	Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Latham.	,, Egan.
Councillor Holt.	,, Maughan.
,, Pinkney.	,, Shakespeare.
,, Pugh.	,, Taylor.
,, Richardson.	Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Rodway.	,, Arter.
	,, Browne.
	,, Clemens.
	,, Copestake.
	,, Curton.
	,, Flowers.
	,, Ford.
	,, Gilpin.
	,, Lightfoot.
	,, Naar.
	,, Potter.
	,, Rice.
	,, Ross.
	,, Samuel.
	,, Scott.
	,, Spreull.
	,, Teare.

445.—RESOLVED—**That the report be received.**

Page 881—*Item* 4 (*B*)—*Edgware Council School—Caretaker's Cottage.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Ford, and

446.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 889—*Item* 8—*Administrative Staff—Increments.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Alderman Egan, and

447.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 894—*Item* 2—*Public Health Services—Extension of Educational Facilities.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

448.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee, as amended by the deletion of the words " the advertisements to be first submitted for the approval of the Medical Officer of Health " be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Alderman Maughan, seconded by Councillor Clemens, and

449.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee in so far as it relates to matters requiring the confirmation of the Council, be approved and adopted,** *as amended.*

Moved by Alderman Maughan, seconded by Councillor Clemens, and

450.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Meeting of the Education Committee (In Committee) held on the 17th inst.—Agenda, page 836, be received.**

PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE:

Report No. 1.

451.—RESOLVED—**That Report No. 1 of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 9th inst.—Agenda, pages 897-904), be received.**

Page 899—*Item* 5—*Public Health Services—Extension of Educational Facilities.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

452.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee, as amended by the deletion of the words " the advertisements to be first submitted for the approval of the Medical Officer of Health " be approved and adopted.**

Page 900—*Item* 6 (*A*)— *Staff—Dental Officer.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

453.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 901—*Item* 9 (*B*)—*Report of Medical Officer of Health—Diseases Notified.*

In reply to Councillor Holt, who enquired whether it was a fact that there were non-residents of Hendon in the Isolation Hospital and that Hendon residents had had to be sent to other Isolation Hospitals outside the district, the Chairman of the Public Health Committee (Councillor Copestake) stated that there were at present two cases in the Isolation Hospital from outside the area, that these had been in the Hospital for some considerable time before the outbreak of the present scarlet fever epidemic, and that approximately 19 cases affecting Hendon residents had had to be sent to Isolation Hospitals outside the District.

On the adoption of the report the Chairman of the Committee stated that he wished to refer to certain alarming rumours which he understood had got abroad within the Borough regarding the prevalence of scarlet fever. He gave an assurance that every precaution had been taken and that there was no cause for alarm and stated that since the 7th October the number of cases had gradually been diminishing and that the cases were all of a very mild nature.

Moved by Councillor Copestake, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

454.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE:

Report No. 2.

Moved by Councillor Copestake, seconded by Councillor Ford, and

455.—RESOLVED—**That the following report be received:—**

30th October, 1933.

Present: Councillor J. J. Copestake (Chairman), Aldermen H. Connell, S. H. Egan, J.P., and W. M. Maughan, Councillors B. Flowers, A. S. F. Ford, F. W. Gilpin, G. R. Richardson and T. J. Scott.

1.—HOUSING ACT, 1930:

1 & 2, *Swiss Cottage, Golders Green Road.*

Mr. H. P. Small, the owner of the above premises, attended the meeting in connection with the notices served under Section 19 (1) of the Housing Act, 1930, informing him that the condition of each dwelling-house and any offer with respect to carrying out works by him or the future user of the premises would be considered at the meeting of the Committee this evening. Mr. Small intimated that he offered no objection to the making of a Demolition Order in respect of the premises.

The Committee not having accepted any undertaking from the owner with respect to the carrying out of the works, or the future user of the cottages, have

RESOLVED TO RECOMMEND—

(i) **That the Council, in pursuance of Sub-Section 3 of Section 19 of the Housing Act, 1930, in respect of each of the above-mentioned dwelling-houses orders as follows:—**

1 The said dwelling-house to be vacated within thirty days from the date on which this Order becomes operative.

2. The said dwelling-house to be demolished within six weeks after the expiration of the last mentioned period, or if the dwelling-house is not vacated by that date, within six weeks after the date on which it is vacated.

(ii) **That the Corporate Seal be affixed to each Order and that a copy of each Order be served upon every person upon whom a notice under Sub-Section (1) of Section 19 of the Housing Act, 1930, in relation to the said dwelling-house, has been served.**

(iii) **That the Housing Committee be asked to consider the question of re-housing the persons who will be displaced by reason of the making of the Demolition Orders.**

2.—27, SHEAVESHILL AVENUE, HENDON:

RESOLVED—**That authority be given to the Senior Sanitary Inspector to enter upon the above-named premises, with or without assistants, and cause the ground to be opened and examine the drains of the premises in question under the provisions of Section 41 of the Public Health Act, 1875, as amended by Section 34 of the Public Health Acts Amendment Act, 1907, and Section 93 of the Hendon Urban District Council Act 1929.**

Moved by Councillor Copestake, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

456.—RESOLVED—**That the foregoing report be approved and adopted.**

HIGHWAYS COMMITTEE:

457.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 9th inst.—Agenda, pages 905-915) be received.**

Page 906—*Item* 2 (*B*)—*Unlicensed Street Trading.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Pugh, seconded by Councillor Pinkney:—

THAT Recommendation (a) of Item 2 (B) be referred back.

Debate ensued.

On the amendment being submitted, there voted:—

For 7.	**Against 23.**
Alderman Connell.	Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Latham.	,, Egan.
Councillor Holt.	,, Maughan.
,, Pinkney.	,, Reynolds.
,, Pugh.	,, Shakespeare.
,, Richardson.	,, Taylor.
,, Rodway.	Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
	,, Arter.
	,, Browne.
	,, Clemens.
	,, Copestake.
	,, Flowers.
	,, Ford.
	,, Gilpin.
	,, Lightfoot.
	,, Naar.
	,, Potter.
	,, Rice.
	,, Ross.
	,, Samuel.
	,, Scott.
	,, Spreull.
	,, Teare.

The Mayor declared the amendment to be **not carried.**

Page 907—*Item* 4 (*D*)—*Traffic Control—Watford Way, Mill Hill Park Crossing.*

The Chairman of the Committee (Alderman Shakespeare) reported that since the meeting of the Committee a letter had been received from the Middlesex County Council and having regard thereto he asked that Recommendation (a) should be amended to read as follows:—

"THAT steps be taken to effect all necessary insurances."

The Council having indicated assent, it was

458.—RESOLVED—**That the necessary amendment be made.**

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

459.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the proposals be approved and adopted.**

Page 908—*Item* 5 (*D*)—*Private Street Improvements—Tenders.*

Page 909—*Item* 5 (*E*)—*Private Street Improvements—Surfacing Works—Tenders.*

460.—RESOLVED—**That the matters referred to under the above items be considered by the Council (in Committee) this evening.**

Pages 909/10—*Item* 5 (F)—*Private Street Improvements—Making up and Taking over of Private Streets.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Curton, seconded by Councillor Gilpin :—

THAT the above matter be referred back for further consideration.

On the amendment being submitted, the Mayor declared the same to be **not carried** (three voting in favour of the amendment—Councillors (Mrs.) Thomas, Curton and Gilpin).

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Rice, and

461.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Alderman Shakespeare, seconded by Councillor Ross :—

462.—**That the report of the Committee with the exception of Items 5 (D) and 5 (E), be approved and adopted,** *as amended.*

LIGHTING—JUNCTION OF EDGWARE ROAD AND KINGSBURY ROAD :

In reply to Councillor Holt, who enquired whether anything had been done in connection with the above matter, to which he referred at the last meeting of the Council (Minutes, page 867), the Chairman of the Committee (Alderman Shakespeare) stated that he and the Surveyor had gone into the matter with the North Metropolitan Electric Power Supply Company and it was proposed to submit proposals dealing with the matter to the Highways Committee in the near future.

The motion for the adoption of the report, as amended, was thereupon submitted and declared to be **duly carried.**

ESTATES, PARKS AND ALLOTMENTS COMMITTEE :

463.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 9th inst.—Agenda, pages 916-920) be received.**

Pages 918/9—*Item* 8—*Lyndhurst Avenue Open Space—Development and Lay-out.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

464.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Page 919—*Item* 12—*Woodfield House—Additional Glasshouses.*

The Chairman of the Committee (Councillor Arter) stated that the last sentence in the preamble to the Recommendation should read :—

" The probable cost of one of the additional glasshouses required is £500."

and not as appearing on the Agenda, and asked the Council to consent to the necessary alteration being made.

The Council having indicated assent, it was

465.—RESOLVED **accordingly.**

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

466.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to this matter be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Councillor Arter, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

467.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

WORKS AND FIRE BRIGADE COMMITTEE:

468.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 16th inst.—Agenda, pages 921-924) be received.**

Page 922—Item 8—Swimming Bath, Mill Hill.

Councillor Scott asked the Chairman of the Committee for information as to the number of dressing boxes which would be provided and also the number of cubicles for clothes.

The Chairman of the Committee (Councillor Rice) undertook to give Councillor Scott the desired information before the end of the meeting.

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Copestake, and

469.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the matter be approved and adopted.**

Page 924—Item 15—Renewal of Council Cars.

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

470.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Councillor Rice, seconded by Councillor Ross, and

471.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended*, **be approved and adopted.**

LIBRARIES COMMITTEE:

472.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 16th inst.—Agenda, pages 925-927) be received.**

Moved by Councillor Scott, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

473.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee be approved and adopted.**

HOUSING COMMITTEE:

474.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 16th inst.—Agenda, pages 928-930) be received.**

Page 929—Item 4—Children and Young Persons Act, 1932—
Foster Children in Council Houses.

Councillor Scott moved an amendment, which was seconded by Councillor Copestake, but the Mayor stated that as the amendment was a direct negative he could not accept it.

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas, seconded by Councillor Curton :—

THAT the matter be referred back for further consideration.

After discussion, the amendment was submitted and declared to be **not carried,** there voting :—

For 12.

Alderman Egan.
,, Shakespeare.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Copestake.
,, Curton.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Gilpin.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Ross.
,, Scott.

Against 16.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Connell.
,, Latham.
,, Maughan.
,, Taylor.
Councillor Clemens.
,, Holt.
,, Naar.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Rice.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Samuel.
,, Spreull.
,, Teare.

Page 930—*Item* 11—*Housing Sub-Committee.*

On consideration of the above item the Chairman of the Committee (Councillor Naar) referred to the work that the Sub-Committee had accomplished and gave details of the number of applications which had been considered and the manner in which they had been dealt with and stated that a full report would be submitted to the next meeting of the Housing Committee.

Moved by Councillor Naar, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

475.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee be approved and adopted.**

BUILDINGS AND TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE:

476.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 16th inst.—Agenda, pages 931-939) be received.**

Page 931—*Item* 5—*Hampstead Borough Council's Housing Scheme.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Copestake, seconded by Councillor Ross:—

477.—**That such application be disapproved and that the Minister of Health be requested to hold a Public Inquiry to go into the question as to the necessity (or needs) of the Hampstead Borough Council acquiring a site in the area of the Hendon Borough Council for its surplus population when it has means of attaining these ends without encroaching on an adjoining authority which has its own housing problems to deal with.**

Debate ensued.

On the amendment being submitted, there voted:—

For 21.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Egan.
,, Maughan.
,, Reynolds.
,, Shakespeare.
,, Taylor.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Browne.
,, Clemens.
,, Copestake.
,, Curton.
,, Flowers.
,, Ford.
,, Gilpin.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Naar.
,, Rice.
,, Ross.
,, Samuel.
,, Scott.

Against 7.

Alderman Connell.
,, Latham.
Councillor Holt.
,, Pinkney.
,, Pugh.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.

The Mayor declared the amendment to be **duly carried.**

Page 933—*Item* 13—*Allotments.*
(*i*) *Bacon Lane.*
(*ii*) *Stonegrove.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Connell, seconded by Councillor Holt :—

478.—**That the above matter be referred back for further consideration.**

On the amendment being submitted the same was declared to be **carried,** there voting :—

For 18.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Connell.
,, Latham.
,, Maughan.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Browne.
,, Clemens.
,, Curton.
,, Gilpin.
,, Holt.
,, Naar.
,, Pugh.
,, Rodway.
,, Ross.
,, Scott.
,, Spreull.
,, Teare.

Against 1.

Alderman Taylor.

Page 939—*Item* 18 (*C*)—*Temporary Buildings—Writing off Fees, etc.*

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

479.—RESOLVED—**That the recommendation of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above be approved and adopted.**

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Browne, and

480.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended,* **be approved and adopted.**

SPECIAL (ORGANISATIONS) COMMITTEE :

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Flowers, and

481.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee be considered after all other items on the Agenda have been dealt with.**

FINANCE AND GENERAL PURPOSES COMMITTEE :

482.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the above Committee (Meeting held on the 23rd inst.—Agenda, pages 960-969) be received.**

Page 960—*Members Present.*

Alderman Latham stated that his name should appear amongst the list of members present at the meeting, and it was

483.—RESOLVED—**That the name of Alderman Latham be added.**

Moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Councillor Scott, and

484.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended,* **be approved and adopted.**

SEALING OF DOCUMENTS:

Moved by Councillor Scott, seconded by Councillor Teare, and

485.—RESOLVED—**That the Corporate Seal be affixed to the following documents:—**

Agreement and Conveyance ...	Dr. F. W. Andrew and the Corporation—*re* sale of Fenella, The Burroughs, Hendon.
Deed of Covenant	Mr. G. E. Galliford and the Corporation—*re* Petrol Filling Station at Watford Way, Mill Hill.
Lease	The Corporation and The Golders Green Football Club of land at Clitterhouse Lane, Cricklewood.
Lease	The Corporation and Mr. F. G. Hails and Mr. A. J. Ramsay of the first floor of No. 1, Ravensfield, The Burroughs, Hendon.
Contract	The Acme Flooring & Paving Company (1904), Ltd., and the Corporation—for re-surfacing works to Finchley Road, Edgware Road and Station Road, Hendon.

TOWN CLERK'S REPORT:

(A). *County Electoral Divisions—Additional Representation.*

The Town Clerk submitted the following letter from the Middlesex County Council in reply to the representation made in pursuance of Resolution No. 425, passed by the Council on the 2nd instant:—

"Dear Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter of the 5th October asking the County Council to take steps to secure, at an early date, additional representation for the Borough of Hendon on the County Council, and I am to state that, in the opinion of the County Council, it would not be desirable for an alteration of the Electoral Divisions in any individual area of the County to be effected in advance of the Review of Electoral Divisions which, as your Council are no doubt aware, the County Council are under an obligation to carry out in pursuance of Section 50 of the Local Government Act, 1929, and that the Council are informed, in fact, that the Secretary of State is not prepared to consider any applications of such a nature.

The County Council feel, therefore, that they have no alternative but to defer consideration of the question of the representation of the Borough on the County Council pending the Review of Electoral Divisions.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) E. S. W. HART,
Clerk of the County Council."

Noted.

(B). *Golders Green and Hendon Radio and Scientific Society.*

The Town Clerk reported that the above Society had forwarded 8 tickets for reserved seats for a lecture on "Music from the Air" to be given at the Hampstead Public Library on the 2nd November, and that such tickets were available for members desiring same.

(C). *Statement of Attendances of Members.*

The Town Clerk submitted a statement of attendances of members at meetings of the Council and Committees from the 9th November, 1932, to the 23rd October, 1933.

RISING OF THE COUNCIL—AUTHORITY TO THE MAYOR:

On the report of the Town Clerk, moved by Councillor Flowers, seconded by Councillor Ross, and

486.—RESOLVED—**That the Mayor be authorised to deal with such matters as may arise during the period between the rising of the Council this evening and the Annual Meeting on the 9th November next.**

SPECIAL (ORGANISATIONS) COMMITTEE:

Moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Scott:—

THAT consideration of the report of the Special (Organisations) Committee (Meetings held on the 26th September and 10th October, 1933—Agenda, pages 941-959) be adjourned to a Special Meeting of the Council to be held as early as possible after the 9th November.

Debate ensued.

On the motion being submitted, there voted:—

For 11.	**Against 13.**
Alderman Egan.	Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Shakespeare.	,, Connell.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.	,, Latham.
,, Arter.	,, Maughan.
,, Clemens.	Councillor Holt.
,, Copestake.	,, Lightfoot.
,, Curton.	,, Naar.
,, Flowers.	,, Pinkney.
,, Ross.	,, Pugh.
,, Samuel.	,, Richardson.
,, Scott.	,, Rodway.
	,, Spreull.
	,, Teare.

The Mayor declared the motion to be **not carried.**

Moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Alderman Egan, and

487.—RESOLVED—**That the report be received.**

Page 941—*Constitution of Committees—Item A.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Samuel, seconded by Councillor Naar:—

THAT an additional Committee be formed to be called "The Law and Parliamentary Committee."

On the amendment being submitted, the Mayor declared the same to be **not carried,** two voting in favour of the amendment (Councillors Naar and Samuel).

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Latham, seconded by Councillor Richardson:—

THAT the Committees be constituted as at present save and excepting that there shall be appointed:—

(*a*) A Legal and Parliamentary and General Purposes Committee;
(*b*) A Finance Committee;

and that the Order of Reference to the Finance Committee be amended accordingly.

On the amendment being submitted, the Mayor declared the same to be **not carried,** there voting:—

For 10.

Alderman Connell.
,, Latham.
,, Maughan.
Councillor Browne.
,, Gilpin.
,, Holt.
,, Pinkney.
,, Richardson.
,, Rodway.
,, Samuel.

Against 14.

Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Shakespeare.
Councillor (Mrs.) Thomas.
,, Arter.
,, Clemens.
,, Copestake.
,, Curton.
,, Flowers.
,, Lightfoot.
,, Naar.
,, Ross.
,, Scott.
,, Spreull.
,, Teare.

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Richardson, seconded by Alderman Connell, and

488.—RESOLVED—**That the Committees continue as at present constituted save and excepting that the Local Pensions Committee shall be amalgamated with the Libraries Committee.**

OUTDOOR COMMITTEE:

Moved by Councillor Pinkney, seconded by Alderman Connell, and

489.—RESOLVED—**That the Outdoor Committee be abolished.**

Page 941—*Item B.* (2)—*Isolation Hospital Sub-Committee.*

Discussion ensued on consideration of the above item.

Motion moved by Councillor Pugh, duly seconded, and

490.—RESOLVED (13 voting in favour and 8 against)—**That the Council do proceed to the next business.**

Page 941—*Item B.* (3)—*Specialists and Anæsthetists.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Copestake, seconded by Councillor Flowers:—

THAT the words "in cases of emergency only" be added after the words "Medical Officer of Health" in the first line.

Debate ensued.

Motion moved by Alderman Latham, seconded by Councillor Pugh, and

491.—RESOLVED—**That the question be now put.**

The amendment moved by Councillor Copestake was thereupon submitted, when there voted, in favour 11, against 11.

The Mayor thereupon declared the amendment to be **not carried.**

Page 941—*Item C.* (1)—*Housing Committee—Allocation of Houses.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Holt, seconded by Alderman Egan:—

492.—**That Item C (1) (a) and (b) be referred back for further consideration.**

On the amendment being submitted, the same was declared to be **duly carried,** there voting:—

For 14.	Against 10.
Alderman Connell.	Alderman (Mrs.) Bannister.
,, Egan.	,, Maughan.
,, Latham.	Councillor Browne.
,, Shakespeare.	,, Clemens.
Councillor Arter.	,, Gilpin.
,, Copestake.	,, Lightfoot.
,, Flowers.	,, Naar.
,, Holt.	,, Samuel.
,, Pinkney.	,, Spreull.
,, Pugh.	,, Teare.
,, Richardson.	
,, Rodway.	
,, Ross.	
,, Scott.	

Page 942—*Item D.—Highways Committee.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Gilpin, seconded by Alderman Shakespeare :—

THAT the above matter be referred back for further consideration.

On the amendment being submitted, the Mayor declared the same to be **not carried,** eight voting in favour of the amendment (Aldermen Egan and Shakespeare, Councillors Arter, Copestake, Flowers, Gilpin, Ross and Scott).

Page 946—*Standing Order No.* 13.—
Members only to Speak once on each Motion or Amendment.

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Egan, seconded by Councillor Copestake :—

THAT Standing Order No. 13 be amended to provide that no member shall be allowed to speak on an amendment more than once.

On the amendment being submitted, the Mayor declared the same to be **not carried,** there voting, in favour 7, against 10.

SUSPENSION OF STANDING ORDER No. 8 :

Moved by Alderman Latham, duly seconded, and

493.—RESOLVED (6 voting against)—**That for the purposes of this meeting of the Borough Council the operation of Standing Order No. 8 be suspended.**

Page 950—*Standing Order No.* 34—*Standing Committees.*

Attention was called to the number of Members to constitute the several Standing Committees shewn in the proposed Standing Order No. 34. and it was

494.—RESOLVED—**That Standing Order No. 34 be amended by the substitution of 12 members for 11 in the case of the Works and Fire Brigade, Public Health and Medical Services, Estates, Parks and Allotments and Highways Committees, respectively, and that 13 members be substituted for 11 in the case of the Buildings and Town Planning Committee.**

Finance and General Purposes Committee.

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Curton, duly seconded, and

495.—RESOLVED—**That the Finance and General Purposes Committee shall consist of 14 members.**

Page 950—*Standing Order No.* 35—*Chairman, etc.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Clemens, duly seconded, and

496.—RESOLVED—**That the words "if the Council think proper" appearing in line 3 of the third paragraph of Standing Order No. 35 be deleted.**

Page 951—*Standing Order No.* 38—*Quorum of Committees.*

AMENDMENT moved by Councillor Samuel, seconded by Councillor Arter, and

497.—RESOLVED—**That in the case of the Rating and Valuation Committee three shall be a quorum.**

INSTRUCTIONS TO COMMITTEES:

Moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Alderman Latham, and

498.—RESOLVED (Alderman Egan, Councillors Arter and Scott voting against)—**That the Instructions to Committees as set out on pages 953-959) be approved.**

499.—RESOLVED—**That the report of the Committee,** *as amended,* **be approved and adopted.**

VOTE OF THANKS TO THE MAYOR:

Moved by Alderman Cartwright, seconded by Alderman Egan, and

500.—RESOLVED UNANIMOUSLY—**That the Council, on behalf of the inhabitants of Hendon, do accord to**

Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.
(Chairman of the Hendon Urban District Council
—April to November, 1932;
Charter Mayor and First Mayor of the Borough,
1932-1933)

their cordial thanks for the valuable and efficient services rendered by him to the Borough, and for the dignified and impartial manner in which he has performed the onerous duties of his office. They remember with gratitude his unfailing generosity and ready response to the innumerable official and social calls upon his time and energy and place on record their sincere appreciation of the manner in which he has at all times upheld the dignity of the Borough.

FURTHER RESOLVED—**That the foregoing resolution be entered in the Minutes of the Council and a copy thereof inscribed on vellum and presented to the Mayor.**

His Worship the Mayor responded and thanked the Council for the sentiments embodied in the foregoing resolution.

A Cartwright

Mayor.

Council in Committee.

30th October, 1933.

PRESENT:

His Worship The Mayor (Councillor B. J. Monro, J.P.) in the Chair.
The Deputy Mayor (Alderman C. C. Cartwright, M.B.E., J.P.).

ALDERMEN:

Mrs. S. J. Bannister, L.L.A.,
H. Connell,
S. H. Egan, J.P.,
C. Latham, J.P.,
W. M. Maughan,
W. H. N. Shakespeare, M.C., A.F.C.,

COUNCILLORS:

Mrs. M. Thomas,
E. Arter, M.C., M.I.A.E.,
B. S. Browne,
W. R. Clemens, F.C.A.,
J. J. Copestake,
A. W. Curton,
B. Flowers,
F. W. Gilpin,
E. Holt, J.P.,
H. L. K. Johnson,
P. Lightfoot,
A. A. Naar, M.B.E.,
C. Pinkney,
T. Pugh,
G. R. Richardson,
J. H. Rodway,
W. J. Ross, F.A.I.,
V. Samuel,
T. J. Scott,
J. M. Spreull, C.A.,
R. A. B. Teare, M.B.E.

PRIVATE STREET IMPROVEMENTS:

Tenders.

In accordance with resolution No. 460, passed in Open Council, further consideration was given to items 5 (D) and 5 (E) of the report of the Highways Committee — Agenda, pages 908-909.

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Cartwright, duly seconded, and

501.—RESOLVED— **That the recommendations of the Finance and General Purposes Committee relative to the above-mentioned items be approved and adopted.**

CONSIDERED: Report submitted by the Borough Surveyor in accordance with the recommendations of the Finance and General Purposes Committee.

AMENDMENT moved by Alderman Latham, seconded by Councillor Richardson, and

502.—RESOLVED—**That, subject to the usual financial enquiries, the following tenders be accepted, viz.:—**

(i) General Works—5 (D).—

Group No. 1 ... ... Endersleigh Gardens and Grove Gardens—Mr. Chas. Carter—amounting to £843 0s. 8d.

Group No. 3 (part) ... Courtleigh Gardens—D. R. Paterson, Ltd., 3, Hamilton Street, Camden Town, N.W. 1 —amounting to £469 15s. 5d.

(ii) Surfacing Works—5 (E).—

Constable, Hart & Co., Ltd., for carrying out the bituminous macadam surfacing of all the roads set out under item 5 (E) (Agenda, page 909) at 3/4½d. per yard super.

See M.S. Minute Book for further instructions as to this matter.

COLINDEEP LANE RE-CONSTRUCTION:

Surfacing Tender.

Instructions were given to the Borough Surveyor with regard to the invitation for tenders for the surfacing works to be carried out in connection with the above re-construction works.

Hendon Printing Works Limited, 44, Victoria Road, Hendon, N.W. 4. [11877]

Cartwright

Nov. 32 to Oct. 1933

BOROUGH OF HENDON.

MEMBERS' ATTENDANCES.

YEAR 1932/33.

Name.	O.A.P. Comm.		Council.		High-ways. Comm.		E.P. & A. Comm.		P.H. & M.S. Comm.		Bldgs. Comm.		Hou-sing Comm		Liby. Comm.		W.& F.B. Comm.		Ra & Co	
	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A	P.	A	P.	A.	P.	
MONRO, B.J. (Mayor)	10	X	29	28 X Mayoral engagements prevented attendance.			10	8									10	9		
CARTWRIGHT. C.C. (Deputy Mayor)	10	10	29	29	11	10											10	10		
BANNISTER, Mrs. S.J.	10	10	29	29			10	10					10	10	10	10				
CONNELL. H.	10	8	29	24					13	13							10	9		
EGAN, S.H.	10	9	29	26					13	13	10	10								
LATHAM. C.	10	3	29	25					13	7			10	9	10	5				
MAUGHAN. W. M.	10	7	29	25					13	12							10	10		
REYNOLDS. A.J.	10	5	29	20	11	4											10	9	9	
SHAKESPEARE, W.H.N.	10	10	29	29	11	11					10	10								
TAYLOR. W.	10	3	29	18			10	6			10	5								9
ARTER, E.	10	3	29	24			10	10					10	9	10	9				9
BROWNE, B.S.	10	4	29	23					13	10	10	9								
CARPENTER, T.E.	10	6	29	17			10	6					10	6	10	6				9
CLEMENS. W.R.	10	2	29	15	11	6							10	3	10	1				
COPESTAKE. J.J.	10	7	29	27					13	13	10	10								
CURTON. A.W.	10	4	29	26	11	11													10	8
FLOWERS. B.	10	10	29	29					13	13	10	10								9
FORD. A.S.F.	10	8	29	25					13	8	10	8								
GILPIN. F.W.	10	8	29	28					13	13			10	10	10	8				
HOLT, E.	10	10	29	27			10	7											10	8
JOHNSON. H.L.K.	10	7	29	28			10	9			10	9								9
LIGHTFOOT, P.	10	10	29	28	11	10					10	9								

' ATTENDANCES.

1932/33.

Bldgs. Comm.		Hou-sing Comm		Liby. Comm.		W.& F.B. Comm.		Rating & Val. Comm.		F.& G.P. Comm.		Boun-daries Comm.		Out-door Comm.		Orga-nisa-tion Comm.		Sub-Ctt-ees. etc.		Total.	
P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.
nted attendance.						10	9			10	9			1	-	3	3	14	13	87	70
						10	10			10	9	5	4	1	-	3	3	14	12	93	84
		10	10	10	10									1	-			11	11	81	80
						10	9							1	1			11	7	74	62
10	10									10	8			1	1	3	3	10	8	86	78
		10	9	10	5					10	10			1	-	3	3	21	9	107	71
						10	10							1	-	3	3	9	3	75	60
						10	9	9	4			5	5	1	-	3	2	1	-	79	49
										10	10			1	-			11	11	82	81
10	10																			69	37
10	5							9	5					1	-						
		10	9	10	9			9	6	10	9			1	-			10	6	99	76
														1	-					63	46
10	9																				
		10	6	10	6			9	4	10	6	5	2	1	1	3	1	22	14	119	69
		10	3	10	1					10	6	5	3	1	-	3	1	13	8	102	45
10	10									10	9			1	-	3	3	23	20	99	89
						10	8							1	-	3	3	1	-	65	52
														1	1			13	12	85	84
10	10							9	9					1	-			13	12	76	61
10	8													1	-			8	6	81	73
3		10	10	10	8									1	-					65	55
						10	8					5	3	1	-					69	59
								9	6					1	-					69	64
10	9											5	4	1	-	3	3				
10	9																				

Name.	O.A.P. Comm.		Council.		High-ways Comm.		E.P. & A. Comm.		P.H.& M.S. Comm.		Bldgs. Comm.		Hou-sing Comm.		Liby. Comm.		W.& F.B. Comm.	
	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.
NAAR, A.A.	10	4	29	21			10	7					10	8	10	8		
PINKNEY, C.	10	7	29	28	11	11							10	10	10	10		
POTTER, H.G.	10	8	29	20	11	9											10	7
PUGH, T.	10	9	29	25	11	9					10	10						
RICE, F.C.	10	10	29	26	11	8											10	10
RICHARDSON, G.R.	10	7	29	24					13	9	10	8						
ROSS, W.J.	10	6	29	29	11	10											10	10
RODWAY,J.H.	10	6	29	27			10	10									10	9
SAMUEL, V.	10	10	29	29	11	11					10	10						
SCOTT, T.J.	10	9	29	27					13	12			10	9	10	9		
SHARPE, S.E.	10	3	29	23			10	10					10	9	10	7		
SPREULL,J.M.	10	4	29	24			10	7									10	10
TEARE, R.A.B.	10	10	29	28			10	9					10	10	10	10		
THOMAS. MRS.M.	10	9	29	28					13	12	10	9						

.H.& .S. omm. P. A.	Bldgs. Comm. P. A.	Hou- sing Comm. P. A.	Liby. Comm. P. A.	W.&. F.B. Comm. P. A.	Rating & Val. Comm. P. A.	F.&. G.P. Comm. P. A.	Boun- daries Comm. P. A.	Out- door Comm. P. A.	Orga- nisa- tion Comm. P. A.	Sub- Ctt- ees. etc. P. A.	Total. P. A.
		10 8	10 8			10 7		1 -		21 11	101 66
		10 10	10 10					1 -		4 4	75 70
				10 7			5 4	1 -	3 2	1 -	70 50
	10 10				9 1			1 -	3 2		73 56
				10 10		10 10		1 -		13 10	84 74
13 9	10 8							1 -	3 3	5 3	71 54
				10 10				1 -		4 4	65 59
				10 9				1 -			60 52
	10 10				9 9			1 1			70 70
13 12		10 9	10 9			10 10		1 1		29 26	112 103
		10 9	10 7					1 -		3 2	73 54
				10 10				1 -			60 45
		10 10	10 10					1 -	3 3	3 3	76 73
13 12	10 9				9 8			1 -		8 5	80 71